VOLUME #7396

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From December 25 to December 27, 1922

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Dec 25	Zeeland	Antwerp	35
	Florinda	Spain	3
	Cayo Mambi	Jamaica	3
	Tilthorn	Cuba	2
	Parnahyba	Santos	4
" 26	Munargo	Cuba	12
	Siboney	"	8
	Santore	"	2
	Sincinawa	Naples	2
	Prins der Nederlanden	Amsterdam	8
	Pacific Maru	Lisbon	2
	Menominee	London	5
	Ville De Djibouto	Oran	2
	General O. H. Ernst	Haiti	5
	Havre Maru	Singapore	3
	Athelmere	Hull	2
" 27	Cerro-Ebano	Tampico	1
	Cerro-Azul	"	2
	Caran	Barbados	18

7396

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7395

Dec. 25-27-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 6 1943 day of ....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 6 1943
Date

Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

59501 JAN 6 1923

I, Charles Keyser, Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University & Liege
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C Keyser
Surgeon.

Punched 1/15/23
Date
Clerk Latinsky

Sworn to before me this 25th day of December, 1922

at NEW YORK

William Tedet
Examining Inspector

Punched Cards prepared
Date 1/16/23
Clerk Latinsky

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7395

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Under 16 Claims	RES. OF CANADA OR N. I. T. S.	RES. OF CUBA T. S.	In transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U. S. A. NETS.	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACC'D		
1st CABIN	3	1					1	22						27
2nd CABIN	146	16	1					40				50		253
STEERAGE	47	29						11				23		110
TOTAL	196	46	1				1	73				73		390

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin 5	22	27
2nd Cabin 213	40	253
Steerage 99	11	110
Total 317	73	390

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	5	121	43	169
UNDER 16	—	54	6	60

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	8	25	6	39
UNDER 16	1	11	3	15

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZEELAND, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 13th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 280008 631 6/14/23	CASTRO	DOLORES	34		F	S profess.	yes	yes	French	Costa Rica	Spanish	Belgium	Brussels	Dr. V. Castro C. San Jose, Costa Rica.	NY	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9															EMBARKED AT CHERBOURG		
10																	
11	628169 6/7/1923	PERINARD	ELISABETH	58		F	S	Teacher yes	yes	French	France	French	France	Paris	Brother: (Toulon, Var. M.Perrot,C.C.M., 12, R.Picot,	Md.	Havre-de-Grac
12		CAYRUFOURC	CELESTINE	32		F	S	Domestic yes	yes	French	France	French	France	Paris	40 Rue Spontani, Paris.	D.C	Washington
13	*	WHITE	VIRGINIA	22		F	M	H'wife yes	yes	English	British	American	India	Calcutta	Husband: C/o Geni Electric Co., Calcutta.	Neb.	Omaha
14		BIAR	LEONIE	30		F	S	Nurse yes	yes	English	France	French	France	Paris	44, Rue Choveau, Paris.	D.C.	Washington
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

with Bal: Waiting

#13 to outside Hospital

Except 13 Mulcahy 4Th

1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 DEC 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	more	yes	5yrs	NYC	Aunt Mrs Higgins Croton on Hudson. ~~Brooklyn~~ New York City	yes 2 mos. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bro	none	Costa Rica	San Jose
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11	no	friend	35	no			friend: Mrs Meigs, (Maryland Mt.Felix Farm, Havre-de-Grace,	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	yes	~~no~~ good	no	5	6	med	brn	brn	none	France	Bourges
12	no	(Major (Watson	no	no			C/o Major Watson, Washington D.C.	no 6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	brn	brn	none	France	Dyrenees
13	no	husband	yes	yes	21	Omaha	FATHER Home: C/o L.C.Crofoot, Omaha, Neb.	yes 3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	~~good~~	no	5	6	med	brn	blue	none	U.S.A.	Omaha Neb
14	no	(Major (Watson	no	no			C/o Major Watson, Washington D.C.	yes 6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	brn	blue	none	France	Paris
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Temporary admission made permanent on 1-7-23 File No 22124/407

Deported Hospital Detention Condition

NO. 3. CONTAINS 5 NAMES.

Mc Fountain

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Viking Skov, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. ZEELAND, from ANTWERP SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of December, 1922

at NEW YORK

William Gaul
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ZEELAND sailing from SHERBOURG DECEMBER 14th 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 DEC 1922, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HUNT	MARY	45		F	D	New York City, April 3rd 1877		home; 63 W. 180th Str. New York City.
2	HUNT	CHARLES	21		M	S	Yonkers, NY. May 28th 1901		do
3	MABIE	ELEANORE	56		F	M	Janesville, Ohio. 1866 13th March		home; 4260 Broadway, New York City.
4	MABIE	ELEANORE	24		F	S	New Rochelle, NY. 1898 30th April		do
5	SCHLEICH	CHARLES ED.	22		M	S	Philadelphia Pa, April 15, 1900.		home: 1910 Jackson St; Philadelphia P
6	DOUGLAS	BERNARD M. Jr.	30		M	S	July 27, 1892, Chicago Ill.		home: 161 W.86 St; New York City
7	LEE	HILLYARD CAMERON	67		M	S	Baltimore Maryland Dec: 18, 1854		nephew: 9 E. Read St; Baltimore Md.
8	BLUNT	HARRY EARLE	45		M	M	Goshen Ind; Sept: 22, 1877		mother: 1605 Union St; New York
9	BLUNT	MARIE ROSE	43		F	M	Boston Mass. Nov: 20, 1879		- as above -
10	HANCOCK	JAMES	55		M	M	Pittes Barre Pa, April 1867.		home: St. Davids, Pa.
11	BAKEWELL	WILLIAM	22		M	M	Arnold, Pa, August 3rd, 1900		home: Prescott Arizona.
12	BAKEWELL	GRACE	21		F	M	Hundred, W.Va., June 15th, 1901		- as above -
13	ARACHTINGI	RENE	33		M	S		N.Y.State Supreme Court, Sep:3, 1913.	home: 1.W.67 St; New York.
14	CARTER	MABEL	30		F	S	San Francisco Cal; May 6, 1892.		home: 13 Central Park West, N.Y.C.
15	CARTER	LAWRENCE	5		M	S	New York, July 13, 1917.		- as above -
16	WATSON	EDWIN	37		M	M	Enfanla Ala., Dec: 10, 1884.		(D.C. C/o Adjutant Gen: Washington
17	WATSON	FRANCES	31		F	M	Omaha Neb; July 8, 1891.		
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SHEET NO. 2. CONTAINS 17 NAMES.

T. E. Fountain
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-284

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ZEELAND sailing from ANTWERP DECEMBER 13th 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 DEC 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ILMARTH	John	32		M	S	De Smet,S.Dak.Aug.22nd 1890		home;Troquivis,S.Dak.
2	NESTER	FRANK	62		M	M	Jan.29th 1860, Macus Hook, Pa.		home;Chester,Pa.
3	NESTER	MALONY	59		F	M	~~Dec.3rd 1865~~	By Marriage	do
4	POST	THEO	33		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Feb: 5th,1889		home;361 Steryvesankwe,Brooklyn,NY.
5	MARCONETTI	ARRIGO	24		M	S		Supreme Court Camp Dix,NJ.June 8th 1917	home;268-80th Str.Brooklyn,NY.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SHEET NO. 1. CONTAINS 5 NAMES.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—216

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Kigny, Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dkigny

Sworn to before me this 28 day of December, 1922

at NEW YORK

Wolfgang Fiske

Immigr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZEELAND". Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 13TH, 1922, 191-

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	USC.	SEGAL	GERTRUDE	35		F	M	H'wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rozanow	Father-in-Law: Rozanow, Poland	Idaho.	Blackfoot
2	UNDER 16	SEGAL	SARAH	11		F	S	Scholar	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rozanow	Gr.Father:-as above-	Idaho.	Blackfoot
3	UNDER 16	SEGAL	MEYER	9		M	S	Scholar	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rozanow	- as above -	Idaho.	Blackfoot
4	UNDER 16	SEGAL	CHAJA	8		F	S	Scholar	no	Child	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rozanow	- as above -	Idaho.	Blackfoot
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Williamsburg Pass
4 P.M.

(14) 4

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

9

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 DEC 1922, 191

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether desires to come to the United States temporarily or permanently.	20 Length of time desires to remain in the United States.	20 Whether ever before in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any arrangement to perform labor here, whether under contract or not. (See Instruction 10 (a) (2) of the Rules and Regulations.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write any language.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no			Husband: D. Segal, Box 20, Blackfoot, Idaho.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	drk	brn	none	Poland	Rozanow
2	no	mother	"	no			Father -as above-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	"	"	none	Poland	Rozanow
3	no	mother	"	no			-as above-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	Poland	Rozanow
4	no	mother	"	no			-as above-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	Poland	Rozanow

SHEET NO. 14 CONTAINS 4 NAMES.

PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—08

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ANTWERP
SOUTHAMPTON
CHERBOURG

I, W. L. Haking Chief Officer, of the S. S. ZEELAND, from ——, do
(State whether Master, Purser, or Principal Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Haking
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25-th day of December, 1922

at NEW YORK

William Tidot
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

For statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Government medical officer, surgeon, or contract surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Liege, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch Wigny

Sworn to before me this 28 day of December, 1922

at NEW YORK

William Tod

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—488

FORM 508 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZEELAND", Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 14TH, 1922, ~~194~~

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DONCOURT	ERNESTINE	52	✓	F	S	GOVERN-ESS	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.N.Y	MME.LECLAIRE, 20 RUE CARNOT, (DINAN	N.Y	NEW YORK
2																Leclaire 12/28/22 - 73		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5

(13)

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 25th 1922., ~~191~~ 8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether desires to enter the United States temporarily or permanently.	Length of time (if any) desired in the United States.	Whether other intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	10,	N.Y.	Friend: 253, W. 24th St; New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	FRANCE	DINAN
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

$400 July 8'22

SHEET NO. 13 CONTAINS ONE NAME.

M. C. Fountain
PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ANTWERP
SOUTHAMPTON
CHERBOURG

I, W. L. Hatking, Chf. Officer, of the S. S. ZEELAND, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Purs., or First or Second Officer)

Hatking
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of December, 1922

at NEW YORK

Wilhelm Vidal
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column [illegible] (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ti[illegible]).

Column [illegible] (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND SAILING THEREWITH — (State whether thereon, as duly licensed, or "this vessel" or "where thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Wigny

Sworn to before me this 25 day of December, 1922

at NEW YORK

Adelaide Fisher

Immigr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZEELAND", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14th December, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	6 56167 2/431	Nielsen ✓	Mary Ann ✓	26	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Sct Annagade 53, Copenhagen, Denmark.	Pa;	Philadelphia
2		EXXXX HOLM	Laura ✓	6	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	English 2/4/197	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Sct Annagade 53, Copenhagen, Denmark.	Pa;	Philadelphia
3		Bathorne	William	29	✓	M	M	Mining Engineer	yes	English 1/5182	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Carbin Bay	Wife; Mrs B Bathorne Carbin Bay, Cornwall.	Mont	Butte
4		Pilcher ✓	Arthur William ✓	27	✓	M	M	1-2562532 Blacksmith	yes	English 1-308363 6-17-40	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Portsmouth	Father; A. Pilcher, 191 Twyford Ave, Portsmouth.	Conn	Greenwich
5		Pilcher ✓	Nora Kathleen ✓ wife	22	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	English 1-308364 6-17-40	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Portsmouth	Father in Law; A. Pilcher, 191 Twyford Ave, Portsmouth.	Conn	Greenwich
6	UNDER 16	Pilcher ✓	Eric Arthur son		11	M	S	Nil	yes	—	—	Gt Brit	English	England	Portsmouth	G'Father; A. Pilcher, 191 Twyford Ave, Portsmouth	Conn	Greenwich
7		Bartle ✓	Mrs Beatrice ✓	31	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	English 1/5187	yes	Gt Brit	English T.A.	England	Camborne	Mother; Mrs K. Hoskin, Carn Entral, Camborne. Cornwall.	Mont	Butte
8	UNDER 16	Bartle ✓	James Harold son	5	✓	M	S	Nil	—	—	—	Gt Brit	English	England	Camborne	GMother; Mrs. K. Hoskin, Carn Entral, Camborne, Cornwall.	Mont	Butte
9		Schneider	Mathilde	55	✓	F	S	Nurse	yes	English 1/5189	yes	Belgium	French	U.S.A.	New York	Rosalie Bradford, Florenville, Belgium.	N.Y.	New York
10		Landeryou ✓	Ada Blanche ✓	40	✓	F	Wd	H'Kpr	yes	English 1/5184	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mrs Pluellen, 9 Fareham Tce, Sholing Rd, Itchen. Southampton.	Mass	Worcester
11	UNDER 16	Landeryou ✓	Muriel May dau	15	✓	F	S	Nil	yes	English 1/5185	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mrs Pluellen, 9 Fareham Tce, Sholing Rd, Itchen, Southampton.	Mass	Worcester
12		Morris ✓	Effie Florence ✓	38	✓	F	Wd	H'Kpr	yes	English 1/5186	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mrs Pluellen, 9 Fareham Tce, Sholing Rd, Itchen, Southampton.	Mass	Worcester
13		Menear ✓	John Henry	29	✓	M	S	Miner	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Redruth	Cousin; Miss K. Bailey, 62 Alma Place, Redruth. Cornwall.	Wyo	Cumberland
14																Wd Rapp. 12/28/22 — 27		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

6

(V)

3 17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., 25 DEC 1922, *19* 10

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether the intending alien is a mere visitor, for business or pleasure, or has a bona fide intention of entering the United States solely as a non-immigrant.	20 Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the intending alien is coming in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or offer to perform labor in the United States.	21 Has the alien ever been in the U.S.? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether the alien has been deported within one year?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	$150 yes	yes	2	Phila.	Husband; Hans Nielsen, 6165 Reinhard St, Philadelphia. Pa.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	light	brn	blue	nil	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	yes	Self	yes	yes	2	Phila.	Henriette Anderson, 6165 Reinhard St, Philadelphia. Pa.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	brn	blue	nil	Norway	Stavanger
3	no	Self	$200 yes	no	-	-	Brother; Mr John Eathorne, 1721 Flower Ave, Butte. Mont.	no	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brn	hazel	Scar on Scalp	England	Redruth
4	no	Self	$60 yes	no	-	-	Father in Law; Mr. T. A. Maw. 107 Mason street, Greenwich, Conn.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	Dbrn	Dbrn	nil	England	Portsmouth
5	no	Husband	yes	no	-	-	Father; Mr. T.A. Maw, 107 Mason St, Greenwich. Conn.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	fair	Lbrn	grey	nil	England	Weymouth
6	no	Father	-	no	-	-	G'Father; Mr. T.A. Maw, 107 Mason Street, Greenwich. Conn.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						nil	England	Portsmouth
7	yes	Husband	$30 yes	no	-	-	Husband; Mr. S. Bartle, 1849 Schely St, Butte. Mont.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	med	Dbrn	brn	Scars on Neck	England	Camborne
8	yes	Father	yes	no	-	-	Father; Mr. S. Bartle, 1849 Schely St, Butte. Mont.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no						nil	England	Camborne
9	yes	Employer	$150 yes	yes	2	New York	Left June 16/22 Could not get passage come Garden City New York.N.Y.	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	florid	grey	grey	nil	Belgium	Orlon
10	no	Self	$150 yes	yes	1	Worcester.	Left 1921 Has Junior visitor - Matilde Dyr - Stenbridge Friends; Mr. C. A. Corbin, 206 Chandler St, Worcester. Mass.	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	nil	England	Isle o Wight Yarmouth
11	no	Mother	yes	yes	1	Worcester	Friends; Mr. C. A. Corbin, 206 Chandler St, Worcester. Mass.	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brn	brn	nil	England	London
12	no	Self	$150 yes	yes	1	Worcester	July 1921 Friends; Mr. C.A. Corbin, 206 Chandler St Worcester, Mass.	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brn	brn	nil	England	Isle of Wight Yarmouth
13	no	Self	$100 yes,	no	-	-	Friend; Mr. T. H. Bailey, Box 128, Cumberland. Wyo.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	fair	Lbrn	blue	Scar on forehead	England	Portscatho.
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SHEET NO. 12 CONTAINS 13 NAMES.

(C. G.) Mc. Fountain
PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Hating Chief Officer, of the S. S. ZEELAND, from ANTWERP SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1922

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officials in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Wayne, Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND SAILING THEREWITH, (Whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch Wayne

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1922

at NEW YORK

William Field

James Gusp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZEELAND, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 13th, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		STERNBERGER	IDA	17		F	S scholar	yes	Hungarish	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Sulelmed	mother; Sternberger Helen, Sulelmed	NY	Brooklyn
2		BLOCH	GERSSZ	53		M	M rabin	yes	Hebrew	yes	Pinsk Reg.	Hebrew	Pinsk Reg.	Rafalowka	daughter in law; Chana Bloch, Zaluck	NY	New York
3		BLOCH	ROCHLA	52		F	M H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Pinsk Reg.	Hebrew	Pinsk Reg.	Rafalowka	do	NY	New York
4		BLOCH	RAJZIA	24		F	S H'work	yes	Hebrew	yes	Pinsk Reg.	Hebrew	Pinsk Reg.	Rafalowka	sister in law; do	NY	New York
5		BERKOWICZ	LEJA	20		F	S H'work	yes	Hebrew	yes	Pinsk Reg.	Hebrew	Pinsk Reg.	Lida	parents; Chask. Berkowicz, Lida	NJ	Union Hill
6		ZABLUNSKA	GNESZA	25		F	S H'work	yes	Hebrew	yes	Pinsk Reg.	Hebrew	Pinsk Reg.	Lida	brother; Oszer Zablunski, Lida	Ill.	Chicago
7		LAMFMANN	JOSIF	60		M	M rabin	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Popile	wife; Mrs. Ester Lamdemann, Popile	Ohio	Cleveland
8	UNDER 16	LAMFMANN	ABRAM	15		M	S scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Popile	mother; do	Ohio	Cleveland
9		CHAIMOWICZ	BASIA	64		F	W H'work	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	cousin; Swislocki, Odessa	NY	New York
10		ELFAND	EVA	32		F	W H'work	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	do	NY	New York
11	UNDER 16	ELFAND	FOLA	8		F	S child	no	child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	do	NY	New York
12		FUYS	GOLDA	21		F	S H'work	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bessarabia	Kishinau	parents; Jankel Fuxs, Kushinau	Cal.	S. Francisco
13		ELFAND	REBECCA	12		F	S Scholar	yes	Several	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Mother: 66 Buskanka, Odessa	N.Y.	New York
14		DECKX	ANNY	27		F	S H'work	yes	English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Onderwyestr; 55, Antwerp	Mich.	Detroit
15		RABOW	RACHEL	23		F	S H'work	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nieswis	Father: Olnia, Danzic	N.Y.	New York
16		STEUER	BARUCH	24		M	S Farmer	yes	German	yes	Ukranian	Russian	Germany	Berlin	Jacob Meisser, Hirtenstr; 18, (Berlin	N.Y.	New York
17		SZKOLURK	GOLDA	56		F	W H'work	no	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grodno	Sister. Grodno-Gobebe, Poland	N.Y.	New York
18		BEZBRODER	JACOB	20		M	S Laborer	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lubiez	Bezbroder Ber Lubiez, Pow - (Lipno	N.Y.	Hudson
19		KOGAN	BEREL	18		M	S Laborer	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Russian	Rumania	Bucharest	Pesor Balzentrager, Zoczarod- (ijsk, Odessa	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		STYMANS	MARIA, E.	60		F	M H'work	no	-	no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Turnhout	Chas. Stymans, Gysstr: 7, (Antwerp	Mass.	Medford
21		WAERSEGERS	ELISE	52		F	W H'work	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	St. Yvon	Jaen Waersegers, Rue Alherd 7, (Schaerbeek.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		TYBAERT	JULIEN	23		M	S Dyer	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Flemish	France	Waterloo	Parents: Rue Chateau d'Or, Waterloo	N.Y.	New York
23		FUCHS	DESIRE	20		M	S Merchant	yes	Hungarian	yes	Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumania	Buisa	Sister: Buisa, Rumania	N.Y.	New York
24		BLOSRENKA	MAMIE	8		F	S Scholar	no	Child	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bridijeh	Mother: Hospital, Antwerp	N.Y.	New York
25		KRAFF	HERMINE	37		F	M H'wife	yes	German	yes	Swiss	Celtic	Switzlnd	St. Gall	Parents: Keller, Gunnbrunen (Baum, Herisau.	Pa.	Pittsburg
26	UNDER 16	KRAFF	HERMINE	14		F	S Scholar	yes	German	yes	Swiss	Celtic	Switzlnd	St. Gall	Gr. Parents: -as above-	Pa.	Pittsburg
27		DELBEKE	HECTOR	30		M	S Merchant	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Courtrai	Camille, Chaussee d'Helbek 45, (Courtrai.	Ohio.	Rooster
28		STEINACKER	JULIUS	20		M	S Tailor	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzlnd	Fiken Aargau.	Stefan Erdin, Ammann. Gansingen. (Aargau	N.Dakoth.	Richardson
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 DEC 1922, *19* 12

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to the country whence he came without definite employment in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether going to return to the country whence he came after accomplishing the purpose of coming to the United States.	21 Race (Nationality or people) (Specify whether Hebrew, Negro, Spanish, Italian, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Armenian, Bohemian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Finnish, French, German, Irish, Magyar, Polish, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Welsh, or other race.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Father.																						
1	yes	aunt	25	no			Tuchler; Chaim Greenbaum 23 Summer Av. Brooklyn, NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr	bro	drk	none	Roumania	Bulelmed
2	yes	self	55	no			to partner; Bef Josef 9 Rutger Place, New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	grey	bro	none	Russia	Pinsk Reg.	Rafalowka
3	yes	husband		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bro	grey	none	Russia	Pinsk Reg.	Rafalowka
4	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Pinsk Reg.	Rafalowka
5	no	self	10	no			uncle; Simon Zerman 341 Bergenline Av. Union Hill, NJ.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	drk	bro	none	Russia	Pinsk Reg.	Lida
6	no	self	75	no			brother in law; Bennis Pupkin 3500 W. 15th Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	dk	none	Russia	Pinsk Reg.	Lida
7	yes	self	20	no			son; P. Lamdin 6303 Hawethorn Av. Cleveland. Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	grey	grey	none	Russia	Arnopol
8	yes	father		no			brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	bro	grey	none	Lithuania	Popile
9	yes	self	30	no			brother; Kraimer Szyman 319 E. 9th Str. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	grey	grey	none	Russia	Odessa
10	yes	self	210	yes	5ys	NYC	uncle [redacted]; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	blo	bro	none	Russia	Odessa
11	yes	mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	blo	blu	none	Russia	Odessa
12	yes	brot.in law	50	no			brother in law; Nathan Goldfarb 1374 M. Allister, S. Francisco, Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bro	none	Bessarabia	Kishinau
13	yes	mother	yes	yes	12	Brooklyn.	Uncle: Mr Do Braka, 319 E. 9th St; New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fr	fr	blue	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	yes	fiance	15	no			Parents: 55 Onderwysstr; Antwerp	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	blk	brn	none	Belgium	Antwerp
15	yes	self	45	no			Brother: Rabow Garson, 105 Main St; Rochester, N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	blk	brn	none	Poland	Vresun
16	yes	cousin	50	no			Moris Salysster, 578 Jerome St; Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	none	Austria	Cocowa
17	yes	self	yes	no			Son [redacted] Sachlick, 1748 Park Ave; New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Schnof
18	yes	brother	15	no			Max Bezbroder, Custom Tailor Warren St; 608, Hudson, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	fr	gry	none	Poland	Lubicz
19	yes	father	500	no			Cohen, Marchal St; 831, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	fr	blue	none	Russia	Oman
20	no	self		yes	no	5/13/22	Daughter: Masset H. [redacted] Myrth St; 9, Medford 55, Mass.	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ple	drk	drk	none	Belgium	Antwerp
21	yes	self	yes	yes	18	Brooklyn.	Daughter: Mrs. Andriesen, 744 Carl St; Brooklyn, N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	brn	gry	none	Belgium	Schaerbeek
22	yes	sister	50	no			Sister: Ch. Strobel, Martin St; 825½, New York.	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ple	brn	gry	none	Belgium	Mouscron
23	yes	father	3	no			Father: A. Fuchs, 727 East 9th St; New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		drk	drk	brn	none	Rumenia	Buisa
24	yes	father	25	no			Father: [redacted]; New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fr	brn	blk	none	Poland	Bridjeh
25	no	husband	yes	no			Husband: August Krapf. 812 South Ave; Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		drk	drk	gry	none	Switzerlnd	Abu Utzwil
26	no	father	yes	no			Father: -as above-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	drk	drk	gry	none	Switzerlnd	St.Gall
27	no	father	yes	no			Friend: Bell, Sam, Wooster, Ohio	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	drk	brn	none	Belgium	Courtrei
28	yes	self	yes	no			Jesus Cloister, (N.D. St. Mary's Abbey, Richardson,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	fr	gry	none	Switzerlnd	(Aarzau Metteu
29																													
30																													

SHEET NO. 11 CONTAINS 28 NAMES.

PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. C. Watkins, Chf. Officer, of the S. S. ZEELAND, from ANTWERP SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Watkins
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of December, 1922

at NEW YORK

William Geddes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Kuijn Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND SAILING THEREWITH, do
(Make whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Kuijn

Sworn to before me this 15 day of December, 1922

at NEW YORK

Surgeon Cadet

Immigrant Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZEELAND, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 13th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TAYLOR	JOHN	51		M	M	carpenter	yes	English	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New Jersey	Ct.D'Oultremont sister in law; Woluwe St.Pierre	NJ	Woodcliff Lake
2		TAYLOR	MARY	45		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	New Jersey	sister; do	NJ	Woodcliff Lake
3		COCKERT	COLETTE	20		F	S	H'work	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Mr.Ch.Van,Scheerbeek,Brussels	Mass	Lawrence
4		DEBANDT	MICHEL	55		M	M	typolithom	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Detroit,Mich.	mother;Mrs.Debaets,Kortryk	Mich.	Detroit
5	*	STANDAERT	SIDONIE	40		F	D	H'work	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	New York	Jules Van Rentergem brother in law; Evergem	NY	White Plains
6		CHAO	GEORGE B.	19		M	S	student	yes	English	yes	Chinese	Chinese	Belgium	Brussels	friend;Mr.R.Lebbe,Brussels	Ind.	Indianapolis
7		SOLLBERGER	OTTO	55		M	M	typograph	yes	French	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Bienne	brother;F.Sollberger,Cheux de Fonds	NY	New York
8	UNDER 16	SOLLBERGER	OTTO	12		M	S	scholar	yes	French	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Bienne	uncle; do	NY	New York
9	UNDER 16	SOLLBERGER	MADELEINE	10		F	S	scholar	yes	French	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Bienne	do	NY	New York
10		DELAMOTTE	MARIA GERMAINE	17		F	S	H'work	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	aunt;Mrs.Hellings Ros.Antwerp	Mich.	Detroit
11		BEER	FRIEDA	18		F	S	H'work	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Arbon	father;Rob.Beer,Zurich	NY	New York
12		BRENZIKOFER	WALTER	25		M	S	student	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Thun	father;Albert Brenzikofer,Thun	Ohio	Cincinnati
13		SCHMID	MATHILDE	20		F	S	nurse	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	U.S.A.	Bonduel	parents;Mr.Schmid,Basel,Swits.	NY	Staten Is. Stephen Island
14		HOLDENER	PAULA	22		F	S	H'work	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Zurich	parents;Mr.Holdener,Zurich	Wisc.	Monticello
15		SELINER	JOSEPHINE	28		F	S	artist	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	U.S.A.	Union Hill	sister;Mrs.Kessler,Wallisellen,Sw.	NJ	Union Hill
16		KIENER	ROBERT	22		M	S	laborer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Zurich	parents;Family Kiener,Zurich	Wash.	Roosevelt
17		HEIDER	ADELINE	19		F	S	H'work	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Burscheid	father;Ernst Heider,Burscheid	NJ	N.Bergen
18		STELZER	HEINRICH	24		M	S	laborer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Stolzenhagen	brother;Julius Stelzer,Stolzenhag.	Mass.	Marion
19		GRAFF	JULIA	22		F	S	H'work	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Olbendorf	father;Georg Graff,Olbendorf	Mass.	Buffalo
20		LOSS	EMMA	27		F	S	spinner	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Switzerland	Siebnen Wangen	father;Florus Loss,Siebnen Wangen	NY	New York
21		LOSS	CLARA	16		F	S	spinner	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Switzerland	Siebnen Wangen	do	NY	New York
22		LOSS	ANGELICA	18		F	S	spinner	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Switzerland	Siebnen Wangen	do	NY	New York
23		LOSS	ANNA	25		F	S	spinner	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Switzerland	Siebnen Wangen	do	NY	New York
24		LOSS	FLORINDA	21		F	S	spinner	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Switzerland	Siebnen Wangen	do	NY	New York
25		INWINKELRIED	VICTOR	39		M	M	farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Niederwald	mother;Mrs.Inwinkelried,Niederwald	Ill.	Chicago
26		INWINKELRIED	ANNA	41		F	M	H'wife	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Niderwald	mother in law; do	Ill.	Chicago
27	UNDER 16	INWINKELRIED	LUCAS	8		M	S	child	no	none	no	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Niederwald	grand mother; do	Ill.	Chicago
28	UNDER 16	INWINKELRIED	PETER	7		M	S	child	no	child	no	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Niederwald	do	Ill.	Chicago
29		INWINKELRIED	KAROLINA	5		F	S	child	no	child	no	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Niederwald	do	Ill.	Chicago
30		INWINKELRIED	ANDREAS	1		M	S	child	no	child	no	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Niederwald	do	Ill.	Chicago

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 DEC 1922, 19 1 14

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. (See question 24.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	more	yes	9yrs	NY & NJ	home;Woodcliff Lake,NJ.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	blu	none	England	Oxford
2	no	husband		yes	9yrs	NY & NJ	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	drk	drk	none	Belgium	Brussels
3	yes	parents	more	yes	1yr	Lawrence	~~parents;Mr.Cooper~~ 935 Water Str.Lawrence,Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bro	grey	none	Belgium	Malines
4	no	self	more	yes	6yrs	Detroit	home;3810 Mack Av.Detroit,Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	bla	blu	none	Belgium	Kortrijk
5	yes	self	more	yes	2yrs	NY	brother;Gustaaf Standaert Bloomingdale Hosp.White Plains,NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	blo	blu	none	Belgium	Waarschoot
6	yes	self	more	no			Indianapolis,Ind.	yes	3yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bla	drk	none	China	Hinghwa
7	yes	self	more	no			wife;Mrs.Sollberger c/o Mr.Stockel 15 W.67th Str.New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	grey	none	Switzerland	St.Sulfice
8	yes	father		no			mother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr	bro	grey	none	Switzerland	St.Sulfice
9	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bro	grey	none	Switzerland	St.Sulfice
10	no	self	25	no			stepfather;Edmond Diericks 1791 Bellevue Av.Detroit,Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Temsche
11	yes	sister	more	no			sister;Bertha Beer 128 E.74th Str.New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	drk	none	Switzerland	Bern
12	no	self	more	no			brother;Branzikofer Emil Cincinnati,Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	blo	blu	none	Switzerland	Nidau
13	yes	self	more	yes	2yrs	Wisc.	friend;Mrs.Blanel Steppen Island,NY. Staten Is.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bro	bro	none	Switzerland	Basel
14	no	self	more	no			uncle;Jack Legler Monticello,Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	bro	none	Switzerland	Steinen
15	yes	self	more	yes	2yrs	Union H.	home;112 Lewis Str.Union Hill,NJ.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	none	Switzerland	Jona
16	yes	self	more	no			cousin;Henry Ferney Roosevelt,Wash.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	bro	bro	none	Switzerland	Zurich
17	yes	self	more	no			uncle;Fred Thomas 23 Wenschworth Place,N.Bergen,NJ.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	blu	none	Germany	Wermelskirchen
18	no	brother	10	no			brother;Martin Stelzer Marion,S.Dak.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	blu	none	Germany	Obori
19	yes	brother	10	no			brother;John Graff 554 Watson Str.Buffalo,Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	bro	none	Austria	Olbendorf
20	yes	self	50	no			brother;Frank Loss ~~4718 Hudson Boulev.W.New York~~ 4233 West Kedzie Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	grey	none	Austria	Feldkirch
21	yes	self		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	grey	none	Austria	Feldkirch
22	yes	self		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bro	grey	none	Austria	Feldkirch
23	yes	self		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	drk	bro	none	Austria	Feldkirch
24	yes	self		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	drk	bro	none	Austria	Feldkirch
25	no	self	50	no			Mr.A.Dietzsch 8624 S.Paulina Str.Chicago,Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	none	Switzerland	Niederwald
26	no	husband					do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bro	none	Switzerland	Niederwald
27	no	father					do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bro	bro	none	Switzerland	Niederwald
28	no	father					do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bro	bro	none	Switzerland	Niederwald
29	no	father					do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bro	bro	none	Switzerland	Niederwald
30	no	father					do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bro	bro	none	Switzerland	Niederwald

SHEET NO. 10 CONTAINS 28 NAMES.
LINE 2, SOCQUET COLETTE, DID NOT SAIL.
LINE 4, DEPAETS MICHEL, DID NOT SAIL.

PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. L. Hoekzema, Ch. Offr. of the S. S. ZEELAND, from ANTWERP SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. L. Hoekzema
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of December, 1922

at NEW YORK

William Tod
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND SAILING THEREWITH, (Make whatever final disposition of vessel is contemplated, whether by sailing under present ownership, return, sale, or otherwise.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liege, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wigny

Sworn to before me this 15 day of December, 1922

at NEW YORK

5 William Yeder

Immigr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZEEHAND Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 13th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ABRAMOVICI	BETTY	20		F	S	H'work	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	parents; Moische Abramovici, Botosani	NY	Brooklyn
2		FARKAS	DEZSO	26		M	S	carpenter	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Sumcuta Mare	father; Frakas Ad. Sumcuta Mare	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		FINGER	FISCHEL	62		M	M	None	no	none	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Sadagura	nephew; Samuel Finger, Sadagura	NY	New York
4		FINGER	FRADEL	61		F	M	H'wife	no	none	no	E. Galician	Hebrew	Roumania	Sadagura	do	NY	New York
5		BASZEWKIN	RYWA	15		F	S	H'work	yes	Hebrew	yes	Pinsk Reg.	Hebrew	Pinsk Reg.	Lachovice	aunt; Liba Padowla, Lachowice	S.D.	Yankton
6		KNOBLICH	MAYER	20		M	S	tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Ca. Slovia	Pragua	father; Gerson Knoblich, Tranpol, Pol	NY	Brooklyn
7		ZWEIFLER	JAKOB	35		M	M	watchmak.	yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	Robert Sokol, Wien, Austria	NY	Bronx
8		ZWEIFLER	BEILA	33		F	M	H'wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	do	NY	Bronx
9		ROTH	MOSES	25		M	S	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Biroza	parents; Kalman Roth, Biroza	NY	New York
10		ROTH	WOLF	21		M	S	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Biroza	do	NY	New York
11		MOJZESSON	MOJSZE	28		M	M	tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grojec	mother; Mojzesson Sosia, Kalusz yn	NY	New York
12		MOJZESSON	SURA	25		F	M	H'wife	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grojec	mother in law; do	NY	New York
13	UNDER 16	MOJZESSON	HERSZEK	4		M	S	child	no	child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grojec	grand mother; do	NY	New York
14	UNDER 16	MOJZESSON	FAJGA	-	4	F	S	infant	no	infant	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grojec	do	NY	New York
15		WILNER	JOEL	15		M	S	printer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grojec	parents; Icer Wilner, Grojec	NY	Manhatten
16		BOIJUMAN	MALKA	56		F	W	H'work	yes	Hebrew	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	son; Meyer Boitman, Migdal, Bess, Roum.	Minn.	St Paul
17		BOITTMAN	BEILA	19		F	S	H'work	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	brother; do	Minn.	St Paul
18		BOITTMAN	SRUL	15		M	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	Minn.	St Paul
19		SCHATRUVATZ	JANKEL	22		M	S	presser	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	parents; Moische Schatruvatz, Tolna Uman	NY	New York
20		SOBOLOWSKY	HANNAH	38		F	M	H'wife	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	father; Men. Sucherman, Jud Sorda	NY	Brooklyn
21		BORNSTEIN	FEIGA	28		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	mother; Leia Keibovici, Balti, Bess.	NY	New York
22	UNDER 16	BORNSTEIN	ITZEK	6		M	S	child	no	child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	grandmother; do	NY	New York
23		BRUNFMAN	FEIGA	25		F	S	H'work	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	uncle; Isaak Lapidus, Bershad, Russia	NY	New York
24		STRICHER	MORAKO	16		M	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Bremnic	No friends. 1, Kova, Cremnic	Conn.	Ansonia
25		LERNER	CHANZE	30		M	W	H'work	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	parents; Ghita Lerner, Vishoda Sus	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
26		BRULL	MANO	26		M	S	commerc.	yes	Hungarish	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	father; Brull Mor, Budapest	NY	New York
27		KACZKA	RUCHLA	38		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Pinsk Reg.	Hebrew	Pinsk Reg.	Stepan	brother; Hersz Machruk, Zlazno	Mich.	Detroit
28	UNDER 16	KACZKA	FISZEL	12		M	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Pinsk Reg.	Hebrew	Pinsk Reg.	Stepan	uncle; do	Mich.	Detroit
29		KACZKA	BAJLA	10		F	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Pinsk Reg.	Hebrew	Pinsk Reg.	Stepan	do	Mich	Detroit
30		KACZKA	CHAJKA	18		F	S	H'work	yes	Hebrew	yes	Pinsk Reg.	Hebrew	Pinsk Reg.	Stepan	do	Mich.	Detroit

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—821

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 DEC 1922, 19 16

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any relationship to any person already in the United States, who may be willing to support him or her on arrival.	Whether any portion of the head tax is paid by any charitable organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Years or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative in the United States, to a friend, or to take employment, and if so, the name and address of such relative or friend.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother	10	no			brother; Julius Abramowic 1690 Union Str. Brooklyn, NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	blu	none	Roumania	Botosani
2	no	uncle	10	no			uncle; Berger Anton 334 N. 6th Str. Philad. Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	bro	none	Roumania	Derna de pus
3	yes	self	more	no			son; Sam Finger 62 E. 98th Str. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	blind	5	7	fr	grey	grey	blind	Roumania	Sadagura
4	yes	husband		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bla	bro	none	Galicia	Snyatin
5	yes	self	10	no			brother; Isidor Baszewkin 218 W. 3rd Str. Yankton, S. Dak.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	drk	drk	none	Pinsk Reg.	Lachowice
6	yes	self	25	no			uncle; B. Silberzweig 1850 Ocean Av. Brooklyn, NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	grey	none	Poland	Trampol
7	yes	mother	50	no			mother; Hanny Zweifler 494 E. 167th Str, Bronx, NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bla	drk	none	Poland	Nadworna
8	yes	moth. in law		no			mother in law; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	grey	none	Poland	Rovnia
9	yes	brother	25	no			brother; Isaak Roth 56 Orchard Str. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	blo	drk	none	Poland	Biroza
10	yes	brother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	drk	none	Poland	Biroza
11	yes	cousin	20	no			cousin; Jakob Jalewski 278 E. 3rd Str. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	blo	bro	none	Poland	Grojec
12	yes	cousin		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fr	red	drk	none	Poland	Grojec
13	yes	cousin		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	blo	bro	none	Poland	Grojec
14	yes	cousin		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	blo	bro	none	Poland	Grojec
15	yes	cousin	10	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	blo	bro	none	Poland	Grojec
16	yes	son	50	no			son; Sam Roitman 918 S. Aven Str. St Paul, Minn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	grey	drk	none	Russia	Berdenes
17	yes	brother		no			brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	drk	bro	none	Russia	Bighim
18	yes	brother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fr	bro	blu	none	Russia	Taghina
19	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle; Max Scharoff 228 Henry Str. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bla	drk	none	Russia	Tolna Uman
20	yes	husband	10	no			husband; Pinnie Sobolowsky 1725 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	drk	bro	none	Russia	Vartigem
21	yes	husband	25	no			husband; Benjamin Borenstein 518 E. 13th Str. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	bro	none	Russia	Srutkov
22	yes	father		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	blo	bro	none	Russia	Srutkv
23	yes	self	25	no			uncle; Jakob Brunfman 178 Delancey Str. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bro	grey	none	Russia	Berchedi
24	yes	sister	10	no			mother; Ester Peverenski 108 Central Str. Ansonia, Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	short foot	5	1	fr	blo	grey	short foot	Russia	Berezicz
25	yes	self	25	no			sister; Seidi Katz 257 Market Str. Wilkes Barre, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bla	none	Roumania	Vishoes Sus
26	yes	sister	25	no			sister; Brull Aranka 345 E. 86th Str New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	blo	blu	none	Hungary	Budapest
27	no	self	100	no			husband; Nechimja Kaczka 1345 Leyland Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	none	Pinsk Reg.	Stepan
28	no	mother		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fr	bro	bro	none	Pinsk Reg.	Stepan
29	no	mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bro	bro	none	Pinsk Reg.	Stepan
30	no	mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	bro	none	Pinsk Reg.	Stepan

SHEET NO. 9 CONTAINS 26 NAMES.
LINE 6, KNOBLICH MAYER, TRAVELLED 3RD CLASS.
LINE 16, ROITTMAN MALKA, DID NOT SAIL.
LINE 17, ROITTMAN BEILA, DID NOT SAIL.
LINE 18, ROITTMAN, SRUL, DID NOT SAIL.

PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ANTWERP
SOUTHAMPTON

I, V. L. Making, 1st Officer, of the S. S. ZEELAND, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out the words not applicable)

V. L. Making
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of December, 19

at NEW YORK

Wilson Cedar
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Wiyng, Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

D Cluejn

Sworn to before me this 15 day of December, 1922

at NEW YORK

William Fiske
Immgr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form No. 1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZEELAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 13th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KULIKOWSKA	MARJA	36		F	M	H'wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Janow	brother; Jan Schultz, Janow	Mich.	Detroit
2	UNDER 16	KULIKOWSKA	FELICIA	8		F	S	child	no	child	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Janow	uncle; do	Mich.	Detroit
3		KOLK	KONSTANTY	37		M	M	carpenter	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Philad. Pa.	mother; Victoria Kolk, Szczuka, Pol.	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		KOLK	GENOWEFA	36		F	M	H'wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Philad. Pa.	mother in law; do	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		GUZINSKI	WLADYSLAW	33		M	M	mechanic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	aunt; Ant. Witkowska, Warsaw, Pol.	Mich.	Detroit
6		GUZINSKI	STANISLAWA	31		F	M	H'wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	do	Mich.	Detroit
7	UNDER 16	GUZINSKI	EUGENJUSZ	8		M	S	child	no	child	no	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	do	Mich.	Detroit
8		KONOPKA	FRANCISZEK	50		M	M	boilermak.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	daughter; Fekla Konopka, Plock, Pol.	Mich.	Detroit
9		CZARNECKI	ANTONI	37		M	S	mechanic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	mother; M. Czarnecka, Siedlce, Pol.	Ill.	Chicago
10		GOLD	IZAK	26		M	S	laborer	yes	Hebrew	yes	E. Galician	Hebrew	E. Galicia	Lwow	parents; Z. Gold, Zloczow, E. Gal.	NY	New York
11		STACHEL	LEA	68		F	W	H'work	no	None	no	E. Galician	Hebrew	E. Galicia	Kolomyja	daughter; Chana Anczelewicz, Kolomyja	NJ	Paterson
12		STACHEL	SARA	36		F	S	H'work	yes	Polish	yes	E. Galician	Hebrew	E. Galicia	Kolomyja	sister; do	NJ	Paterson
13		STACHEL	JAKOB	31		M	S	H'work	yes	Polish	yes	E. Galician	Hebrew	E. Galicia	Kolomyja	do	NJ	Paterson
14		MENCZER	NETTA	18		F	S	H'work	yes	Hebrew	yes	E. Galician	Hebrew	E. Galicia	Babince	brother; Salomon Menczer, Babince	NY	New York
15		FRESSER	ETIE	42		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	E. Galician	Hebrew	E. Galicia	Czortkov	brother; Einhorn, Czortkow	NY	Manhattan
16	UNDER 16	FRESSER	LEA	12		F	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	E. Galician	Hebrew	E. Galicia	Czortkov	uncle; do	NY	Manhattan
17	UNDER 16	FRESSER	FEJGA	10		F	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	E. Galician	Hebrew	E. Galicia	Czortkov	do	NY	Manhattan
18	UNDER 16	FRESSER	HILLEL	4		M	S	child	no	child	no	E. Galician	Hebrew	E. Galicia	Czortkov	do	NY	Manhattan
19	UNDER 16	FRESSER	ABRAHAM	1		M	S	child	no	child	no	E. Galician	Hebrew	E. Galicia	Czortkov	do	NY	Manhattan
20		FRESSER	CHANA	20		F	S	H'work	yes	Hebrew	yes	E. Galician	Hebrew	E. Galicia	Czortkov	do	NY	Manhattan
21		ASCHER	ABRAHAM	51		M	W	shoemak.	yes	Hebrew	yes	E. Galician	Hebrew	E. Galicia	Knihinin	son; Isias Ascher, Knihihin	NY	Woodhaven, L.I.
22		HEFTEL	FRYDRYKA	19		F	S	H'work	yes	Polish	yes	E. Galician	Hebrew	E. Galicia	Brzezany	sister; Zonia Heftel, Brzezany	NY	Brooklyn
23		FRIMET	LEIB	56		M	M	tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	E. Galician	Hebrew	E. Galicia	Kuhinin	daughter; Ruchel Loker, Bolszovce	NY	Brooklyn
24		FRIMET	SARA	54		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	E. Galician	Hebrew	E. Galicia	Kuhinin	do	NY	Brooklyn
25		HAMMERS	FEIWISCH	21		M	S	furmak.	yes	Hebrew	yes	E. Galician	Hebrew	E. Galicia	Przemyslany	parents; Ajzyk Hemmer, Przemyslany	NY	Brooklyn
26		BRUCKNER	MATKA	32		F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	E. Galician	Hebrew	E. Galicia	Sieleo	mother; Sara Falbel, Sieleo	NY	New York
27	UNDER 16	BRUCKNER	RUMCIA	15		F	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	E. Galician	Hebrew	E. Galicia	Sieleo	grandmother; do	NY	New York
28	UNDER 16	BRUCKNER	CHAJA	11		F	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	E. Galician	Hebrew	E. Galicia	Sieleo	do	NY	New York
29		MILAKOWSKI	STANISLAW	38		M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	E. Galician	Hebrew	U.S.A.	McKees Rocks, Pa.	daughter; Zofia Mialkowski, Jaroslaw	Pa.	McKees Rocks
30		DEMKOWICZ	HRYNKO	45		M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	E. Galician	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Perth Amboy, NJ.	daughter; Ana Demkowicz, Kleszczowna	NJ	Perth Amboy

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 DEC 1922, *19* 18

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (Yes or no.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or her official character. (See reverse.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any trade, profession, or other occupation.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	10	no			husband;Romnald Kulikowski 10296 Delmare Av.Detroit,Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	drk	blu	none	Poland	Janow
2	yes	father		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	drk	blu	none	Poland	Janow
3	no	self	more	yes	17	Philad.	home;474 N.4th Str.Philadelphia,Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	blo	blu	none	Poland	Szozuki
4	no	husband		yes	19	Philad.	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	difformity (good) of forearm	5	2	fr	blo	blu	difformity of forearm	Poland	Szozuki
5	no	self	more	yes	4yrs	Detroit	home;2244 Harper Av.Detroit,Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	blu	none	Poland	Stamulin
6	no	husband		yes	7yrs	Detroit	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	blu	none	Poland	Plonsk
7	no	father		yes	7yrs	Detroit	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bro	blu	cicatrice post operatoire	Poland	Plonsk
8	no	self	more	yes	7yrs	Detroit	home;4118 Riopelle Av.Detroit,Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	bro	none	Poland	Plonsk
9	no	self	more	yes	8yrs	Chicago	friend;Joseph Badenski 1146 Milwaukee Av.Chicago,Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	drk	none	Poland	Livki
10	yes	uncle	5	no			uncle;Wolf Katz 7 Chester Str.New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	drk	drk	none	E.Galicia Poland	Swiersz
11	no	daughter	40	no			53 Van Houten Str.Paterson,NJ.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	drk	brn	none	E.Galicia	Oberton
12	no	sister		no			brother in law; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	blo	bro	none	E.Galicia	Piotrkovce
13	no	sister		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	drk	bro	none	E.Galicia	Piotrkovce
14	yes	self	25	no			brother;Abraham Mencher 315 - 17th Av.New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	bro	none	E.Galicia	Babince
15	yes	self	50	no			husband;Moses Presser 394 E.8th Str.Manhattan,NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	drk	drk	none	E.Galicia	Czortkow
16	yes	mother		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr	drk	drk	none	E.Galicia	Czortkov
17	yes	mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	drk	drk	none	E.Galicia	Czortkov
18	yes	mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	drk	drk	none	E.Galicia	Czortkov
19	yes	mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	drk	drk	none	E.Galicia	Czortkov
20	yes	mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	drk	drk	none	E.Galicia	Czortkov
21	no	brother	8	no			brother;L.Acher 1527 Emerald Str.Woodhaven,L.I.,NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	bro	none	E.Galicia	Stanislawow
22	yes	self	20	no			father;Heftel Bernard 605 Alabama Av.Brooklyn,NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	drk	drk	none	E.Galicia	Brzezany
23	yes	brother	10	no			brother;I.Friedman 424 Ralph Av.Brooklyn,NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	drk	bro	none	E.Galicia	Balszovce
24	yes	brot.in law		no			brother in law; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	drk	drk	none	E.Galicia	Balszovce
25	yes	self	5	no			brother;Max Hammer 199 Start Str.Brooklyn,NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	grey	none	E.Galicia	Przemyslany
26	yes	self	40	no			husband;Jones Bruckner 124 Lewis Str.New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	grey	none	E.Galicia	Sieleo
27	yes	mother		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fr	blo	grey	none	E.Galicia	Sieleo
28	yes	mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	blo	grey	none	E.Galicia	Sieleo
29	no	self	20	yes	19yrs	Mc.Kees R.	home;114 Ohio Str.Mc.Kees Rocks,Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	blo	grey	none	E.Galicia	Laszki Murow
30	no	self	25	yes	13yrs	P.Amboy	home;782 State Str.Perth Amboy,NJ.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bla	drk	none	E.Galicia	Rosnozowa

SHEET NO. 8 CONTAINS 30 NAMES.

N. Fountain
PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

15—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. L. Mating, Chief Officer, of the S.S. ZEELAND, from ANTWERP SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Mating
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25-th day of December, 1922

at NEW YORK

William Gudet
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND SAILING THEREWITH, do (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wigny

Sworn to before me this 5 day of December, 1922

at NEW YORK

William Tidet

Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—488

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZEELAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 13th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LEMESQUEUR	MARGHURITE	19	✓	F	S	shorthand typist	yes	English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	New York	Antwerp. grandmother; Ww. Heyndrickx, Borgerh.	NY	New York
2		ARENS	MARIA	61	✓	F	W	H'work	no	none	no	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	son; Rene Arens, Schaerbeek, Bruss.	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		GYSELINCK	MARIA	50	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	brother; Domien Dhooge, St. Nicolas	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		LEMAJEUR	ELVIRE	23	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	brother in law; Paul Hoote, Gent	Ill.	Chicago
5		DEBEDDER	EDMOND	25	✓	M	M	engineer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	father; Ed. De Ridder, Antwerp	NY	New York
6		DE RIDDER	EMMA (wife)	26	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	father in law; do	NY	New York
7	UNDER 16	DE RIDDER	ANNA (dau)	4	✓	F	S	child	no	child	no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	grandfather; do	NY	New York
8		MEULANDE	EMILE (father)	62	✓	M	W	engineer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	mother; Car. Dalimont, Antwerp	NY	New York
9		VERNAEVE	VICTOR	57	✓	M	W	cigarmak.	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A. Belgium	Manchester	cousin; Gaston Langlaert, St. Amands Berg.	N.H.	Manchester
10		VANDENBERGHE	CONSTANT	55		M	S	weaver	yes	English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Lowell, Mass.	brother; Richard Vandenberghe, Belg. Meeuw.	Mass.	Lowell
11		DOFFYN	ANTOON	31	✓	M	M	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	St. Charles, Ill.	wife; Cloth. Doffyn, Vrsoene Waes	Ill.	St. Charles
12		VINK	Jan Hendryk	35	✓	M	S	farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Nymegem	parents; J. Vink, Nymeghem, Holland	Ill.	Chicago
13		BARTH	GODFRIED	59	✓	M	M	farmer	yes	English	yes	Swiss	German	U.S.A.	Janesville	relatives; Mr. Wendicht, Seedorf, Swits.	Wisc.	Janesville
14		BARTH	ELISE (wife)	59	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Swiss	German	U.S.A.	Janesville	do	Wisc.	Janesville
15		BARTH	OTTO (son)	31	✓	M	S	farmer	yes	English	yes	Swiss	German	U.S.A.	Janesville	do	Wisc.	Janesville
16		BARTH	WALTER (son)	29	✓	M	S	farmer	yes	English	yes	Swiss	German	U.S.A.	Janesville	do	Wisc.	Janesville
17		BARTH	WERNER (son)	26	✓	M	S	farmer	yes	English	yes	Swiss	German	U.S.A.	Janesville	do	Wisc.	Janesville
18		BARTH	MARTHA (dau)	16	✓	F	S	scholar	yes	English	yes	U.S.C.	German	U.S.A.	Janesville	do	Wisc.	Janesville
19		BARTH	GERTRUD (dau)	8	✓	F	S	scholar	yes	English	yes	U.S.C.	German	U.S.A.	Janesville	do	Wisc.	Janesville
20		MICHIELSEN	MARIA	37	✓	F	W	H'work	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Belgium	Antwerp	friend; L. Vanderheyden, Antwerp	NY	New York
21		MICHIELSEN	EMILE (son)	17	✓	M	S	butcher	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Belgium	Antwerp	do	NY	New York
22		STIEH	FERDINAND	34	✓	M	M	smith	yes	German	yes	Hungarian	Magyar German	U.S.A.	Cleveland, O.	brother in law; Leo Kaatz, Blu Neukoln	Ohio	Cleveland
23		MEYNET	SARA	25	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	parents; Paul Artz, Fisher Kohalma	Wisc.	Milwaukee
24		HELWIG	CATHARINA (dau)	28	✓	F	S	H'work	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	father; Johann Helwig, Fisher Kohalma	Wisc.	Milwaukee
25		HOMMER	MICHAEL (son)	18	✓	M	S	farmer	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	grandmother; Anna Schuster, Fisher Kohalma	Wisc.	Milwaukee
26		ARTZ	JOHANN (son)	13	✓	M	S	scholar	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	parents; Paul Artz, Fisher Kohalma	Wisc.	Milwaukee
27		NEUMAN	MIHALY	34	✓	M	M	joiner	yes	English	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	wife; Halvin Neuman, Visaul de Sus. Roum.	NY	New York
28		LANGNER-VERTHERGER	FEKA	30	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Visaul de jos	parents; Versterghar Mayer, Visaul	NY	New York
29	UNDER 16	LANGNER-VERTHERGER	IRA (son)	4	✓	M	S	child	no	child	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Vidaul de jos	grandparents; do	NY	New York
30		GOLUNER	KLARA	32	✓	F	S	H'work	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	father; Marcu Goldner, Botosan	NY	New York

600263 4/26/20 23
P-1297276-1-6-41

P-4011/2580-Chicago
11-248447-4/26/40
4/5/39

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 DEC 1922, *19* 20

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by the master, commander, owner, agent, officer, or other person in the employ of any railway, steamship, transportation company, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Time or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether coming to join a relative or friend, in the United States or elsewhere.	20 Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether coming to join a person in some place other than the United States.	21 Are you a polygamist?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See language for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether any person has ever previously been refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Left July 15/1922 — old PP dated June 19/1922																			
1	yes	father	more	yes	6yrs	NYC	father; Mr. Ed. Lepesqueur 260 W. 45rd Str. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	blu	scar on right arm	9	Belgium	Antwerp
2	no	self	more	yes	2yrs	Philad.	daughter; Mrs. Noels 2015 Vine Str. Philad. Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	grey	blu	none	9	Belgium	St. Nicolas
3	no	self	more	yes	24yrs	Philad.	husband; Camiel Lemajeur 300 W. Cambrai Str. Philad. Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	blo	grey	none	9	Belgium	St. Nicolas
4	no	self	more	yes	2yrs	Chicago	husband; Camiel Lemajeur 4710 Drexel Av. Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bro	blu	none	9	Belgium	Gent
5	yes	self	more	no			brother in law; Joseph Lamot 207 W. 115th Str. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	blo	grey	none		Belgium	Antwerp
6	yes	husband		no			brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	blo	grey	none		Belgium	Antwerp
7	yes	father		no			uncle; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	blo	grey	none		Belgium	Antwerp
8	yes	self	more	no			daughter; Mrs. Jos. Lamot 207 W. 115th Str. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	grey	bro	none		Belgium	Wachtebeke
							Left July 1/1922 — old PP issued Boston - Apr 2/22																			
9	no	self	more	yes	18	M'chester	daughter; Mrs J. Van Varendyk, (142,2 St; M'chester, N. Hamps.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	gry	blue	none	9	Belgium	Ghent
10	no	self	more	yes	12yrs	Lowell	home; 6 Varley Av. Lowell, Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	blo	bro	none		Belgium	Thourout
			$100		Left Sept 1 1922																					
11	yes	self	more	yes	8yrs	St. Charles	nephew; August Vleeschouwers 3rd Str. E. St Charles, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	bro	none	9	Belgium	Vracene
			65 —				brother; Mr. G. Vink																			
12	no	self	30	no			251 W. 106th Place, Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bro	bro	none		Holland	Doddervaart
			$500		Left Nov 4/1922																					
13	no	self	more	yes	18yrs	Janesv.	home; Jnesville, Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	grey	grey	none	9	Switzerland	Bern
14	no	husband		yes	18yrs	Janesv.	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	grey	grey	none	9	Switzerland	Bern
15	no	father		yes	18yrs	Janesv.	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bro	grey	none	9	Switzerland	Bern
16	no	father		yes	18yrs	Janesv.	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	grey	none	9	Switzerland	Bern
17	no	father		yes	18yrs	Janesv.	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fr	bro	grey	none	9	Switzerland	Bern
18	no	father		yes	16yrs	Janesville	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	grey	none		U.S.A.	Janesville, Wisc.
19	no	father		yes	8yrs	Janesville	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bro	grey	none		U.S.A.	Janesville, Wisc.
			$340				bridegroom; Mr. Van Den Bogaert																			
20	yes	self	more	no			479 W. 23nd Str. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bla	bro	none		Holland	Zundert
21	yes	mother		no			futur stepfather; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	blo	grey	none		Holland	Esschen
			$34		Left Oct 1922		uncle; Joseph Gray																			
22	no	self	more	yes	8yrs	Clevl.	4106 German Av. Cleveland, Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	bro	none	9	Hungary	Czegedin
			23				sister; Mrs. Catharina Schuster																			
23	yes	sister	25 —	no			164 W. Wisc. Milwaukee	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	blu	none		Roumania	Fisher Kahalma
			30																							
24	yes	brot. in law	25 —	no			brother in law; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	blu	none		Roumania	Fisher Kohalma
			23				Catherina Homeman																			
25	yes	mother	25	no			mother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	blu	none		Roumania	Fisher Kohalma
26	yes	sister	—	no			sister; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	blo	hazel	none		Roumania	Fisher Kohalma
			$36		Left 1922																					
27	yes	self	50	yes	6yrs	NYC	brother; Burah Neuman 154 Stenden Str. New York City.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	bla	bro	none		Roumania	Visaul de Sus
					Left to		husband; Faivis Langner																			
28	yes	husband	30	no			315 Lewis Str. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	blu	none		Roumania	Visaul de jos
29	yes	father		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	blo	blu	none		Roumania	Visaul de jos
			$15				brother; Harry Goldman																			
30	yes	self	25	no			325 E. 98th Str. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bla	dik	none		Roumania	Botosan

SHEET NO. 7 CONTAINS 29 NAMES.
LINE 10. VAN ENDERGHEM, CONSTANT, DID NOT SAIL.

PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Z. Making, Ch. Offr., of the S. S. ZEELAND, from ANTWERP SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Asst. or Second Officer)

V. Z. Making
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of December, 1922

at NEW YORK

William Gibbs
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Prince" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or by the master may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Wigny

Sworn to before me this 25 day of December, 1922

at NEW YORK

William Fider

Immgr. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruganiak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form No. 500-A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 16 Plaintiff's #5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. FINLAND Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 15th, 19 39

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WASSERMAN	CHAWA	25	✓	F	M	H'wife	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	mother;M.Grunfeld,Warsaw	NY	New York
2	UNDER 16	WASSERMAN	JANCIEL son	5	/	M	S	child	no	child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	grandmother; do	NY	New York
3		JEJOZES	PEPI	56	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zborov	sister;Leja Rot,Zborov	NY	New York
4	UNDER 16	JEJOZES	MOSEZ son	10	✓	M	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zborov	aunt; do	NY	New York
5	UNDER 16	JEJOZES	MIRLA dtr	8	✓	F	S	child	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zborov	do	NY	New York
6		GARDYN	NATHAN	43	✓	M	M	tailor	yes	Hebrew 5/518	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin	daughter;Chane Gardyn,Lublin	NY	Bronx
7		CINZAR	CYRLA	54	✓	F	W	H'work	no	Polish 3/518	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	sister;Sura Botker,Warsaw	NY	New York
8	UNDER 16	CINZAR	CHAJA dtr	12	✓	F	S	scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	aunt; do	NY	New York
9		CINZAR	ELJA son	19	✓	M	S	laborer	yes	Polish 3/518	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	do	NY	New York
10		KRAMER	ISAAK	46	✓	M	M	tanner	yes	Hebrew 5/518	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	do	NY	New York
11		KRAMER	IDA wife	40	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Suwalki	sister;Merja Bernsohn,Grajewo	NY	Bronx
12		GLUCKSMANN	ISAK	21	✓	M	S	laborer	yes	Hebrew 5/518	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Suwalki	sister in law; do	NY	Bronx
13		BAJSZTOK	RYWKA	36	✓	F	M	H'wife	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Uluoz	mother;F.Glucksmann,Warsaw	NY	New York
14	UNDER 16	BAJSZTOK	ESTERA dtr	9	✓	F	S	child	no	child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	sister;Rajzla Szejner,Warsaw	NY	New York
15	UNDER 16	BAJSZTOK	CHAJA dtr	2	✓	F	S	child	no	child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	aunt; do	NY	New York
16		FUTERMAN	JENTA	28	✓	F	M	H'wife	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zavichost	do	NY	New York
17	UNDER 16	FUTERMAN	MINDLA dtr	2	✓	F	S	child	no	child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zavichost	parents;Lejzer Boozko,Zavichost	NY	New York
18		GRABOWSKA	FELIKSKA	27	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zochy	grandparents; do	NY	New York
19		SOCIK	KAZIMIERA	17	✓	F	S	H'work	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zochy	parents;Jan Oleksiak,Zochy	Ill.	Chicago
20		RZEZNIK	MARJA	24	/	F	M	H'wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kankowo	mother;Michalina Socik,Kankowo	Ill.	Chicago
21	U.S.CIT.	RZEZNIK	BALBINA dtr	5	✓	F	S	child	no	child	no	U.S.C.	Polish	Poland	Gwoznicazorna	Wojciech Rzeznik father in law; Groznicazorna	Mich.	Detroit
22	U.S.CIT.	RZEZNIK	BOLESLAW son	3	✓	M	S	child	no	child	no	U.S.C.	Polish	Poland	Gwoznicazorna	grandfather; do	Mich.	Detroit
23	UNDER 16	RZEZNIK	GENOWEFA dtr	-	10	F	S	infant	no	infant	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gwoznicazorna	do	Mich.	Detroit
24		IZELUK	STANISLAWA wife	33	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Tyszovce	do	Mich.	Detroit
25	UNDER 16	IZELUK	STANISLAW son	11	✓	M	S	scholar	yes	Polish	yes	U.S.C.	Polish	Poland	Tyszovce	mother;Zofia Zukovska,Tyszovce	Mich.	Detroit
26	UNDER 16	IZELUK	STEFANDA dtr	9	✓	F	S	child	no	child	no	U.S.C.	Polish	Poland	Tyszovce	grandmother; do	Mich.	Detroit
27	UNDER 16	IZELUK	LEONARD son	7	✓	M	S	child	no	child	no	U.S.C.	Polish	Poland	Tyszovce	do	Mich.	Detroit
28		IZELUK	JANINA dtr	5	✓	F	S	child	no	child	no	U.S.C.	Polish	Poland	Tyszovce	do	Mich.	Detroit
29		IZELUK	HENRYK son	3	✓	M	S	child	no	child	no	U.S.C.	Polish	Poland	Tyszovce	do	Mich.	Detroit
30		IZELUK	FELIKSA dtr	-	8	F	S	infant	no	infant	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Tyszovce	do	Mich.	Detroit

12

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 DEC 1922, *19* 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	15	no		Dell to	husband; Abyos Waserman 248 E.102nd Str.New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	drk	bro	none	Poland	Warsaw
2	yes	father		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	drk	blu	none	Poland	Warsaw
3	yes	self	12	no		Dell to	husband; Oscar Jacs 13 Rutgers Place, New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	bro	none	Poland	Zborov
4	yes	mother		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	blo	bro	none	Poland	Zborov
5	yes	mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	blo	bro	none	Poland	Zborov
6	yes	brot.in law	10	yes	8yrs	NY	brother in law; Isak Ehrlichman 262 Rivington Str.New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bla	blu	none	Poland	Betryce
7	yes	self	more	no		Dell to	son; Max Siezar 52 E.103rd Str.New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bla	bro	none	Poland	Warsaw
8	yes	mother		no			brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	blo	drk	none	Poland	Warsaw
9	yes	mother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bla	drk	none	Poland	Warsaw
10	yes	self	50	no			brother in law; Nathan Philips r.N.1057 Brayant Av.Bronx, NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	bla	drk	none	Poland	Suwatki
11	yes	husband		no			brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bla	drk	none	Poland	Suwatki
12	yes	father	50	no			father; Sender Gluckmann 76 Cannon Str.New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	drk	bro	none	Poland	Krzywoza
13	yes	husband	6	no		Dell to	husband; Salma Bajsztok 110 Market Place, New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	bla	blu	none	Poland	Kalisz
14	yes	father		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	blo	blu	none	Poland	Warsaw
15	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bla	blu	none	Poland	Warsaw
16	yes	husband	10	no		Dell to	husband; Hilary Furterman 351 E.9th Str.New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	drk	bro	none	Poland	Warsaw
17	yes	father		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	drk	bro	none	Poland	Warsaw
18	yes	husband	40	no			husband; Frank Grabowski 1142 W.Chicago Av.Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	grey	none	Poland	Zocky
19	yes	parents	20	no			father, Ludwik Gosik Ill. 1400 Fullstone State Bank, Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	blo	blu	none	Poland	Kazkowo
20	yes	husband	20	yes	10yrs	Left 1921 Detroit	husband; Paul Rzesnik 2143 Forest Av.Detroit, Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	bro	none	Poland	Gwozniszorna
21	yes	father		yes	4yrs	Detroit	father; He wish works for Fisher Body do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	blo	bro	none	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.
22	yes	father		yes	2yrs	Detroit	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	blo	bro	none	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.
23	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	blo	bro	none	Poland	Gwozniszorna
24	yes	husband	25	yes	15yrs	Left 1921 Detroit	husband; Andrey Iseluk Home 2682 Ironbridge Av.Detroit, Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bla	bro	none	Poland	Tyszovce
25	yes	father		yes	born	Detroit	father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bla	bro	none	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.
26	yes	father		yes	born	Detroit	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bla	bro	none	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.
27	yes	father		yes	born	Detroit	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bla	bro	none	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.
28	yes	father		yes	born	Detroit	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bla	bro	none	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.
29	yes	father		yes	born	Detroit	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bla	bro	none	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.
30	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bla	bro	none	Poland	Tyszovce

Senility — may affect later — Pending Final Action by Board of Special Inquiry

SHEET NO. 6 CONTAINS 29 NAMES.
LINE 19, SOCIK KAZIMIERA, DID NOT SAIL.

H. Fountain
PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Making, Ch Offr, of the S.S. ZEELAND, from ANTWERP SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

W Making
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of December, 1922

at NEW YORK

William Tidel
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND SAILING THEREWITH, (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing Therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Wigny

Sworn to before me this 15 day of December, 1922

at NEW YORK

William Gates

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—489

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 · Panel 4 #6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZEELAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 13th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		OLIVIER	CAMILLE	41		M	M	merchant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	wife; Mrs. Olivier, Brussels	NY	Rochester
2		REYNDERS	FRANCOIS	36		M	S	electric.	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	sister; Mrs. Reynders, Boisfort, Bruss.	Mich.	Detroit
3		KESTELOOT	AUGUSTA	31		F	M	H'wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Hoboken, NJ.	sister; Begynevest 64, Antwerp	NJ	Hoboken
4	UNDER 16	KESTELOOT	DELPHINE	7		F	S	child	no	child	no	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Hoboken, NJ.	aunt; do	NJ	Hoboken
5		DE BIE	TRIPHON	38		M	M	weaver	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	N.Bedford, Mass.	father; August De Bie, Waerschoot, Bm.	Mass	New Bedford
6		DE BIE	CORDULA	40		F	M	H'wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	N.Bedford, Mass.	father in law; do	Mass.	New Bedford
7	UNDER 16	DE BIE	LEON	12		M	S	scholar	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	N.Bedford, Mass.	grandfather; do	Mass.	New Bedford
8		MURESIAN	VICTOR	41		M	M	priest	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Fad	Simion Pahone Borgojosem Judetul Bistrita Nasend, Roumania	Ohio	Cincinnati
9		MURESIAN	EMILIA	34		F	M	H'wife	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Fad	do	Ohio	Cincinnati
10	UNDER 16	MURESIAN	OCTAVIA	7		F	S	child	no	child	no	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Fad	do	Ohio	Cincinnati
11	UNDER 16	MURESIAN	ILONA	5		F	S	child	no	child	no	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Fad	do	Ohio	Cincinnati
12		STERNBERG	IGNACZ	33		M	M	glassbl.	yes	German	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	wife; Sterberg Ignaczne, Budapest	NY	Manhattan
13		FAGADICS	ROSA	25		F	S	H'work	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Zalabarnok	father; Fagadics Karoly, Szoosen	NY	New York
14		ROSENZWEIG	BERTHA	47		F	W	H'work	yes	German	yes	Cz.Slovak	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	sister; Fanny Steiner, Budapest	NY	New York
15		NOVAK	VACL	54		M	M	laborer	yes	German	yes	Cz.Slovak	Slovak	Cz.Slovia	Zerotice	brother; Novak Martin, Hradiste Znojmo	NY	New York
16		NOVAK	VICTORIE	54		F	M	H'wife	yes	German	yes	Cz.Slovak	Polish	Cz.Slovia	Zerotice	brother in law; do	NY	New York
17		KURZ	PINCHES	22		M	S	tailor	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Hungary	Budapest	friend; Weiss Bernat, Budapest	NY	New York
18		KOFMEHL	ALBERT	36		M	M	industrl.	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Aensingen	father; Albert Kofmehl, Aensingen	Ind.	Terre Haute
19		IMOBERDORF	ANTON	33		M	S	Grocery Clerk	yes	English	yes	Swiss	German	U.S.A.	San Jose, Cal.	father; Ulrich Imoberdorf, Ulrichen, Sw.	Cal.	Santa Barbara
20		IMOBERDORF	ANGELINA	28		F	S	dressmak.	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Ulrichen	do	Cal.	Santa Barbara
21	292348	WERLEN	SEBASTIAN	24		M	S	farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Geschinen	father; Ludwig Werlen, Geschinen	Cal.	S.Francisco
22		IMFELD	ADOLF	18		M	S	farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Ulrichen	father; Fridolin Imfeld, Ulrichen	Cal.	S.Francisco
23		SCHNEIDER	KATHARINA	21		F	S	H'work	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Langweiler	father; Karl Schneider, Langweiler	Ill.	Joliet
24		DE SAMBER	JOSEPH	40		M	S	priest	yes	English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Isles of Philippines		mother; Ww. J. De Samber, Ganshoren, Belg.	NY	Garrison
25	U.S. CIT.	SCHIFRIN	TAMARA	49		F	M	H'wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Rjetschiza	brother; Ch. Klas, Rogatschow, Russ.	Ohio	Cleveland
26		SCHIFRIN	GHNJA	22		F	S	H'work	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Rjetschiza	uncle; do	Ohio	Cleveland
27		SCHIFRIN	LJUBA	25		F	S	H'work	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Rjetschiza	do	Ohio	Cleveland
28		SCHIFRIN	ABRAM	18		M	S	student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Rjetschiza	do	Ohio	Cleveland
29		SCHIFRIN	CHAIM	17		M	S	student	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Rjetschiza	do	Ohio	Cleveland
30	UNDER 16	SCHIFRIN	CHAJA	14		F	S	scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Rjetschiza	do	Ohio	Cleveland

13

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 DEC 1922, 19

24

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by his relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after a temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							on business to;John & Co.																					
1	no	self	more	no			145 W.47th Str.New York	yes	4mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Grammont
2	no	self	more	no			brother;Mr.Reynders 7 Mile Rd.Detroit,Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	fr	blu	Cicatrice on ~~none~~ arm	Belgium	Boisfort
3	yes	husband	more	yes	7ys	Hoboken	husband;Joseph Kesteloot 527 Adam Str.Hoboken,NJ.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	grey	none	Belgium	Antwerp
4	yes	father		yes	7ys	Hoboken	father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	blo	grey	none	U.S.A.	New York
5	yes	self	more	yes	13ys	N.Bedf.	brother;Felix De Bie 10 Camp Str.New Bedford,Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bla	drk	none	Belgium	Nevele
6	yes	husband		yes	13ys	N.Bedf.	brother in law; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	blo	grey	none	Belgium	Somerghem
7	yes	fat her		yes	2ys	N.Bedf.	uncle; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr	blo	bro	none	Belgium	Gent
8	yes	self	more	no			Mission of Priests Ohio,Cincinnati.	yes	3ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	bla	drk	none	Roumania	Malecti
9	yes	husband		no			do	yes	3ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	drk	none	Roumania	Malecti
10	yes	father		no			do	yes	3ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bla	drk	none	Roumania	Malecti
11	yes	father		no			do	yes	3ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fr	bla	drk	none	Roumania	Malecti
12	yes	brot.in law	25	no			brother in law;Henry Weidman 354 E.Houston Str.Manhattan,NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	fr	bro	grey	none	Hungary	Taraj
13	yes	sister	25	no			sister;Agadics Agnes 211 E.14th Str.New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	fr	bro	bro	none	Hungary	Pusasaszenslass
14	yes	cousin	25	no			cousin;Cathi Binder 404 ~~East 6~~ New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	bro	none	Cz.Slovia	Visoropola
15	yes	self	more	yes	8y	NYC	son;Novak Heinrich 308 E.71st Str.New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	grey	blu	none	Cz.Slovia	Votin
16	yes	husband		yes	8ys	NYC	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	grey	blu	none	Poland	Czudec
17	yes	sister	25	no			sister;Anna Kurs 755 E.6th Str.New York City.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	blu	none	Poland	Gawluszowice
18	no	self	more	no			brother;Chas.Kofmehl,Terre Haute,Ind. 220 Adams Str.Edgewood Grove,	yes	3mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	bro	grey	none	Switzerland	Aensingen
19	yes	self	more	yes	11ys	Cal.	uncle;Maurice Imfeld Cal. 1224 E.Montecito Str.Santa Barbara	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	blo	grey	scar on front	Switzerland	Ulrichen
20	yes	brother		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	bro	none	Switzerland	Ulrichen
21	yes	self	more	no			friend;Mr.Sebastian Blatter 1820 Clay Str.S.Francisco,Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	bro	blu	scar on front	Switzerland	Geschinen
22	yes	father	more	no			aunt;Mrs.A.Imsand 711 Hampshire Str.S.Francisco,Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	blo	grey	none	Switzerland	Ulrichen
23	yes	bridegroom V.Peok	more	no			x Mr.Victor Peok,St Joseph Hospital Joliet,Ill. x°(bridegroom)	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	bro	bro	scar on right hand	Germany	Langweiler
24	no	self	more	no			St.Paul Friary Graymoor,Garrison,NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bla	grey	none	Belgium	Ganshoren
25	yes	husband	25	no			husband;N.Schiffrin 7628 Spaford Str.Cleveland,Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	drk	bro	none	Russia	Rjetschiza
26	yes	father		no			father; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Rjetschiza
27	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bla	bro	none	Russia	Rjetschiza
28	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	grey	none	Russia	Rjetschiza
29	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bro	bro	none	Russia	Rjetschiza
30	yes	father		no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr	blo	grey	none	Russia	Rjetschiza

SHEET NO. 5 CONTAINS 30 NAMES.

N.F. Fountain
PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ANTWERP
SOUTHAMPTON

I, W. L. Hasking, Ch. Officer, of the S. S. ZEELAND, from CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Hasking
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of December, 1922

at NEW YORK

Wm. Todd
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ZEELAND sailing from ANTWERP DECEMBER 13th 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 DEC 1922 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BOUTY	LOUISE	39		F	M		By Marriage	husband; Raymond Bouty 1076 Bryant Av. Bronx, NY.
2	BOUTY	ROBERT son	4		M	S	New York, May 20th, 1918.	By Father's Naturalization	father; do
3	DE DONDER	URBAIN	44		M	M		Supreme Court, New York, 23/9/1920.	home; New York, 574 W. 182 St.
4	DE DONDER	RAPHAELLE wife	41		F	M		By Marriage	do
5	~~HOLM~~ HOLM	ANNA	71		F	W	Hughes 215384	By Marriage	home 410 Steiner St; San Francisco
6	~~SMITH~~ SMITH	ALPHONSE	35		M	M		Circuit Court, Cook County. ~~Chicago, Ill. Nov. 20th 1920~~	home; 1065 Thorndale Av. Chicago, Ill.
7	~~SMITH~~ SMITH	ANGELIKA wife	36		F	M		By Marriage	do
8	~~SMITH~~ SMITH	BESIRE son	9		M	S		By Father's Naturalization	do
9	~~SMITH~~ SMITH	ROSA dau	7		F	S	Kinsman Mich	By Father's Naturalization	do
10	COUSSENS	PIETER	45		M	M		Detroit, Mich. 1910, Circuit Court, Jan: (1916.	337 Jefferson Court home; Detroit, Mich.
11	VAN DE WIELE	CAMILLE	44		M	M		Detroit, Mich. Circuit Court, Wayne Cy, Dec: 11th, 1914.	4552 Lillebridge home; Detroit, Mich.
12	VAN DE WIELE	HONORINE wife	38		F	M		By Marriage	do
13	VAN DE WIELE	~~ROSE~~ MARGUERITE dau	8		F	S	Det Mich	By Father's Naturalization	do
14	VAN DE WIELE	CHARLES son	6		M	S	" "	By Father's Naturalization	do
15	DE BRACKELEIRE	ALFONS	36		M	M		Circuit Court, Rock Is; Ill; 6/5/1919.	home; 1514 - 5th Str. Rock Island.
16	DE BRACKELEIRE	STEPHANIE wife	36		F	M		By Marriage	do
17	DE BRACKELEIRE	MAURICE son	14		M	S		By Father's Naturalization	do
18	DE BRACKELEIRE	MADELEINE dau	9		F	S		By Father's Naturalization	do
19	~~VAN DORNE~~	ACHILLE	36		M	M		~~Wayne County, Detroit, Mich. May 3rd 1920~~	~~home; 2921 Belvedere Av. Detroit, Mich.~~
20	~~VAN DORNE~~	VALERIE	30		F	M			~~do~~
21	~~VAN DORNE~~	WILLY	6		M	S	~~Detroit, Mich.~~		~~do~~
22	STREAMERS	FANNY	36		F	M		By Marriage. ~~Grand Rapids, Mich. April 1st 1905~~	husband; Frank Streamers 1418 N. Side Av. Berkeley, Cal.
23	~~CRANZ~~	MARGOT	31		F	M		~~by marriage~~	~~State Hospital Connecticut Str. Middleton, Conn.~~
24	MAMANK	RENE	32		M	M		Circuit Court, St. Joseph's Co., So. Bend, Ind.	home; Mishawaka, Ind. R.R. No. 3.
25	~~MARTENS~~	THEODORE	60		M	W			~~home; Detroit, Mich.~~
26	ROELS	PROSPER	48		M	M		Clerk Distr. Court, E. Distr. of Pa. Feb. 21st 1918	home; 2013 Vici Str. Philadelphia, Pa.
27	ROELS	GERMAINE wife	34		F	M		By Marriage	do
28	ROELS	JULIETTE dau	7		F	S	~~Philadelphia, Pa. June 1st 1915~~ Phila Pa	By Father's Naturalization	do
29	THOMAS	FREDERICK	53		M	M		S. Distr. Court of New York, NY. July 19th 1899	home; 23 Wen[illegible] Place, N. Bergen, NJ.
30	HIGBEE	ANNA	34		F	M		By Marriage	home; 207 Franklin Av. Atlantic City, NY.

Marriage 12/2/22 - #3794 #5 by William Cadet Jr.

SHEET NO. 1 CONTAINS 25 NAMES.

LINE 19. VAN DORNE ACHILLE, DID NOT SAIL.
LINE 20. VAN DORNE VALERIE, DID NOT SAIL.
LINE 21. VAN DORNE WILLY, DID NOT SAIL.
LINE 23. CRANZ, MARGOT, DID NOT SAIL.
LINE 25. MARTENS, THEODORE, DID NOT SAIL.

N. Fontaini
Assistant Superintendent of Steerage - PURSER.

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 520 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ZEELAND sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 13th 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 DEC 1922, 19

26

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GOLDNER	SARA	26	✓	F	M		By Marriage ~~City of Washington, Col. March 7th 1922~~	husband; Louis Goldner 62 E. 98th Str. New York City.
2	MEREZKY	REGINA	49	✓	F	M		by husband's papers	home; 954 Prospect Av. Bronx, NY.
3	FRIEDMAN	CHARLES	37	✓	M	M		Brooklyn, NY. July 15th 1913. Supreme Court.	home; Brooklyn, NY. 158 Seigel St.
4	SEGAL	GERTRUDE	35		F	M		Pass. 2007 Warsaw, Poland, Sept. 14th 1922	home; Blackfoot, Idaho.
5	SEGAL	SARAH	11		F	S			do
6	SEGAL	MEYER	9		M	S			do
7	SEGAL	CHAJA	8		F	S			do
8	REYNOLDS	LENA	30	✓	F	M		By Marriage	husband; B. W. Reynolds, New Emmel Hotel 1116 Story Str. Boone, Iowa.
9	KING	KATE	45	✓	F	M		By Marriage	home; New York City. 536 W. 158 St
10	PAULUS	FRANCIS P.	60	✓	M	M	DETROIT MICH. March 13, 1862.		C/o General Harrah, 220 Majestic Bdg; Detroit, Mich
11	PAULUS	ADELE	44	✓	F	M		By Marriage	- as above-
12					~~F~~		Left Ellis Island 12/27/22 - 4 PM		
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Tab

15

SHEET NO. 2 CONTAINS 7 NAMES.
LINE 4. SEGAL GERTRUDE, TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 14, LINE 1.
LINE 5. SEGAL SARAH, TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 14, LINE 2.
LINE 6. SEGAL MEYER, TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 14, LINE 3.
LINE 7. SEGAL CHAJA, TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 14, LINE 4.

Wm. William Geddes Insp. in Charge
T. C. Fountain
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—314

Form 630-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

27

S. S. "ZEELAND" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 14th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 DEC 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Bosma	Emma	45	✓	F	M		By Marriage	Home: 3034 Logan Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.
2	Bosma	Agnes	17	✓	F	S		By Father's Naturalization	3034 Logan Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

SHEET NO. 3 CONTAINS 2 NAMES.

H. E. Fontein
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 520 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28

S. S. "ZEELAND" sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 14, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 25, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HANSELER	HELENE	36		F	M		By Marriage	HUSBAND: 1,E.91 ST; NEW YORK
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sick Aug 12/4/22 -4 Ph

1 cl

17

SHEET NO. 4 CONTAINS ONE NAME.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—21*

(7)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch Wigny

Sworn to before me this 25th day of December, 1922

at NEW YORK

William Scott

Surgeon in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Guar 2nd Pan 12/16/22

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZEELAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 13 TH., 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VAN PEBORGH	PETRUS JOZEF	40		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	WIFE VAN PEBORGH.ANTWERP	N.J.	Hoboken
2																		
3																		
4		JERIG	THEODOR	24		M	S	Bk 7853-No C46785-10/20/39 EMPLOYEE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBORN	AUNT HERMANN JERIG.HAMBORN	OHIO	ZANESVILLE
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11		SZCZEPANIK	JOZEF	33/30		M	M	V-544859-10/5/27 MASON	YES	POLISH	YES	4680 POLISH	POLISH	N.J.	NEWARK	BR.IN LAW JOZEF PALIS.WYSOKA	N.Y.	ELISABETH
12		SZCZEPANIK	SALOMEA	28		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	1680 POLISH	POLISH	N.J.	NEWARK	DO	N.Y.	ELISABETH
13	UNDER 16	SZCZEPANIK	WLADYSLAW	4		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	6plus3 U.S.A.	POLISH	N.J.	NEWARK	UNCLE DO	N.Y.	ELISABETH
14	UNDER 16	SZCZEPANIK	STANISLAW	3		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	6plus3 U.S.A.	POLISH	N.J.	NEWARK	DO	N.Y.	ELISABETH
15	UNDER 16	SZCZEPANIK	JAN	2		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	6plus3 U.S.A.	POLISH	N.J.	NEWARK	DO	N.J.	ELISABETH
16	UNDER 16	SZCZEPANIK	FRANCISZEK	1		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	6plus3 U.S.A.	POLISH	N.J.	NEWARK	DO	N.J.	ELISABETH
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21		HERZ	HERMAN	20		M	S	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	1680 POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WOLOSZCZY	FATHER ISAK HERZ.WOLOSZCZY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Final Insp 12/24/22

18

Total passengers 18

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

30

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 DEC 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	20~~25~~	NO			COUSIN MELSIOR EYSKENS.HOBOKEN N.J. GRAND STREET 404	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM ✓	LIER ✓
2																										
3																										
4	YES	UNCLE	5~~25~~	NO			UNCLE HERMANN SMITH.OHIO ZANESVILLE	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BLK	GRAY	NONE	GERMANY ✓	DUISBERG ✓
5	~~YES~~	~~WIFE~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~			~~HERMANN~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BLK~~	~~GRAY~~	~~NONE~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~DUISBERG~~
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11	NO	SELF	100	YES	1914 1921 9	NEWARK	SISTER JULIA BUTELEWICZ.N.E. ELISABETH.335 BANEK STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	POLAND ✓	GORLICE ✓
12	NO	HUSBAND	..	YES	1915 1921	NEWARK	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	~~3~~ FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND ✓	STRZYZOW ✓
13	NO	FATHER	..	YES	4	NEWARK	AUNT DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A. N.J. NEWARK ✓	
14	NO	FATHER	..	YES	3	NEWARK	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.N.J. NEWARK ✓	
15	NO	FATHER	..	YES	2	NEWARK	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.N.J. NEWARK ✓	
16	NO	FATHER	..	YES	1	NEWARK	DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.N.J. NEWARK ✓	
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21	YES	SISTER	5~~25~~	NO			BR.IN LAW LEON GRUBLER.N.Y. CITY.47 LEWIS STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	E.GALICIA ✓	WOLOSZCZY
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SHEET NO. 5 CONTAINS 9 NAMES.
LINES NOS. 2,3, 6 to 10, 17 to 20 CANCELLED.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ANTWERP
SOUTHAMPTON

I, W. L. Making, Chief Officer, of the S. S. ZEELAND, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Making
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of December, 1922

at NEW YORK

William Tidet
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to [illegible] final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (in[illegible]ly) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should [illegible]ng the several members of the family.

[illegible]*ther ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should [illegible] (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and [illegible] Philadelphia.

[illegible]*ther going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer [illegible]t going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name [illegible]dress.

[illegible]0 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, [illegible]o revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering [illegible]n 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him [illegible]pply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the S.S. ZEELAND SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Liège

Sworn to before me this 25th day of December, 1922

at NEW YORK

Surgeon Cadet

Surgr. U.S.N.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZEELAND Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 13 TH., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KORENBLUM	SZLAMA ICEK	21		M	S	SHOEMAK.	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	FRIEND ISAAK CHARAY. ANTWERP	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		NALEWANSKY	CHAIM	22		M	S	BLACKSM.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	COUSIN S. NANOWANSKY. WARSAW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		KNOBLICH	MAJER	20		M	S	TAILOR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	FATHER GERSCHON KNOBLICH. FRAMPOL	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		FUKS	FAJGA	16		F	S	FACT. ASS	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	ZAMOSC	SISTER EIDEL FUKS. ZAMOSC	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		SZWAJCAR	CHAIM JAKOB	36		M	S	TEACHER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	ZUROMIN	FATHER ELJASZ SWAJCAR. ZUROMIN	N.Y.	PERTH AMBOY
6		TABAK	ABRAM	19		M	S	SHOEMAK.	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	ZAMOSC	BROTHER CHAIM BERYSZ. TABAK. TOMASZOW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		SAFRAN	FISCHEL	51		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	CZ. SLOVAK	DOL. MICHALANY	WIFE SAFRAN BRUNO. DOL. MACHA LANY	N.Y.	PERTH AMBOY
		SAFRAN	ROSE	18		F	S	H. WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	CZ. SLOVAK	DOL. MICHALANY	MOTHER DO	N.Y.	PERTH AMBOY
9		KLIGLER	BARUCH	26		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLISH	POLISH	AUSTRIA	WIEN	BROTHER JOSEF KLIGLER. WIEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		MLECZKO	FRANZ	45		M	S	BAKER	YES	POLISH	YES	AUSTRIAN	POLISH	AUSTRIA	WIEN	DAUGHTER JOHANNA MLECZKO. JAROS LAW	PA	OLYPHANT
11		~~FRIEDMANN~~	~~BERGE EIDL~~	23		F	S	FACT. ASS	YES	GERMAN	YES	POL~~ISH~~	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	WIEN	SISTER STEFI WEINBAUM. WIEN	PA	PHILADELPHIA
		KESLER	MALKA	12		F	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	KLIMONTOW	GR. FATHER MERDE BAJNYSZ. KLIMONTOW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		KESLER	IZRAEL	8		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	KLIMONTOW	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		ZILBERMAN	ABRAM	41		M	M	SHOEMAK.	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	BESSARABIA	KISHINEFF	UNCLE CHAIM NUDELMAN. KISHINEFF	MASS	N. CAMBRIDGE
		ZILBERMAN	CIPE	35		F	M	H. WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	BESSARABIA	KISHINEFF	DO	MASS	N. CAMBRIDGE
		ZILBERMAN	SIME	12		F	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	BESSARABIA	KISHINEFF	DO	MASS	N. CAMBRIDGE
		ZILBERMAN	ISRAEL	9		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	BESSARABIA	KISHINEFF	DO	MASS	N. CAMBRIDGE
		ZILBERMAN	LEIZER	4		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	BESSARABIA	KISHINEFF	DO	MASS	N. CAMBRIDGE
		ZILBERMAN	MEILECH	2		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	BESSARABIA	KISHINEFF	DO	MASS	N. CAMBRIDGE
		ZILBERMAN	ZELDE	3		F	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	BESSARABIA	KISHINEFF	DO	MASS	N. CAMBRIDGE
		TREGER	FEIGE	14		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	HIAS. BUCHAREST	ILL	CHICAGO
		TREGER	BRUCHA	9		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	DO	ILL	CHICAGO
		GERZTZ	LEIB	15		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	DASZOW	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
		GERZTZ	PERETZ	3		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	DASZOW	DO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
25		MATTRAZZA	SAVINA	10		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	FRENCH	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	FRIEND 128 CHAPELLEST; HOBOKEN (ANTWERP	OHIO	CLEVELAND
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List —c—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 DEC 1922, *19*

32

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	21 Whether alien is an anarchist; a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or her official character.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien has been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity.	25 Whether coming by reason of advertisement, solicitation, or promise of labor or service in the United States.	26 Whether alien has a ticket through to final destination.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~YES~~	SELF	25	NO			COUSIN SALOMON FERBER.N.Y. CITY.122 NORFOLK STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND ✓	CHMIELNIK
2	~~YES~~	BROTHER	~~25~~	NO			BROTHER DAWID NALOWANSKY.N.Y. CITY.HOUSTEN STREET 104	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BRN	ectopic testiculaire	POLAND ✓	WARSAW
3	~~YES~~	SELF	~~25~~	NO			UNCLE BORUCH SILBERZWEIG.N.Y. BROOKLYN.CITY AVE. 222	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND ✓	BRAMPOL
4	~~YES~~	UNCLE	~~25~~	NO			UNCLE JOSEPH STEINBERG.N.Y. CITY.120 E. 114 TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND ✓	ZAMOSC
5	~~NO~~	BROTHER	~~25~~	NO			BROTHER HYMAN PAUL SCHWEITZER. PERTH AMBOY.N.J. 290 MADISON AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND ✓	ZUROMIN
6	~~YES~~	BROTHER	~~25~~	NO			BROTHER TABAC VICTOR.N.Y.CITY 96 LEWIS STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND ✓	KRASNOPOL
7	~~NO~~	BROTHER	~~25~~	NO			BROTHER SAFRAN SAM.PERTH AMBOY N.Y. 501 DIVISION STRE T	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND ✓	PRZEMYSLANY
8	~~NO~~	UNCLE	~~25~~	NO			UNCLE — DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND ✓	PRZEMYSLANY
9	~~YES~~	BROTHER	~~25~~	NO			BROTHER HARRY KLIGLER.N.Y.CITY E. 3RD.STREET 278	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND ✓	PROBUZNA
10	YES	BR. IN LAW	~~25~~	NO			BR.IN LAW GEORG VINNIK.OLYPHANT PA. 834 E. SKOTT STREET	INDEFINITE	NO		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	POLAND ✓	ROZNIATY
11	~~NO~~	~~FATHER~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~			~~FATHER MOSES FRIEDMAN.PHILADEL PHIA.PA. CARPENTER STR.219~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BLK~~	~~BRN~~	~~NONE~~	~~POLAND~~	~~PODHAJCZY~~
12	YES	PARENTS	38	NO			FATHER F.KESLER.NEW YORK CITY 537 .3RD.AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND ✓	KLIMONTOW
13	YES	PARENTS	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND ✓	KLIMONTOW
14	~~NO~~	BROTHER	~~25~~	NO			BROTHER SAMUEL BE L.N.CAMBRIDGE 97 TEMBERTON STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	BESSARABIA	KISHINEFF
15	~~NO~~	BROTHER	..	NO			Bro L DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAR	BLK	DRK	NONE	BESSARABIA	KISHINEFF
16	~~NO~~	UNCLE	..	NO			UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	BESSARABIA	KISHINEFF
17	~~NO~~	UNCLE	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	BESSARABIA	KISHINEFF
18	~~NO~~	UNCLE	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	BESSARABIA	KISHINEFF
19	~~NO~~	UNCLE	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	BESSARABIA	KISHINEFF
20	~~NO~~	UNCLE	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	BESSARABIA	KISHINEFF
21	~~NO~~	UNCLE	~~38~~	NO			UNCLE DAWID KOHEN.CHICAGO.ILL 1509 SOUTH HOUMAN AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	FAR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA ✓	BERSIT
22	~~NO~~	UNCLE	~~—~~	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA ✓	BERSIT
23	YES	UNCLE	~~38~~	NO			UNCLE NATHAN GREENBERG.PHILADEL PHIA.PA. 5624 TEMBERTON STR.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	FAIR	FAIR	GREEN	NONE	RUSSIA ✓	DASZOW
24	YES	UNCLE	~~38~~	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	FAIR	GREEN	ONE EYED	RUSSIA ✓	DASZOW
25	NO	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER MARCO MATERAZZO, 2606 E.111 st: CLEVELAND O.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	DARK	DRK	BRN	NONE	ITALY ✓	BOVINO
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

SHEET NO.4. CONTAINS 24 NAMES.
LINE 11. FRIEDMANN RIWKE RIDL, DID NOT SAIL.
LINE 25. MATERAZZA SAVINA, TRANSFERRED FROM SHEET 1., LINE 5.

PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ANTWERP
SOUTHAMPTON

I, V. L. Nutting, Chief Officer, of the S. S. ZEELAND, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

V. L. Nutting
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of December, 1922

at NEW YORK

William Tedor
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND SAILING THEREWITH, do (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wigny

Sworn to before me this 25th day of December, 1922

at NEW YORK

William Gates
Immgr. Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—478

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZEELAND. *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, DECEMBER 13 TH., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	SCHNEIDER	CHANA	18		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	PARENTS GHITEL SCHNEIDER.HOTIN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	ADMITTED	KOFFMAN	JANKEL	15		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	BESSARABIA	BENDER	FATHER MOTEL KOFFMAN.BENDER	ILL	CHICAGO
3	ADMITTED	RUCHTER	SHIFFRA	20		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	UNCLE MOTEL KAUFFMAN.BENDER	ILL	CHICAGO
4		GEN	ZLATA	56		F	WD	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	LITHUANIAN	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	ROKISKI	BROTHER MENDEL STEIMANN.SKOPISKI	N.Y.	AMSTERDAM
5		GEN	LIBA	22		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	LITHUANIAN	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	ROKISKI	UNCLE DO	N.Y.	AMSTERDAM
6		GEN	FRUMA	22		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	LITHUANIAN	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	ROKISKI	DO	N.Y.	AMSTERDAM
7		ZEMAITIENE	AGOTA	32		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	LITHUANISH	NO	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIA	R.JUKNOVUS	MOTHER ONA VALKAVICIENE.KAISEDORIN	N.Y.	AMSTERDAM
8		MARECEK	ALOIS	32		M	S	TAILOR	YES	BOHEMIAN	YES	CZ.SLOVAK	BOHEMIAN	CZ.SLOVAK	VECHNOR	FATHER MARECEH JOSEF.VECHNOR	NEBR.	BURWELL
9																		
10		ROTH	MARIA	16		F	S	FACT.ASS	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIAN	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	STEGERSBACH	MOTHER KATH.FEIERTAG.STEGERSBACH	PA	PHILADELPHIA
11		NAGY	DENES	35		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	MAGYARISH	YES	ROUMANIAN	MAGYAR	ROUMANIA	BUCHREST	MOTHER ILLA SEKERESCH.LUDOSUL DE MURES	PA	PHILADELPHIA
12		DAVIDOVICI	CALMAN	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	[illegible]	YES	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	FATHER MENDEL DAVIDOVICI.BORGOPRUND	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		DAVIDOVICI	CILI	16		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	MAGYARISH	YES	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	DO	N.Y.	NEWYORK
14		~~CSAKANY~~	~~JONA~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~POSTMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~MAGYARISH~~	~~YES~~	~~ROUMANIAN~~	~~MAGYAR~~	~~ROUMANIA~~	~~BUCHAREST~~	~~MOTHER ROSA CSAKANY.BISTRITZA~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
15		ZULTNER	GHEORGHE	32		M	M	JOINER	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIAN	GERMAN	ROUMANIA	FISER	FATH.IN LAW ANDREAS MOCLKE.FISER	ILL	CHICAGO
16		ZULTNER	ANA	29		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIAN	GERMAN	ROUMANIA	FISER	FATHER DO	ILL	CHICAGO
17		ZULTNER	ANA	2		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	ROUMANIAN	GERMAN	ROUMANIA	FISER	GR.FATHER DO	ILL	CHICAGO
18		BRENER	HAVA	19		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	ROUMANISH	YES	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	FOCSANI	MOTHER MARIA BRENER.FOCSANI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		PINTAR	MAKICA	~~19~~ 20		F	S	FACT.ASS	YES	KROATISH	YES	JUGOSLAVIAN	JUGOSLAV	JUGOSLAVIA	BEREK	PARENTS PINTAR SANDOR.BEREK	PA	AMERIDGE
20		STOENKO	NOCH	43		M	M	BAKER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	SISTER IN LAW UD. STOENKO. KISHINEFF	N.J.	HOBOKEN
		STOENKO	ZUZI	40		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	SISTER DO	N.J.	HOBOKEN
		STOENKO	MUNI	9		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	AUNT DO	N.J.	HOBOKEN
		STOENKO	LUSIE	7		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	DO	N.J.	HOBOKEN
		STOENKO	WOLODI	5		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	DO	N.J.	HOBOKEN
		STOENKO	FANY	3		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	DO	N.J.	HOBOKEN
		STOENKO	DUWID	40		M	M	BAKER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	SISTER IN LAW DO	N.J.	HOBOKEN
		STOENKO	SHEIWE	35		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	SISTER DO	N.J.	HOBOKEN
		STOENKO	MANIA	10		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	AUNT DO	N.J.	HOBOKEN
		STOENKO	RONI	7		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	DO	N.J.	HOBOKEN
		STOENKO	MOISHE	2		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	DO	N.J.	HOBOKEN

20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

34

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 DEC 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether sister paid by own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to return to the country whence he came after visiting the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	~~25~~	NO			France HUSBAND HERSCH APPELBAUM.BRONX N.Y.1336 BROOK AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	BESSARABIA	HOTIN
2	NO	SELF	30 ~~25~~	NO			COUSIN DR.LOUIS KOFFMAN.ILL CHICAGO.2525 W. NORTH AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	BESSARABIA	BENDER
3	NO	SELF	25	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	BESSARABIA	BENDER
4	YES	SELF	77 ~~75~~	NO			BR.IN LAW L.CRAMER.AMSTERDAM N.Y. 3 SHUYLER STR.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	LITHUANIA	SKOPESKI
5	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			UNCLE DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	LITHUANIA	ROKISKIS
6	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	LITHUANIA	ROKISKIS
7	YES	HUSBAND	16 ~~25~~	NO			HUSBAND ANTANAS ZEMAITIS.N.Y. AMSTERDAM.98 GRACO STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	FAIR	BLK	GRAY	NONE	LITHUANIA	BAGDANISKI AI
8	NO	SELF	80 ~~25~~	NO			BR.IN LAW KRUML JOHN.BURWELL NEBR.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK	VECHNOR
9																										
10	YES	BROTHER	15 ~~25~~	NO		Stp	BROTHER FRANZ FEIERTAG.PHILADEL PHIA.PA. 1644 NORTH 2ND.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	AUSTRIA	STEGERSBACH
11	YES	BROTHER	5 ~~25~~	NO			BROTHER GABOR NAGY.PHILADEL PHIA.PA. 1137. 3RD STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	BANDUL DE CAMPEI
12	YES	UNCLE	3- ~~25~~	NO			UNCLE ISIDOR ROSENBAUM.N.Y. CITY.550 EAST 136 TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	BORGOJOSENI
13	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	BORGOJOSENI
14	~~YES~~	SELF	25	NO			~~FRIEND RAPHAEL FRUCHTER.N.Y.CITY 134 CLEANTON STREET~~	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	PETEACU
15	YES	SELF	86 ~~65~~	NO			COUSIN ANDRESS MOKE.CHICAGO. ILL.2837 PINE GROVE AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ROUMANIA	ROADES
16	YES	HUSBAND	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	deformity of finger	ROUMANIA	ROADES
17	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ROUMANIA	ROADES
18	YES	FATHER	25	NO			FATHER HARRY BRENER.N.Y.CITY LENOX AVE. 165	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	DRK	NONE	ROUMANIA	PODA TURKULI
19	YES	FRIEND	25	NO			FRIEND VINCENT MROZOWIC.PA. AMBRIDGE.BRAJ 107	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	BEREK
20	NO	BR.IN LAW	~~100~~	NO			SISTER TILLIE DRUZ.HOBOKEN.N.J. 140 GARDEN STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FAIR	GRAY	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	EKATERINOF
21	NO	BR.IN LAW	..	NO			SISTER IN LAW DO	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	GRAY	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	EKATERINOF
22	NO	UNCLE	..	NO			AUNT DO	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	EKATERINOF
23	NO	UNCLE	..	NO			DO	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	EKATERINOF
24	NO	UNCLE	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	EKATERINOF
25	NO	UNCLE	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	EKATERINOF
26	NO	BR.IN LAW	..	NO			SISTER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	GRAY	GRAY	cicatrice post opératoire	RUSSIA	EKATERINOF
27	NO	BR.IN LAW	..	NO			SISTER IN LAW DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	EKATERINOF
28	NO	UNCLE	..	NO			AUNT DO	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	EKATERINOF
29	NO	UNCLE	..	NO			DO	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	EKATERINOF
30	NO	UNCLE	..	NO			DO	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	EKATERINOF

SHEET NO.3. CONTAINS 28 NAMES.
LINE 9. CANCELLED.
LINE 14. CSAKANY JONA, DID NOT SAIL.

Clifton Cuthbert
Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ANTWERP
SOUTHAMPTON
CHERBOURG

I, W. H. Watkins, Chief Officer, of the S. S. ZEELAND, from ..., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Watkins
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of December, 1922

at NEW YORK

William Gadd
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether "Surgeon" as now employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Wigny

Sworn to before me this 25th day of December, 1922

at NEW YORK

William Clark

Surveyor Customs
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

12/15/22 V.P.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZEELAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 13 TH., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHWAI	JOSEF	22		M	S	BUTCHER	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIAN	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	UNTERFELLACH	MOTHER JOSEFA SCHWAI.UNTER FELLACH	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
2		SCHMALZL	JOSEF	17		M	S	LABORER	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIAN	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	PERNAU	FATHER GREGOR SCHMALZL.PERNAU	PA	NORTHAMPTON
3	3/24526-VOC 2/2/23	ROZNER	GEORG	18		M	S	LABORER	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIAN	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	PERNAU	FATHER JOHANN ROZNER.PERNAU	PA	NORTHAMPTON
4		OWAJKO	JOSEF	21		M	S	LABORER	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIAN	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	REINERSDORF	FATHER FRANZ OWAJKO.REINERS DORF	PA	NORTHAMPTON
5		~~KLEINSCHUSTER~~	~~FRANZ~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~LABORER~~	~~YES~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~AUSTRIAN~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~AUSTRIA~~	~~GERESDORF~~	~~UNCLE FRANZ KLEINSCHUSTER.GERES DORF~~	~~PA~~	~~BATH~~
		KLEINSCHUSTER	JULIA	19		F	S	FACT.ASS	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIAN	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	GERESDORF	DO	PA	BATH
		KLEINSCHUSTER	THERESIA	14		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIAN	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	GERESDORF	DO	PA	BATH
8		WEISS	JOSEF	22		M	S	LABORER	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIAN	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	REINERSDORF	FATHER EDUARD WEISS.REINERS DORF	PA	NORTHAMPTON
9		STOISITZ	ROSA	21		F	S	FACT.ASS	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIAN	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	REINERSDORF	MOTHER PAULINA STOICSITS?REI NERSDORF	PA	NORTHAMPTON
10		WALLES	ADOLF	24		M	M	LABORER	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIAN	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	KLEINMURBISCH	FATHER MIHAEL WALLES.LANGZEIL	PA	COPLAY
11		TENER	BEREL	18		M	S	BAKER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	KISHINEFF	FATHER WOLTOURSTR:29 BUCHAR- (PST	PA	PHILADELPHIA
12		BERSHADSKAIA	SHEIVA	19		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	BROTHER WUZI BERSHADSKAIA.KRAS NOSELKA	IOWA	DES MOINES
		BOGDANOFF	HAICA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KIEW	AUNT LEIA RATMANSKY.VASELKOV	ILL	CHICAGO
		BOGDANOFF	ROSA	7		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KIEW	DO	ILL	CHICAGO
15		KRUTINSKY	DAWID	31		M	M	LABORER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	GR.FATHER RACHOVIN.MOISHE.JASKOV	MASS	BOSTON
16		KRUTINSKY	SARA	25		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	DO	MASS	BOSTON
17		TRUSIGOLOVA	FEISI	53		M	M	TEACHER	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	FATHER UMAN KIEW RUSSIA	MASS	BOSTON
18		TRUSIGOLOVA	RIVKA	40		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	FATHER-IN-LAW -AS ABOVE-	MASS	BOSTON
19		TRUSIGOLOVA	AVRUM	15		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	GR.FATHER -AS ABOVE-	MASS	BOSTON
20		TRUSIGOLOVA	SONIA	9		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	-AS ABOVE-	MASS	BOSTON
21		TRUSIGOLOVA	MOISCHE	6		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBEW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	-AS ABOVE-	MASS	BOSTON
22		TRUSIGOLOVA	RUCHEL	4		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	-AS ABOVE-	MASS	BOSTON
23		CORFAS	AVRAM	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	WOLONIM	(SAW GR.FATHER WINIFREDST:6.WAR-	OHIO	CINCINNATI
24		MIGOLEWSKY	LEIB	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	AUNT MAKA SHEPSE.LIENITZ	CONN.	HARTFORD
25																		
26																		
		SHAPIRA	PERL	58		F	WD	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	DAUGHTER SHEMA SKLARSKY.KALNI BOLOD	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
		SHEINGAT	SHIKE	12		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	SISTER GISSIE SHEINGAT.SKWIRI	MASS	BOSTON
		GUNZBURG	CHANA	7		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	CAPULE	GR.FATHER WARSAW	S.DAK.	GRINDSTONE
30		K.ERMANN	RACHIL	36		F	S	FACT.ASS	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KIEW	ALEX MASHER. KIEW UKRANIA.	WASH.	SEATTLE

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 36
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 DEC 1922, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether going to join any other person in the United States.	21 Are the person and property of the alien free and unrestricted, or is he coming under contract, or in custody of any other person or corporation, to labor for another in the United States?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Polygamous. Whether coming to practice polygamy.	26 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER JOHANN SCHWAI.WISC. MILWAUKEE.I25 WESTERN AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	AUSTRIA	UNTERFELLACH
2	NO	SELF	25	NO			COUSIN ALOIS KORNFEIND.PA. NORTHAMPTON.950 MAIN STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	AUSTRIA	PERNAU
3	NO	SELF	25	NO			COUSIN JOSEF BUGNITS.NORTHAMPTON PA.I387 CANAL STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	AUSTRIA	PERNAU
4	NO	SELF	25	NO			COUSIN ADOLF GROHOTOLOZKY.PA. NORTHAMPTON,SIEGFRIED AVE. 925	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	AUSTRIA	REINERSDORF
5	~~YES~~	~~FATHER~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~			~~FATHER STEFAN KLEINSCHUSTER. BATH.PA.BOX I54~~	~~no~~	~~always~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~FAIR~~	~~FAIR~~	~~GRAY~~	~~NONE~~	~~AUSTRIA~~	~~GERESDORF~~
6	YES	FATHER	50	NO			FATHER STEFAN KLEINSCHUSTER. BATH.BOX I54. PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	AUSTRIA	GERESDORF
7	YES	FATHER	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	AUSTRIA	GERESDORF
8	NO	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER FRANZ WEISS.NORTHAMPTON PA. 477 EAST IOTH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	AUSTRIA	REINERSDORF
9	NO	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE VINCENT WAGNER.NORTHAMPTON PA. 316 EAST 9TH.STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	AUSTRIA	REINERSDORF
10	NO	SELF	25	NO			BR.IN LAW JOHANN BESLANOVITS. COPLAY.PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BRN	GRAY	NONE	AUSTRIA	KLEINURSIG
11	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE WILLIAM SNYDER.PHILADELPHIA.PA. 426 JACKSON STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	LUKASHERA
12	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE HIRSCH PALATNICK.DES MOINES.IOWA.I40I MAIN STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	KRASNOSELKA
13	YES	HUSBAND	33	NO			HUSBAND MILTON BOGDANOFF.ILL CHICAGO.I6I2 WEST DIVISION	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	left knee	RUSSIA	VASELKOV
14	YES	FATHER	..	NO			FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	VASELKOV
15	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE MAX KRUTE.BOSTON.MASS 35I CHARLES STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	JASKOW
16	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	JASKOW
17	YES	SISTER	125	NO			SISTER MAINE NORMAN.BOSTON MASS.20 LAWRENCE AVE.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BLK	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	BUKI
18	YES	SIST.IN LAW	..	NO			SISTER IN LAW DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BLK	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	BUKI
19	YES	AUNT	..	NO			AUNT DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	FAIR	BLK	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	BUKI
20	YES	AUNT	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BLK	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	BUKI
21	YES	AUNT	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BLK	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	BUKI
22	YES	AUNT	..	NO			DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BLK	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	BUKI
23	YES	SELF	25	NO			FATHER B.CURFOS.CINCINNATI. OHIO.404 WADE STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	FAIR	BLK	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	POLONI
24	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN N.SKLAR.HARTFORD.CONN 97 WOOSTER STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	LIBNITZ
25																										
26																										
27	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN WILLIAM RUVINSKY.N.Y. CITY.EMBROID STREET 939	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	GRAY	GRAY	NONE	RUSSIA	EKATERINOC
28	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE NATHAN SHEINGAT.CHELSEA MASS.HOFTORON STREET 84	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	BASCHAGOFKO
29	NO	FATHER	25	NO			FATHER L.GINSBURG.SOUTH DAKOTA GRINSTINE	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	CAHLE
30	YES	BR.IN LAW	25	NO			BR.IN LAW ALEX MESHER.SEATTLE WASHINGTON.24II E.MARION STR	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	KIEW

SHEET NO.2. CONTAINS 27 NAMES.
LINE 5. KLEINSCHUSTER FRANZ, DID NOT SAIL.
LINES 25 & 26 CANCELLED.

PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ANTWERP
SOUTHAMPTON

I, E. L. Hoking, Chief Officer, of the S. S. ZEELAND, from CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, 1st, 2nd, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Hoking
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of December, 1922

at NEW YORK

William Tyler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Wynn, Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND SAILING THEREWITH, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Liege, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Wynn

Sworn to before me this 25th day of December, 1922

at NEW YORK

William Frost

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

C.10.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List ..... ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZEELAND". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 14 TH, 19 22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WEINSTOCK	AZRIL	30		M	M	Worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	France	Paris	Wife: Sara Weinstock, Kielec, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago
2	U. S. Cit.	ELYAS	NAJIB	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	Syrian	yes	U.S.A.	Syrian	Lebanon	Terza	Home: Terza, Lebanon, Syria.	W.Va.	Wheeling
3	U. S. Cit.	ELYAS	AFIFE	20		F	M	H'wife	yes	Syrian	yes	U.S.A.	Syrian	Lebanon	Terza	- as above -	W.Va.	Wheeling
4	U. S. Cit.	ELYAS	GALIEN	4		F	S	Child	no	Child	no	U.S.A.	Syrian	Lebanon	Terza	- as above -	W.Va.	Wheeling
5	U. S. Cit.	ELYAS	ROSA	2		F	S	Child	no	Child	no	U.S.A.	Syrian	Lebanon	Terza	- as above -	W.Va.	Wheeling
6	U. S. Cit.	ELYAS	MALANIA		9	F	S	Infant	no	Infant	no	U.S.A.	Syrian	Lebanon	Terza	- as above -	W.Va.	Wheeling
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11 Boarded at 7/6/22

Finish Insp 12/26/22

22

(10)

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—812

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Y

C.10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. Type entries on this list if practicable. If not typewritten or printed, they must be made in ink.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 DEC 1922, *19*

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether going to join a relative in the United States, to labor, or to engage in business on own account, or to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	Is the alien coming by reason of a special contract, express or implied, made previous to sailing?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Immigration Act of 1918.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	yes	prepaid	no	no			Father-in-Law: Ben. Lubl, 814 West 14th St; Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fr	brn	brn	none	Poland	Kielec
	2	yes	self	yes	yes	8	Cleveland.	Brother-in-Law: 2105/8 Main St; Wheeling Va.	no	always	already	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	drk	brn	none	U.S.A.	Cleveland Ohio
	3	yes	husband	yes	yes	1902	Detroit	M. Brother:- as above -	no	always	already	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	drk	brn	none	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.
	4	yes	father		no			Uncle: - as above -	no	always	already	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Syria	Terza Lebanon
	5	yes	father		no			- as above -	no	always	already	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Syria	Terza Lebanon
	6	yes	father		no			- as above -	no	always	already	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Syria	Terza Lebanon
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

SHEET NO. C.10. CONTAINS 6 NAMES.

McFountain
Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

ANTWERP
SOUTHAMPTON

I, W. L. Haking, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. ZEELAND, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Haking
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of December, 1922

at NEW YORK

William Gedes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Wigny, Surgeon of the S. S. ZEELAND SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Charles Wigny

Sworn to before me this 25th day of December, 1922

at NEW YORK

William Edes

Surveyor

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "ZEELAND", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 14TH, 1922.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		Chersoovitz	Moische	21		M	S	Labourer	yes		Russian	yes Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tighina	Father; Muchir Chersoovitz, Tighina, Russia.	Minn.	St. Paul
2		Mild	Daniel	43		M	M	Farr.Lab	yes		German	yes Rourania	German	Rourania	Ternava Mare	Wife; Katarina Mild, Ternava Mare, Rourania.	Ch.	Cleveland
3		Winkler	Helene	28		F	M	H'Wife	yes		German	yes Austria	German	Austria	Vorderburg	Mother; Veronika Krepfl, Vorderburg, Austria.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
4 X		Wodotivsky	Jasha	13		M	S	Shoemaker	yes		Hebrew	yes Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bortchagovka	Sister; Cirbl Wodotivsky, Drukowka, Russia.	Pa.	Philadelphia
5 X		Wodotivsky	Sura	11		F	S	Scholar	yes		Hebrew	yes Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bortchagovka	Sister; Cirbl Wodotivsky, Drukowka, Russia.	Pa.	Philadelphia
6 X		Wodotivsky	Shiran	8		M	S	Child	no			no Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bortchagovka	Sister; Ciril Wodotivsky, Drukowka, Russia.	Pa.	Philadelphia
7 X		Chersoovitch	Chair	18		M	S	Labourer	yes		Hebrew	yes Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tighina	Father; Muchir Chersoovitch, Tighina, Russia.	Minn.	St. Paul
8 X		Weeks	Gertrude Minnie	22		F	S	Domestic	yes		English	yes Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Mother; Mrs. Weeks, 39, Whip Rd.W.Croydon.London	N.J.	No Ridge
9		Taylor	George	36		M	M	Engineer	yes		English	yes Gt. Brit	English	England	Brighton	Wife; Mrs. Taylor, 45 Ludgwith Road, Brighton.	Mich.	Detroit
10		Brazier	Robert Henry	20		M	S	Farr.Lab	yes		English	yes Gt. Brit	English	England	Barnstaple	Friend; Mrs. Berry, 18 Raleigh, Barnstaple, Devon.	Mich.	Pinkwell
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

12/15 2-39 Pass

14-40068 5/5678/16/34

1/1679

1/4679

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL 3-700393 2/7/23 - 505

14-36762

Ex 4, 6, 2 Final Insp 12/26/22
#4, 6 Jeannusson

23

(1)

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List S.1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 25 DEC 1922, 1922. 40

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Whether an immigrant who is coming in pursuance of a previously existing labor contract (Sec. 5 of act of 1917, as amended)?	Whether a stowaway.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming for a definite or temporary purpose, and will go back to country whence he came after accomplishing it?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether coming as a return immigrant after having been previously admitted to the United States?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Uncle	$50	no	-	-	Uncle; Morris Romik, (Minn.) 134 East Colorado Street, St. Paul	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	blk	brn	nil	Russia	Tighina
2	no	self	28	yes	1912, 1918, Cleveland		Brother in Law; John Hanner, 4057 Riverside Drive West Park Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld	blue	nil	Roumania	Terrova Mare
3	no	self	50	yes	no	-	-	Husband; Thos. Winkler, 2005 Vilet Street, Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	nil	Austria	Vordorng
4	yes	Father	-	no	-	-	Father; Abrar Wodotivsky, (Pa) 2621 South 2nd Street, Philadelphia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	blk	brn	nil	Russia	Bortch agovka
5	yes	Father	-	no	-	-	Father; Abrar Wodotivsky, (Pa) 2621 South 2nd Street, Philadelphia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	blk	brn	nil	Russia	Bortch agovka
6	yes	Father	-	no	-	-	Father; Abrar Wodotivsky, (Pa) 2621, South 2nd street, Philadelphia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	Russia	Bortch agovka
7	yes	Uncle	-	no	-	-	Uncle; Morris Razmik, (Minn.) 134 East Colorado Street, St. Paul	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	blk	blue	nil	Russia	Tighina
8	yes	Int. Hus.	$50	yes	no	-	-	Int. Husband: Douglas E. Hanson, Box, 422, Woodbury, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	London
9	no	self	$80	yes	no	-	-	Brother in Law; Mr. F. Ridley, 305 Milwaukee Ave., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brn	blue	nil	England	Brigh- Hill.
10	no	sister	74	yes	no	-	-	Sister; Miss. F. Brazier, R.R.2. Plainwell Mich.	yes	indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	drk	brn	brn	nil	England	Sleaford
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

From Troop 1/5/1922 — 1 Yr

From Troop 1/5/1922 — 1 Yr

SHEET NO. S.1. CONTAINS 10 NAMES.

W. Fountain
PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

Record on this blank United States ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ANTWERP
SOUTHAMPTON

I, W. L. Hutking, Chief Officer, of the S. S. ZEELAND, from CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, Clerk, or Surgeon thereof)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Hutking
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of December, 1922

at NEW YORK

Adrianus Gudde
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 619 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ZEELAND sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 13 TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 DEC 1922, 19

11

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SCHMIDT	MARIE	19		F	S	N.J. PATERSON, SEPT: 11th, 1902.		AUNT. SMIDT SUSANNA. PATERSON N.J. 67 FRONT STREET
2	PAULITSCH	TEREZ	18		F	S	N.J. PATERSON, FEB: 14th, 1904.		UNCLE HOFFMAN MAYAS. PATERSON N.J. 112 N. 3rd STREET
3	SPRINGMANN	ANDRAS	19		M	M	N.J. PATERSON, AUG: 30th, 1903.		UNCLE JOHAN TRI[illegible]. PATERSON N.J. 97 N. 13th STREET.
4	MATERAZZO	MARCO	31	w	M	M	Dept of State Passport Nov. 12, 1921 — #97367	SUPREME COUPT, State of N.Y. NEW YORK CITY. 26TH. AUGUST 1921 #144850	HOME. CLEVELAND. CHIO. EAST 111 TH. STREET 2606
5	MATERAZZA	SAVINA	10		F	S		DO	DO
6	AMYS	CESAR JOSEPH	29		M	S		SUPREME COURT, DOUGLAS COUNTY. SUPERIOR. WISC. 25TH. JUNE 1919	HOME. SUPERIOR. WISC. 178 EAST FIRST STREET
7	MEURER	JOHN ARNOLD	27		M	M	NEW YORK CITY. 16 TH. AUGUST 1895		FRIEND SCHUMAN CHARLES. N.Y. CITY. RIVER SIDE DRIVE 464
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Dept of State Passport Nov. 12, 1921 — #97367
Ex. Pasport #4
No. 4. U.S. Pastons
12/26/1922. Dem Hyl.

(625)

24

SHEET NO.1. CONTAINS 6 NAMES.
LINE 5. MATERAZZA, SAVINA, TRANSFERRED TO ALIEN SHEET NO. 4. LINE 25.

Ofcl. Attend Chief Purser

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—614

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11-27

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. ZEELAND Red Star arrived December 26, 1922, 19, M., from Jan 1 - 12

Sheet No.		NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Detained.	Dinner.	Supper.
		E.I. 12/26/22; 9:30 A.M.																								
15f	1	RASZEWSKIN	Rijwa 2nd Cab.	9	5	1	LPC. Under 16.	KABA							12/30	4	SS	9:30								
26f	2	NEWIDT	Sara "	7	23/24/26	3	LPC. Under 16; unacc.	KANZER							12/26	104	BM	10:00								
28f		HELWIG	Catherina																							
13m		ARTZ	Johann																							
22m	3	KURZ	Pindius "	5	17	1	CL. Asstd.	KABA							12/26	105	SS	2:00								
15m	4	WIINER	Joel "	9	15	1	LPC. Under 16.	"							12/26	106	SS	2:00								
62m	5	FINGER	Fischel "	9	3-4	2	LPC. Ph. Def.	"	12/26	118	SS										Landed 1/8/23 - 3:30 P.M.					
51f			Fraiel																							
53m	6	BLOCH	Gershon "	11	2-4	3	LPC. Ph. Def.	WALSH							12/27	62	EC	10:00								
52f		wf	Rochla																							
24f			Reiza																							
32f	7	ELFAND	Eva "	11	10-11-12	3	LPC.	"							12/26	111	SS	1:00								
8f		dtr	Pola																							
12f		"	Rebecca																							
34f	8	CHAIMOWICZ	Basia "	11	9	1	LPC. Illit. Ph. Def.	"							12/26	111	SS	1:00								
51m	9	ASCHER	Abraham "	8	21	1	LPC. Con. 98860/144.	"	12/27	71	SS										Landed 1/20/23 - 1:30 p.m.					
18f	10	SCHNEIDER	Chana	3	1	1	LPC. Ph. Def.	10:00	RITTENBURG						12/27	144	SS	12:00								
15m	11	KOFFMAN	Jankel	3	2-3	2	#1 LPC. Under 16; unac. 11:15 #2 LPC. Accomp. alien.	"	12/29	81	SS				1/2	94	SS	11:00								
20f		RUCHTER	Shiffra																							
7f	12	GUNZBERG	Chawa	2	29	1	LPC. Under 16.	10:25	LIPSKI	12/27	183	CR			1/5	61	SS	1:00								
18m	13	DAVIDOVICI	Calman	3	12-13	2	LPC. Accomp. aliens.	10:15	RITTENBURG	12/27	188	CR			1/5	61	SS	1:00								
16f		"	Cili																							
53m	14	TRUSISOLOVA	Pesie	2	17-22	6	All LPC. #2 Ph. Def. 10:30 #2 Illit. & Asstd.	LIPSKI							12/28	172	SS	3								
40f			Rivka																							
10m			Avrum																							
9f			Sonia																							
6m			Moische																							
4f			Ruchel																							
56f	15	SHAPIRA	Perl	2	27	1	LPC. Ph. Def.	"	"	12/28	172	SS	12/29	61	SS						Landed 1/15/23 - 1:30 p.m.					
12m	16	SHEINGAT	Shike	2	28	1	LPC. Under 16.	10:40	"						12/27	178	SS	4:00								

Form 440
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

13

S. S. ZEELAND Red Star arrived December 26, 1922. , 19 , M., , from

Insp. No.		NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.
41m	17	ZILBERMAN	Abram	4	14/20	7	#1 & 2 Unab. Read. LPC. Asstd.	10:30	PIAGGIO
35f			Wife Cipe						
12f			Ch Sime						
9m			" Israel						
4m			" Leizer						
2f			" Meilash						
3/12f			" Zelde						
19f	18	KLEINSCHUSTER	Julia	2	6-7	2	LPC. #2 Und. 16.	10:45	LIPSKI
14f			" Theresia						
14f	19	TREGER	Feige	4	21/22	2	LPC. Under 16. To hosp 1/6/23-2 P.M. Ret 1/10/23-11 A.M.	10:30	PIAGGIO
9f			sis Brucha						
15m	20	GERATZ	Leib	4	23/24	2	Under 16. LPC. Ph.Def.	10:36	"
3m			bro Peretz						
56f	21	CEM	Zlata	3	4-5-6	3	#1 LPC. Ph.Def. Others LPC.	10:45	RITTENBUR
22f			Liba						
22f			Fruma						
36f	22	KLERMAN	Rachel	2	30	1	LPC.	"	LIPSKI
43m	23	STOHNKO	Noch	3	20-25	6	LPC.	11:00	RITTENBUR
40f			Zusi						
9m			Nuni						
7m			Lushe						
5m			Woloai						
2f			Fany						
40m	24	STOHNKO	Dawid	3	26-30	5	LPC.	10:50	"
36f			Sheive						
10f			Maria						
7m			Roni						
3m			Moishe						
		Del. E.I. 12/26/22; 9:30 AM.							
28m	25	STEINACHER	Julius	2nd Cab	11	28	1 LPC. Med. Hold.		WALSH
10f	26	SAFRAN	Rose	4	8	1	LPC.	1:55	PIAGGIO

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			MEALS.		
Dep.—Excl.			Reexamined.			Admitted.												
Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
										12/26 7B 5A 32m								
										12/27 74 5A 5½ 7B 5A		Landed 1/16/23-1.20 p.m.						
										12/27 62 5A		Landed 1/8/23-1 P.M.						
										12/28 13B CM 1								
										12/29 55 5A		12/30 9 5A M 10						
												12/29 22 N5 10						
										12/30 84 5A 9 5								
										12/26 171 5A 3								
										12/5 56 5A		1/2 N7 N1 2 10						

Jan 28 24 26

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S.S. Iceland Red Star arrived 12/6/22, 19, M., from

11

Insp. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Serv'y	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Serv'y	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Serv'y	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Supper.	Lodgings.	Breakfast.
8 m 27	Kesler Israel	H 13	1	Sec. 16 Unacc. LPC Ret to SS 12/14/22	Belden	12/27	187	28				1/3	37	3	10.05								
9 f 28	Boydanoff Roza	2 14	1	LPC Ret. 1/2/23 - 12.30 p.m.	"	12/27	188		1/3	194	(m)					Landed 1/4/23 - 10.20 a.m.							
31 m 29	Safran Fischel	H 7	1	Ch Def & Pl Ty 12. 1/4/23	Jamison							1/23	18	28	2.20								
12 f 30	Keiler Malka	4 12	1	LPC under Sec 16 200 Ret 1/2/23 - 12.30 p.m.	Belden							1/2	37	28	3								
2 f 31	Boydanoff Haica	2 13	1	Ch Def & Pl	Jamison	1/3	194	(m)								Landed 1/4/23 - 10.20 a.m.							

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ZEELAND-- RED STAR LINE arrived Dec. 26, 1922, 191, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN (TITLE)	Manifest	Group	Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	Date	Time	Bonded
1	WEEKS, Gertrude M.	10:30	S1	8		1	To call	Travelers Aid, Soc	Quick	12/26	3	
2	[illegible], Stanislava-11 cab.	9:30	6	24/30	1	6	" tel. $	Mr. Jacob Ostrow 26 C2. Jewish Soc or Hebrew Sh. John		12/27	2 45	
	(ch) Stanslai											
	" Stefana											
	" Leonard											
	" Janina											
	" Henryk											
	" Feliesc											
3	KULIKOWSKA, Maria- 11 cab.-	9:30	8	1-2		2	To tel $	Mr. Ernest Bernard K 10716 Delancey pl. Bronx		12/27	2 50	
4	[illegible], Chaim	10:30	4	2		1	" call	Bro David 104 E. Houston St. NYC		12/27	10 45	
5	[illegible], Agota	11:30	3	7		1	" call	Aunt Antonia 3 - 95 Groot St. Amsterdam Holland	Johnson	12/27	10 45	
6	FUKS, Faiga	11:32	4	4		1	" call	aunt Annie Steinberg 20 E. 114 St. NYC	Bahl	12/26	3 45	
7	GORUS, Avram	10:45	2	23		1	" tel. $	Pa. Father Reuben Izgort 30 Ward St. Consignatic Line		12/27	2 40	
8	GRINSCOLITZ, Moische	10:45	1S	1,7		2	" tel. $	Pa. Uncle Moses Krazynick 134 Orchard St. & Pathmin		12/27	2 40	
	(bro) Chaim											
9	[illegible], Abram	10:40	4	6		1	To call	Bro Victor 1 - 82 Sheriff St. NYC.	Johnson	12/27	10 45	
	KEGLER, Izrael	1:59	4	15		1	Sis. in hosp.					
10	~~[illegible], Simon~~	~~11:50~~	~~3~~	~~15~~		1	~~[illegible]~~	Mark S.d.	Gilbert	12/27	1 45	
	BOGDANOFF, Rosa	1:45	2	14		1	Mother in hosp.	Mark S.d.	"	12/27	10 05	
11												
12	WODOTIVSKY, Sura	5:00	1S	5		1	br. & sis. in hosp.	Father Abraham M - 2621 Do 2d & Phil. Pa	Schmeltz	1/3	2 50	
13	Kisler Malka		4	12		1	Pt. Hosp 1/2/23 - 12 30	Held S.d.	Gilbert	1/2	2	
14	Brener Hoiva		3	18		1	" " 1/2/23 - 12 30	Father Harry Kramer 165 Lenox av. NYC.	Bernacki	1/2	2 50	
15	Wolfinsky - Sasha		1P.	4/6		2	" " 1/5 - 1 Pm	with J.D. #12	"	1/5	2 50	
	" " Shaman											

Sheet No. 1

Form 500.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ZEELAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 25 DEC 1922, 192, from the port of Antwerp 47

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Thomas	Arthur	Master	9/12/22	Antwerp	No	Yes	41	Male	British	British	5.7½	150	
2	Martins	Victor	Chief Off.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	140	
3	Taylor	John	2d "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.—	161	
4	Gilmore	George	3d "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	180	
5	Hyde	William	4th "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	140	
6	Wallwin	James	4th "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5½	145	
7	Leggett	Frederick	5th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	155	
8	Mommaas	Karel	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	150	

DEC 26 1922
ZEELAND
DEC 25 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

12-25-22 Zeeland 46

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

S.S. ZEELAND
113460
LIVERPOOL
7888. H.P. 968

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW-YORK

30 DEC 1922, 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Zeeland, from port of ANTWERP, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 230 — Number of seamen deserted 6

Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 230

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 25 DEC 1922, 19, consigned to RED STAR LINE (I.M.M. Co.) Broadway, N.Y.; is now lying at South Side Pier 61 N.R., and is expected to sail Dec. 30-22, 192, for Antwerp

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW-YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Ollson Carl Alf	40	Swedish	December 13th Antwerp
Johanson G.	47	Swedish	" do
Hagg R.	36	Swedish	" do
Sandgren E.	22	Swedish	" do
Andersen E.	31	Swedish	" do

16—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Sheet No. 1

Form 600.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ZEELAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 25 DEC 1922, 192, from the port of Antwerp

47

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Thomas	Arthur	Master	9/12/22	Antwerp	No	Yes	41	Male	British	British	5.11½	150	
2	Mackie	Victor	Chief Off.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	140	
3	Taylor	John	2d "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.-	161	
4	Gilmore	George	3d "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	180	
5	Hyde	William	4th "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	140	
6	Wallbird	James	1st Eng.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5½	145	
7	Leggett	Frederik	2d "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	155	
8	Commeraes	Karel	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	150	
9	G. Groof	Conrad	1st "	"	"	"	"	50	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	150	

ZEELAND
DEC 25 1922
DEC 26 1922

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Torres John	26	Columbian	Dec. 13th Antwerp

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Delaney Joseph	37	British			
Altman Richard	29	French			
Moore William	23	British			
Duikman L.	38	Dutch			
Labbe George	20	American			
Tiedke Walter	23	German			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. J. Thomas
Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

Sheet No. 1

Form 548.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Deck I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ZEELAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 25 DEC 1922, 192, from the port of Antwerp 47

N

ZEELAND

DEC 25 1922

DEC 26 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thomas	Arthur	Master	9/12/22	Antwerp	No	Yes	44	Male	British	British	5.7½	150	
2	Martins	Victor	Chief Off.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	140	
3	Taylor	John	2d "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.-	161	
4	Gilmore	George	3d "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	180	
5	Hyde	William	4th "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	140	
6	Wallwin	James	5th "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5½	145	
7	Leggett	Frederik	Sty.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	155	
8	Commeres	Karel	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	150	
9	De Groof	Conreel	A.B.	"	"	"	"	50	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	150	
10	Mattison	Mathew	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	47	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.9	150	
11	Akerstrom	Carl Gust	A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	150	
12	Lubbers	Jean	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	55	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	160	
13	Van der Elst	Karel	Surgeoist	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	148	
14	Thomas	Llewelyn	O.S.	"	"	"	"	35	"	British	British	5.6	148	
15	Hoijberg	Charles	O.S.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.11	150	
16	Neumare	Franck	O.S.	"	"	"	"	45	"	British	British	5.7	145	
17	Miller	James	O.S.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	148	
18	Deckers	Edmond	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.9	150	
19	Coeck	Henri M.	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	135	
20	Laurence	Cyril	do	"	"	"	"	19	"	British	British	5.3½	130	
21	Ceulemans	Emiel	do	"	"	"	"	35	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	150	
22	Johanson	Harry	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.8	150	
23	Tooters	Hendrik J.	do	"	"	"	"	33	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	150	
24	Monville	George Leo	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	145	
25	Kusik	Victor	do	"	"	"	"	38	"	Russian	Russian	5.8	145	
26	Koningsveld	Adriaan	do	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	165	
27	Saulsing	Lucas	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	148	
28	Lacoste	Henry	do	"	"	"	"	42	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	140	
29	Saudstrom	Ernest	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.8½	145	
30	James	William	do	"	"	"	"	31	"	British	British	5.4	145	

Page ended at N° 30. William Gil Sec.

Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEC 26 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas, Master of the S. S. ZEELAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A J Thomas
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of December, 1922

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 52

Form 688. Form. 688.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel RED STAR LINE, arriving at NEW-YORK, DEC 25 1922, 192, from the port of Antwerp 48

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Adolfsson	John	Stwd	9/12/22	Antwerp	No	Yes	23	Male	Swedish	Swedish	5.9	148	
32	Sebrechts	Leonard	do	"	"	"	"	44	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	148	
33	Richmond	Edward	do	"	"	"	"	18	"	British	British	5.6	145	
34	Pettersson	Andrias	do	"	"	"	"	48	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.5	142	
35	Aernouts	Prosper	do	"	"	"	"	36	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	140	
36	Willem	Guillaume	do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	138	
37	Van Hassel	Jan Bapt.	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	140	
38	Nolis	Joseph M.	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	135	
39	Andersen	Evald	do	"	"	"	"	31	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.6	150	
40	Hurrell	Willem	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	British	British	5.7	145	
41	Mevis	Frans	Oy.	"	"	"	"	17	"	Belgian	Belgian	4.8	115	
42	Wennenbergh	Joseph	Oy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.-	115	
43	Van Oleempet	Ferdinand	Dgtboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4.8	100	
44	Olsaasen	Anders Ch.	do.	"	"	"	"	17	"	Danish	Danish	5.5	121	
45	Gray	John Henry	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	21	"	British	British	5.7	149	
46	Duggan	Raymond F.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	138	
47	Hughes	Harold Dr.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	130	
48	Thomas	George	Off. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	29	"	British	British	5.6	146	
49	Mc Manus	Brian	do.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"		5.9	168	
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

Page ended at n° 49.

William Fakes
Insp

DEC 26 1922

Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas, Master, of the S. S. ZEELAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of December, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

DEC 26 1927

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 5

Form 500.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Zeeland, arriving at NEW-YORK, DEC 25 1922, 192, from the port of Antwerp 49

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dunipace	Bruce	Stwd	9/12/22	Antwerp	No	Yes	42	Male	British	British	5.6	148	
2	Stevenson	Arthur	Asst. 2d	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	145	
3	Mc Intyre	Alexander	" 3	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	150	
4	Russell	Andrew	" 4th	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	135	
5	Renaud	Eugene	Asst. 3d	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.10	200	
6	Stanley Stockley	Alfred	" 3	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	156	
7	Carrigan Cargn	Matthew	" 4th	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	140	
8	Thomas	Samuel	Asst. 4th	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	145	
9	Mc Gregor	Robert Wm	Asst. 5th	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	140	
10	Creighton	William	" 6	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	140	
11	Hugh	Graham	Junior 6th	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	155	
12	Robertson	Leslie	" Junior	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8½	135	
13	Wood	Sidney	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7½	150	
14	Badcock	James	Refrigg	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7½	150	
15	Davis	John	Electrician	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	180	
16	Lamot	Florent	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.3¾	150	
17	Vanstens	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	160	
18	Horne	Thomas	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	34	"	British	British	5.7	140	
19	Morris	Jacob	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	45	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	150	
20	Soolis	Evangelos	Greaser	"	"	"	"	32	"	Greek	Greek	5.5	150	
21	Van Damme	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	130	
22	Lofdahl	Anders Olof	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.10	150	
23	Forsb	Karel	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Russian	Russian	5.8	145	
24	Stans	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.10	160	
25	De Jonge	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	148	
26	Hoyer	Robert B.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.7	148	
27	Johansson	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	148	
28	De Herdt	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	148	
29	Voreman	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Russian	Russian	5.8	150	
30	Tenwell	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.10	210	

Page ended at no. 30.

William Gates Jr

Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1840

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas, of the S. S. ZEELAND., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of December, 1927

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying — (a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 11

Sheet No. 24

Stock 2000 7-21

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ZEELAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, DEC 23 1927, 192, from the port of Antwerp

50

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Olsson	Carl olaf.	Greaser	9/12/22	Antwerp	No	Yes	40	Male	Swedish	Swedish	5.11	180	
32	Van Vliet	Nicolas	Firemare	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.10	150	
33	Teelers	Henri	do	"	"	"	"	45	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	150	
34	Verviet	Louis	do	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.6	145	
35	Pastoriza	Eulogia	do	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	148	
36	De Groof	Frans	do	"	"	"	"	47	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	145	
37	Harris	William	do	"	"	"	"	49	"	Lettish	Lettish	5.6	150	
38	Olsson	Frank ose	do	"	"	"	"	58	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.7	155	
39	Cools	Gustaf	do	"	"	"	"	37	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.10	165	
40	De Laet	Albert	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	140	
41	Caeners	Corneel	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	145	
42	Doolaege	Frederik	do	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	170	
43	Loos	Pierre augt.	do	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	150	
44	Emeterio	Alonso	do	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	135	
45	Buykers	Peter Jan	do	"	"	"	"	59	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.3	130	
46	Schoor	Johannes	do	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	145	
47	Smeulders	Emiel	Messman	"	"	"	"	49	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.9	150	
48	Herbois	August	H.R. Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	155	
49	Van Gineken	Frans L.	do.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	140	
50	Stockmans	Joseph	do	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	148	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Page ended at no. 50.

William Tuck
Sup

Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1849

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A J Thomas, Master, of the S. S. ZEELAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1922.

Immigrant Inspector.

DEC 26 1922

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Stock, 2000 7-22

Form. 650.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 3

Visé I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

51

Vessel ZEELAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, DEC 25 1922, 192, from the port of Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wigney	Charles	Surgeon	9/12/22	Antwerp	No	Yes	53	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	192	
2	Fourlaire	Norman	1st Purser	"	"	"	"	23	"	British	British	5.11	150	
3	Davies	Alfred	Asst.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	140	
4	Kestelloot	Laurent	Clerk	"	"	"	"	30	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	135	
5	Cerens	Gerard	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5.8	232	
6	Fletcher	Alfred	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	56	"	British	British	5.8	185	
7	Roberts	William	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	36	"	British	British	5 8½	160	
8	Farrell	James	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	166	
9	Bruyneels	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	140	
10	Droesbeke	Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	150	
11	Fellens	Louis	Engineer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	120	
12	Collon	Isidor	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.-	130	
13	Ruffner	Max	2d Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	Swiss	Swiss	5.7	154	
14	De Roy	Adolf	Asst Saloon W.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	115	
15	Styles	Allen	Ch. waiter	"	"	"	"	30	"	British	British	5.7	150	
16	Lyson	Eugene	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	155	
17	Hoeke	Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	46	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.	170	
18	Van Laerhoven	Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	118	
19	Heil	Frans	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Belgian	Belgian	6-	164	
20	Sibiak	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	118	
21	Smits	Marinus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	156	
22	Bruyneels	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Belgian	Belgian	5	125	
23	Leichlore	William	1st B. R.	"	"	"	"	38	"	British	British	5.7	140	
24	Cottier	Firmin	✓ "	"	"	"	"	48	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	160	
25	Van Hove	Charles	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10½	218	
26	Meerlemont	Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	140	
27				"	"	"	"		"					
28	Geeraerts	Joseph	1st Sm. R Waiter	9/12/22	Antwerp	No	Yes	29	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.2	125	
29	La Meer	Octave	Deck "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	150	
30	Brine	William	Saloon "	"	"	"	"	50	"	British	British	5.11	210	

Page ended at n° 30.

William Cudd Sup

Red Star Line

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1849

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas, Master, of the S. S. ZEELAND., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 11

Sheet No. 6

Stock. 2000 7-21

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Viet
T

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

52

Vessel ZEELAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, DEC 25 1922, 192 , from the port of Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Van der Heyden	Marie	Stewardess	9/12/22	Antwerp	No	Yes	56	female	Belgian	Belgian	5 3	120	
32	Sevens	Elza	✓ "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.5½	180	
33	Gottberg	Annie	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Swedish	Swedish	5 6	130	
34	Van der Dussens	Pierre	Linen Keeper	"	"	"	"	26	Male	Dutch	Dutch	6.-	170	
35	Weyler	Charles	1st Pantryman	"	"	"	"	47	"	Russian	Russian	5.7	165	
36	Sauvers	Frans	2d "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	135	
37			3rd "	"	"	"	"		"					
38	Elst	Gregor	1st Pantryman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	135	
39	De Bra	Gaston	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	140	
40	Scherkers	Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	138	
41	Parfitt	Herbert	1st Boots	"	"	"	"	36	"	British	British	5.10	140	
42	Wambeeg	Alexander	1st "	"	"	"	"	50	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	170	
43	Harwell	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	British	British	5.6½	154	
44	Meulders	Lambert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	164	
45	Bathelgame	Albert	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"		4.8	98	
46	Van der Meer	Adolf	✓ "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.4	100	
47	Schellemans	Charles	2d Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	146	
48	Hennis	Frans	2d pal. waiter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	160	
49	Van den Eynde	Leon	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	140	
50	Calewaert	Paul	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	150	
51	Emmott	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	44	"	British	British	5.5	140	
52	Terrett	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	180	
53	Brownrigg	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	British	British	5.11	150	
~~54~~	~~Parker~~	~~Eugene~~	~~✓ "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~Belgian~~	~~Belgian~~	~~5.5~~	~~140~~	
55	Vetter	Walter	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	125	
56	Chapman	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	British	British	5.8	148	
57	Jeppeson	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	165	
58	Boucher	Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	British	British	5.6	145	
59	Huber	Frederick	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Swiss	Swiss	5.7	124	
60	Stayart	Albert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.8		

Page ended at n° 60.

William Ellis Insp

Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1490

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas, Master, of the S. S. ZEELAND., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

DEC 26 1922

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 11

Sheet No. 7

Stock. 2000 7-11
Form. 699.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Viet III

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

53

Vessel ZEELAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, DEC 25 1922, 192, from the port of Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Woodring	Charles	Asst. Waiter	9/12/22	Antwerp	No	Yes	24	Male	British	British	5.7	165	
62	De Boek	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	102	
63	Gesquiere	August	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	155	
64	Semmens	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.-	150	
65	Schaefers	Charles	Asst. B. R.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	125	
66	Steenaert	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.11	130	
67	Crew	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	142	
68	Van Wynsberghe	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	130	
69	Imbrechts	Jean	Asst. Sup. R.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	160	
70	Heinemans	Alfons	Asst. Deck	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.8	154	
71	Baelens	Isidore	Asst. Lavatory	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	150	
72	De Bruyn	Pauline	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	49	Female	"	"	4.7	120	
73	Wouters	Philips	Asst. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	51	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5.10	181	
74	Shaw	Arthur	Asst.	"	"	"	"	18	"	British	British	5.½	130	
75	Stals	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	140	
76	van den Heuvel	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11	140	
77	Jaerstens	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	120	
78	Steward	Williams	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	British	British	5.8	140	
79	Van Hove	Charles	Boots	"	"	"	"	20	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	140	
80	Cornelis	Frares	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	130	
81	Steyns	Pierre	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4½	156	
82	Leers	Desiré	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	158	
83	Stuyns	Jean B.	Asst. Waiter	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6.-	160	
84	Vlamincks	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	165	
85	De Boek	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	160	
86	Schuurs de Leeuwerik	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	165	
87	De Landtsheer	Josephe	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.½	160	
88	Thomas	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	150	
89	Millaert	Hector	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	140	
90	Vermare	Albert H.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russian	5.3	150	

Page ended at n° 90.

William Fear Chief

Line: Red Star Line

Owners:

Local Agents:

14—1949

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas, Master, of the S. S. ZEELAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of December, 1922.

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegia Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cub

Sheet No. 1

Form. 600.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

54

Vessel ZEELAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, DEC 25 1922, 192, from the port of Oosterschelde

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91	Jenson	Marguerite	Matron	9/12/22	Antwerp	No	Yes	47	female	Belgian	Belgian	4.8	200	
92	Cercautteren	Alfons	Hospital W.	"	"	"	"	51	Male	"	"	5.9	165	
93	Claessens	Gustaf.	Barber	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6.-	143	
94	Langewaanwers	John	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	160	
95	Davies	Thomas	Asst 1st Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	"	British	British	5.8	160	
96	De Raeke	Albert	Asst. Wm	"	"	"	"	41	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	135	
97			"	"	"	"	"		"					
98	Moors	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	186	
99	Wheeler	Frank	4th Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	British	British	5.3	110	
100	Meulsteen	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	180	
101	De Visscher	Francois	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	194	
102	Dujardin	Leon	Musician	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	145	
103	Longueil	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	160	
104	De Bruff	Amedee	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	150	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Page ended at n: 104

William Feder
Insp.

Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas, of the S. S. ZEELAND., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1922.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 9

Stock. 2000 7-23

Form. 600.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ZEELAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, DEC 25 1922, 192, from the port of Antwerp. 55

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	O'Neill	James	Chief cook	9/12/22	Antwerp	No	Yes	42	Male	British	British	5.4½	150	
2	Saltzed	Joseph	1st "	"	"	"	"	24	"	British	British	5.9½	165	
3	Symes	Sidney	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	British	British	5.8	140	
4	Pennington	Jacques	Extra cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	150	
5	Kerr.	George	A. B. S.	"	"	"	"	30	"	British	British	5.5	142	
6	Powell	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	150	
7														
8	Driessens	Pierre	1st cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	170	
9	De Sutter	Louis	Mess	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	145	
10	Jacobs	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	150	
11	Van Dijck	Alfons	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	170	
12	Verbeeck	René	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	120	
13														
14	Vlemmick	Herve	Assteyn	"	"	"	"	28	"	Belgian	Belgian	5½	156	
15	Kempeneers	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	160	
16	Wolles	Patrie	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	134	
17	Nieuwenaar	August	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	140	
18	Van den Bergh	Gerard	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	140	
19	Angloo	Edgar	1st "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	190	
20	Haespers	Frans	Scullery "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6½	136	
21														
22	Riedbouf	Jacques	Crew cook	"	"	"	"	59	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	140	
23	Snell	Harry	1st "	"	"	"	"	24	"	British	British	5.10	140	
24	Fulcher	Thomas	Baker	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	190	
25	Boulens	Maurice	1st "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	136	
26	De Bock	Arthur	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	145	
27	Schreven	Joseph	Mess	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	145	
28														
29	Price	William	Baker	"	"	"	"	31	"	British	British	5.4	140	
30	Reylens	Jean	2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.3	170	

Page ended at no. 30.

William Gibbs Sig.

Line: Red Star Line

Owners:

Local Agents:

14—1549

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas, Master, of the S. S. ZEELAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 11

Sheet No. 10

Stock. Form 2-21

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Cook's

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ZEELAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, DEC 25 1922, 192 , from the port of Antwerpen

56

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Alloys	Andrew	Waiter	9/12/22	Antwerp	No	Yes	44	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	140	
32	Hodson	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	140	
33	Meynen	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6	160	
34														
35	Hughes	Michel	Inspection	9/12/22	Antwerp	No	Yes	36	Male	Irish	Irish	5.6	140	

Page ended at n: 35. American Consulate. Antwerp - Belgium.

The Russian, Estonian, Lettish subjects who appear on the crew list of this vessel are known to have been members of the crew for some time. There appears to be no reason why they should not be permitted shore leave.

William Cook

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM

Dec. 12 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 314
at ANTWERP, BELG.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Southampton & Cherbourg
Date DEC 27 1922

Consular fee No 3951

Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1849

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEC 26 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas, of the S.S. ZEELAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. J. Thomas
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

Supplementary Crew List

Sheet No. 11

Form. 660.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

DEC 29 1922

57

Vessel S/S Zeeland, arriving at New York, December, 1922, from the port of Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bellens	Frans	2nd C. Waiter	15th Dec 1922	Antwerp	No	Yes	39	M.	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	155 lbs	Nil
2	Torres	John	D. O. S.	13th Dec	Antwerp	No	Yes	26	M.	Spanish	Columbian	5.5	135 lbs	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate, Southampton, Eng.
Dec 14-1922. I hereby certify that the visa below appears to this
crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations provided
by the Department of State.

John M. Savage
American Consul

No:- 2570

— SEEN —
John M. Savage
American Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND
$2
FEE STAMP

CREW 230

Line RED STAR LINE

Owners

Local Agents

14—1860

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

12-2-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas, Master, of the S.S. ZEELAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

11

Sworn to before me this 15 day of December, 1922

A. J. Thomas
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

William Gates
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted. or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such [or and under the authority of .....], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in connection, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19..

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit (certificate) shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest list in the proper column.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they spoke. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Races U. S. Total
1st Cabin 2
2nd Cabin .....
Steerage 1
Total 3

U. S. IMMIGRANT

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of [illegible] Laws, must [illegible] sheet to [illegible] Immigrant

S. S. Ponce . Passengers sailing from Habana, Cuba, February 9, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13
No. on list.	HEAD TAX Status. (Nonimmigrant, immigrant, or nonquota immigrant.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single?	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1	Non Immigrant	Lopez	Felix	39		Married	Merchant	yes	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Aunt Carmen Cort	San Francisco	Cal.
2	Non Immigrant	Alonso	Eduardo	38	7	Married	Merchant	yes	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	ia.	Tenguerra 47	Spain	Spain

25

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

Sheet No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver a copy hereof to the Immigration
FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 25, 1922

14 No. on List.	15 Name in full (Last name, first name and middle name)	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Nation or race	21 Last permanent residence	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuit of any occupation for which he has been contracted or induced to come to the United States	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	26 Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose	27 Condition of the body, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	29 Height.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years. Where?														
1	Mr Vapid Conquest	C.H.	N		Cousin Duffer Malaga	Spa	54-E-26-Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	No	Sound	Good	5'10	Fair	Fair	Square face	Spain Catalonia
2	Mr Vapid Conquest	C.H.	N		Brother Scarsdale N.Y.	Spa	52d in Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	No	Sound	Good	5'3	Fair	Fair	Pleasant Expression	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who believes in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either of a specific individual or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—690

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly swear, that I have carefully examined the manifest of [illegible] aliens [illegible] on the [illegible] and that I have caused the answers to each and all of the questions named in the [illegible] to be correctly entered thereon; that I have made a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing [illegible] or Special Inquiry; and that, from the report of such examination so made to me as aforesaid, and from the best information and belief I can obtain in the premises, I do hereby certify that the said several aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws; and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the foregoing [illegible] is in all respects true and correct, and that, from the report of such examination so made to me as aforesaid, and from the best information and belief I can obtain in the premises, I do hereby certify that the said several aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws; and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the foregoing [illegible] is in all respects true and correct, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the [illegible] is in accordance with the provisions of section three of the immigration act

Sheet No. 1

Form 549
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

61

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Florinda arriving at New York, December 25th, 1922, from the port of Denia, Dec. 5th 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
[illegible]	[illegible]	Augusto Roberto		11/16/22	Bilbao	NO	Yes	55		Spanish	Spanish			

12 + 8 25 Florinda

DEC 26 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

153

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2618

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

60

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Jan 12, 1923

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality.) S. S. Florinda

from port of Denia, Spain, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted 18

Number of seamen discharged [illegible] Seamen left in hospital (or died) [illegible]

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date ~~34~~ 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 25, 19 22, consigned to Garcia & Diaz; is now lying at State Barge Canal Pier Blm, and is expected to sail Jan 13, 19 23, for Cadiz, Spain via United States port of N Y First port of call in United States this voyage was N Y

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Jesus Lampon		Spanish	
Jose Regadas		"	
Manuel Cruz Gonzalez		"	
Miguel Borg Grau		"	
Emilio Pazaste		"	

16—2618

[CONTINUED OVER.]

27	Fernando Emilio	"	61	"	Y		1	1	42		1	1		
28	Ramon [illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	Y		1	1	25		1	1		
29	Ramon Gervasio	"	Casinos	"	"		1	1	17		1			
30	Augusto José	"	Carnaves	"	"		1	1	J. R. Watts Insh.		1	1		

Line
Owners
Local Agents Garcia & Diaz

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Florida* arriving at *New York*, *December 25th*, 1922, from the port of *Gibara Cuba*, *Dec. 5th* 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~Cuesta~~	~~Leonardo~~	~~Capitan~~	11/16/22	Bilbao	No	Yes	55		Spanish	Spanish			
2	Ramos	Francisco	1st Offr	"	"	"	"	41		"	"			
3	Bach	Santiago	2nd do	"	"	"	"	28		"	"			
4	~~Bintuel~~	~~Luis~~	~~Piloto~~	"	"	"	"	32		"	"			
5	Garcia	Juan	2nd do	"	"	"	"	30		"	"			
6	Benabeu	Vicente	3rd do	"	"	"	"	30		"	"			
7	Ugas	Felix	Telegrafista	"	"	"	"	29		"	"			
8	Domenech	Jose	Maquedo	"	"	"	"	18		"	"			
9	Matter	Juan	Fogonero					27						

FILED DEC 26 1922

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Candido Perez		Spanish	
Jose Lamiquiz		"	
Florian Munabiguis			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—9611

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Lucio Iturzaeta		Spanish			
Manuel Bay Castatum		"			
Juan Bautista Castro		"			
Jose Pineiro Ryo		"			
Domingo Iglesias		"			
David Castatum		"			
Domingo Salazar		"			
Juan Bach		"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. S. Garay
Master.

14—1612

[OVER.]

Form 6ng

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

61

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Orinda Jamaica arriving at Newfork, December 25th, 1922, from the port of Prince Main, Dec. 5th 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Casales	Gonzalo	Oyster	11/16/22	Bilbao	No	Yes	55		Spanish	Spanish			
2	Ramos	Francisco	Oyster	"	"	"	"	41		"	"			
3	Bach	Santiago	2nd do	"	"	"	"	28		"	"			
4	Bintuel	Luis	Oyster	"	"	"	"	32		"	"			
5	Garcia	Juan	2nd do	"	"	"	"	30		"	"			
6	Benabeu	Miguel	2nd do	"	"	"	"	30		"	"			
7	Cazar	Felix	Telegraphist	"	"	"	"	29		"	"			
8	Obrero	Jose	Oyster	"	"	"	"	18		"	"			
9	Valles	Juan	Oyster	"	"	"	"	23		"	"			
10	Portales	Manuel	Oyster	"	"	"	"	42		"	"			
11	Lopez	Esteban	Oyster	"	"	"	"	30		"	"			
12	Amigo	Ramon	Steward	"	"	"	No	28		"	"			
13	Cubina	Joaquin	do	"	"	"	Yes	24		"	"			
14	Lopez	Juan	do	"	"	"	"	22		"	"			
15	Campos	Benigno	do	"	"	"	"	29		"	"			
16	Porto	Lucas	Oyster	"	"	"	"	23		"	"			
17	Garcia	Manuel	Oyster	"	"	"	"	42		"	"			
18	Perez	Manuel	Oyster	"	"	"	"	28		"	"			
19	Garcia	Rufino	do	"	"	"	No	29		"	"			
20	Herrero	Manuel	do	"	"	"	Yes	29		"	"			
21	Garcia	Manuel	do	"	"	"	"	32		"	"			
22	Canal	Ramon	do	"	"	"	"	28		"	"			
23	Enrique	Guerrero	do	"	"	"	"	30		"	"			
24	Yera	Victor	do	"	"	"	"	32		"	"			
25	Herrero	Manuel	Oyster	"	"	"	"	21		"	"			
26	Perez	Candido	do	"	"	"	"	26		"	"			
27	Gonzalez	Eusebio	do	"	"	"	"	25		"	"			
28	Linares	Hipolito	Oyster	"	"	"	"	42		"	"			
29	Enriquez	Gregorio	Oyster	"	"	"	"	25		"	"			
30	Enriquez	José	Oyster	"	"	"	"	17		"	"			

J. Rivotta
Irish.

Line

Owners

Local Agents Garcia Peña

14—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEC 26 1922

Form 689

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S/S Florinda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. Casals
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of December, 1922

J. Moretti
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

C2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U. Steamship "Kenmore" arriving at New York, December 25th, 1922, from the port of Bilbao Spain, Dec. 5th 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Aguirtegui	Victor Eleuterio	Fireman	Nov 16-1922	Bilbao	NO	Yes	15		Spanish	Spanish			
2	Fernandez	Jose	Trimmer	19-17765- 9/1/23- Los C/A	"	NO	Yes	16		"	"			
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15	Garay	Simon	Capitan	5/12/22	Lima	no		43		Spanish	Spanish			
16	Gali	Tomas	Agregado	"	"	"		23		"	"			
17	Cabrera	Jose	Carpintero	"	"	"		27		"	"			
18	Fouranais	Jose	Contramaestre	"	"	"		37		"	"			
19	Roig	Miguel	Fogonero	"	"	"		35		"	"			
20	Montenegro	Leandro	3er Maquinista	"	"	"		38		"	"			
21	Baamonde	Eduardo	Cocinero	"	"	"		42		"	"			
22	Barbicea	Santiago	Mayordomo	"	"	"		39		"	"			
23	Blasi	Roberto	Camarero	"	"	"		19		"	"			
24	Jose	Regnais	Marinero	"	"	"		41		"	"			
25	Andres	idal	Moso	"	"	"		19		"	"			
26	Nos. 15—26 signed on at Ornia, Spain, touched at no American Consul, touched at no port between Ornia & Newport.													
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. K. Watts
Insh.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, BILBAO, SPAIN
Nov. 16, 1922

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS CREW LIST HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT

THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES VIA

CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Acknowledged
Received
Admitted
$2
BILBAO, SPAIN.

Serial Nos. 918 Fee $2.00 = 14.00 Pesetas

Simon Garay
Master

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1246

12-25-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Florinda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Garay
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of December, 1922

J. P. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO ..... BILLED JAN 6 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by or over thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(1)

63

Punched .....
Date .....
Clerk .....

Punched .....
Date .....
Clerk .....

12-25-22

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	In transit	U. S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
1st CABIN	3					1							4
2nd CABIN													
STEERAGE													
TOTAL	3					1							4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
Ecuadorian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	4	4
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	4	4

	Alien			
	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
[illegible]	1	4	4	1

List 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARIBBI, Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO, JA., DEC 20 1912, 1912

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TELEGRAPH																		
1	273458	Smith	Jeffrey	44	✓	M.	S.	School Teacher	yes	English	yes	British	English	Jamaica	Spanish Tn.	E.S.Delisser	Kingston Myrtle Bank	Indiana Bedford
2		Smith VL 3rd	Charles J.	16	✓	M.	S.	Student	yes	English	yes	British	English	Jamaica	Spanish Tn.	E.S.Delisser	Kingston Myrtle Bank	Indiana Bedford
3		Weatherington	Charles H.	60	✓	M.	Mar.	Pair	yes	English	yes	British	English	W.I.& Brooklyn				
4		Weatherington	Theresa Wife	60	✓	Fem.	M.	Pair	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	W.I.& Brooklyn				
5		Form 514 #273458 issued to #1 J.R.W.											J.K.Watts Insp.					
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

26

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—120

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 25th, 1922 64

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time desires to remain in the United States.	Whether also intends to go to some other country, and, if so, what country.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming as a contract laborer or assisted alien.	26 Whether any person has solicited or encouraged his coming.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No.	Self	yes	yes	6 mos. Sept. 1920	New York	Brother C.C. Jeffrey-Smith 1141 North St. Bedford Ind.	1 month	no	no	none	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Sallow	Brown	Hazel		England	London
2	No.	Aunt	yes	no	no	no	Father C.C. Jeffrey-Smith 1141 North St. Bedford	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Tooth	Canada	Toronto
3	Yes	Self	$1000	yes	6 mos. to Dec. Mar.	Brooklyn	Harry Masterson 126a Grand St. Brooklyn	Yes	Home	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown		Canada	Montreal
4	yes	Self	yes	yes	1 year	Brooklyn	Harry Masterson	Yes	Home	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown		Ireland	Cork
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G H Smith, of the S.S. Key Maui, from Port Antonio, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G H Smith
Master —Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25-th day of December, 1922
at New York

J. K. Watts
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

65

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clara Lowe, Surgeon of the Atlantic Fixed S.S. Kingston, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof" on the vessel named) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clara Lowe
(Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1912

at Kingston, Jamaica.

Service No. 4-9[illegible] [illegible]ATE,

Fee $2.00

This manifest covers two alien passengers

Thomas Hart Jr.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE EXEMP[illegible] KINGSTON, JAMAICA

Vice Consul of the United States of America

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAYO MANBI" Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO Jamaica B. W. I, DECEMBER 20 th, , 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jeffrey-Smith	Blanche	44	-	F S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British Subj.	West Indian	Jamaica	Spanish Town	Rev. J. Garthshore (Friend) Kingston, Jamaica.	Indiana	Bedford
2		Jeffrey-Smith	Charles Webster	16	-	M S	Schoolboy	Yes	English	Yes	British Subj.	Canadian	Jamaica	Spanish Town	H.C. Fisser (Friend) Kingston, Jamaica.	Indiana	Bedford
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Duplicate Sheet

27

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U. S. A, ..., *19* 66

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for by passenger, by parent or other relative, by other corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who belongs to or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (Federal or State, or of any other organized government, because of his official character)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$80	Yes	1919-1920	New York	Chas. Jeffrey-Smith (Brother) Bedford City, Indiana, U.S.A	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Swarthy	Dark Brown	Green Brown	None	Jamaica	Kingston
2	No	Aunt	$80	No	--	--	Chas. Jeffrey-Smith (Father) Bedford City, Indiana, U.S.A	Yes	6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Swarthy	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	Brown Front Tooth	Canada	Toronto
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

68

Vessel CAYO MAMBI, arriving at New York, December 28th, 1922, from the port of Port Antonio, Jamaica DEC. 20th 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cox	Thomas	Radio	"	" "		"	18	"	American	U. S.	5/8	155	
2	Porte	Wilfred	Messman	12/6/22	" "		"	20	"	W. I.	B. W. I.	5/3	140	
3														
4	Spouholz	Richard	Waiter	12/20/22	Port Antonio		"	48	"	German	1st. Papers. U. S.	5/7	155	white for
5	Garcia	Vicent	" "	"	"		"	24	"	W. I.	B. W. I.	5/7	150	" "

12-26-25 Cayo Mambi

Discharged on account of illness per instructions from American Consul at Port Antonio

J. R. Watts Insp.

Line Atlantic Fruit Co

Owners " " " "

Local Agents " " " "

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1240

Form 696

67

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC 31 1922

70

PORT OF New York

Dec 29th, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Cayo Mambi

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 27 — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 25, 1922, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 7 N. R., and is expected to sail Dec 29, 1922, for Porto Rico

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1213

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

68

Vessel CAYO MAMBI, arriving at New York, December 28th, 1922, from the port of Port Antonio, Jamaica, Dec. 20th 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	George H.	✓ Master	12/5/22	New York		Yes	37	M.	English Nat.	U. S.	5/7	150	
2	Ecke	Carl R.	✓ Chief Mate	"	" "		"	29	"	American	U. S.	5/7	150	
3	Flynn	Harry J.	✓ Second "	"	" "		"	30	"	"	U. S.	5/8	150	
4	Hoover	Paul R.	✓ Third "	"	" "		"	28	"	"	U. S.	5/8	155	
5	Franco	Manuel	✓ Boats'n	"	" "		"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5/8	160	
6	Rodriguez	Jose	✓ A. B.	"	" "		"	26	"	"	"	5/8	160	
7	Franco	Vincent	✓ " "	"	" "		"	26	"	"	"	5/7	155	
8	Pardivila	Jose	✓ " "	12/7/22	" "		"	41	"	"	"	5/4	150	
9	Gonzales	Andres	✓ " "	12/5/22	" "		"	31	"	"	"	5/7	155	
10	[illegible]	Manuel	✓ " "	"	" "		"	35	"	"	"	5/6	150	

CAYO MAMBI DEC

70

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Geo H Smith	37	U S A	New York 12/5/22
C R Ecke	29	✓	" " 12/5/22
O. R Hoover	28	✓	" " 12/5/22
Jose Pardivila	41	Spain	" " 12/7/22
J Laranaga	34	✓	" " 12/5/22
Chas Smith	35	U S A	" " 12/5/22
Leon James	21	✓	" " 12/5/22
Thos Cox	18	✓	" " 12/5/22
Wilfred Porte	20	B W I	" " 12/6/22
Richard Spoulolz	48	German 18	" " 12/20/22
Vincent Garcia	24	B W I	" " 12/20/22

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
F. L. Mundy	49	U. S. A.			
R E Klund	31	Swedish nat.			
J W Smith	34	Scotch nat			
Luis Godino	29	Spain			
O J Schelin	43	Nor. nat.			
J Taraza	34	U. S. A			
J King	29	B. W. I			
Philip Lofters	19	✓			
Chas Manda	21	Austria 18.			
H Washburn	39	U. S. A			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. L. Mundy.
Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

68

Vessel CAYO MAMBI, arriving at New York, December 25th, 1922, from the port of Port Antonio, Jamaica Dec. 20th 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	George H.	Master	12/5/22	New York		Yes	37	M.	English Nat.	U. S.	5/7	150	
2	Ecke	Carl R.	Chief Mate	"	" "		"	29	"	American	U. S.	5/7	150	
3	Flynn	Harry J.	Second "	"	" "		"	30	"	"	U. S.	5/8	150	
4	Hoover	Paul R.	Third "	"	" "		"	28	"	"	U. S.	5/8	155	
5	Franco	Manuel	Boats'n	"	" "		"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5/8	160	
6	Rodriguez	Jose	A. B.	"	" "		"	26	"	"	"	5/8	160	
7	Franco	Vincent	" "	"	" "		"	26	"	"	"	5/7	155	
8	Pardivila	Jose	" "	12/7/22	" "		"	41	"	"	"	5/4	150	
9	Gonzales	Andres	" "	12/5/22	" "		"	31	"	"	"	5/7	155	
10	Lago	Manuel	" "	"	" "		"	35	"	"	"	5/6	150	
11	Parker	Paul R.	Chief Eng.	"	" "		"	34	"	Canada Nat.	U. S.	5/6	180	
12	McMeekin	William	1st. Asst.	"	" "		"	33	"	Ireland Nat.	U. S.	5/6	144	
13	~~Polgran~~	~~Amel H.~~	~~2nd. Asst.~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~		~~"~~	~~42~~	~~"~~	Finland Nat.	~~U. S.~~	~~5/10~~	~~168~~	
14	Speth	George	3rd. Asst.	"	" "		"	27	"	American	U. S.	5/10	165	
15	Gomez	Benito	Oiler	"	" "		"	45	"	Spanish	Spain	5/7	163	
16	Yanes	Peter	"	"	" "		"	33	"	"	"	5/11	175	
17	Larrinaga	Joseph	"	"	" "		"	34	"	"	"	5/9	164	
18	Sanches	Antonio	Fireman	"	" "		"	27	"	"	"	5/9	158	
19	Salgueiro	Jose	"	"	" "		"	25	"	"	"	5/5	155	
20	Vidal	Augustine	"	"	" "		"	42	"	"	"	5/6	150	
21	Lawes	Alfred	Steward	"	" "		"	31	"	BW. I.	B. W. I.	5/5	143	
22	Smith	Charles	Cook	"	" "		"	35	"	African American	U. S.	5/4	135	
23	Chambers	Thomas	Messman	"	" "		"	44	"	W. I.	B. W. I.	5/7	142	
24	Dickens	Parkinson	"	"	" "		"	23	"	" "	"	5/7	147	
25	James	Leon	Mess Boy	"	" "		"	21	"	W. I.	U. S.	5/8	155	
26	Cox	Thomas	Radio	"	" "		"	18	"	American	U. S.	5/7	136	
27	Porte	Wilfred	Messman	12/6/22	" "		"	20	"	W. I.	B. W. I.	5/3	140	
28														
29	Spouholz	Richard	~~Messman~~ Waiter	12/20/22	Port Antonio		"	48	"	German	1st. Papers. U. S.	5/7	155	relief for
30	Garcia	Vicent	" "	"	"		"	24	"	W. I.	B. W. I.	5/7	150	" "

1st Consul

To American Consul at Port Antonio

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Line Atlantic Fruit Co

Owners " " " "

Local Agents " " " "

14 1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ORIGINAL

12-23-22

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mcoles, of the S/S Cayo Mambi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G H. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23-rd day of December, 1922.

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at SANTIAGO de CUBA.

Date DEC 14 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Hamilton W. Lamb
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICA No. 2021
at SANTIAGO de CUBA (Country)
SEEN
For the Consul of the United States
via Jamaica
Hamilton W. Lamb
Vice Consul
Date DEC 14 1922
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
A. H. Palmer
discharged DEC 15 1922
Stamp
SANTIAGO DE CUBA

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST [illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of Februa

Vessel Tilthorn ..., ar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	Handeland	Lars

Form 589 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Original

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of [illegible] 12/21/21 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Tilthorn Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to detain on board remove to S/S Tilthorn (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Additional members of crew	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Signature of person receiving receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No.....

BERS OF CREW

ntatives of any vessel having such aliens

Nicaragua 12/14/21

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
nawian		lbs	
Norwegian	5'8"	190	
— "	5'10"	170	
— "	5'7"	170	

ALLETHORN

DEC 20

Room 239
Barcelona

12-25 Tilthorn
Form 640

70

69

Form 640

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
JAN 15 1923
NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport News 15th January, 1923.

I, master of the Norw. (Nationality.) S. S. "Tilthorn", from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted —.

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 40.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 5th January, 1923, consigned to Ira Eaves; is now lying at Pier 9. and is expected to sail 15 January, 1923, for Chilean ports First port of call in United States via United States port of New York.

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted pending the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

																		5 4	140
																		Abs 5 5 6	144
Manning Number												40							

#31 Lucd. Hold Eqs for Seamen Dep

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1580

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Original

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST [illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of Februa

Vessel Sithonia ---, arr

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name
1	Handeland	Lars

Form 529 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of [illegible] 12/21/21, 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Sithonia

Westbound Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to / detain on board / remove to [illegible] (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Westbound members of crew	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. ---

BERS OF CREW

ntatives of any vessel having such aliens

Nicaragua 12/14/21 72

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
[illegible]nian		lbs	
Norwegian	5'8"	190	
-"-	5'10"	170	
-"-	5'7"	170	

12-25 [illegible]

70

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST [illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of Februa

Vessel Filthorn, ar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			lbs	
1	Handeland	Lars	Norwegian	5'8"	190	
	Hansen	Emil	— " —	5'10"	170	
			— " —	5'7"	170	

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12/15/21

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of [illegible], 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Filthorn

[illegible] Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to / detain on board / remove to [illegible] (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; steerage, etc.)
All Norwegian members of crew	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

[illegible] (Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

Sheet No. [illegible]

BERS OF CREW

ntatives of any vessel having such aliens

Matanzas 12/14/22 72

Room 239
Barge office

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

12-25 Filthorn

Form 699

70

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Z-8165

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

" Dec. 30th, 1922

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "Filthorn"

from port of Matanzas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 24th, 1922, consigned to Kerr S.S. Line; is now lying at Pier 26 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Dec 31st, 1922, for Philadelphia

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	28	Dec	Lien	Kreyhen	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	29	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —
	29	Deen	Lien	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	35	— " —	— " —	— " —	5'4" 140
	30	Kwai	Ding	Fa	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	40	— " —	— " —	Abs	5'6" 144
+	[illegible]	Shung	Thung	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —					

#31 Lucd. Hold Eye for Seaman Dog

Line ———

Owners ———

Local Agents ———

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6m
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST [illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of Febru[illegible]

Vessel Dalhorn, arr[illegible]

Sheet No. 1

BERS OF CREW

ntatives of any vessel having such aliens

Nicaragua 12/14/22 72

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			[illegible]navian		lbs	
1	Handeland	Lars	Norwegian	5'8"	190	
2	Hygord	Emil	— " —	5'10"	170	
3	Ruper	Mikkel	— " —	5'7"	170	
4	Steffensen	Steffensen	— " —	5'9"	160	
5	Olsen	Hans	Boatswain	5'8"	160	
6	Finnbotten	Ole	Carpenter	5'7"	150	
7	Pedersen	Hans	Mariner	5'8"	145	
8	Knutsen	Paul	— " —	5'4"	160	
9	Wille	Adolf	— " —	5'7"	155	
10	Thorsen	Brenig	— " —	5'9"	145	
				5'8"	148	

Form 589 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of [illegible] 12/21/22 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Dalhorn

[illegible] Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to [illegible] detain on board [illegible] (Place of delivery or detention.) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; steerage passenger, etc.)
[illegible]	members of crew

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person executing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Conrad Foss	54	Norwegian	Bergen 3/3-22
Johan Lie	24	— " —	— " —
Oscar Olsen	21	— " —	— " —
Bjarne Körner	22	— " —	Norfolk 29/12-22
Anders Eknes	32	— " —	Bergen 3/3-22
Leif Nilsen	17	— " —	— " —
Adolf Wille	26	— " —	— " —
Paul Knudsen	29	— " —	— " —
Hans Olsen	50	— " —	— " —
Ole Hansen	35	— " —	— " —
Johannes Borgund	28	— " —	Manila 22/9-22
G. L. N. Beal	25	British	Newcastle 11/3-22.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Olaf Andersen	45	Norwegian			
Birger Olsen	28	— " —			
Vabald Hinesen	23	Danish			
Rich. Schuman	19	— " —			
Karl Haakinen	35	Finish			
Norman Thomasen	28	Norwegian			
Bjarne Johansen	18	— " —			
Christian Nilsen	23	Danish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

Handeland
Master.

[OVER.]

Original

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. ....

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST [illegible] EST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dalhorn, arriving at New York, Dec 25, 1922, from the port of Maracaibo, 12/14/22 72

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
										Scandinavian			Lbs	
1	Handeland	Lars	Master	March 3rd	Bergen	Contract on 6 months.	Yes	45	Male	"	Norwegian	5'8"	190	
2	Hygood	Emil	1st Off.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
3	Ruper	Mikkel	2 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
4	Steffensen	Steffensen	3 "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
5	Olsen	Hans	Bosuain	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
6	Finnbotten	Ole	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
7	Pedersen	Hans	Mariners	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
8	Knutsen	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	160	
9	Wille	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
10	Thorsen	Ereing	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	145	
11	Sörensen	Thalmar	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	148	
12	Johannsen	Ingolf	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
13	Larsen	Anker	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4½	147	
14	Körner	Bjarne	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
15	Borgund	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
16	Lie	John	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	150	
17	Olsen	Oscar	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
18	Nordahl	Johannes	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
19	Foss	Conrod	2 "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
20	Andersen	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
21	Haugesen	Herman	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	190	
22	Olsen	Anders	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
23	Foss	Sverre	Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	135	
24	Nilsen	Leif	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	120	
25	Beall	George	Operator	March 10th	Newcastle	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
26	Kwai	Li	Cook Tero	Sept 4th	Saigon	China	No	30	"	Chinese	China	5'4"	150	
27	Head Ko	Hau	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	135	
28	Dee	Lim	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	145	
29	Duen	Lim	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
30	Kwai	Ding	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
+	Kwai	Hing	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Ob2	5'6"	144	

+ #31 Died Held Eg. for Seaman Dept.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No.....

Form 6so
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST [illegible] TEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dalbeattie, arriving at New York, Dec 25, 1922, from the port of Tacoma 12/19/22 72

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
										Scandinavian			lbs	
1	Handeland	Lars	Master	March 8th	Bergen	Contract on 6 to 10 months.	Yes	45	Male		Norwegian	5'8"	190	
2	Hygood	Emil	1st Off.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
3	Rupen	Mikkel	2 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
4	Steffensen	Steffensen	3 "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
5	Olsen	Hans	Bolzwain	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
6	Furubotten	Ole	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
7	Pedersen	Hans		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
8	Knutsen	Paul										5'4"	160	
9	Wille	Adolf										5'7"	155	
10	Thorsen	Breing										5'9"	145	
11	Sörensen	Hjalmar										5'8"	148	
12	Johansen	Ingolf										5'7"	160	
13	Larsen	Anker										5'4.5	147	
14	Körner	Bjarne										5'6"	150	
15	Borgund	Johannes										5'9"	160	
16	Li	John										5'4"	150	
17	Olsen	Oscar										5'8"	145	
18	Nordahl	Johannes										5'7"	150	
19	Foss	Conrod										5'8"	170	
20	Andersen	Arthur										5'10"	170	
21	Haugensen	Herman										5'8"	190	
22	Elnes	Anders										5'4"	140	
23	Foss	Sverre										5'10"	135	
24	Nilsen	Leif										5'6"	120	
25	Beall	George	Operator	March 10th	Newcastle							5'9"	160	
26	Kwai	Li	Waiter	Sept 4th	Saigon	China	No	30	"	Chinese	China	5'4"	150	
27	Head Ko	Kam	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	135	
28	Dee	Lim	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	145	
29	Dee	Lim		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
30	Kwai	Ding		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
+	Kwai	Ming		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Abo	5'6"	144	

+ #31 Used Hold Eye for Seaman Dog.

Form 529 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate) 12/25/22

Port of New York, 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Dalbeattie

Hunt Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to / detain on board / remove to S.S. Dalbeattie (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
All Scandinavian members of crew	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person acknowledging.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1720

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. ——

Form 6nd
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST [illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dictator, arriving at New York, Dec 25, 1922, from the port of Nicaragua 12/14/22 72

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													Lbs	
						Contract				Scandinavian				
1	Handeland	Lars	Master	March 8th	Bergen on 6 months	Yes	Yes	45	Male		Norwegian	5'8"	190	
2	Hygood	Emil	1st Off.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
3	Espe	Mikkel	2 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
4	Steffensen	Steffensen	3 "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
5	Olsen	Hans	Bosunn	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
6	Finnbotten	Ole	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
7	Pedersen	Hans	Steward	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
8	Knutsen	Pa[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'4"	160	
9	Wille	Ad[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
10	Thorsen	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'9"	145	
11	Sörensen	Hya[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'8"	148	
12	Johannsen	Ingo[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
13	Larsen	Anke[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'4.5	147	
14	Körner	Bjarn[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
15	Borgund	Johann[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
16	Lie	John	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
17	Olsen	Osca[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
18	Nordahl	Johannsen	Oiler	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
19	Foss	Conrad	2 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
20	Andersen	Arthur	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	190	
21	Haagensen	Herman	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
22	Eknes	Anders	Cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	135	
23	Foss	Sverre	Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	120	
24	Nilsen	Leif	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
25	Beale	George	Operator	March 10th	Newcastle	"	"	30	"	Chinese	China	5'4"	150	
26	Kwai	Li	Asst Steward	Sept 4th	Saigon	China	No	27	"	"	"	5'3"	135	
27	Head Ko	Hans	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	145	
28	Dec	Lim	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
29	Duen	Lim	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
30	Kwai	Ding	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Abo	5'6"	144	
+	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

+ #31 Lined Hold Eye for Seaman Duty.

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
16—9250

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, [illegible] and agents of steamship lines or railroads [illegible] roads, other than railway lines which may enter [illegible] in section twenty-three of this act, [illegible] for an alien to come to, or [illegible] to prevent the landing of such alien [illegible] other than a sea[illegible] such person shall be deemed a [illegible] ments shall be imprisoned [illegible] punished by a fine in each case of not less than $1,000 nor more than $5,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and on such conditions as he may prescribe, remit any fine, penalty, or forfeiture incurred under the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be liable therefor in the appropriate United States court.

Extract from Section 16.

SEC. 15. That * * * immigration officials may order temporary removal of such aliens for examination at a designated time and place, but such temporary removal shall not be considered a landing, nor shall it relieve the vessel from which [illegible] which, in case such alien is finally refused a landing, shall be removed by the vessel in which he came to the United States or to the foreign contiguous territory from which he came to the United States, at the option of the master of the vessel. Whenever a temporary removal of aliens is made the vessel shall be detained upon the request of the immigration officials at the port of temporary removal and all expenses of detention, maintenance, and removal during such detention shall be paid by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel. Whenever a temporary removal of aliens is made the vessel shall be detained upon the request of the immigration officials at the port of temporary removal and all expenses of detention, maintenance, and removal during such detention shall be paid by the master, owners, agents, and consignees of the vessel which brought them to the United States, jointly and severally. The obligations of such vessel, which they carried [illegible] to land or returned in the case of the aliens [illegible] to enter the United States, masters, agents, owners, or consignees of the vessel which brought them to the United States and until they shall have complied with the provisions of this section, shall remain an additional [illegible] expenses to include those of maintenance, medical treatment in hospital or elsewhere, burial in the event of death, and transfer to the vessel which brought them, such expenses to include those of maintenance, medical treatment in hospital or elsewhere, burial in the event of death, and transfer to the vessel which brought them, such liens, exercising only where they arise under the terms of any of the provisions of section eighteen hereof. Any refusal or failure to comply with the provisions of section eighteen hereof shall be punished in the manner specified in section eighteen of this act. Any refusal or failure to comply with the provisions of this act shall also render such vessel liable to the penalty prescribed in section eighteen of this act.

SEC. 22. That no alien excluded from admission into the United States by any law, convention, or treaty of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens, and employed on board any vessel arriving from a foreign port or place, shall be permitted to land in the United States, temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor providing for the ultimate removal or departure from the United States, and the negligent failure or refusal of the master, owner, or agent of such vessel to detain on board or in writing by the immigration officer in charge of such alien, if required by such immigration officer, or the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, master, officer, or agent to report such alien, shall render such owner, agent, consignee, master, officer, or agent liable to a penalty of not exceeding $1,000, for which sum the said vessel may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States having jurisdiction of the offense.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 26, 1922.

An Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seamen.

* * * That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States to be afflicted with any of the diseases or diseased conditions mentioned in section 16 of the act of February 5, 1917, * * * shall be placed in a hospital designated by the immigration officials, or marine hospital of the port of arrival and detained all expenses connected therewith, including those of maintenance, medical treatment, burial in the event of death, to be collected from the seaman's wages, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such expenses are paid or their payment appropriately guaranteed and the collector of customs is notified by the immigration officer in charge: Provided, That alien seamen suspected of being afflicted with any such disability or disease may be removed from the vessel on which they arrive to an immigration station or other appropriate place for such observation as will enable the examining surgeons definitely to determine whether or not they are so afflicted, all expenses connected therewith to be borne in the manner hereinbefore prescribed. * * *

EXTRACT FROM RULE 19 OF THE IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

(Subd. 4, par. 4.)

(4) If the medical officer is unable for any reason to complete the medical examination aboard ship, and so reports to the immigration officer in charge of the examination aboard ship, the seaman shall be removed by the master or other responsible officer of the vessel involved, such officer shall direct that the seaman be removed to the immigration station (or other appropriate similar place) for observation and subsequent examination, the vessel serving upon the master or other responsible officer of the vessel involved, such officer shall that effect. The expenses involved in such removal and detention shall be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel involved.

14—499

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No.

Form 810
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST [illegible] EST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dictonia, arriving at New York, Dec 25, 19 22, from the port of Nicaragua, 12/14/22 72

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
										Scandinavian			lbs	
1	Handeland	Lars	Master	March 3rd	Bergen	Contract on 6 months	Yes	45	Male	"	Norwegian	5'8"	190	
2	Mygård	Emil	1st Off.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
3	Ruper	Mikkel	2 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
4	Steffensen	Steffen	3 "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
5	Olsen	Hans	Bosun	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
6	Furubotten	Ole	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
7	Pedersen	Hans	Mariner	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
8	Knutsen	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	160	
9	Wille	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
10	Thorsen	Oreing	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	145	
11	Sörensen	Thalmar	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	148	
12	Johannesen	Ingolf	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
13	Larsen	Anker	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4.5	147	
14	Körner	Bjarne	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
15	Borgund	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
16	Lie	John	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	150	
17	Olsen	Oscar	Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
18	Nordahl	Johannes	1st "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
19	Foss	Conrad	2 "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
20	Andersen	Arthur	3 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
21	Haagensen	Herman	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	190	
22	Olsen	Anders	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
23	Foss	Sverre	Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	135	
24	Nilsen	Leif	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	120	
25	Beall	George	Operator	March 10th	Nawcastle	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
26	Kwai	Li	Steward	Sept 4th	Saigon	China	No	30	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'4"	150	
27	Head Ko	Hau	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	135	
28	Dee	Lim	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	145	
29	Dien	Lim	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
30	Kwai	Ding	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
+	Kwai Shing	Ding Hing	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Abs	5'6"	144	

#31 Lost Left Eye for Seaman's Duty.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

ORIGINAL

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ORIGINAL

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...of any vessel having such aliens

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Dilthorn", arriving at Havana, Nov. 26th, 1922 from the port of Mobile 73

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
										Chinese			Lbs.	
1	Pax Kauh	Pa	Fireman	Sept 14th	Saigon	No	No	34	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'4"	160	
2	Bang	Tat	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	130	
3	Kwong	Myuen	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	135	
4	Pai	Lein	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	145	
5	Tan	Man	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	147	
6	Hein	Myen	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	156	
7	Cina	Tien	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
8	Tai	Lai	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
9	Thing	La	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	145	
10	Thing	Lai	Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	120	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

All Chinese members of crew ordered held on board # 2 Dist. Hold. Jos. Scarnigli Asst Clk

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date 29 NOV 1922
I hereby certify that the visa before affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Thomas Foster
Consul VICE CONSUL of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Habana, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Key West
Thomas Foster
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Date
29 NOV 1922

Service No. 5177
Fee: $2.00

Closed with forty-one (41) Sig.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—420

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

ORIGINAL

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1 2 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Tilhorn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 6 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Dec, 1922

Carl Eklund
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Joseph P Savage
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARNAHYBA", arriving at Boston, Mass. Dec 25 1922, from the port of SANTOS, BRAZIL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	de Oliveira	Arlindo Ricardo	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	Brazilian	"	172	62	"
2	Cintra	Luiz Francisco	V	"	"	"	"	30	"	Black	"	148	72	"
3	de Araujo	Amphitrophio	VI	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	175	65	"
4	Gomes da Silva	Mario	VII	"	"	"	"							

Line: Norte-America
Owners: Comp.ª Navegação Lloyd Brazileiro
Local Agents: Lloyd Brazileiro

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Arthur Destroy Dupty

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

S.S. Parnahyba

Form 500
12-25

74

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FEB 7 - 1923

PORT OF New-York,N.Y.

January 27th., 1923

I, master of the Brasilian (Nationality.) S. S. Parnahyba

from port of Rio de Janeiro, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 64 — Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged ..... — Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 61

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 25th., 1922, consigned to Cia. de Navegacao Lloyd Brasileiro; is now lying at Pier 5 Bush Docks, and is expected to sail January 27th., 1923, for Rio de Janeiro Brasil via United States port of New-York,N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York,N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jose Maria Fernandes	29	Portugal	Oct.4th.1922 Rio de Janeiro
João Fernandes Parte	20	"	July 17th.1918 " " "
Jose Goncalvees Cachina Jr.	29	"	Oct.4th. 1920 " " "
Jose Portella	24	"	June 26th. 1918 " " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARNAHYBA", arriving at Boston, Mass. 19 Dec 25, 1922, from the port of SANTOS, BRAZIL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Abil Amaro	Ciro	Master	5/11/922	Rio Jan:	No	Yes	06	M	Brazilian	Brazilian	163	82	None

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jose nottun	28	Brasilian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Cia. de Navegação Lloyd Brasileiro

Master

[OVER.]

28 Cmdt Luiz Francisco V " " " " 30 " Black " 178 72 "
29 de Araujo Amphilophio VI " " " " 24 " " " 175 65 "
30 Gomes da Silva Mauro VII " " " "

Line: Norte-America
Owners: Cmp.ª de Navegação Lloyd Brazileiro
Local Agents: Lloyd Brazileiro

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

ORIGINAL

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARNAHYBA", arriving at Boston, Mass. Dec 25 1922, from the port of SANTOS, BRAZIL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	dell Amico	Ciro	Master	5/11/922	Rio Jan:	No	Yes	06	16	Brazilian	Brazilian	1.63	82	None
2								12	25		Parnahyba			
3								12-27	25		Parnahyba			

Form 999

75

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 19 1923

PORT OF Boston

I, master of the Brazilian (Nationality.) S. S. Parnahyba from port of Santos &c, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Jan 13th, 1923

Total crew at time of arrival 60 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 60

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 25th, 1922, arrived New York Dec 25, 1922 consigned to Rogers Kerr & Co; is now lying at Army Base, and is expected to sail Jan 12, 1923, for New York via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Crew examined at N.Y. Inspr.		None	

RECEIVED
JAN 13 1923
IMMIGRANT STA.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

27	de Oliveira	Orlando Eduardo	IV	"	"	"	"	32	"	Brazilian	"	172		"
28	Cruz	Luiz Francisco	V	"	"	"	"	30	"	Black	"	178	72	"
29	de Araujo	Amphitophio	VI	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	175	65	"
30	Gomes da Silva	Mario	VII	"	"	"	"							

Chief Deputy Insp

Line Norte-America
Owners Comp.e de Navegação Lloyd Brazileiro
Local Agents Lloyd Brazileiro

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARNAHYBA", arriving at Boston, Mass. 1 Dec 25, 1922, from the port of SANTOS, BRAZIL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	de L.	Amuco	Master	5/11/1922	Rio Jan.	No	Yes	56	M.	Brazilian	Brazilian	163	82	None

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. de L. Amuco
Master.

16—1913

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

77

Vessel "PARNAHYBA", arriving at BOSTON, Mass. 1 Dec 25 1922, from the port of SANTOS, BRAZIL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	dell Amico	Ciro	Master	5/11/1922	Rio Jan°	No	yes	56	M.	Brazilian	Brazilian	163	82	None
"	de Liuana	"	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	175	72	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	165	68	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	172	65	"
12								25						
28	Cintra	Luiz Francisco												
29	de Araujo	Amphilophio VI						24						
30	Gomes da Silva	Mauro VII												

Parnahyba

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

76

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 3 - 1923

PORT OF New-York
January 2nd 1923, 19

I, master of the Brazilian (Nationality.) S. S. Parnahyba from port of Santos, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 64 — Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ....

Number of seamen signed on at this port .... — Total crew this date 60

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 25th., 19 22 consigned to Cia. de Nav. Lloyd Brasileire; is now lying at Pier 5 Bush Docks, and is expected to sail January 3rd., 1923, for Boston Mass.

via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jose Maria Fernandes	29	Portugal	Rio de Janeiro Oct.4th.1922
João Fernandes Parte	20	"	" " July 17th.1922
Jose Gonçalves Cachina Jr.	29	"	" " Oct.4th. 1910
Jose Portella	34	"	" " June 26th.1918

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line ..... Norte-America
Owners ..... Comp.ª Navegação Lloyd Brazileiro
Local Agents ..... Lloyd Brazileiro

• See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1c—1612

PARNAHYBA
DEC 26 1922

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

77

Vessel "PARNAHYBA", arriving at Boston, Mass. Dec 25 1922, from the port of SANTOS, BRAZIL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	dell Amico	Ciro	Master	5/11/1922	Rio Jan:	No	yes	06	M.	Brazilian	Brazilian	163	82	None
2	Ribell Abreza	José Maria	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	175	72	"
3	d'Andrè Senas	Manoel	II	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	165	68	"
4	Pinna Dias	José	II	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	172	65	"
5	de Almeida Alburq:	José Carmo	IV	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	172	61	"
6	Cesar da Silva	Amaury	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	165	49	"
7	Pinna Cortez	Aloysio	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	181	61	"
		Augusto Ignacio	Boatswain	"	"	"	No	30	"	Black	"	160	55	"
				"	"	"	yes	26	"	Brazilian	"	170	62	"
				"	"	"	"	27	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	168	70	"
				"	"	"	"		"	"	Brazilian	164	64	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARNAHYBA", arriving at BOSTON, Mass. DEC 25 1922, from the port of SANTOS, BRAZIL. 77

PARNAHYBA DEC 26 1922

U. S. CONSULATE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	del Amico	Ciro	Master	5/11/922	Rio Jan°	No	Yes	06	M	Brazilian	Brazilian	163	82	None
2	Rebello Veiga	Jose Maria	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	175	72	"
3	d'Andre Jenos	Manoel	II	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	165	68	"
4	Pereira Dias	José	III	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	172	65	"
5	de Almeida Albuq°	José Carmo	IV	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	172	61	"
6	Cesar da Silva	Amaury	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	165	49	"
7	Vieira Xavier	Aloysio	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	181	61	"
8	Cardoso	Aprigio Ignacio	Boatswain	"	"	"	No	30	"	Black	"	160	55	"
9	de Araujo	João Belizario	Carpenter	"	"	"	Yes	26	"	Brazilian	"	170	62	"
10	Porto	João Fernandes	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	168	70	"
11	Carrilho	Humberto	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Black	Brazilian	164	64	"
12	Portella	José	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	164	68	"
13	do Valle	Raymundo Lucas	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	162	67	"
14	da Costa Ribeiro	Ortuliano	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Black	"	154	69	"
15	de Oliveira Luiz	Pedro	"	"	"	"	No	29	"	Brazilian	"	165	66	"
16	Marques do Espirito Santo	Euzebio	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Black	"	165	64	"
17	Pinheiro dos Santos	Eleodoro	"	"	"	"	Yes	25	"	"	"	168	67	"
18	de Oliveira	Mario	Seaman	"	"	"	No	22	"	Brazilian	"	166	63	"
19	Moreira Carapeuta	Leonel	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Black	"	140	46	"
20	de Oliveira	Oswaldo Mario	"	"	"	"	Yes	19	"	"	"	165	64	"
21	Cardoso da Silva	Joaõ	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	151	48	"
22	Pereira da Conc^{ao}	Arthur	Discharged at Pará	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	147	65	"
23	Fonseca	José Guilherme	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Brazilian	"	150	64	"
24	Arnold	Adriano Alberto	Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	169	88	"
25	Siqueira	Theodomiro Eleod.	II	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	172	64	"
26	Albuquerque	Manoel Adolpho	III	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	168	63	"
27	de Oliveira	Arlindo Theoanes	IV	"	"	"	"	27	"	Black	"	165	58	"
28	Cruz	Luiz Francisco	V	"	"	"	"	32	"	Brazilian	"	172	62	"
29	de Araujo	Amphicophio	VI	"	"	"	"	30	"	Black	"	178	72	"
30	Gomes da Silva	Mario	VII	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	175	65	"

John Delaney Purser

Line: Port-America
Owners: Companhia Navegação Lloyd Brazileiro
Local Agents: Lloyd Brazileiro

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* ., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and* (a) *and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 889) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such allien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which de port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* -- *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not them unless, notice of liabilily to administrative find prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians/ Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovack.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARNAHYBA", arriving at [redacted] Mass. Dec 20, 1922, from the port of SANTOS, BRAZIL. 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	da Silva	Izaias	Fireman	5-11-922	Rio de Jan:	No	Yes	28	M.	Black	Brasilian	165	58	None
2	de Oliveira	Miguel Archanjo	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	175	72	"
3	dos Santos	João Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	Brasilian	"	160	62	"
4	Vicente Ferreira	João	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Black	"	170	65	"
5	de Souza	Manoel Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	160	65	"
6	Alves da Silva	Manoel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	160	76	"
7	Candido	Agostinho	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Portuguese	175	75	"
8	Gomes	Severino Anaú	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Brasilian	175	65	"
9	Bezerra Ramos	Luiz	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	165	62	"
10	Silva Junior	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Portuguese	170	72	"
11	de Andrade	José Severo	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	Brasilian	165	60	"
12	da Silva	José Ambrozio	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	160	54	"
13	Fernandes	João Manoel	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Portuguese	167	65	"
14	dos Santos	José Guilherme	Coal trimmer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Brasilian	171	62	"
15	dos Santos	Guilherme José	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	167	65	"
16	Reis	Eduardo Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Brasilian	"	168	67	"
17	de Souza	Antonio Severino	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Black	"	165	60	"
18	Siqueira	Sebastião Lucas	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Brasilian	"	171	63	"
19	Mello dos Santos	Antonio	"	"	"	"	No	29	"	Black	"	160	58	"
20	da Silva	Luiz Gonzaga	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	160	53	"
21	Pessoa	José Fernandes	"	"	"	"	Yes	35	"	"	Portuguese	160	58	"
22	de Moraes	José Florencio	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Black	Brasilian	160	60	"
23	Cavalcante Ramos	José	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Brasilian	"	160	55	"
24	da Cunha Passos	Hercules	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	171	60	"
25	Gomes de S. Junior	Olympio	Porter	"	"	"	"	28	"	Black	"	166	72	"
26	Magalhães Calheiros	José Miguel	Purser	"	"	"	"	30	"	Brazilian	"	168	64	"
27	Pinheiro	Julio Miguel	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	175	"	"
28	Caldas	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Spanish	Brasilian	160	65	"
29	da Silva	José Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Black	Brasilian	175	70	"
30	Ferreira da Silva	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	168	68	"

U. S. CONSULATE PARA' Brazil

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 889) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such allien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which de port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* -- *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not them unless, notice of liability to administrative find prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians/ Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovack.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARNAHYBA", arriving at BOSTON, Mass. Dec 25 1922, from the port of SANTOS, BRAZIL. Nov 22/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	de Oliveira	Rocha Jorge	Steward	5.11.922	Rio Janr	No	Yes	24	M	Brazilian	Brazilian	1.65	63	None
2	da Silva	Dias Vevy	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Black	"	1.65	62	"
3	Costa	Innocencio	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Brazilian	"	1.61	62	"
4	Oliveira da	Silva Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Black	"	1.60	65	"
5	da Conceição	Chaves Apprentice	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Brazilian	"	1.66	61	"
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CONSULATE AMERICAN Brazil

CONSULATE AMERICAN Brazil

79

J. M. Oldring Dispr

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NOVEMBER 22, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Herndon M. Coffarth
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 140
at SANTOS (City) BRAZIL (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct/Via ports
Herndon M. Coffarth
Vice Consul
Date November 22, 1922.

AMERICAN CONSULATE NOV 1922 SANTOS, BRAZIL

Service No. 757

Fee Stamp ___ for $2.00 Affixed Hereto.

THIS LIST, IN 3 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 65 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA
AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 352
at Bahia (City) Brazil (Country)
For the journey to the United States
via Ceará, Pará and Barbados.
Wm. I. Jackson
Vice Consul of the U.S.
Nov. 29, 1922.
Sealed for Dispp

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

NO CHANGES IN CREW REPORTED AT BAHIA, BRAZIL.

Wm. I. Jackson,
American Vice Consul in Charge.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (Pietro dell Amico, Master, of the "PARNAHYBA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. dell'Amico
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 889) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such allien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which de port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to administrative find prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovack.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 4

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARNAHYBA", arriving at Boston, Mass., Dec 25, 1922, from the port of Santos Brazil

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Theodoro	Julio Antonio	Fireman	Para	11/12/1922	No	None	32	Me	Black	Portuguese	1.71	65	None
2	Teneira da Cruz	Antonio	"	"	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	Brazilian	1.67	61	"
3	Cardozo de Araujo	Jose	"	"	"	"	None	23	"	"	"	1.75	66	"
4	Ferreira	Antonio	Coal trimmer	"	"	"	Yes	33	"	Brazilian	"	1.67	55	" Yes
5	Faria Mello	Adelardo	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.75	58	None
6	Pontes Brito	Augusto	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	1.70	70	"
7	Fernandes	Jose Maria	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.65	73	"
8	Goncalves Cabina Junior	Jose	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	Black	Brazilian	1.60	68	"
9	do. Porto Lima	Heneterio	O.S.	"	"	"	"							
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT PARA, BRAZIL
December 11, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 370
at Para (City) Brazil (Country)
GREEN
for the journey to United States
via
Dec 11, 1922
(Date)

Service No. 372
Serial No. 105
$ 4.00

Line North America
Owners Companhia Nacional Lloyd Brazileiro
Local Agents Lloyd Brazileiro

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cav. dell'Amico, Master, of the "[illegible]", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and [illegible] of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. dell'Amico
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1922

John A. Elding
Immigrant Inspector.

Santo 22 Mar
Rio 21 "
Bahia 20 "
Cura. Dec 4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 2. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

DATE FILED JAN 6 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. E. Dodge, Surgeon of the S.S. Minnewaska (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. E. Dodge

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1922

at Philadelphia

Paul Keating
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Certificate checked
Jan 19 1923
Examining Surgeon

(3)

81

12-26-22

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Under 16 Claims	Res. of Canada or U. S.	Res. of Cuba T. S.	In transitu	U. S. Citizens	Diplomats	Res. of U. S. A. or C.	In Transit Without Groups	Under 16 Accd		
1st CABIN	1						1	35			1			37
2nd CABIN	1	1				1	1	9						13
STEERAGE	1													1
TOTAL	3	1				1	2	44			1			51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 2	35	37
2nd Cabin 4	9	13
Steerage 1		1
Total 7	44	51

2 City Gen. Passed

Aliens

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE				
UNDER 16				

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	6	1	✓	7
UNDER 16	1	—	✓	1

TOTALS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNARGO. *Passengers sailing from* Nassau, Bahamas, December 23rd, 1922.

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 4-30	Hedderwick	William A	77		M	S Retired	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	London	Home : Dottingham Ct. Rd. London, England.	Eng.	London
	Patti	Antonio	40		M	M Cement Mason	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	438 East 13 Str. N.Y.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.

28

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

3 82

Arriving at Port of New York, December 26th., 19 22.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid his own passage or was assisted by any other person or society, name society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether in transit through the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							March 1922.																			
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917/1922		In Transit In transit to England (Business) Wife & family.		1 day		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Gr.	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	16yr.	11/1/42	438 East 13 Str. N.Y.C.	No	Remain		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Italy	Sicily
							- Returning resident (Sailed on S.S. Muwango 14/1/22)																			
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master, of the S.S. Munargo, from Nassau, Bahamas do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec., 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MORRO sailing from ANTILLA, CUBA DEC., 22nd, 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 1922

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mc Goldrick	John	31		M	S	New York City	Aug. 26th 1892		568 W 175rd Street, New York City.
2	Fuhr	Lillian	49		F	M	Huntington, L. I.	Oct. 13th 1873		64 Maseco Ave., Portchester, N. Y.
3	Fuhr	Wilbur	18		M	S	Portchester, N. Y.	Feb. 29th 1904		- do -
4	Marshall	Earl C.	38		M	M	Springfield, Mass.	Oct. 20th 1884		Pennsylvania Hotel, New York City.
5	Marshall	Amalia	32		F	M	San Juan, P. Rico	July 10th 1890		- do -
6	Marshall	Evelyn	11		F	S	San Juan P. Rico	March 13th 1911		- do -
7	Marshall	Charles	9		M	S	Ponce, P. Rico	Dec. 28th 1913		- do -
8	Cotliffe	Arnold	34		M	M	Maryland	Jan. 20th 1888	Bronx County, N. Y., Feb 1918	796 E 175th Street, New York City.
9	Burbidge	Norman E.	29		M	M	Spokane, Wash.	March 16th 1893		Wallace, Iowa.
10	Timlin	Robert A.	36		M	S	Scranton, Pa.	Nov. 5th 1886		545 Lincoln Street, Scranton, Pa.
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TOTALS.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from Nassau, P. Charles, December 23rd, 19 22, Arriving at port of New York, December 28th, 19 22

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	CONDITION. SINGLE, MARRIED, WIDOWED.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									69 Orchard Place.
1	Tull	Florence	28		F	M	Canada ---- January 31, 1894		Bloomfield, New Jersey.
2	Arnow	Stephen V	52		M	S	Westchester, N.Y. August 28, 1869.		337 East 134 Str; N.Y.C.
3	Abel	Bernard	62		M	M	New York City. February 15, 1860.		215 Franklin Str; N.Y.C.
4	Holden	John F	32		M	S	Hamilton Sq; N.J. March 3, 1891.		233 S 13 Str; Phila; Pa.
5	Harrison	John	25		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. February 4, 1898.		233 S 13 Str; Phila; Pa.
6	Meagher	Stephen	28		M	S	New York City. November 16, 1894.		145 East 82 Str; N.Y.C.
7	Scholes	Harry	22		M	S	New York City. November 28, 1900.		6028 Fieldstone Rd; Riverdale, New York.
8	Ford	James	22		M	S	New York City. January 7, 1900.		400 East 82 Str; N.Y.C.
9	Donahue	Edward	27		M	S	New York City. May 26, 1895.		274 West 25 Str; N.Y.C.
10	Glennon	Lawrence	21		M	S	New York City. June 9, 1901.		586 East 156 Str. N.Y.C.
11	Bloom	Carl	40		M	M	Sweden. May 4, 1882.	Brooklyn, New York. 1920.	391-7th; Str; Bklyn, N.Y.
12	Smith	Christopher	55		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. June 26, 1867.		27 S Maryland Ave; Atlantic City. N.J.
13	Fleischman	Edwin	30		M	M	Baltimore, Md. March 8, 1892.		Esplanada Apts. Baltimore, Md.
14	Gottschalk	Joseph	55		M	S	Baltimore, Md. June 19, 1867.		Esplanada Apts. Baltimore, Md.
15	Donovan	Daniel	55		M	M	New York City. March 1, 1867.		46 East 126 Str. N.Y.C.
16	Round	Arthur M	70		M	M	Norton, Mass. September 13, 1852.		Norton , Mass.
17	Sibbald	George	38		M	M	New York City, June 1, 1885.		329 East 152 Str. N.Y.C.
18	Mc Donald	Albert J	41		M	S	New Haven, Conn. June 21, 1882.		6 Cove Str; New Haven, Conn.
19	Rowland	Arthur A	39		M	M	Stratford, Conn. March 10, 1883.		39 Adams Str; Bridgeport, Conn.
20	Bush	John H	46		M	M	New York City, December 15, 1876.		420 West 116 Str. N.Y.C.
21	Bush	John C	6		M	S	New York City. May 19, 1916.		420 West 116 Str. N.Y.C.
22	Morgan	Sarah	46		F	[redacted]	[redacted]	Husband M. S. Citizen	420 West 116 Str. N.Y.C.
23	Raven	Arthur	52		M	M	Boston, Mass. November 29, 1870.		446 Pulaski Str; Bklyn. N.Y.
24	Overstreet	Georgie	32		F	M	Corunna, Michigan. January 1, 1890.		Pennsylvania Hotel, N.Y.C.
25	Tull	Gordon	9		M	S	Patterson, N. J. March 19th 1922	Son of Citizen	69 Orchard Place, Bloomfield, N. J.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

TOTALS,

85

(3)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. E. Dodge, Surgeon of the S.S. Umbria, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon [S]" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Dodge

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNARGO, Passengers sailing from Antilla, December 22nd; 19 22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Cl. Cuban N 44																	
1		Ortega ✓	Mario	29		M	S	Dentist	Yes	Spanish & English	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Chaparra	Bro : Frank Chaparra	Cuba	Chaparra
2		Norgrove ✓	Kenneth	23		M	S	Carpenter	"	English	"	B.W.I.	African	Cuba	Delicias	Friend : Ernest Brown Delicias	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3		Power ✓	Reginald	26		M	S	Barber	"	English	"	B.W.I.	African	Cuba	Santiago	Aunt ; Mrs. Emila May Santiago, Cuba	N.Y.	N.Y.C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 26th; 19 22.

86

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or for purpose of prostitution, procuring, or importing persons for such purpose.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$100.	Yes	1 yr	1920 N.Y.	America Hotel, New York City	Yes	Perm. 6 Months	see file	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Cuba	Holguin
2	"	"	$30.	No			Uncle : Alonso Lewis 1000 Bklyn Ave; Bronx, N.Y.C.	Yes	Indefin- ite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Col.	Br.	Br.	"	Barbados	Bridge Town
3	"	Step Bro	$30.	No			Step Bro: Leopaldo Edie 218 West 140 Str; N.Y.C.	Yes	1 yr	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	Manchester
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8	Arriving at Port of New York, December 26th; 1922.																									
9	No	Self	$50.	Yes	9yr.	1900 Spring-field Mass.	Mo;: Mrs. Louisa Pettlle 658 Dorion Str; Montreal, Can	Yes	1 day.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br.	Gray	None	Canada	Montreal
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—684

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Ashton Martin, of the S. S. Munargo, from Cardenas, Cuba, do
(State whether Master, 1st or 2nd Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ashton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec, 1922

at Key West

Edw. B. Clayton
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MUNARGO sailing from Antilla, Cuba December 22, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, December 26, 1922.

87

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Peck	Henmry E	32		M	S	Cleveland, Ohio May 31, 1890.	Cons. Pass	Thompson, Ohio.
2	Morrow	James E	21		M	S	Washington, D.C. May 30, 1902.	" "	629 Kenyon Str; N.W. Washington, D.C.
3	de Hoff	Mary	51		F	M	~~Canton, Ohio March 3, 1871.~~	Back U.S. Born (Stark Co. Ohio)	1221x, 17th; Str. N.W. Canton, Ohio.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(3)
2 Cons Pass incl.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

32

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Munargo sailing from Nassau, Bahamas December 23rd 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York, December 26th, 19 22.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Moyer	Franklin	30		M	S	October 31, 1892. Meyerstown, Pa.		813 Master Str; Reading, Pa.
2	Gober	William	27		M	S	July 25, 1895. Elizabeth, N.J.		227 Pine Str; Elizabeth, N.J.
3	Buchana	Harry	44		M	M	June 20, 1878. New York City		598 St. Annes Ave; N.Y.C.
4	Holbrook	Daniel	28		M	M	September 16, 1894. New York City.		542 East 79 Str; N.Y.C.
5	Mc Carthy	Thomas	47		M	S	July 17, 1875. Paterson, N.J.		Grand Union Hot el 125 Street & Park Ave; N.Y.C.
6	Gibson	Joseph	38		M	M	December 25, 1884. Martinque	Supreme Court, New York City. October 1922.	140 West 128 Street, N.Y.C.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H E Dodge, Surgeon of the S S Minnewaska, (State whether Surgeon "sailing then with" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H E Dodge

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1912

at Vienna

S A Hughes
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(1)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNARGO. *Passengers sailing from* Antilla, Cuba, December 22, 1922.

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	65900 2 10-6 29 SS							4-1680					5 yrs 9 mos				
	Fidalgo	Francisco	24	✓	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Diuquri	Uncle: Juan Fidalgo, Diuquri. Herman Lipski. Dec 27, 1922	N.J.	Newark

34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

Sheet No. [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible] OF CREW

List [illegible]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet m[illegible] be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 26th; 1922.

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.			20	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	No	$	85				390 Market Str. Newark, N.J. Uncle:Frank Fidalgo				2nd affidavit from Am. Consul (Pasaje)															
2	Yes	Self	$40.	No				Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Dk.	Br.	None	Spain	Oreuse
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Osborn, Master, of the S.S. Nuevitas, from Cardenas, Cuba, do
(State whether Master, Purs., or Second Off.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Osborn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among [illegible] members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Munargo, Buenos arrived 10/27/22, 19—, M., from Vera Cruz

Insert No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEXICAN. Officer.	Initials.
		2nd Cab.																					
26 m. 1	Power Reginald	6	3	1	C.L. 22(d)	1 30 m.	Walsh 7/8 10 AM 2/3 8 3 SB										✓		10 15 AM 2/16/23				

Immigrant inspector.

Sheet No.

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

93

Vessel Munargo, *arriving at* New York, December 26th, 1922, *from the port of* Antilla, Cuba via Nassau, Bahamas

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Asborn	Andrew	Captain	Dec.13	New York	Paid off.	Yes	38	M	Norwegian	American	5-9	160	
2	Loren	Irving	Mate					28	M	English	"	5-10	160	
3	Armstrong	Ralph B	2nd. Mate					24	M	"	"	5-10	170	
4	Simmons	Thomas	3rd. "					27	M	"	"	5-10	175	
5	Smith	Ralph	4th. "					34	M	"	"	5-7	150	
6	Le Blanc	Urbain	Carpenter					37	M	"	"	5-6	145	
7	Tideman	Edgar	Bos'n					38	M	"	"	5-7	169	
8	Lindquist	Axel	" Mate					35	M	Swedish	"	5-8	155	
9	King	Lawerence	Quartermaster					26	M	English	English	5-10	170	
10	Schweinfurt		"					22	M	Holland	American	5-9	160	
11	Gardiner							25	M	English	"	5-10	155	
12	Gonzal													
13	M?													
14														
15														
16														

12-47 Munargo
26

Form 599

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of [illegible] such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such [illegible] remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

92

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

December 29th 1922., 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Munargo

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 124 Number of seamen deserters none

Number of seamen discharged 124 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ----

Number of seamen signed on at this port 124 Total crew this date 124

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 26th 1922., 19 , consigned to Munson Steamship Lines; is now lying at Pier 9 East River, N.Y., and is expected to sail December 29th 1922., 19 , for Antilla, Cuba via Nassau, Bahamas via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 93

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munargo, *arriving at* New York, December 26th, 1922, *from the port of* Antilla, Cuba via Nassau, Bahamas

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Asborn	Andrew	Captain	Dec.15	New York	Paid off.	Yes	38	M	Norwegian	American	5-9	160	
2	Loren	Irving	Mate					28	M	English	"	5-10	160	
3	Armstrong	Ralph B	2nd. Mate					24	M	"	"	5-10	170	
4	Simmons	Thomas	3rd. "					27	M	"	"	5-10	175	
5	Smith	Ralph	4th. "					34	M	"	"	5-7	150	
6	Le Blanc	Urbain	Carpenter					37	M	"	"	5-6	145	
7	Tideman	Edgar	Bos'n					38	M	"	"	5-7	169	
8	Lindquist	Axel	" Mate					35	M	Swedish	"	5-8	155	
	Lemarenco		Quartermaster					26	M	English	English	5-10	170	
								22	M	Holland	American	5-9	160	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Axel Lindquist	35	Swedish	New York December 13th 1922.
A. Johnsen	25	Finland	" "
J. Ostrow	21	Russia	" "
J. Pulsumas	25	"	" "
J. Rostrom	24	Sweden	" "
J. Anderson	29	"	" "
E. Damgaard	23	Denmark	" "
C. Wilde	36	"	" "
E. Nielsen	20	Norway	" "
E. Michaelson	20	"	" "
P. Varbekinn	19	"	" "
Ignacio Gonzales	37	Spain	" "

14—34

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Na.
A. Gomez	25	Spain			
J. Vasques	47	"			
E. Romero	24	"			
Ricardo Betansas	39	"			
Joseph Perez	38	"			
M. Rdorigues	28	"			
N. Ross	22	Norway			
A. Fernandez	42	Spain			
Pedro Nudquist	27	Chile			
Bernardo Trabo	22	Spain			
Basilio Guse	29	"			
A. Martinez	36	"			
Av. Menindez	28	"			
A. Santos	20	"			
G. Prost	38	Chile			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

A. Asborn

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 93

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munargo, *arriving at* New York, December 26th, 1922, *from the port of* Antilla, Cuba via Nassau, Bahamas

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Asborn	Andrew	Captain	Dec.13	New York	Paid off.	Yes	38	M	Norwegian	American	5-9	160	
2	Loren	Irving	Mate					28	M	English	"	5-10	160	
3	Armstrong	Ralph B	2nd. Mate					24	M	"	"	5-10	170	
4	Simmons	Thomas	3rd. "					27	M	"	"	5-10	175	
5	Smith	Ralph	4th. "					34	M	"	"	5-7	150	
6	Le Blanc	Urbain	Carpenter					37	M	"	"	5-6	145	
7	Tideman	Edgar	Bos'n					38	M	"	"	5-7	169	
8	Lindquist	Axel	" Mate					35	M	Swedish	"	5-8	155	
9	King	Lawerence	Quartermaster					26	M	English	English	5-10	170	
10	Schweinfurth	George	"					22	M	Holland	American	5-9	160	
11	Gardiner	Walter	"					25	M	English	"	5-10	155	
12	Gonzales	Manuel	Portman					38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	
13	Middbo	Samuel	Watchman					33	M	Norwegian	American	5-7	150	
14	Holm	Phenis	A.B.					38	M	Holland	"	5-10	175	
15	Ide	Herman	"					25	M	Chile	Chilian	5-7	160	
16	Andersen	Vigge	"					37	M	Danish	American	5-8	155	
17	Johnson	Axel	"					25	M	Finland	"	5-10	150	
18	Ostrow	Jack	"					21	M	Russian	Russian	5-9	160	
19	Polsumas	Johaness	"					23	M	"	"	5-8	160	
20	Rostrom	Joseph	"					24	M	Swedish	Swedish	5-9	170	
21	Anderson	John	"					29	M	"	"	5-8	155	
22	Damgaard	Edward	"					23	M	Danish	Danish	5-8	150	
23	Wilde	Charles	"					36	M	"	"	5-9	145	
24	Nielson	Edmund	"					20	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-7	150	
25	Michaelson	Edward	"					20	M	"	"	5-6	145	
26	Varbekinn	Frans	"					19	M	"	"	5-6	140	
27	Dowling	Waldron	Ordinary					19	M	D.W.I	American	5-6	140	
28	McKinley	Frank	"					18	M	English	"	5-5	135	
29	Storm	John	"					22	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-10	170	
30	Cozens	Albert E	Chief Eng'r					40	M	English	American	5-7	150	

4-412/141

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

94
6

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] subd. 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munargo, *arriving at* New York, December 26th, 1922, *from the port of* Antilla, Cuba via Nassau Bahamas

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Walling	Langdon	1st. Asst	Dec. 13	New York	Paid off.	Yes	30	M	English	American	5-7	145	
2	Napier	David	2nd. "					23	M	"	"	5-8	160	
3	Richette	George	3rd. "					33	M	"	"	5-6	140	
4	Lowe	Robert	4th. "					37	M	"	"	5-6	150	
5	Garrett	Edward	Plumber					26	M	"	"	5-8	145	
6	Wales	William	2nd. Plumber					21	M	"	"	5-9	160	
7	Speckman	Harry	Electrician					20	M	Holland	"	5-5	140	
8	Riascher	William	Deck Eng'r					30	M	English	"	5-10	170	
9	Rogers	Thomas	Storekeeper					28	M	"	English	5-8	150	
10	Mavo	Antonio	Oiler					35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	
11	Lopez	Antonio	"					36	M	"	"	5-6	145	
12	Callon	Richard	"					30	M	English	American	5-7	150	
13	Perez	Robert	"					30	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-6	145	
14	Rosen	Robert	"					28	M	Swedish	American	5-7	150	
15	Bauza	Agustine	Watertender					21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	
16	Davila	Jose	"					20	M	"	"	5-5	145	
17	Crosbie	John	"					20	M	English	English	5-8	150	
18	Selander	Karl	Fireman					27	M	Swedish	American	5-7	155	
19	Ferrera	Robert	"					20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	
20	Ackerley	Charles	"					18	M	English	American	5-7	150	
21	Smith	James	"					31	M	"	"	5-6	145	
22	McLaughlin	Frank	"					19	M	"	"	5-8	155	
23	Boyle	James	"					25	M	Swedish	"	5-9	170	
24	Arias	Manuel	Wiper					19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	
25	Ward	John	"					29	M	English	American	5-7	150	
26	Gonzalez	Iganacio	"					37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	
27	Miller	Philip	Yeoman					28	M	English	American	5-8	155	
28	Cross	John B	Chief Stwd.					50	M	"	"	5-7	150	
29	Rey	Raymond	2nd "					36	M	Spanish	"	5-6	155	
30	De Windt	Gilberto	2nd.Cab. "					31	M	"	"	5-9	150	

94
6

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munargo, *arriving at* New York, December 26th, 19[22], *from the port of* Antilla, Cuba via Nassau, Bahamas

95

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gordon	Cecelia	Stwdess	Dec. 15	New York	Paid off	Yes	42	F	Romanian	American	5-8	160	
2	Gardiner	Esther	"					42	F	English	English	5-8	135	
3	Tsaggos	Nicholas	Cook					34	M	Greek	American	5-7	160	
4	Safranos	Christopher	2nd. Cook					27	M	"	"	5-8	155	
5	Ereno	Serene	3rd. "					21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	
6	Tsaggos	Theodore	Cab. "					28	M	Greek	American	5-6	150	
7	Lampris	Vassilie	"					37	M	"	"	5 5	140	
8	Oteisax	Martin	Crew "					29	M	Spanish	"	5-6	145	
9	Hampell	Emil	Baker					52	M	German	"	5-7	160	
10	Kaiser	Emil	2nd. Baker					57	M	"	"	5-6	150	
11	Iturbe	Leon	Butcher					21	M	Spanish	"	5-6	155	
12	Sanchez	Emilio	2nd. Butcher					20	M	"	"	5-6	160	
13	Arano	Casimiro	Scullseryman					31	M	"	Spanish	5-5	165	
14	Kalemkeris	Kost	"					20	M	Turkey	Turkey	5-6	150	
15	Topple	Charles	Pantryman					52	M	English	American	5-5	155	
16	Macpherson	Arthur	2nd. "					41	M	"	"	5-7	150	
17	Anie	Charles	3rd. "					27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	160	
18	Palm	George	2nd. Cab. "					29	M	"	American	5-6	150	
19	Kusen	Thurlow	Dishwasher					18	M	Swedish	"	5-5	145	
20	Rovenlaneer	John	"					34	M	Holland	"	5-6	150	
21	O'Keefe	William	Porter					22	M	English	"	5-7	145	
22	Tattlow	William	Messman					32	M	"	English	5-8	150	
23	Wintyens	Peter	"					50	M	Belgian	American	5-7	150	
24	Weiss	Sam	"					24	M	"	"	5-8	145	
25	Nieves	Thomas	Mess Boy					20	M	P.Rico	"	5-6	140	
26	Columbus	Vassilio	"					28	M	Greek	"	5-6	145	
27	Mc Crew	Ezra T	Printer					61	M	English	"	5-6	145	
28	Clerico	Ernest	Sal. Stwd.					35	M	Italian	"	5-7	150	
29	Whalling	George	Storekeeper					37	M	English	"	5-7	170	
30	Mc Donald	John	Linenman					37	M	Candian	"	5-6	150	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munargo, arriving at New York, December 26th, 1922, from the port of Antilla, Cuba via Nassau, Bahamas

95

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gordon	Cecelia	Stgdess	Dec. 13	New York	Paid off	Yes	42	F	Romanian	American	5 8	160	
2	Gardiner	Esther	"					42	F	English	English	5-8	135	
3	Tsaggos	Nicholas	Cook					34	M	Greek	American	5-7	160	
4	Safranos	Christopher	2nd Cook					27	M	"	"	5 6	155	
5	Kreno	Serene	3rd "					21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	
6	Tsaggos	Theodore	Cab "					28	M	Greek	American	5-6	150	
7	Lampris	Vassilie	Asst. "					37	M	"	"	5 5	140	
8	Gteisax	Martin	Crew "					29	M	Spanish	"	5-6	145	
9	Hampell	Emil	Baker					52	M	German	"	5-7	160	
10	Kaeser	Emil	2nd. Baker					57	M	"	"	5-6	150	
11	Iturbe	Leon	Butcher					21	M	Spanish	"	5-6	155	
12	Sanchez	Emilio	2nd. Butcher					20	M	"	"	5-6	160	
13	Arano	Casimiro	Scullaryman					31	M	"	Spanish	5-5	165	
14	Kalemkeris	Kost	"					20	M	Turkey	Turkey	5-6	150	
15	Topple	Charles	Pantryman					52	M	English	American	5-5	155	
16	Macpherson	Arthur	2nd. "					41	M	"	"	5-7	150	
17	Ania	Charles	3rd. "					27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	160	
18	Palm	George	2nd Cab. "					29	M	"	American	5-6	150	
19	Kusen	Thurlow	Dishwasher					18	M	Swedish	"	5-5	145	
20	Rovenlaneer	John	"					34	M	Holland	"	5-6	150	
21	O'Keefe	William	Porter					22	M	English	"	5-7	145	
22	Tattlow	William	Messman					52	M	"	English	5-8	150	
23	Wintyens	Peter	"					50	M	Belgian	American	5-7	150	
24	Weiss	Sam	"					24	M	"	"	5-8	145	
25	Nieves	Thomas	Mess Boy					20	M	P.Rico	"	5-6	140	
26	Columbus	Vassilio	"					28	M	Greek	"	5-6	145	
27	Mc Crew	Mara T.	Printer					61	M	English	"	5-6	145	
28	Clerico	Ernest	Sal. Stwd.					35	M	Italian	"	5-7	150	
29	Whalling	George	Storekeeper					37	M	English	"	5-7	170	
30	Mc Donald	John	Linenman					37	M	Candian	"	5-6	150	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
T OF LABOR
SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

R 4 1

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munargo, *arriving at* New York, December 26th, *19* 22, *from the port of* Antilla Cuba ... Nassau, Bahama's

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gonzales	Jose	Stg. Stwd.	Dec. 13	New York	Paid off.	Yes	31	M	Mexican	Mexican	5 6	150	
2	Pfals	Robert	Waiter					34	M	Holland	Holland	5 7	145	
3	Kronwinkle	John	"					28	M	"	American	5 8	150	
4	Senar	Edward	"					26	M	English	"	5-5	145	
5	Alcia	Jose	"					26	M	Venezuela	Venezuela	5 6	150	
6	Perez	Daniel	"					27	M	Mexican	American	5-7	155	
7	Van Eps	Adolf	"					29	M	D.W.I.	"	5 7	150	
8	Jones	George	"					48	M	English	"	5 8	150	
9	Gonzalez	Jose	"					31	M	Spanish	"	5-6	150	
10	Hoelke	Arthur	"					36	M	German	"	5 7	155	
11	Goldstein	Armound	"					33	M	Belgian	"	5 8	150	
12	Harden	Purcell	"					42	M	English	"	5-8	155	
13	Gladney	James	"					26	M	"	"	5 9	160	
14	Clyde	Neill	"					26	M	"	"	5 6	150	
15	Rey	Anthony	"					26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	155	
16	Calise	Fred	"					32	M	Italian	American	5 6	150	
17	Park	Henery	"					33	M	English	English	5-7	150	
18	Whitman	Chas	"					43	M	"	American	5-6	145	
19	Lally	Chris	"					41	M	"	English	5-7	150	
20	Belyea	Amos	"					38	M	"	American	5-6	145	
21	Carratto	Benito	"					42	M	Italian	"	5-6	150	
22	Ruis	Benito	"					30	M	Cuban	Cuban	5 7	155	
23	Hausen	Alfred	"					32	M	Danish	American	5-8	160	
24	Fullenbach	Paul	"					57	M	German	"	5 7	155	
25	Flores	Frank	"					32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	
26	Kartcher	George	Bell Boy					23	M	English	American	5-7	135	
27	Christiansen	Konrad	"					20	M	Swedish	Swedish	5-6	140	
28	De Filippo	Ralph	Barber					28	M	Italian	American	5-6	150	
29	Rameris	Fred J	Purser					23	M	Spanish	"	5-11	150	
30	Wiess	Herbert	Asst. Purser					22	M	English	"	5 11	150	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1720

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 640
OF 1
1917

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munargo, *arriving at* New York, December 26th, 19 22, *from the port of* Antilla, Cuba via Nassau, Bahamas

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dodge	William	Doctor	Dec. 13	New York	Paid off	Yes	33	M	English	American	5 10	160	
2	Lazarus	Benjamin	Purser					28	M	Roumanian	"	5 11	135	
3	Black	Oliver	1st Radio					24	M	English	"	5 00	150	
4	Sperry	Elmer A	Inspecting Engineer					29	M	"	"	5 8	145	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

97

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-26-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Aebosa Master, of the S.S. Muncargo, do declare
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Aebosa
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1922

P. McGlynn
Immigrant Inspector.

5

1240000

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE, NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS
DEC 18 1922
I hereby certify that the crew list annexed hereto
this vessel has been signed and sworn to in accordance
with regulations prescribed by the Department
of State.
For the Consul of the United States of America,
W. F. Boyle

No fee

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1502
at Nassau, The Bahamas.
Seal
For vessels clearing for the United States.
W. F. Boyle
Vice Consul
DEC 18 1922
Fee

Closed with one hundred twenty four stamps

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

OF ARRIVAL .....

NO. [illegible] BILLED JAN 6 1921 .....

(2)

98

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L C Benerman, Surgeon of the S S Sibonny, sailing therewith ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" for, employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L.C. Benerman.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1922

at N.Y.

William Clark

Immigr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

12-26-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Sibonny
N.Y. to Cuba, Coastwise S.S. Co

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Under 16 Aliens	Res. of U.S. Ports T.S.	Res. of U.S. T.S.	In transit	U. S. Citizens	Diplomatic	Res. of U.S.A. Returning	In transit	Under 16 Accompanying	
1st CABIN	4	1				4	2	17	1	2		2	28
2nd CABIN													
STEERAGE	3	3				7							13
Total	7	4				11	2	17	1	2		2	46

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 16	17	33
2nd Cabin		
Steerage 13		13
Total 29	17	46

3 Returning Aliens

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
FEMALE	6	✓	✓	1
UNDER 16	2	✓	✓	2

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
FEMALE	6	✓	-	1
UNDER 16	-	✓	✓	-

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, DECEMBER 23RD, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. CUBAN 28106	VILLAR	MANUEL	27		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	OSUSIN, PAULINO DIAZ, 98 VILLEGAS, HAVANA.	N.J.	BAYONNE
2	RES. USA. RET.	BECKER	ELSIE	21		F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLSIH	YES	GERMAN	GERMANY	U.S.A.	N.Y., N.Y.	85 MISION ST., HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	TRANSIT 28105	LACOUR	PAUL	33		M	M	SALESMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	HOTEL TELEGRAFO, HAVANA.	FRANCE	PARIS
4		BERGMAN	MORRIS	32		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIAN	N.Y.	N.Y.	HOTEL PLAZA, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
5		HANBRIDGE	FLORENCE JANE	40		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM.	FRIEND, DR. BRAULIO SAENZ, 21 CORNER A, VEDADO, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
6	TRANSIT 28104	WUSTEMBERG	HARRY	32		M	S	SALESMAN	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	HOTEL BELVEDERE, HAVANA.	FRANCE	PARIS
7		TVERSCHY	SEM	41		M	M	SHOEMAKER	YES	HEBREW	YES	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, JOSEPH STEMBERG, 102 OBISPO ST., HAVANA.	N.J.	NEWARK.
8		TVERSCHY	ROSA	32		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH HUSBAND #7.	N.J.	NEWARK.
9		TVERSCHY	JULIA	9		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH FATHER #7.	N.J.	NEWARK.
10		TVERSCHY	SURA	8		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH FATHER #7.	N.J.	NEWARK.
11	ADMITTED CL. CUBAN	VALLEJO	CAROLINA	26		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.
12	CL. CUBAN	MONTE	MANUEL	23		M	S	SALESMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, ISAAC BRANDON, 122 AGUIAR ST., HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
13	CL. CUBAN 23,902	VALLEJO	VICENTE	36		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLUMBIA	SPANISH AMERICAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	HOTEL INGLATERRA, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
14		HATCHER	HAROLD	38		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, H.G. NEVILLE, LONJA DEL COMERCIO 542, HAVANA.	CANADA	TORONTO
15		GONZALEZ	MANUEL	26		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	BROTHER, FRANCISCO GONZALEZ, CIEGO DE AVILA, XXXXXX. CUBA	N.Y.	N.Y.
16	DIPLOMAT RES. USA. RET.	LAGUARDIA	WENCESLAO	63		M	M	DIPLOMAT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COSTA RICA	SPANISH AMERICAN	U.S.A.	CAL.	HOTEL PLAZA, HAVANA.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES.
17		Bergman	Morris	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Austria	Austrian	New York	New York	Hotel Plaza Havana	N.Y.	New York
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Morris Bergman Number 4 transferred to sheet number 1- 10

17-Total N.S.C. Sheet 1/10

Purser.

35

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 2 Dec 1922, 19 39

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or if not, by whom; whether by himself, by transportation company, by relative, by employer, by steamship company, by government, by himself and others, or by others; whether by himself, by transportation company, by relative, by employer, or by government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write, or both, the language of some country in Europe or the native tongue of some people in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (in the column headed "Race" write the race, as Hebrew, Negro, Italian, Spanish, Armenian, Bohemian, Irish, German, English, Scotch, French, Dutch, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Magyar, Slovak, Croatian, Ruthenian, Lithuanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Greek, Portuguese, Syrian, Turkish, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Mexican, Indian, Ethiopian, Filipino, Pacific Islander, West Indian, Central American, South American, or other race (specify).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of employment, whether skilled, unskilled, or agricultural, made previous to coming to the United States.	26 Whether the last permanent residence was in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	$50 YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER, VINCENTO VILLAR DIAZ, 90 OLIVER ST., Brooklyn, N.Y.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA.
2	YES	SELF	$12. YES	NOV. 1922	N.Y.		STEP FATHER, JOHN HARSON, 516 WEST 135TH ST., NEW YORK.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	FAIR	LIGHT	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	HALLE.
3	YES	SELF	$50 YES	YES	1920 DEC.	LA.	HOTEL SEVILLE, NEW YORK.	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	11	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE	SAXONY.
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	WIFE, MRS. ESTHER BERGMAN, 473 CHESTER ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	AUSTRIA	ZABLOTOF
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	YOUNG WOMEN CHRISTIAN ASS., NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BIRMING-HAM.
6	YES	SELF	$60 YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO PARIS.	NO	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	FRANCE	TALENCE GUSTAONA.
7	NO	SELF	$50 YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER, HARRY SVERSKY, 266 WASHINGTON AVE., NEWARK, N.J.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ROUMANIA	KISHONOF.
8	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND #7.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ROUMANIA	KISHONOF.
9	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER #7.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	3	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ROUMANIA	KISHONOF.
10	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER #7. SISTER, CARMEN ARCOS.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	2	8	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ROUMANIA	KISHONOF.
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	36 WEST 118TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS
12	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	FRIEND, ISAAC BRAILSON, 320 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BIBABES.
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	BROTHER, ALFONSO VALLEJO, 63 WALL ST., NEW YORK.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	COLUMBIA	ALI.
14	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920 1922	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	YES	SEVERAL MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CANADA	BRANTFORD
15	YES	SELF	$50 YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND, VALENTINE AGUINE, 82 BANK ST., NEW YORK.	YES	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CANARY IS.
16	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	HOTEL BILTMORE, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	COSTA RICA	SAN JOSE.
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Wife Esther Bergman 473 Chester St Brooklyn	No	Resident	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria	Zablotof
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—695

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F L Miller Master, of the S S Siboney, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec., 19 12
at N. Y.

William Gaffney
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SIBONEY sailing from DECEMBER 23RD HAVANA, CUBA, DEC. 23RD, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 26 Dec. 1922, 19

100

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SPURGEON	JOHN J.	52		M	M		FATHER CITIZEN OF THE U.S.	600 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA., PA.
2	SPURGEON	MARY J.	40		F	M		HUSBAND CITIZEN OF THE U.S.	WITH HUSBAND #1.
3	HECHT	FRANK	40		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 20TH, 1882.		318 WEST 91 ST ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	HECHT	EMILY B.	32		F	M	PHILA., PA., JUNE 16TH, 1890.		WITH HUSBAND #3.
5	KATES	NORBERT B.	57		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 20TH, 1890.	235 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	SHANAHAN	JAMES	44		M	S		FEDERAL COURT OF BROOKLYN, N.Y., DECEMBER 3RD, 1914.	226 -8TH AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	NOVAS	JOSE	46		M	M		UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT OF PORTO RICO, MARCH 2ND, 1914.	207 WEST 110TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	Reade	A Lee	35		M	M	New York City July 26,1887		251 W 92 St New York
9	Reade	Hilda B	31		F	M	New York City Sept. 25 1890		With Husband # 8
10	Bergman	Morris	32		M	M	Ordered Remonstrated on Alien Sheet	City Hall Manhattan June 21,1921	2-17 ~~423 Chester St Brooklyn~~
11	Br#sheim	Edward	28		M	M	New York City Sept., 2nd1894		222 East 70 St New York City
12	Menist	John	44		M	S	Philadelphia Pa Aug. 13 1878		Freneau New Jersey
13	Platte	William	30		M	S	New York City Feb. 4 1892		335 East 133 St New York Citt
14	Stickley	Margery	23		F	S	Syracuse New York Dec 16 1899		Fayetteville New York
15	Stickley	Leopold	53		M	M	Ocola Wisconson Jan 17, 1869		Fayetteville New York
16	Stickley	Laura	53		F	M	Patterson New Jersey Nov. 20,1869		Fayetteville New York
17	Stickley	Emma	56		F	S	Ocola Wisconson March 28 1866		Fayetteville New York
18	Wellington	John	48		M	M	Boston Mass June 10 1877		~~Hotel McAlpin~~ 455 5th
19							Except 10 - Effero 12/26/22 10 40 A M.		
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19 cats

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—924

(2)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L C Benerman, Surgeon of the S S Siboney, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Benerman.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1922

at New York

William Cadet

Surg. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—678

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY. #38. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA. DECEMBER 23RD. 1923. 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MA CAT CHUN		61		M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA.	CHINA.	HONG KONG.
2		CARRIPIO	ANGEL	23		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. GREGORIO MONTERO. 24 TENIENTE REY ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	CL. CUBAN	ESPANTOSO	SERAFIN	23		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. JESUS GARCIA. 63 MONTE ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
4	CL. CUBAN	LOPEZ	VALENTIN	24		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. EMILIO VARELA. 431 J. DEL MONTE ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
5	CL. CUBAN	COUJIL	RICARDO	23		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. GUSTAVO SANCHEZ. 82 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
6	CL. CUBAN	DIAZ	JAIME	21		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. ALFREDO LARCADA. 1 SAN FELIPE ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
7	CL. CUBAN 338461	PEREZ 1-25-28.	SANTIAGO	29		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. CASIMIRO MENENDEZ. 63 MONTE ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
8	CL. CUBAN	PEREIRA	CONSTANTINO	38		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. ANDRES MENENDEZ. 36 MONTE ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
9		FERNANDEZ	VICTORIANO	28		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. SALOMON PEREZ. 4 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
10	CL. CUBAN	MENENDEZ	MANUEL	23		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. MANUEL ALVAREZ. 2 LA ROSA ST. CERRO. HAV.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
11	at Angel Island	LAMAGA	JOHAN	43		M	S	LABORER	YES	UKRANIAN.	YES	UKRANIA	UKRANIAN.	GERMANY	BERLIN.	FRIEND. JOSE SOUZA. 83 PAULA ST. HAVANA.	PA.	DOMORA.
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Number one Ma Cat Chun did not take passage

Purser.

37

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

102

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 26 Dec. 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to any of the classes of persons not admissible as immigrants under the law?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See question 24, and full text of the question.)	Whether alien belongs to any of the classes of persons not admissible as immigrants under the law?	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in the United States to stay permanently or temporarily?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether alien belongs to a class of aliens in the United States?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	TEMP	NO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA.	CANTON.
2	YES	SELF	YES 40	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. GRACIANO FERNANDEZ. 138 EAST 16TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO.
3	NO	SELF	YES 46	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. SHERIL VANCE. 143 EAST 39TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA.
4	NO	SELF	YES 66	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE. ROMAN LORENZO. 802 3RD ST. ~~NEW YORK, N.Y.~~ to Bethlehem	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA.
5	NO	SELF	YES 9	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. FLORENCIO COUJIL. 10 WEST 29TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
6	NO	SELF	YES 56	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. GENEROSO DIAZ. 600 LANDERSON AVE. THROOP, PA.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO.
7	NO	SELF	YES 53	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE MANUEL PEREZ. 138 EAST 16TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
8	NO	SELF	YES 70	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE MANUEL FERNANDEZ. 138 EAST 16TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO.
9	NO	SELF	YES 50	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. MATIAS FERNANDEZ. 414 GATES AVE. LACKAWANA, N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS per	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	XAMORA.
10	NO	SELF	YES 50	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. CEFERINO IGLESIAS. 149 ADAMS ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE.
11	NO	SELF	YES 50	YES PA. 1909-1921.			BROTHER. CHARLES LAMAGA. 638 MC. KEAM ST. DONORA, PA.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	UKRAINIA.	PIRAT.
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F L Miller Master, of the S S Siboney, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F L Miller
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of December, 1922

at N Y

William Gadel
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

163

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be)

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Non-immigrant Steerage

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Siboney. Passengers sailing from Havana Cuba, December 23 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED		Fernandez	Gumersindo	22		M	S	Laborer	No	None	No	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Camaguey	Brother Emilio Fernandez Morejo- Camaguey Cuba	NY	New York
		Oliviera	Eliseo	44		M	M	Laborer	No	DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL None	No	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Son Manuel Oliviera Oficios 32 Havana Cuba	N Y	New York
		Koces	John	41		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	U S A	Georgetown	no Freinds 87 Paula Stree Havana	P a	Georgetown
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Dec. 27/1922 except

38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

104

Arriving at Port of New York, December 26, 1922, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, a person who has sent for him, or an employer who has agreed to employ him (state which).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after temporary visit abroad (state which).	How long in the United States and when last arrived, if ever here before?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is coming to the United States in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor (state which).	Whether alien has been deported from the United States (state when and why).	Whether alien has a ticket through to final destination.				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							No Friends or relatives																					
1	No	Stowaway	No	No	No	No	No address	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	O.K. Fair.	Spain	Orense
							No Friends or relatives		From		Joseph 1/3/1922 - 11																	
2	No	Stowaway	No	No	No	No	No address	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None		Spain	Orense
					1911		Charles Cici Friend																					
3	No	Stowaway	No	Yes	to	Pa.	43 Walnut St. Georgetown Pa	Yes	Resident	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	OK Fair	Russia	Kemirmen
					1922																							
4																												
5																												
6							(#2 Made St. 1/4/1923 - 12:30 Pm from canmission)																							
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P L Miller Master, of the S S Sibonay, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, Clerk, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P L Miller

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 431
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 105

S. S. SIBONEY Ward Line arrived December 26, 1922. , 19 . M., , from San Juan

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast	Lunch.	Supper.
	Del. E.I. 12/26/22; 12M.																								
26f 1	AUED Carolina 1st Cab.	2	11	1	Con.Notice 98796/102.	FERRO										12/28	172	Del 11m							
27m 2	Fernandez Guinevenda	1	1	1	Dec. 12/27/22 - 3:00 PM, Non 2C	Lopez	12/29	157	MS							✓			9m	12/30	Siboney				
41m 3	Koces John	1	3	1	Dec 12/27/22 - 3:15 PM Rel 1/3/23 - 11:20 AM	"	12/28	20	Fol							✓			10 a.m	1/6/23	Cuba	655			
44m 4	Cisneros Elias	2	1		Non IC Debt	Jamison	1/4	45	Gr							✓			10 15 a.m	1/6/23	Cuba	333			

DEC 29 1922

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Vessel Siboney, arriving at New York, Dec 26th, 1922, from the port of Havana Cuba

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at	(6) Whether able to	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

117

6, 1922

IN UNITED STATES.

Ft. Brooklyn, N.Y.
Phila, Pa
Balto Md

SIBONEY
DEC 26 1922

12-26 Siboney

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

107

PORT OF New York

January 2, 1923, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. SIBONEY

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

..... Number of seamen deserted None

..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

115 ..... Total crew this date 115

December 26, 1922, 19 , consigned to

....; is now lying at Pier 13 East River, and is

, for Havana

First port of call in United States

t of all changes in crew:

TING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on suc
tively hold in the ship's
respectively shipped or en
and discharged in the po
of such information as th
prescribe; and after the
duty of such owner, agen
immigration officer, in wr
which any such alien has
description of such alien,
lead to his apprehension;
it shall be the duty of su
deliver to such immigra
names of all alien employe
time of the arrival but w
her departure, and also th
paid off and discharged,
or landed; and in case of
or master so to deliver eith
and departing, respectivel
or landing, such owner, ag
by the Secretary of Labo
customs district in which
$10 for each alien concern
or a true report is not mad
shall be granted clearance
of the liability to the pay
fine is imposed, while it
remitted or refunded: P
prior to the determination
sufficient to cover such fin

(FORM NO. 33—CONSULAR.)

OATH AND DECLARATION OF MASTER TO DESERTION OF SEAMEN OR MARINERS.

Havana Cuba December 23, 1922
(Place and date.)

106

I, F L Miller, master of the ship S S Siboney, of New York, now lying in the port of Havana, do hereby make oath, in due form of law, that the seamen or mariners hereinafter named, and who are noted on the crew list of the said vessel as deserters, absconded from the said ship Siboney, at the ports or places hereinafter named, without my knowledge or consent, at or about the times hereinafter placed opposite their names respectively.

NAME.	PLACE.	TIME.
Marmel Mmasqurens	Havana Cuba	December 21st, 1922

F L Miller
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, Fletcher Warren

this 23rd day of December 1922
(Month and year.)

[SEAL.]

Fletcher Warren
VICE CONSUL of the United States of America.

	5[illegible]	150
Greece	5[illegible]	150
U. S.	5[illegible]	160
	5[illegible]	180
	5[illegible]	150
Jamaica	5[illegible]	150

papers.
e made upon

30 Grey Teeth

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1840

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10—914

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Vessel Sibonay, arriving at New York, Dec 26th, 1922, from the port of Havana Cuba

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at	(6) Whether able to	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
[illegible]												

117

6, 1922

IN UNITED STATES

Ft. Brooklyn, N.Y.
Phila. Pa
Pauls Md

SIBONEY
DEC 6 1922

12-26 Diboney

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

107

PORT OF New York

January 2, 1923, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. SIBONEY

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 115 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 115 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 115 Total crew this date 115

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 26, 1922, 19 , consigned to New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 13 East River, and is expected to sail Dec. 30, 1922, 19 , for Havana via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	None		

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

25				5[illegible]	150
32		Greek	Greece	5[illegible]	150
28		American	U.S.	5[illegible]	160
49				5[illegible]	180
59				5[illegible]	150
22		English	Jamaica	5[illegible]	150

30 Grey 15 Faith Wireless William Fisher

#20 Deserted ship at Havana Dec 21-22

papers.
e made upon

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—224

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immi... on board upon arrival at a port of the ...

Vessel Siboney, *arriving at* New York, Dec 26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
	Family name	Given name		When	Where	
1	Miller	Frank E.	Master	Dec 13	New York	Paid Off
2	Church	Harris A.	1st Officer			
3	Wolf	Richard E.	2d			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total Number of Crew Paid off at this Port			

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Vessel Sibonay, arriving at New York, Dec 26th, 1922, from the port of Havana Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	Frank L.	Mast											

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
S.S. Sibonay, sailed f[rom]			

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
F. L. Miller	Master		
J. M. Jessen	1st officer	38	Denmark
[illegible] G. Wolf	2nd officer	29	U. S.
C. Hackney	3rd officer	26	Colo.
[illegible] J. Mc Conlogn	4th officer	26	Pa.
A. Aradas	Carpenter	25	Spainish
P. Sago	Boatswain	34	"
[illegible] S. Thode	2nd Master	28	Bonaires
M. Sago	"	47	Spainish
[illegible] R. Savender	"	29	N. C.
D. Sago	A. B. Seamen	29	Spainish
G. Martes	"	30	B. W. I.
M. Frambolis	"	49	Greece
P. S. Wanga	"	38	B. W. I.
F. Rodriguez	"	25	Spainish
[illegible] I. Thode	"	32	B. W. I.
S. Mostinor	"	20	Itlay
A. Garrido	"	44	Spainish
B. Morilla	"	22	D. W. I.
[illegible] Martin	"	28	" " "
[illegible] Martinez	"	46	Spainish
L. Alonzo	[illegible] Seamen	34	"
J. Ribero	Ord. Seamen	32	"
S. Feranqez	"	30	"
J. Vazquez	"	26	"
S. Marcellis	"	33	Greek
[illegible] Walsh	Purser	28	U. S.
S. Dewitt	Ass't Purser	49	" "
S. Senerman	Surgeon	59	U. S.
A. M. Mitchell	Wireless Opr.	25	" "
[illegible] T. Havens	" Jr.	20	" "
R. G. Griner	Ch. Engineer	44	German
A. Antonsin	1st Ass't Eng.	32	Norway
F. Schrann	2nd " "	28	U. S.
J. Fibras	3rd " "	25	Conn.
[illegible] E. Tuttle	4th " "	45	Ohio
J. Aneste	Jr. Eng.	43	Greece
R. Garner	" "	26	Ohio
E. Thompson	" "	41	Norway
G. Medcalf	Refgr. Eng.	40	"
M. Baker	Ass't "	27	Russian
[illegible] Mc Gahn	" "	29	Neb.
J. Silertsin	Oiler	26	Norway
J. Strand	"	26	U. S.
H. Karageorge	"	28	Cypress
[illegible] Nelsen	"	38	Norway
D. Mc Grath	"	32	U. S.
[illegible] Jonnson	"	21	Mass.
[illegible] H. Day	Water Tender	28	Canada
H. [illegible] Nelsen	" "	24	Norway
G. E. Old	" "	25	Pa/
[illegible] Thoren	Pl. Dk. Engr.	40	Sweeden
D. Silertsen	Firemen	26	Norway
[illegible] Sonez	"	29	Spainsih
[illegible] Pena	"	27	"
S. Gil	"	43	"
[illegible] Van Rhyn	"	22	"
J. Picolla	"	7	P. Rico

108

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

[illegible] December 30, 1922.

PAGE 2

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Benita Garcia	Firemen	49	Spainish
RJ Garcia	"	39	"
J. Cortaza	"	38	"
J. Sopez	"	30	Malta
S. Galea	Wiper	24	Spainish
E. Hermida	"	29	Malta
A. Aliot	"	28	English
P. J. Edmonds	Ch. Steward	40	"
T. Conley	2nd "	36	U. S.
M. Satlant	Stewaruess	42	U. S.
S. Orme	"	40	Spainish
A. Zabala	Ch. Cook	34	"
B. Sallo	2nd "	24	"
J. Esguibil	3rd "	36	"
C. Torrealday	4th "	26	Holland
A. Van Kleef	Ch. Baker	33	Belgium
A. Vandenberg	2nd "	29	Spainish
D. Esguibil	Butcher	28	"
S. Groe	Kit Helper	21	"
N. Novaran	" "	29	Conn.
T. Howells	Pantryman	45	Denmark
C. Schotte	2nd "	25	"
J. Mandelboe	Messman	32	Mexico
M. Diaz	"	21	D. W. I.
J. Martinez	"	32	Curocoa
E. Demon	"	37	U. S.
S. Flaherty	Scullerman	17	Neb.
J. Murphy	"	38	D. W. I.
B. Emers	Poreter	33	Satora
C. De Forrest	Printer	34	Mexico
S. Vasquez	Bath Steward	37	U. S.
P. Mahoney	Deck "	34	Poland
S. Dick	Barber	38	Greece
A. Kaladakas	Messboy	42	Russian
B. Cheripenco	" "	27	Spainish
P. Glovero	Watchman	39	
W. Stick	Waiter	46	Eng.
C. Salmon	"	49	U. S.
A. Gomez	"	20	Spainish
V. Kottle	"	30	Austrain
F. M. Sopez	"	38	Spainish
J. P. Austin	"	35	U. S.
S. Villacian	"	24	Venzula
C. A. Pena	"	26	Columbia
C. Manninghouse	"	24	Spainish
E. Hager	"	37	Columbia
S. Miller	"	41	German
C. Madsen	"	32	2
M. Esendine	"	21	Denmark
J. Salario	"	18	"
A. Ekland	"	38	Spainish
J. Santana	"	31	"
C. Harper	"	23	Swedeen
E. Keighan	"	26	Spainish
J. Kelder	"	40	VA.
G. Alascon	"	28	U. S.
			U. S. Mexican.

109

SIBONEY
DEC 26 1922

#20 Deserts ship at Havana Dec 24-22

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

papers.
e made upon

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Vessel Silvia, arriving at New York, Dec 26th, 1922, from the port of Havana Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	Frank G.	Master	Dec 13	New York	Paid Off	Yes.	67	M	American	U. S	5 10	200	
2	Church	Harris A.	1st Officer					34		"	"	5 8	160	
3	Wolf	Richard E.	2d "					26		"	"	5 8	160	
4	Hackney	Clarence	3d "					26		"	"	5 5	150	
5	McConlogue	Edw. J.	4th "					26		"	"	5 7	150	
6	Arada	Antonio	Carpenter					25		Spanish	Spain	5 5	160	
7	Gago	Ramon	Boatswain					34		"	"	5 8	170	
8	Gago	Manuel	A.B. Master					37		"	"	5 6	150	
9	Lavender	Benj A.	"					29		American	U. S	5 6	150	
10	Rode	Francisco B.	"					28		Spanish	Spain	5 7	160	
11	Gonzo	Domingo	A.B.S.					45		"	"	5 5	150	
12	Frambolis	Nicholas	"					39		Greek	Greece	5 5	150	
13	Garrido	Andres	"					39		Spanish	Spain	5 6	160	
14	Martis	George	"					36		D. W. S.	U. S	5 9	170	
15	Morillo	Lucian B.	"					23		Holland	D. W. S	5 8	165	
16	Martinoo	Santos	"					20		Italy	Italy	5 8	165	
17	Hansa	Peter G	"					38		Holland	Holland	5 6	150	
18	Martines	Ramon	"					46		Spanish	Spain	5 7	160	
19	Martin	Luis M.	"					29		Holland	D. W. S	5 8	170	
20	Menosguren	Manuel	"					31		Spanish	Spain	5 7	160	
21	Rode	Jules B.	"					22		Holland	D. W. S	5 7	160	
22	Rodrigues	Fortinato	"					24		Spanish	Spain	5 7	160	
23	Libero	Julius	O.S.					18		"	"	5 5	150	
24	Vazgues	John	"					26		"	"	5 7	160	
25	Fernandez	Luis	"					25		"	"	5 6	150	
26	Marcelis	Spiros	"					32		Greek	Greece	5 5	150	
27	Walsh	Richard	Purser					28		American	U. S	5 7	160	
28	DeWitt	Louis	Ass't "					49		"	"	5 10	180	
29	Cinerman	L. C.	Surgeon					59		"	"	5 7	150	
30	Levy	Keith	Wireless					22		English	Jamaica	5 7	150	

William Frost (Cook)

#20 Deserted ship at Havana Dec 25-22

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Master

SIBONEY
DEC 29 1922

117
..., 1922
IN UNITED STATES.
Ft. Brooklyn, N.Y.
Ft. Phila, Pa
Ft. Balto Md
14
papers.
made upon

Form 6429 — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

117

....., 1922

N UNITED STATES.

Brooklyn, N.Y.
St. Phila, Pa
St. Balto Md

papers.
made upon

30—214

Form 6890
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a [illegible]

Form 6890
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

Vessel Dibonair, arriving at New York, Dec 26th, 1922, from the port of Havana Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Havens	B. H.	Wireless Op	Dec 13	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	20	M.	American	U.S.	5-7	125	
2	Eriner	Robert S.	Chief Engr					44		German	U.S.	5-5	160	
3	Antonsen	Andrew	1st Asst "					32		Norway	"	5-11	160	
4	Echraman	Fredk	2d " "					26		American	"	5-10	160	
5	Petras	Joseph W.	3d " "					25		"	"	5-8	150	
6	Tuttle	John E.	4th " "					45		"	"	5-8	180	
7	Anuste	James	Jr. Engr					44		Greek	Greece	5-8	160	
8	Chadwick	Edw J.						26		American	U.S.	5-8	160	
9	Garner	Robt						24		"	"	5-7	170	
10	Medcalf	Geo H.	Refrig Engr					36		English	U.S.	5-7	200	
11	Baker	Maurice	Oiler					27		Russian	"	5-7	160	
12	McGahn	James	"					39		American	"	5-8	160	
13	Eikertsen	John	Oiler					26		Norway	Norway	5-9	165	
14	Stenelf	Joseph	"					25		American	U.S.	5-7	150	
15	Johnson	Robert	"					21		"	"	5-6	150	
16	McGrath	Dennis	"					32		"	"	5-7	160	
17	Nelsen	Ole	"					38		Norway	Norway	5-6	160	
18	Karageorge	Karalambios	"					42		Greek	England	5-6	160	
19	Day	E. M.	Wireless Op					28		British	Canada	5-8	165	
20	Nelsen	Hans	Oiler					24		Norway	Norway	5-7	160	
21	Ayers	Henry	"					27		American	U.S.	6-00	150	
22	Thorn	Olaf	1st Asst Engr					40		Swede	Sweden	5-7	170	
23	Eikertsen	Danl	Electrician					24		Norway	Norway	5-10	170	
24	Garcia	Isidro	Fireman					24		Spanish	Spain	5-6	150	
25	Pena	Henry	"					27		"	"	5-6	150	
26	Von Thyn	Fred	"					21		Porto Rico	Porto Rico	5-6	150	
27	Lopez	Ricardo	"					26		Spanish	Spain	5-7	160	
28	Lopez	Julio	"					29		"	"	5-7	160	
29	Gil	Santiago	"					43		"	"	5-5	150	
30	Picallo	Juan	"					37		"	"	5-6	150	

William Evans Master

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1340

117

6, 1922

IN UNITED STATES

Ft. Brooklyn, N.Y.
Ft. Phila, Pa
Ft. Balto Md.

14

papers.
made upon

16—214

Form 6109
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States ar... foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1

117

....., 1922

UNITED STATES.

Brooklyn, N.Y.
Ft. Phila. Pa
Ft. Balto Md.

papers.
de upon

Form 6901
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Siboney, arriving at New York, Dec 26th, 1922, from the port of Havana Cuba

112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cortissa	John	Fireman	Dec 13	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5.6	150	
2	Garcia	Benito	"					49		"	"	5.7	160	
3	Gabra	Lawrence	Wiper					24		Malta	Malta	5.7	160	
4	Hermida	Emil	"					18		"	"	5.7	160	
5	Ariet	Antone	"					28		"	"	5.6	150	
6	Edmonds	J. J	Chief Steward					40		English	U.S.	5.8	160	
7	Corbin	Thomas	2d "					36		"	England	5.7	170	
8	La Hart	Mary	Stewardess					42	F.	American	U.S.	5.3	140	
9	Orme	Lillie	"					40	F.	English	England	5.7	140	
10	Zabala	Andrew	Chief Cook					35	M.	Spanish	U.S.	5.6	150	
11	Salla	Luciano	2d "					23		"	Spain	5.6	150	
12	Erguibel	John	3d "					37		"	"	5.7	160	
13	Gonzalday	Luiano	Asst "					26		"	"	5.10	165	
14	Van Kleef	Anton	Chief Baker					33		Holland	Holland	5.10	170	
15	Vandenberg	Alfonso	2d "					29		Belgian	Belgium	5.7	160	
16	Erguibel	Damacio	Butcher					25		Spanish	Spain	5.7	160	
17	Orbe	Luis	Asst Keeper					29		"	"	5.6	160	
18	Navarro	Nick	"					29		"	"	5.6	150	
19	Howells	Thos	Pantryman					45		American	U.S.	5.7	160	
20	Echiotte	Chris	2d "					26		Dane	Denmark	5.8	160	
21	Martinez	John	Mess-Man					22		Curacoa	Curacoa	5.7	150	
22	Wendelboe	John	"					32		Dane	Denmark	5.6	150	
23	Demane	Emil	"					37		Holland	U.S.	5.6	150	
24	Diaz	Miguel	"					21		Mexican	Mexico	5.7	160	
25	Flaherty	Stephen	Scullery man					17		American	U.S.	5.6	150	
X 26	Zamenes	Antonio	"	Held for Ellis Island Med. Exam.				28		Curacoa	Curacoa	6.00	170	
27	Emers	Bernardo	Porter					33		E. Am.	U.S.	5.10	165	
28	De Forrest	Constantine	Printer					34		Esportea	Esportea	5.7	160	
29	Vazquez	Salvador	Bath Steward					37		Mexican	Mexico	5.7	160	
30	Mahoney	Timothy	Deck "					34		American	U.S.	5.6	150	

William Gould Master

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14 1940

117

6, 1922

S IN UNITED STATES.

Ft. Brooklyn, N.Y.
Ft. Phila, Pa
Ft. Balto Md

14

papers.
made upon

M—934

Form 4000
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens residing at a port of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

mber ...1...

117

26, 1922

S IN UNITED STATES.

t. Brooklyn, N.Y.
t St. Phila, Pa
t St., Balto Md.

14

papers.
e made upon

30—214

Form 6ao H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port.

Two Sheets

Sheet No. 1

CITIZENS

Form 6ao
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

117

1922

Form 6ao
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Siboney, arriving at New York, Dec 26th, 1922, from the port of Havana Cuba

113

IN UNITED STATES.

Brooklyn, N. Y.
St. Phila. Pa
St. Balto Md.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dick	Leon	Barber	Dec 13	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	Polish	U.S	5-6	140	
2	Kalakatis	Angelo	Mess-Boy					42		Greek	Greece	5-10	170	
3	Cherepenco	Basil	"					27		Russian	Russia	5-6	160	
4	Olavero	Pedro M.	Watchman					39		Spanish	Spain	5-7	160	
5	Austin	Jas J.	Waiter					34		American	U.S	5-8	160	
6	Salmon	Charles						48		"	"	5-7	160	
7	Manningham	Charles						41		German	"	5-7	150	
8	Lopez	Pedro						38		Spanish	Spain	5-6	150	
9	Escudine	Edmond,						38		"	"	5-6	150	
10	Stick	William						46		American	U.S	5-7	160	14
11	Ekland,	Albert						23		Swede	Sweden	5-6	140	
12	Gomez	Albert						20		Spanish	Spain	5-7	160	
13	Kettle	Victor						30		English	Australia	5-6	150	
14	Miller	Ludwig						21		Dane	Denmark	5-6	140	
15	Pena	Charles						23		Columbia	Columbia	5-6	150	
16	Hager	Ernest						25		Dane	Denmark	5-8	160	
17	Serre	Jose						26		Spanish	Spain	5-6	150	
18	Salario	Jose						32		"	"	5-5	140	
19	Kilder	James H.						22		American	U.S.	5-5	140	
20	Santana	Jose						26		Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	
21	Meighan	Edward,						28		American	U.S.	5-9	160	
22	Maracoa	Gustav						26		Mexican	Mexico	5-5	140	
23	Madsen	Carl						18		Dane	Denmark	5-7	150	
24	Pena	Manuel						37		Panama	Panama	5-6	140	
25	Lyanson	Walter E.						26		American	U.S.	5-8	150	
26	Harper	Charles						40		"	"	5-7	150	
27	Hart	Charles						40		English	England	5-7	160	
28														
29														
30														

William Scott
Asst. 116.
Sup

papers.
made upon

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6900
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of [illegible]

11-26-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Miller, of the S.S. Gibonier, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. L. Miller
Master, Mate or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec., 1922

William Fitch
Immigrant Inspector.

Habana, Cuba
American Consulate at
23 DIC 1922
Date.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Fletcher Warren
VICE-CONSUL
of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Habana, Cuba
(City) (County)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Vera Cruz
Fletcher Warren
VICE-CONSUL
Date 23 DIC 1922

Service No. 8646
Fee: Nil

Closed with (117) one hundred seventeen
at Habana.
Fletcher Warren

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

mber 1

117

26, 1922

S IN UNITED STATES.

t. Brooklyn, N.Y.
t St. Phila. Pa
th St., Balto Md

114

papers.
be made upon

Form 6m p
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said [illegible]

Two Sheets

Sheet No. 1

Form 6m0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ CITIZENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Santore, arriving at New York, 26th Dec, 1922, from the port of Daiquiri - Cuba

20 days

115

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sims	Emerson	Chief Off.	Dec 11th	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	34	Male		U.S.	5.9		
2	Heyliger	Cyril L.	2nd "					32			U.S.	5.9		
3	Lind	John	3rd "					37			U.S.	6.0		
4	Shaw	James C.	Radio					26			U.S.	5.7		
5	Butler	Edward	Q.M.					37			U.S.	5.9		
6	Van Cleaf	George	O.S.					19			U.S.	5.7		
7	Catlack	Stanley	"					21			U.S.	5.7		
								37			U.S.	5.6		

St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
St. Phila. Pa
St. Balto Md.

SANTORE

117

26, 1922

IS IN UNITED STATES.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Owners

Local Agents

14 1940

12-26 Santore

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

DEC 31 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

114

PORT OF New York

December, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Santore from port of Daiquiri, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 34 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 25, 191, consigned to the Steamship Co's; is now lying at Constable Hook, and is expected to sail 7 A.M. Dec. 29th, 1922, for Daiquiri

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

tion papers.
made upon

30—814

Form 6901
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens sailing at a port of said insular possessions of the United States for a foreign port.

Two Sheets

Sheet No. 1

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ CITIZENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Santoso, arriving at New York, 26th Dec, 1922, from the port of Daiquiri - Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sims	Emerson	Chief Off.	Dec 11	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	34	Male		U.S.	5.9		
2	Heyliger	Cyril L	1st Asst Eng					22			U.S	5.4		
3	Lind	John	2nd "					37			U.S	6.0		
4	Shaw	James C	Radio					26			U.S	5.7		
5	Butler	Edward	A.B.					37			U.S	5.9		
6	Van Cleaf	George	O.S.					19			U.S.	5.7		
7	Catlack	Stanley	"					21			U.S	5.7		
8	Taylor	John W	1st Eng.					37			U.S	5.6		
9	Nilsen	Peter	1st "					30			U.S.	5.4		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Emerson Sims	34	U.S.	
Cyril L. Heyliger	22	U.S.	
John Lind	37	U.S.	
Jas C. Shaw	26	U.S.	
Rade Eggarson	28	Denmark	
Arsinio Thomas	26	Cuba	
Peter Swarow	23	Russia	
Edward Butler	37	U.S.	
Lauritz Nilsen	23	Norway	
Emil Gaymann	31	Chili	
Jose Copas	21	Spain	
Mathemaus Rodrigues	23	U.S.	
Buenip Garcia	29	Spain	
Geo. Van Cleaf	19	U.S.	
Stanley Catlack	21	U.S.	
Jesus Groza	23	Spain	
Jr. Taylor	37	U.S.	
Peter Nilsen	30	U.S.	
Nils Nilsen	38	U.S.	
William C. Fremues	28	U.S.	
Edward Selanius	44	Finland	
Aris Pasant	26	Holland	
Tomas R. Cisbona	24	Chile	
Juan Copas	19	Spain	
Eustin Gevenes	28	"	
Antonio Garcia	32	"	
Juan Sanchez	37	"	
Oscar Lohne	19	Norway	
Paul Martensen	25	U.S.	
Holgar Petersen	24	Denmark	
Lay Martenson	18	U.S.A.	
Joseph Barclay	21	"	
John Brown	21	"	
Robert Brown	20	"	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. Sims	34	American	A. Giraudet	23	Spain
C. Heyliger	22	"	V. Islenas	21	Argentine
J. Lind	37	"	A. Magria	32	Spain
J. Shaw	26	"	F. Oviedo	23	Chili
B. Eggerton	28	Iceland	A. Requeena	20	Spain
P. Sunsarow	23	Russia	L. Mortensen	24	American
E. Butler	37	American	N. Mortensen	19	Denmark
L. Nilsen	23	Norway	V. Lotne	18	Norway
J. Lafey	30	Spain	A. Dunch	22	American
D. Johnson	31	American	J. Fogarty	22	American
A. Reto	29	Peru	J. Rheinfeldi	18	American
G. Van Cleif	19	American	L. de, Windt	33	Dutch
S. Cadilac	21	Newfoundland	J. Riley	22	Portugal
F. Droza	23	Spain	M. Monteora	29	Honduras
E. Taylor	37	American			
P. Nilsen	30	American			
W. Remier	28	American			
A. Pasant	26	American			
R. Cisterna	24	Chili			
E. Selenius	44	Finland			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

H. Anderson
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 6801
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said [illegible]

Number 1

Two Sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ CITIZENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

117

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Santore, arriving at New York, 26th Dec, 1922, from the port of Daiquiri Cuba

20 days 115

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sims	Emerson W	Chief Off.	Dec 11th	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	34	Male		U.S.	5.9		
2	Hayliger	Cyril L	1st "	—				32			U.S	5.9		
3	Lind	John	2nd "	—				37			U.S	6.0		
4	Shaw	James C	Radio	—				26			U.S	5.7		
5	Butler	Edward	A.B.	—				37			U.S	5.9		
6	Van Cleaf	George	O.S.	—				19			U.S.	5.7		
7	Catlack	Stanley	"	—				21			U.S.	5.7		
8	Taylor	John W	Eng.	—				37			U.S	5.6		
9	Nilsen	Peter	1st "	—				30			U.S.	5.4		
10	Nilsen	Nils	2nd "	—				38			U.S	5.5		
11	Svenus	William	3rd "	—				28			U.S.	5.9		
12	Martensen	Paul	Steward	—				35			U.S.	5.7		
13	Rodrigues	Mateamaxa	A.B.	—				23		PR	U.S	5.4		
14			Mang Cook											
15														
16	McFarlane	William	Master	—							U.S Citizen			
17			Mang Cook											
18														
19								Citizen	14					
20								Aliens	21					
21									35					
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SANTORE

St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
St. Phila. Pa
St. Balto Md.

...ization papers.
...be made upon

Line One S/S Lost
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

32—214

Form 6900
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions

mber 1

117

26, 1922

SS IN UNITED STATES.

Ft. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2nd St. Phila, Pa
4th St, Balto Md

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William S. Macfarlane, Master, of the S/S Santore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. S. Macfarlane
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec, 1922

P Kenny
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

ation papers.
e made upon

30—914

Form 6mjh
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port.

Two Sheets

Sheet No. 2

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

116 117

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Santore", arriving at New York, Dec 26, 1922, from the port of Daiquiri Cuba

Dec 20th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1922	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Eggertson	Dade	Cook & Str	Dec 11th	New York	Paid off	Yes	28	Male	Scan	Den.	5	6	
2	Gomez	Arsinio	Boser					26		Span.	Cuba	5	6	
3	Severrev	Peter	Q Mn					23		Russian	Rus.	5	6	
4	Nilsen	Laurits						23		Scan.	Nor.	5	6	
5	Guzman	Emilio	A.B					31		Span.	Chile	5	5	
6	Lobas	Jose						27		Span	Spain	5	5	
7	Garcia	Emilio						29		"	"	5	5	
8	Ooroja	Jesus	OS					23		"	"	5	6	
9	Selenius	Edward	Oiler					44		Finn	Fin.	5	9	
10	Pesant	Aria						26		Holland	Hol.	5	8	
11	Cisterna	Tomas R.						24		Span	Chile	5	6	
12	Lopas	Juan	Fireman					19		"	Spain	5	6	
13	Tovenes	Agustin						28		"	"	5	6	
14	Garcia	Antonio						32		"	"	5	9	
15	Sanches	Juan	Wiper					37		"	"	5	6	
16	Lohne	Oscar						19		Scan	Nor.	5	9	
17	Pedersen	Holgar	C. Cook					24		Scan	Scan	5	6	
18	Martensen	Rag	2nd "					18		"	"	5	6	
19	Barclay	Joseph	Messboy					21		Colored	Jamaica B.W.I.	5	6	
20	Browne	John						21		"	"	5		
21	Brown	Robert						20		"	"	5	6	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Ft. Brooklyn, N.Y.
Ft St. Phila. Pa
Ft St. Balto Md.

Pkng Ticket

No Consul at Daiquiri
Pkng Ticket

11
17
35

ization papers.
be made upon

Line .....
Owners ..... One S/S Co
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1260

M—914

Form 6809
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

12-26-22

117
1922

...TED STATES.

...ooklyn, N.Y.
Phila, Pa
Balto Md

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William S. Macfarlane Master, of the S.S. Santarosa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Dec, 1922

W. S. Macfarlane
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

...ralization papers.
...ay be made upon

30—7214

Form 6801
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

First Cabin

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

117

S. S. Sincinnawa sailing from Cagliari, Sardinia, Dec. 9th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 26, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nucci	Antonio	30	10	M	M	Hancock, New York	Consular passenger	359 90th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	O'Brien	James M.	29	4	M	S	Phila. Pa.	U S Vice Consul	102 S. 37th St. Phila. Pa
3	Linthicum	Walter J.	29	10	M	S	Baltimore, Md	" " "	10 N. 25th St. Balto Md.
4							Wm F Turner Insp		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Balt
1 Cons

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... JAN 5 1923

BILL NO ..... BILLED .....

Punched
Date
Clerk

Punched
Date
Clerk

1st Class

(1)

12-26-22

18

	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	3	3
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	3	3

1 City Cons. Pass incl.

FEMALE				
UNDER 12				

Same Svc
C. H. Mallory Co.

I Cabin

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SINSINAWA, *arriving at* New York, December 26, 19 22, *from the port of* Cristiansand, Norway

SINSINAWA DEC 26 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Small,	George A.	Master	10/15/22	New York	Paid off	Yes	43	Male	U.S.	U. S.	5'7	165	
2	Veroy,	Harry E.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	Italian	U.S.Nat.	5'4	140	
3	Wanchope,	George	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U. S.	5'7	133	
4	Heiner,	Louis F.	3rd Mate.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	203	
5	McCrystal,	Frank,	Bosn.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8	130	
6	[illegible]	James.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4	165	

1923 JAN 15

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

33. Worth, E. C.
Line Mallory Transport Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1200

12-26 T-D Sinsinawa. Manif. U.S. 1-12-23

Form 699

118

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y., January 13th, 19 23

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Sinsinawa, from port of Philadelphia, Pa., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted X
Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 11th, 19 23 consigned to Mallory Transport Lines; is now lying at Pier 3 Army Base, and is expected to sail January 13th, 19 23 for Genoa, Italy.
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Frank Tony	21	U. S.	12/31/22. New York.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SINSINAWA, arriving at New York, December 26, 19 22. from the port of Cristobal No. 119

SINSINAWA DEC 26 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Small,	George A.	Master	10/15/22	New York	Paid off	Yes	43	Male	U.S.	U. S.	5'7	165	
2	Veroy,	Harry E.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	Italian	U.S.Nat.	5'4	140	
3	Wauchope,	George	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U. S.	5'7	133	
4	Heiner,	Louis F.	3rd Mate.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	203	
5	McCrystal,	Frank.	Bosn.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8	130	
6	Servillo,	James.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	[illegible]	5'4	165	
7	Bernardi,	Louis.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	U.S.Nat.	5'9	170	
8	Egelhoff,	Fred.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.	U. S.	5'6	140	
9	Eggelbrecht,	Conrad.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	German.	U.S.Nat.	5'7	142	
10	McLean,	John A.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.	U.S.	6'2	174	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John R. Palmer,	30	U. S.	10/15/22. New York.
Wm. J. Hughes,	35	"	10/14/22. New York.
George Kambos.	38	Greek, Nat.	10/14/22. New York.
George Comantos,	31	Greek, Nat.	10/14/22. New York.
Wm. Hayes,	29	U. S.	10/14/22. New York.
Hyman Shine,	28	Russian, Nat.	12/31/22. New York.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Walter Carey,	25	U. S.			
Raymond Peres,	24	P. R.			
James R. Meagher,	22	U. S.			
Edward G. Grogan,	35	U. S.			
E. Phelander,	37	Finnish, Nat.			
David Wainstein,	37	Russian, Nat.			
Simon H. Wessell,	27	Holland, 1st papers.			
Teglia, Eugenio	17	Italian,	undesirable alien, being deported		
Muguaini, Alvaro	22	Italian,	undesirable alien, being deporte		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. Bottcher
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 632
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SINSINAWA, *arriving at* New York, December 26, 19 22. *from the port of* Cardiff 119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Small,	George A.	Master	10/15/22	New York	paid off	Yes	43	Male	U.S.	U. S.	5'7	165	
2	Veroy,	Harry E.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	Italian	U.S.Nat.	5'4	140	
3	Wauchope,	George	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U. S.	5'7	133	
4	Heiner,	Louis F.	3rd Mate.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	203	
5	McCrystal,	Frank,	Bosn.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8	130	
6	Servillo,	James.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4	165	
7	Bernardi,	Louis.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	U.S.Nat.	5'9	170	
8	Egelhoff,	Fred.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.	U. S.	5'6	140	
9	Eggelbrecht,	Conrad.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	German.	U.S.Nat.	5'7	142	
10	McLean,	John A.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.	U.S.	6'2	174	
11	Ward,	Vernon, R.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	125	
12	Morrow,	William J.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	155	
13	Spence,	Clifton,	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	Canadian	U.S.Nat.	5'11	160	
14	Decker,	Henry J.	Radio.	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.	U. S.	5'9	180	
15	~~Arthur~~ Haig,	Arthur A.	ChEngr.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8	185	
16	Danielson,	Thomas,	1st Ast.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Norwegian	U.S.Nat.	5'11	155	
17	Palmer,	John R.	2nd Ast.	"	"	"	"	30	"	U. S.	U. S.	6'0	235	
18	Crossett,	E. E.	3rd Ast.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	U. S.	5'6	140	
19	Dade,	Benj.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	U. S.	5'9	155	
20	Hughes,	Wm. J.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4	120	
21	Scheperkotter,	Harry,	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10	154	
22	Martin,	John	W. T.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'0	225	
23	Reilly,	Bernard J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	135	
24	Gallagher,	James,	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	130	
25	Collins,	Edward,	Fire.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.	5'10	145	
26	Kambos,	Joseph,	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Greek	U.S.Nat.	5'10	195	
27	Comantos,	Geogge,	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	U.S.Nat.	5'3	165	
28	Wait,	W. W.	Steward,	"	"	"	"	48	"	U. S.	U. S.	5'8	185	
29	Hayes,	William,	1st Cook.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	155	
30	Olsen,	Ivan,	2nd Cook.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'6	140	
31	Navarro,	Ignacio,	M. B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	PortoRican	U.S.	5'3	125	
32	Bender,	John,	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U. S.	"	5'8	155	
33.	Warth,	E. C.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	143	

Line Atlantic Transp. Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1920

Wm H Turner Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SINSINAWA
DEC 26 1922

12-26-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. A. Small
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of December, 1922

Wm H Sumner
Immigrant Inspector.

Genoa, Italy. NOV 13 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W. P. Rhodes
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Genoa Italy
SEEN
for Port New York
via W. P. Rhodes
NOV 13 1922
3905

American Consulate
Chapel St. Italy

I hereby certify that the visa [illegible] to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Naples Italy
SEEN (Country)
For the journey to the United States
via
W. P. Rhodes
Nov. 24, 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp (This visa of this U.S. [illegible] meets the conditions as provided the passport law. It continues to be valid for [illegible] period.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

E OF ARRIVAL .....

NO ..... BILLED JAN 5 1923 .....

.....

.....

.....

Passed Certificate checked Jan 16, 1923 Eva Eckendahl

120

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. E. CPT. LD., Surgeon of the Dutch s/s. Prins der [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the DUTCH GOVERNMENT by the University at AMSTERDAM, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of December, 19 22

at NEW-YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Under 16 Citizens	Res. of U.S.A. (not U.S.)	Res. of Poss. U.S.	In transits	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	Res. of U.S.A. (not U.S.)	In TRANSITS	UNDER 16 ACCTD		
1st CABIN	3						2	1						6
2nd CABIN	1						1							2
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	4						3	1						8

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	5	1	6
2nd Cabin	2		2
Steerage			
Total	7	1	8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens				
	2	1	✓	3	
	—	—	✓	—	

other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINS DER NEDERLANDEN. Passengers sailing from PORT au PRINCE, (HAITI), December 20th 1922., 19x

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	SEURE	ALFRED CHARLES	42	1	M M	Artist	yes	French	yes	Venezuela	White	Hayti	Pt au Pce	Mr.A.Chevalier	Pt au Pce., USA	New York,
2	TRANSIT	SEURE	ELEONORE	22	8	F M	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	do	do	do "	do
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A., December th 1922., 19.

121

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time (days, months, or years) intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note, next page.)	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	yes	yes	1m.	N.Y.	Business	yes	2 mths.	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	none	France	Celle
2	"	herself	"	=			"	"	"	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	"	do	do	Portugal	Lisbonne
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—718

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Dutch s/s. ROTTERDAM from the NETHERLANDS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Ritzebraaren
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 16 day of DECEMBER, 19 22

at NEW YORK.

W. H. Frank
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character,

122

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. KROPVELD, Surgeon of the Dutch s/s. [illegible] der [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the DUTCH GOVERNMENT by the university at A M S T E R D A M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Kropveld

Sworn to before me this 26 day of December, 1922

at NEW - YORK.

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—[illegible]

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Prins der Nederlanden. Passengers sailing from Curacao, 17 December, 19 21

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Paris	Luis F.	26		M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Spanish	Venezuelan	Venezuela	Maracaibo	Juan E. Paris & Co	Maracaibo	N.Y. New-York City
2		del Gallego	Rosa	24		S.	none	yes	Spanish	yes	"	Spanish American	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2nd Page

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December th, 19 22

123

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage or has paid his own cabin passage, whether paid by himself, other person, society, firm, company, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. (Can read any language.)	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1919	N.York	Paris & Co 160 Pearlstreet	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none
2	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	black	"	"	"	"
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... V A S T E S ....., of the Dutch s/s. PRINS DER NEDERL, from the WEST INDIES ....., do
(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... one ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C M t Cabraaren

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26 day of December, 19 22

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. KROPVELD., Surgeon of the Dutch s/s PRINS der NEDERLANDEN., (State whether surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the DUTCH GOVERNMENT by the university at AMSTERDAM, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Kropveld

Sworn to before me this 26 day of December, 19 22

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—qc

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TRIES PER NEDERLANDEN". Passengers sailing from La Guaira, 15th December, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Loynaz	Antonio	29		m	m	merch.	yes	spanish	yes	venezul.	Sp.Amer.	Venezl.	Caracas	Antonio Aranguren Padre Sierra a Leñez No.3 Caracas	U.S.A.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2 or Pkg

42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER TH, 19 22 125

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any association, society, corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying transport to labor- ing person in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	yes	yes	1922	N.York	Sisters- 465 Central Park	yes	1 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	well	no	5	2	wht	blck	blackq	none	Venezl	Caracas
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Dutch s/s PRINS DER NEDERL., *from* the WEST INDIES, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H H Schraaren
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* DECEMBER, *19* 22

at NEW-YORK

H H Thiel
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(Not to be Reproduced Hereafter)

S.S. "Sailing from" , , 19 , Arriving at port of

Number	Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination
1	Terry	D.C.	37	S.	U. S. Pensilvania,	May 6th 1885		670, West 42nd Street.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

127

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. KROPVELD, Surgeon of the Dutch s/s. PRINS DER N'D. PLANDEN, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the DUTCH GOVERNMENT by the university at AMSTERDAM, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(2)

A. Kropveld

Sworn to before me this 26 day of December, 19 22

at NEW-YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRINS DER NEDERLANDEN" Passengers sailing from PORT au PRINCE HAITI, December th 1922, 19XX

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mibel	Saincia	28	8	F	S	Domestic Servant	yes	french	yes	Hayti	Black	Hayti	Pt au Pce.,	B. & N. Sada, Pt au Pce.,	USA	New York,
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2.35 Pd

Mch Murphy Insp

44

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

128

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A., December th 1922., 19XX

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	herself	yes	yes	1½Y.	N.Y.	Mrs.J.Sada,175-64 St.Brokn.,	yes	2 ys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	black	none		Hayti	Cayes.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Dutch s/s. PRINS der NEDERL., from THE WEST INDIES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... one ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.H. Lobbregen

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26 day of December, 19 22

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. KROPVELD, Surgeon of the ~~the~~ Dutch s/s. PRINS der NEDERLANDEN (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the DUTCH GOVERNMENT by the university at AMSTERDAM, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Kropveld

Sworn to before me this 26 day of December, 19 22

at NEW-YORK.

W. W. Purcell
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRINS DER NEDERLANDEN". Passengers sailing from La Guaira, 15th December, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Bellizzi Francesco	Bellizzi Francesco	29	-	m	m	merchant	yes	spanish	yes	italian	italian	Ven.	Caracas	Anto. Dagostino Pajaro a Zamuro 53- Caracas		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

45

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, December th, 19 22

130

16—421

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to work as laborer or servant for person or company in the United States, or to work at some trade or profession in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time in the United States, if an alien not coming to reside permanently in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race. (The word "race" is to be understood as meaning such classification as "Anglo-Saxon," "Celtic," "Latin," "Teutonic," "Hebrew," "Slavonic," "Mongolian," "Japanese," "Negro," "Indian," "Hindu," "Spanish," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Filipino," "Chinese," "Polynesian," "Korean," "Ainu," "Malay," "Dravidian," "Moorish," "Berber," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Indian (Hindu)," "Indian (American)," etc.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Polygamy; whether coming to practice polygamy; whether practicing polygamy.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to or deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	yes	no	- - - -	none	to Montreal Care Blumgay Ferrara	no	transit	no	no	Ferrara (Province)	no	no	no	no	well	no	5	2	fair	brwn.	Brown	none	Italy	S. Brasile Corenza
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Dutch s/s. PRINS der NEDERL, from the WEST INDIES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lobbaaren

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26 day of December, 19 22

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel * PRINS DER NEDERLANDEN *, arriving at New York, Dec 26, 1922, from the port of AMSTERDAM.

132

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BAAREN VAN	CAREL NICOLAAS HENDRIK	MASTER	14/11'22	A'DAM	NO	YES	47	MAN	DUTCH	DUTCH			
2	ZANDER	HENDRIK	OFFICER	*	*	*	*	31	*	*	*			
								26						

12-29 26 Prins der Netherlands

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

131

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 4 January, 1923

I, master of the Netherland (Nationality.) S. S. Prins der Nederlanden from port of Amsterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 52 — Number of seamen deserted /

Number of seamen discharged / — Seamen left in hospital (or died) /

Number of seamen signed on at this port / — Total crew this date 52

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26th December, 1922, consigned to Funch, Edye & Co; is now lying at Pier 12 - Brooklyn, and is expected to sail January 4, 1923, for West India and Amsterdam via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

28														
29	HAGA	DOUWE	TRIMMER	*	*	*	*	20	*	WEST-INDIA Dutch	Dutch			
30	VICTORIA	PEDRO S.	*	*	*	*	*	30	*	WEST-INDIA	WEST-INDIA DUTCH			

Line —

Owners —

Local Agents —

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1000. 2-'22. J. R.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " PRINS DER NEDERLANDEN ", arriving at New York, Dec 26, 1922, from the port of AMSTERDAM.

132

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BAAREN VAN	CAREL NICOLAAS HENDRIK	MASTER	14/11'22	A'DAM	NO	YES	47	MAN	DUTCH	DUTCH			
2	ZANDER	HENDRIK	OFFICER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
3	BROS	REINOLD PIETER	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
4	LENDORF	JOSEPHUS JOHANNES PETRUS	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
5	KUYTERS	GERRIT MARTINUS	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
6	WANING VAN	JOHANNES ALBERTUS FREDERIK	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
7	BOER DE	JAN	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
8	BOEREMA	JOHANNES HERMANUS	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
9	BUBBING	ARNOLDUS	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH			
10	HEMPEL	PIERRE GUILLAUME CHARLES												

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C H L v Baaren
Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " PRINS DER NEDERLANDEN ", arriving at New York, Dec 26, 1922, from the port of AMSTERDAM.

132

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BAAREN VAN	CAREL NICOLAAS HENDRIK	MASTER	14/11'22	A'DAM	NO	YES	47	MAN	DUTCH	DUTCH			
2	ZANDER	HENDRIK	OFFICER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
3	BROS	REINOLD PIETER	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
4	LENDORF	JOSEPHUS JOHANNES PETRUS	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
5	KUYTERS	GERRIT MARTINUS	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
6	WANING VAN	JOHANNES ALBERTUS FREDERIK	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
7	BOER DE	JAN	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
8	BOEREMA	JOHANNES HERMANUS	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
9	BUDDING	ARNOLDUS	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH			
10	HEMPEL	PIERRE GUILLAUME CHARLES	MARCONIST	"	"	"	"	28	"	DUTCH	DUTCH			
11	BORRESTYN	DIRK WILLEM GERARD	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
12	KROPVELD	ARON	DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
13	MOLLER	BERNARD MARINUS	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
14	KOOY	HENDRIKUS	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
15	VRIES DE	JOHANNES	LAMPENIST	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
16	REIMOENDO	RAFAEL ALPHONSO	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	32	"	WEST-INDIA	"			
17	NEUMAN	SIMON JUSTINO	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
18	BYLHOUT	EMIL LEONEL RUFUS	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
19	SPAANS	GERARD MARTINUS	2	"	"	"	"	32	"	DUTCH	"			
20	BOER DE	HENRI	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
21	REUTER	ANTONUS HENDRIKES	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
22	BOER DE	DOUWE	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"			
23	BOS	JAN	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
24	DEGENHART	LAURENS	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
25	OLYVE	WOLTER	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
26	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	WEST-INDIA	"			
27	URSELITA	AUSELMO OBISPO	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
28	~~Brail~~ ~~ST~~	~~Poymand~~ ~~JOAN~~	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Dutch			
29	HAGA	DOUWE	TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	~~35~~ 20	"	~~West India mixed~~ WEST INDIA Dutch	Dutch			
30	VICTORIA	PEDRO 2.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	WEST-INDIA	WEST-INDIA DUTCH			

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1000, 2-'22. J. R.

Form 640

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

133 134

Vessel " PRINS DER NEDERLANDEN, *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* AMSTERDAM .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓	1	FRANCISCA	DONIFACIO CONRADO	TRIMMER	14/11'22	A'DAM	NO	YES	54	MAN	WEST-INDIA	DUTCH			
✓	2	BRUINSMA	GERRIT	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	DUTCH	"			
✓	3	EYNDEN VAN DER	HENDRICUS JACOBUS	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
✓	4	BEEK	LEON ARON	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
✓	5	STRYK	CHRISTIAAN EMANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	WEST-INDIA	"			
✓	6	NYBOER	LUCAS	COOK	"	"	"	"	38	"	DUTCH	"			
✓	7	HELWEG	HENRI RUDOLF	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
✓	8	MONTNER	JOHAN JULIUS	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	WEST-INDIA	"			
✓	9	MEULEN V. D.	ALBERT	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	23	"	DUTCH	"			
✓	10	TIMMER	HEIN	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
✓	11	PETRICK	JAN FREDERIK	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
✓	12	HUISMAN	FOKKE	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
✓	13	UYTTENBOGAART	ISAAC GERARDUS	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
✓	14	PIETERS	WILLEM JOHANNES FRANS	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
✓	15	BODEWAARD	BERNARDUS JOHANNES WILHELMUS	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
✓	16	HAASTEREN VAN	PETRUS NICOLAAS	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
✓	17	BYKSTRA	ANDRIES	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
✓	18	PLIEGER	MARINUS AUGUST	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
✓	19	ZWART	NICOLAAS	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
✓	20	BIRKSEN	COREL LUDWIG	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
✓	21	MARCUS	JOHANNES JACOBUS	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
✓	22	PHEIFFER	GODEFRIEDE MARIE HENRIETTE	"	"	"	"	"	55	WOMAN	"	"			
	23	Domingo	Alberto	Trimmer	17/12/22	Curacao	"	"		MAN	West India	"			
	24	Boom	Christiaan	Sailor	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
	25	Casimir	Johan	Trimmer	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
	26														
	27		22 + 3 Crew												
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1003. 2-'23. J. R.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

12-26-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec 1922

..... Immigrant Inspector.

NOV 15 1922

American Consulate, Amsterdam, Netherlands

Rijnd der Nederlanden

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crewlist has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Seen at the American Consulate, AMSTERDAM, Netherlands, Nov 16 1922

Albert L. Doyle
Vice Consul of The United States of America
AMSTERDAM

NOV 16 1922 $2 FOR STAMP

1007

Date DEC 17 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 177
at Curacao, West Indies
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via .....
Consul
Date DEC 17 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires two months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Service Ik 928
Suppl; on list

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LISTS OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO. 52010 FILED JAN 5 1923

Punched
Date 1/16/23
Clerk Edwards

Punched Card removed
Date 1/18/23
Clerk McKinley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Missed

dw 12-27-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

Stowaway

Pacific Marine Supply Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pacific Mail Passengers sailing from Lisbon, Spain, Dec. 11, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sacristan	Eugenio	45	M	S		Mess boy	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Mother Francesca Land, Madrid, Spain	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4		Agents,	Harris, McGee & Co.															
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

In Hospital

DISCHARGED

E. Harris
12/27/22

46

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 27th, 1922

135

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to perform labor if so, what kind of labor?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Steamship	No	No			Nobody-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br		Spain	Madrid
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ___

S. S. Corsican Harwich Arrived 1/5/22 —, 19 —, M., from Montreal

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Certificate.	Furnished.	Charged.	Settled.
					Loop 1/6/22 - 9 PM Weapon arrest.																				
1 PM	1 Socristan, Eugenio	1	1	1	Released 1/6/22 - 9 PM Bd. 1/11/22 - 11 AM Released 1/16/22 - 11:30 A.M.	Flannery														1/15/22	1/16/22					3	5	11

Public Document

Form 680.
U.S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. 140

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel PACIFIC MARU arriving at [illegible], 192 from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE. *)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
				18/5.22	Kobe	No	36	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	167	

12-27-26 Pacific Maru

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

138

137

12-27 Pacific Maru
26

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Savannah, Georgia
February 12th, 1925, 19

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) S. S. PACIFIC MARU
from port of Kobe, Japan, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 8th, 19 25, consigned to Strachan Shipping Company; is now lying at ACL BY Terminals, and is expected to sail February 12th, 19 25, for London & Danzig
via United States port of - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of

German.	Greek.	Hebrew.
Servian.	Slovak.	Slovenian

Form 650.
U.S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. 140

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel PACIFIC MARU arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 192 from the port of

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE.*)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
				18/5.22	Kobe	No	36	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	167	

12 - 1726 Pacific Mail

Form 659

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

138

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
none 2					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
none				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

[illegible] Master.

[OVER.]

desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not [illegible]ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the

German. Greek. Hebrew. Herzegovinian. Irish. Slovak. Slovenian. Spanish. Spanish American.

Form 660.
U.S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. 140

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel PACIFIC MARU arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 192 from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE.*)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
			Captain	18/5.22	Kobe	No	36	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	I67	
			"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	I26	

12 - 1726 Pacific Maru

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

138

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Jacksonville

I, master of the Jap (nationality.) S. S. Pacific Maru January 27, 1923

from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jax., 19 , consigned to Atlantic Shipping Co.; is now lying at Cow Point, and is expected to sail Jan. 29-, 1923, for London via United States port of Brunswick, Ga. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not ... ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior

German.	Servian.	Italian (North).	Syrian.
Greek.	Slovak.	Irish.	Spanish American.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.	Herzegovinian.	Spanish.

Form 680.
U.S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. 140

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel PACIFIC MARU arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 192 from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE.*)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Kashiwa	Kanetaro	Captain	I8/5.22	Kobe	No	36	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	I67	
2	Konishi	Matao	Ist Officer	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	I26	
3	Azuma	Hikoichi	2nd "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	I30	

PAC

DEC 26 1922

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1413

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1413

Master.

[OVER.]

desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the

German. Servian.
Greek. Slovak.
Hebrew. Slovenian.
Herzegovinian. " Spanish.

Form 680.
U.S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. 140

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel PACIFIC MARU arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 192 from the port of [illegible] 1/10/23

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE.*)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Kashiwa	Kanetaro	Captain	I8/5.22	Kobe	No	36	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	I67	
2	Konishi	Matao	Ist Officer	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	I26	
3	Azuma	Hikoichi	2nd "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	I30	

PAC

12 + 4 [illegible]

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

139

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Jan 10, 1923

I, master of the Japanese Pacific Maru (Nationality.) S. S. Pacific Maru

from port of Kobe, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 26, 1922, consigned to Hapag Mayer & Mc Cagen, Suzuki & Co.; is now lying at Fort Humbert Dock, and is expected to sail January 11, 1923, for Fernandina Fla via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not [illegible]ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor [illegible]

German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.

Form 680.
U.S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. 140

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel PACIFIC MARU arriving at [illegible], 192 from the port of

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE.*)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Kashiwa	Kanetaro	Captain	I8/5.22	Kobe	No	36	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	I67	
2	Konishi	Matao	Ist Officer	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	I26	
3	Azuma	Hikoichi	2nd "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	I30	
4	Katoh	Rokuro	3rd "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	I27	
5	Uchida	Torakichi	Chief Enginer	I/9.22	Barry	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	I40	
6	Oshima	Otokichi	Ist "	I8/6.22	Kobe	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	I39	
7	Kawamura	Katsuyuki	2nd "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	II7	
8	Yoshimoto	Yoshio	3rd "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5"4"	I30	

PACIFIC
DEC 26 1922

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. Obata	29	Japanese	8th May 1922
S. Shiraishi	22	"	"
M. Ishizaki	27	"	"
B. Yamagi	26	"	"
S. Suzuda	17	"	"

14—141 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1623

[illegible]
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680.
U.S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. 140

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel PACIFIC MARU arriving at [illegible], 192 from the port of [illegible] 7/10/22

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE. *)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Kashiwa	Kanetaro	Captain	I8/5.22	Kobe	No	36	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	I67	
2	Konishi	Matao	1st Officer	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	I26	
3	Azuma	Hikoichi	2nd "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	I30	
4	Katoh	Rokuro	3rd "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	I27	
5	Uchida	Torakichi	Chief Enginer	I/9.22	Barry	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	I40	
6	Oshima	Otokichi	1st "	I8/6.22	Kobe	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	I39	
7	Kawamura	Katsuyuki	2nd "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	II7	
8	Yoshimoto	Yoshio	3rd "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5"4"	I30	
9	Suyeki	Seiji	Wirless Operator	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	I25	
10	Noto	Zenzo	Boatswain	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'2"	I2I	
11	Matsumura	Shuichi	Carpenter	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	I37	
12	Murakami	Otokichi	Store Keeper	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'2"	I30	
13	Yamasaki	Kiichiro	Quater Master	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	I20	
14	Hamagami	Tsunejiro	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	I30	
15	Tanaka	Genroku	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3"	I39	
16	Ohata	Reiji	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"	I30	
17	Koga	Tatsujiro	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	I26	
18	Suzuki	Giichi	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5" 2"	I25	
19	Shintani	Masuji	Sailor	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5'3"	I22	
20	Shiraishi	Sanichi	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'0"	I06	
21	Hamamada	Ikuro	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5'3"	I47	
22	Miuraa	Shunzo	Chief Oilor	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3"	I40	
23	Hara	Suikichi	Oilor	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	II7	
24	Kinugawa	Tokuji	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'2"	II3	
25	Akasaka	Sanzo	Donkeymann	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	I49	
26	Higaki	Masaichi	Fireman	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	I02	
27	Miyawaki	Sakui	Sailor	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'I"	II7	
28	Kawagoshi	Masayuki	Fireman	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'I	I37	
29	Kawamura	Zenjiro	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'I	I35	
30	Shimada	Saburo	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5'I"	I37	
31	Yanagi	Takeo	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5'I"	I2I	
32	Tokunaga	Tsuguhira	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	4'9"	I27	
33	Sakoda	Harukichi	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'I"	I35	
34	Kito	Kunitaro	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'I"	I27	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Hamiji	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3"	I20	
36	Hirota	Kuragoro	Chief Steward	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	I23	
37	Yamaguchi	Kumaju	Cook	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'I	II4	
38	Kutoh	Kanerokuro	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	I2	
39	Oka	Chinami	Waiter	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	I49	
40	Kuwabara	Kyoji	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4'9"	90	

PACIFIC MARU
DEC 26 1922

11	Matsumura	Shuichi	✓	Carpenter	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	I37		
12	Murakami	Otokichi	✓	Store Keeper	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'2"	I30		
13	Yamasaki	Kiichiro	✓	Quater Master	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	I20		
14	Hamagami	Tsunejiro	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	I30		
15	Tanaka	Genroku	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3"	I39		
16	Ohata	Reiji	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"	I30		
17	Koga	Tatsujirō	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	I26		
18	Suzuki	Giichi	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5" 2"	125		
19	Shintani	Masuji	✓	Sailor	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5'3"	I22		
20	Shiraishi	Sanichi	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'0"	I06		
21	Hamamada	Ikuro	✓	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5'3"	I47		
22	Miuraa	Shunzo	✓	Chief Oilor	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3"	I40		
23	Hara	Suikichi	✓	Oilor	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	II7		
24	Kinugawa	Tokuji	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'2"	II3		
25	Akasaka	Sanzo	✓	Donkeymann	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	I49		
26	Higaki	Masaichi	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	I02		
27	Miyawaki	Sakui	✓	Sailor	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'I"	II7		
28	Kawagoshi	Masayuki	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'I"	I37		
29	Kawamura	Zenjiro	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'I"	I35		
30	Shimada	Saburo	✓	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5'I"	I37		
31	Yanagi	Takeo	✓	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5'I"	I2I		
32	Tokunaga	Tsuguhira	✓	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	4'9"	I27		
33	Sakoda	Harukichi	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'I"	I35		
34	Kido	Kunitaro	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'I"	I27		
35	Saito	Namiji	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3"	I20		
36	Hirota	Kuragoro	✓	Chief Steward	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	I23		
37	Yamaguchi	Kumaju	✓	Cook	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'I"	II4		
38	Kutoh	Kanerokuro	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	I28		
39	Oka	Chinami	✓	Waiter	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	I49		
40	Kuwabara	Kyoji	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4'9"	90		

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
LISBON, PORTUGAL. DECEMBER 8, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Truman C. Dorsett
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2057
at LISBON, PORTUGAL.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via .....
Truman C Dorsett
Vice (Consul)
Date DEC 19 1922
This validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Harrison McGill & Co

W. M. & T. Turner Agts

Total Crew 40
1 Stowaway ordered to Paris Consul
Turned over to Consul

*) See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

SEE OTHER SIDE.

Printed by Stephanus Mostert & Sons. - Rotterdam.

12-26-22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or first or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 192[illegible]

Wm S Turner

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of

[illegible]

are not [illegible] such report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Flemish.	Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
[illegible]	[illegible]
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 192[redacted]

Wm H Turner

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not [redacted]ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL JAN 6 1923

BILL NO. [illegible] BILLED

Dir. [illegible]

(1)

141

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by ..... commissioned")

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Supp. Manifest 12 - 26 - 22

6 Aliens passengers

5 Members crew

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	6		6
Steerage			
Total	6		6

Slightly ill on arrival from vessel

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—21

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... Members of Crew - Seaman

Members of Crew - the "Sch Gordon C Fudge"

List DISTRESSED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

In accordance with Sub D 10 Rule 10 Master & Seamen not to British Consul New Foundland

"..." INTO ...

Passengers sailing from (SEE BELOW), ..., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	NOT COUNTED	FUDGE	EDWARD O.	37	3	M M	Master Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	Newfoundland	Newfoundland	Newfoundland	Belleoram	Lucia Fudge (Wife) Belleoram, Newfoundland	Newfoundland	Belleoram
2	NOT COUNTED	TIPPO	FRANK	23	1	S	Mate	do	do	do	do	do	do	St Jacques	George Fudge (Father) St Jacques, Newfoundland	do	St Jacques
3	NOT COUNTED	RANDELL	GEORGE	23	8	M S	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fortune Bay	Samuel Randell (Father) Fortune Bay, Newfoundland	do	Fortune Bay
4	NOT COUNTED	COULD	LEMUEL	19	2	M S	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Belleoram	Philip Could (Father) Belleoram	do	Belleoram
5	NOT COUNTED	POOLE	SIMEON	19	8	M S	do	do	Illiterate	do	do	do	do	Fortune Bay	Samuel Poole (Father) Fortune Bay, Newfoundland	do	Fortune Bay
6	NOT COUNTED	HICKEY	PATRICK	22	3	M S	do	do	Illiterate	do	do	do	do	Fortune Bay	Andrew Hickey (Brother) Fortune Bay, Newfoundland	do	Fortune Bay
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

MASTER, MATE & CREW OF BRITISH SCHOONER "GORDON C.FUDGE" OF ST JOHNS, NEWFOUNDLAND, ABANDONED IN NORTH ATLANTIC O
DECEMBER 21st 1922.

P Kruger Insp
Quarantine Anchorage
1.30 PM Dec 26th '22

18

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List ___

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

142

* *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., DEC 26 1922, 191

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by transportation company or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit or visits to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Free to perform skilled or unskilled labor, or neither, if not under contract (or agreement) to perform labor, specify which.	21 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1				Yes		Boston	In transit to Newfoundland(Via Sydney,C.B.)						No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	----	Newfound land	Bellorm
2				do		do	do						NO	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	--	do	St Jacques
3				do		do	do						No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Hazel	---	do	Fortune Bay
4				do		Gloucester	do						No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	----	do	Belloram
5				do		do	do						No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	----	do	Fortune Bay
6				do		do	do						No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	-------	do	Fortune Bay
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Number of ship's company.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

19—66

Distressed Seaman

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Finch Master, of the "ARLO LINE", from LONDON England, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the~~ foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, ~~and that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Finch

MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* December, 19 22

at NEW YORK.

P. King

Immigration Officer.

16-433

150

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MENOMINEE, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 28 1922, 19..., from the port of London Dec 10 146

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at	(6) Whether able to	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13) Marks or Nos
27	Tibbet	Able Seaman	do									
28	Downs	Fireman	do									
29	Barrand	Saloon	do									
30	Aylett	Steward	do									

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.
Line ...
Owners ... do
Local Agents ... do Trinidad

CONSULATE-GENERAL 8 DEC. 1922 U.S.A. LONDON,

M. M. OFFICE * 7 DEC 1922 * VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

				23	"	"	5 6	135
				33	"	"	5 8½	146
				29	"	"	5 11	146
				26	"	"	5 9	142
				29	"	"	5 9½	156

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

12-29 Menominee not here 143

Form 580 26

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 19 1923

PORT OF BOSTON, MASS.

4th January, 19 23.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "MENOMINEE"

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 75 — Number of seamen deserted ---

Number of seamen discharged --- — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ---

Number of seamen signed on at this port --- — Total crew this date 75

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29th December, 19 22, consigned to The Atlantic Transport Line; is now lying at Pier 44 Charlestown, and is expected to sail 4th January, 19 23, for NEW YORK

via United States port of ------- First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED JAN 6 1923 IMMIGRATION SERVICE, BOSTON

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1612

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MENOMINEE, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 26 1922, 19..., from the port of London Dec 10th 146

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sleep	[illegible]	3rd Steward	12-7-26	Barrow									

Form 590 ... CHANGES IN CREW

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1813

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

Master.

[OVER.]

[OVER.]

28	Lewis	James	do	29		£ 11.14.6
29	Woodward	William	do	26		£ 9.14.2
30	Aylett	John	do	29		£ 4.2.6

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.

Line ... do

Owners ... do

Local Agents ... T. Brodie

CONSULATE-GENERAL 8 DEC 1922 U.S.A. LONDON.

M.M. OFFICE 7 DEC 22 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW 150

B 8 - 1923

, 19 22

record of all

signed to

, and is

States

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

146

Vessel MENOMINEE, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 26 1922, 19..., from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Storey	John	3rd Engineer	4.12.22	London	Yes	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5' 9"	157	
2	Croll	Stanley	4th "					29		"	"	5' 5"	140	
3	Walker	William	4th "					22		"	"	5' 10"	153	
4	Swapp	Stanley	4th "					23		"	"	5' 9"	140	
5	Bowden	George	Bathman					52		"	"	5' 9"	160	

12-26-22 Menominee

Form 590

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

144

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

27th December, 19 22.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "MENOMINEE"

from port of LONDON, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 75 — Number of seamen deserted ---

Number of seamen discharged --- — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ---

Number of seamen signed on at this port --- — Total crew this date 75

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26th December, 19 22, consigned to The Atlantic Transport Line; is now lying at Pier 62 North River, and is expected to sail 27th December, 19 22, for BOSTON, MASS.

via United States port of -------- First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED

Line ...

Owners ... do

Local Agents ... do Timothy

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (9), [illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MENOMINEE, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 26 1922, 19..., from the port of London, Dec 10th 1922

146

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Storey	[illegible]	3rd Engineer	y. 12.2	London	No.	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5' 9"	[illegible]	
2	Grant	[illegible]	4th do					27		"	"	[illegible]		
3	Mather	[illegible]	5th do					22		"	"	5' 11"	150	
4	Swapp	[illegible]	6th do					23		"	"	[illegible]		
5	Brander	George	Donkeyman					52		"	"	5' 9"	160	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st do					40		"	"	5' 7"	150	
								37		"	"	5' 10"	145	
										"	"	5' 7"	145	

CREW 150

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

E. Lynch
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED

Line ...
Owners ... do
Local Agents ... do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), ... [illegible]

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

146

Vessel MENOMINEE, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 20 1922, 19..., from the port of London Dec 10 th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Silcox	Arthur	3rd Engineer	4.12.22	London	Yes	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5-9	175	
2	Graf	Stanley	4th do					27		"	"	5-8	160	
3	Walker	William	5th do					24		"	"	5-10	150	
4	Swapp	Stanley	6th do					23		"	"	5-7	132	
5	Brander	George	Donkeyman					52		"	"	5-9	160	
6	Rand	Cornelius	Ast. do					40		"	"	5-9	150	
7	Button	George	Fireman					31		"	"	5-10	145	
8	Hayes	William	Greaser					24		"	"	5-4	145	
9	Cole	Frank	do					20		"	"	5-9	150	

CREW 150

ALIENS

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED JAN 1923 DEPT. OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

to Menominee

12-26
Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

145

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

10th January, 19 23.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "MENOMINEE"

from port of Boston, Mass., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 75 — Number of seamen deserted --

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 74

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6th January, 19 23, consigned to The Atlantic Transport Line; is now lying at Pier 58, North River, and is expected to sail 10th January, 19 23, for HALIFAX, N.S. and London, Eng.

via United States port of ------- First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

146

Vessel MENOMINEE, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 28 1922, 19..., from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Storey	John	3rd Engineer	4.12.22	London	No.	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5' 9"	155	
2	Graff	Stanley	4th do					27		"	"	5' 10"	160	
3	Walker	William	Junr 4th do					22		"	"	5' 10"	152	
4	Swapp	Stanley	5th do					23		"	"	5' 9"	140	
5	Brander	George	Donkeyman					52		"	"	5' 9"	160	
6	Rand	Cornelius	Asst. do					40		"	"	5' 7"	150	
7	Button	George	Fireman					31		"	"	5' 10"	145	
8	Hayes	William	Fireman					24		"	"	5' 9"	145	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											

CREW 150

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
James, J. (Horse Foreman) (For transfer to Company's	44	British	7th December 1922-London. S.S."Manhattan")

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Potter, Charles	32	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
Charters, John	56	British	7th December 1922 London.	Severe [illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

...the other side.

Form 6N
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

146

Vessel MENOMINEE, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 26 1922, 19..., from the port of London Dec 10

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stacy	John	3rd engineer	4.12.22	London	Yes	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5.7	150	
2	Gray	Stanley	4th do					27		"	"	5.5	130	
3	Walker	William	5th do					24		"	"	5.10	153	
4	Swapp	Stanley	1st do					23		"	"	5.9	140	
5	Brander	George	Donkeyman					52		"	"	5.9	160	
6	Rand	Cornelius	Asst. do					40		"	"	5.9	150	
7	Button	George	Fireman					31		"	"	5.10	145	
8	Hayes	William	Greaser					24		"	"	5.4	145	
9	Cole	Frank	do					30		"	"	5.9	150	
10	Weaver	Edward	do					24		"	"	5.10	150	
11	Spencer	James	Fireman					25		"	"	5.4	140	
12	Hopper	Harold	do					29		"	"	5.4	130	
13	Lucas	Harry	do					34		"	"	5.11	164	
14	Bradley	George	do					34		"	"	5.6	140	
15	Rixon	John	do					39		"	"	6.0	176	
16	Johnson	Alfred	do					45		"	"	5.11	150	
17	Webb	Robert	do					32		"	"	5.6	146	
18	Mears	Walter	do					45		"	"	5.4½	144	
19	Hennessey	John	do					34		"	"	5.6½	146	
20	Day	William	do					34		"	"	5.6½	155	
21	Hyllett	William	do					32		"	"	5.11	164	
22	Collins	John	do					26		"	"	5.9	154	
23	Johnson	John	do					35		"	"	5.6	140	
24	Hurst	Charles	do					29		"	"	5.8	146	
25	Leet	William	do					37		"	"	5.11½	140	
26	Day	Percy	Trimmer					23		"	"	5.6	135	
27	West	Charles	do					33		"	"	5.8½	146	
28	Downs	James	do					29		"	"	5.11	146	
29	Burrand	William	do					26		"	"	5.9	142	
30	Hyllett	John	do					29		"	"	5.4½	156	

CONSULATE-GENERAL, 8 DEC. 1922, U.S.A. LONDON.

M.M. OFFICE, 7 DEC 1922, VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.
Owners do
Local Agents do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Steward, of the MENOMINEE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of December, 1922.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MENOMINEE, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 26 1922, 19..., from the port of London Feb 10-1922. 147

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Finch	Ernest	MASTER	9.12.22	London	Yes	Yes	49	Male	English	British	6 0	182	
2	Wills	Jack	1st Officer					39		"	"	5 8	160	
3	Foster	Harold	2nd do					39		Australian	"	5 9	160	
4	Batchelor	George	3rd do					42		Scotch	"	5 6	150	
5	Mackie	William	4th do					33		English	"	5 6	150	
6	Percy	Donald	Cadet					14		"	"	5 8	120	
7	Wilson	Eric	do					14		"	"	5 5	120	
8	Chadwick	Alfred	Carpenter					40		"	"	5 9	150	
9	Pearce	Alfred	Boatswain					41		"	"	5 9	165	
10	Hawkins	James	" Cook					33		"	"	5 8	145	
11	Cooper	Thomas	Assistant Steward					30		"	"	6 0	160	
12	Watson	William	Q.Master					28		Barbadian	Barbadian	5 8	160	
13	Simmons	Sidney	do					41		English	British	5 8	145	
14	Coakley	John	do					18		"	"	5 8	120	
15	Saich	Robert	do					46		"	"	5 6	150	
16	Taggett	Charles	AB					50		"	"	5 8	150	
17	Wood	George	AB					52		Irish	"	5 4	130	
18	Miller	Sidney	AB					22		English	"	5 9	150	
19	Freeman	George	AB					24		"	"	5 8	140	
20	Heath	William	AB					14		"	"	5 6	125	
21	King	Thomas	AB					19		"	"	5 9	128	
22	Kingston	Arthur	AB					18		"	"	5 4	120	
23	Tickle	George	AB					22		"	"	5 9	142	
24	Jones	William	Steward's Butcher					16		"	"	5 5	125	
25	Tidbold	Harry	do					14		"	"	5 11	135	
26	Fisher	Victor	Pantryman					28		"	"	5 8	140	
27	Tillcot	Harold	Kitchen Cleaner					25		"	"	5 9	140	
28	Donald	Thomas	Asst Engineer					52		Scotch	"	5 6	165	
29	Laverock	Alexander	2nd do					40		English	"	5 10	183	
30	Hobbs	Frederick	Asst do					36		"	"	5 10	164	

CONSULATE-GENERAL
8 DEC. 1922
U.S.A. LONDON.

M.M. OFFICE
7 DEC 192
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.
Owners ... do ...
Local Agents ... do ... Broadway

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the MENOMINEE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1932

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

148

Vessel MENOMINEE, arriving at NEW YORK DEC 26 1922, 19..., from the port of London Dec 19 22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			Purser	4-12-22	London	Yes.	Yes	[illegible]	Male	English	British	5'6	[illegible]	
2	Powell	Henry	Steward Foreman					48		"	"	5 6	145	
3	Jones	Charles	Asst Steward					46		Welsh	"	5 6	140	
4	Betts	Charles	2nd do					56		English	"	5 4	140	
5	Jarvis	Henry	Asst Steward					48		"	"	5 4	140	
6	Emery	Charles	do					42		"	"	5 4	150	
7	Newman	James	do					45		"	"	5 6½	165	
8	Sage	Edward	Officers Steward					29		"	"	5 9	166	
9	Rowles	Herbert	Mess room Steward					19		"	"	5 7	140	
10	Baker	John	" Boy					150		"	"	5 6	120	
11	Theato	Vincent	Chief Cook					50		Luxemburg	Luxemburg	5 9	180	
12	Pearce	Charles	2nd Cook & Baker					22		English	British	5 8	140	
13	Charters	John	Asst. Cook					60		"	"	5 3	160	
14	Highman	William	Scullion					24		"	"	5 10	148	
15	James	John	Asst Foreman					50		"	"	5 8	160	
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Crew List No. 5

Consulate General at London, England.

2nd Dec 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States

Wm Copping.
Vice Consul of the United States

SEAL

FEE STAMP. #13825-

CONSULATE GENERAL
1922
LONDON

Employed by S/S. Co, on ships articles to reship foreign on their Steamers or some other vessel of the same line.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities as stated herein, and the necessity of their being engaged in the United States is unavoidable for the operation of the vessel.

M.M. OFFICE
7 - DEC 1922
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

F. Wilson
Master

74

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.

Owners do

Local Agents do Broadway

TA 4280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Finch, of the MENOMINEE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Finch
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1952.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 - 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Due New York Dec. 27th

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

149

Vessel MENOMINEE, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19 , from the port of LONDON OCTOBER 22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Corrigan	Michael	Trimmer	8.12.22	London	No	Yes	22	male	English	British	5'5"	109	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Sup Crew List No. 374

American Consulate Gen[illegible] London England.

Date Dec 12 1922

I hereby certify that visas affixed to this crew list has been granted as prescribed by the Department in accordance with regulations

SEEN for the journey to United States

SEAL — NO FEE PRESCRIBED

FEE STAMP. #13990.

Wm. B. Young.
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England

Total 75
Distressed Seamen 6
81.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

B. Finch
MASTER

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the MENOMINEE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Finch
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 19 22

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 602
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYEI

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Unite on board upon arrival at New York

Vessel Ville de Djibouti, arriving at Marseille 15 Nov

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where
1	Forgeard	Alfred	Capitaine	10-2-22	Havre
2	Corenwinder	Pierre	2e Capitaine	2e	2e
3	Salfsin	Charles	1er Lieutenant	2e	2e
4	Le Breton	Yves	2e Lieutenant	10-11-22	Marseille

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER DETAIN ON BOARD, C

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Ville de Djibouti

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1919, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to *detain on board / deliver at Ville de Djibouti

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME

Nguyen Van Ngoc.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER) Immigrant Inspector.

1-9 Ville De Djibouti
12-26
Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FEB 8 151

12-27 26 Ville De Djibouti
Form 699

150

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FEB 8 - 1923

PORT OF New York
27 Dec, 19 22

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. Ville de Djibouti

from port of Havre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26 of December, 1922, consigned to Algerian American Line; is now lying at pier 39 Brklyn, and is expected to sail 31 of Dec, 1922, for Philadelphia

~~via~~ United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

FRED. P. CAGKELL CO., INC.
No. 1 BROADWAY, N. Y. CITY

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYEI

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Unite
on board upon arrival at

Vessel Ville de Djibouti, arriving at Marseille, 15 Nov New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where
1	Forgeard	alfred	Capitaine	10-2-22	Havre
2	Commissionder	Pierre	1e capitaine	dº	dº
3	Salsin	Charles	1e lieutenant	dº	dº
4	Le Breton	Yves	2e lieutenant	20-11-22	Brazville
					dº

Form 589 NOTICE TO DELIVER DETAIN ON BOARD, C

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of Norfolk Dec 8 192 2

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Ville de Djibouti
Alexandre Transatlantique Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 20, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to *detain on board / remove to Ville de Djibouti at delivery or detention

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger or member of the crew)

Nguyen Van Ngoc. Member of Crew

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

Mordeard Master
(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER)

16—660 Immigrant Inspector.

										33						5.6	142
										31						5.8	175
										24						5.8	140

1 G Ville Da Djibouti arrived
12-26

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Mordeard
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigrant Inspector on board upon arrival at New York

Vessel Ville de Djibouti, arriving at Marseille 15 Nov

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where
1	Forgeard	alfred	Capitaine	10-2-22	Havre
2	Corenwinder	Pierre	2e capitaine	d°	d°
3	Salguin	Charles	1er Lieutenant	d°	d°
4	Le Breton	Yves	2e Lieutenant	20-11-22	Marseille
					d°

												33		5.6	142
												31		5.8	175
												24		5.8	140

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER DETAIN ON BOARD, C

Sheet No. 2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of New York Dec 8 1922

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Ville de Djibouti
Algerian American Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1919, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to *deliver to / detain on board / remove to Ville de Djibouti for the purpose of [illegible]

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME. (1st, 2d, or 3d class, or steerage, or member of the crew)

Nguyen Van Ngon. Member of Crew

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Master
(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

16—660

Immigrant Inspector.

1-G Ville De Djibouti
12-26

Form 660

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FEB 8 - 1923

151

PORT OF NEW YORK

JANUARY 12 1923, 19

I, master of the FRENCH (Nationality.) S. S. VILLE DE DJIBOUTI
from port of BOSTON PHILADELPHIA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 9th 19 23 consigned to Algerian Am. Line; is now lying at Port Smith, and is expected to sail January 12, 19 23, for Genoa etc.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York via Phila.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

16—1615

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1615

FRED. P. GASKELL CO., INC.

No. 1 BROADWAY, N. Y. CITY

30 Cracoon

Line Algerian American Line Inc
Owners Cie Havraise Peninsulaire
Local Agents Roche 18 Rue Republique

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYEI

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Unite
on board upon arrival at New York

Vessel Ville de Djibouti, arriving at Marseille 15 Nov

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED								
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							
1	Forgeard	alfred	Capitaine	10-2-22	Havre							
2	Corenwinder	Pierre	2e capitaine	d°	d°							
3	Salaün	charles	1er Lieutenant	d°	d°							
4	Le Breton	Yves	2e Lieutenant	20-11-22	Marseille							
5	Le Dentec	maurice	1er mécanicien	d°	d°							
6	Maillet	maurice	2e d°	5-5-22	Lavoura							
7	Milliton	Paul	3e d°	10-2-22	Havre							
8	Lechalupé	Henri	4e d°	d°	d°							
9	Blanchard	François	Graisseur	20.11.22	Marseille							
10	Le Corre	Ernest	Charpentier	10.2.22	Havre							

DE DJIB

			33			5.6	142
			31			5.8	175
			24			5.8	140
			35			5.7	168
			27			5.9	135
			30			5.7	165
			34			5.7	160
			30			5.8	150

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER DETAIN ON BOARD, C

Chart No.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of New York Dec 6 1922

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Ville de Djibouti
Algerian Fr Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1919, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
*deliver to / detain on board / remove to Ville de Djibouti (if delivery or detention)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME. (1st, 2d, or 3d class or of the crew)

Nguyen Van Ngoc. Member of Crew

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

J Montgeard Master. J Young
(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER) 16—650 Immigrant Inspector.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
None					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613 J Montgeard Master.

[OVER.]

Form 460
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ville de Djibouti, arriving at New York Dec 26 Marseille 15 November, 1922, from the port of Marseille Valencia Oran Dec 7 14 153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Forgeard	alfred	Capitaine	10-2-22	Havre	non	oui	35	masc	blanche	français	5.8	140	
2	Coronvinder	Pierre	2e capitaine	d°	d°			32				5.6	145	
3	Salfein	Charles	1er Lieutenant	d°	d°			33				5.8	175	
4	Le Breton	Yves	2e lieut					21				5.8	140	
5	Le Dentec	Maurice	3e officier									5.7	168	
6	Maillet	Maurice	2e									5.9	135	
7	Milliton	Paul	3e									5.7	165	
8	Lechalupé	Henri	4e									5.7	160	
9	Blanchard	François										5.8	150	
10	Le Corre	Ernest	ch									5.8	170	
11	Montfort	François										5.6	148	
12	Loyer	Adrien										5.7½	151	
13	Gicquel	André	d°									5.6	138	
14	Puicemin	Marc	d°	d°	d°	d°		39				5.5	148	
15	Kerneis	Jacques	d°	10-2-22	Havre			24				5.7	147	
16	Chatellier	Pierre	d°	20-11-22	Marseille			41				5.6	152	
17	Kerlau	Pierre	d°	28-11-22	d°			22		arabe	française	5.7	147	
18	Simon chef	Pierre	d°	29-7-22	Bizerte			24		blanche		5.8	151	
19	Coum	Jean	d°	28-11-22	Marseille			16				5.5	132	
20	Durand	Roland	novice	10-2-22	Havre			16				5.4	110	
21	Le Guen	Joseph	matelot	17-11-22	Marseille			15				5.3½	130	
22	Lemestre	Jean marie	d°	d°	d°			30				5.6	140	
23	Montagne	Louis	2e chauffeur	24-11-22	d°			28				5.6	142	
24	Ricard	Marie	graisseur	20-11-22	d°			29				5.7	145	
25	Conan	Stanislas	d°	10-2-22	Havre			31				5.6	140	
26	Freginal	Eug Baume	d°	30-11-22	Marseille			30			Espagnol	5.4	120	
27	Martinez	Joseph	chauffeur	16-5-22	Oran			28			français	5.6	139	
28	Le Bris	Jean	d°	20-11-22	Marseille			36				5.7	156	
29	Erdoven	Emile	d°	2 d°	d°			34				5.6	151	
30	Erdoven	Jean	d°	d°	d°									

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of masters, owners, agents, and consignees of vessels, including owners, officers and agents of vessels of transportation lines, or [illegible] international bridges or tolls [illegible] foreign, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien, in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, agent, or consignee to comply with the foregoing requirement shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That if any master, owner, agent, consignee, officer, or employee violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court, such vessel shall not be granted clearance pending the determination of the proceedings, nor shall such master, owner, agent, consignee, officer, or employee be granted clearance until a sum sufficient to pay the fine imposed, or which may be imposed, upon him for such violation shall be deposited with the collector of customs, or secured to his satisfaction.

EXTRACT FROM SECTION 15.

SEC. 15. That * * * Immigration officials may order a temporary removal of such aliens for examination at a designated time and place, but such temporary removal shall not be considered a landing, nor shall it relieve vessels, the transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees of the vessels upon which said aliens are brought to any port of the United States from any of the obligations imposed by this act. * * * If any temporary removal of aliens is made the masters, owners, agents, and consignees of the vessels which bring them and the masters, owners, agents, and consignees of the vessels upon which they arrive shall pay all expenses of such removal, including expenses incurred for subsequent detention, pending decision as to landing or return to the vessel, when ordered by the immigrant inspector in charge, and for their return passage or for the passage of such other persons as may be ordered deported in pursuance of law, and such aliens shall be detained on board or at quarantine or other places designated by the immigrant inspector in charge, and shall not be permitted to land except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor providing for the ultimate removal or deportation of such alien from the United States, and the negligent failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to detain on board any such alien after notice in writing by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, and to deport such alien, if required by such immigration officer or by the Secretary of Labor, shall render such owner, agent, consignee, or master liable to a penalty not exceeding $1,000, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable, and may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States having jurisdiction of the offense.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 26, 1920.

An Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seamen.

* * * That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States to be afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases enumerated in section 35 of the act of February 5, 1917, * * * shall be placed in a hospital designated by the immigration official in charge at the port of arrival and treated, all expenses connected therewith, including burial in the event of death, to be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel, and not to be deducted from the seamen's wages, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such expenses are paid or their payment appropriately guaranteed by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel and not to arrive to an immigration station or other appropriate place for such observation as will enable the examining surgeons definitely to determine whether or not they are so afflicted, all expenses connected therewith to be borne in the manner hereinbefore prescribed. * * *

EXTRACT FROM RULE 10 OF THE IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

(Subd. 4, par. d.)

(d) If the medical officer is unable for any reason to complete the medical examination aboard ship and so reports to the immigration officer in charge of the examination of the seamen of the vessel involved, such officer shall direct that the seaman be removed to the immigration station or other appropriate (similar place) for observation and further medical examination, serving upon the master or other responsible officer of the vessel a memorandum to that effect. The expense involved in such removal and detention shall be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel involved.

16—999

Line Algerian American Line Inc

Owners Cie Havraise Peninsulaire

Local Agents Roche 18 Rue Republique

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ville de Djibouti, arriving at New York Dec. 26th, 1922, from the port of Marseille, France

153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Forgeard	alfred	Capitaine	10-2-22	Havre	non	oui	35	masc	blanche	français	5.8	140	
2	Corenwinder	Pierre	2e Capitaine	d°	d°			32				5.6	145	
3	Salsin	charles	1er Lieutenant	d°	d°			33				5.6	142	
4	Le Breton	Yves	2e Lieutenant	20-11-22	Marseille			34				5.8	175	
5	Le Dentu	Maurice	3e officier	d°	d°			24				5.8	140	
6	Maillet	Maurice	id	d°	5.5.22	Livourne		35				5.7	168	
7	Militon	Paul	id	d°	10-2-22	Havre		27				5.9	135	
8	Lechaluppé	Henri	id	d°	d°	d°		30				5.7	165	
9	Blanchard	François	Maître	20.11.22	Marseille			34				5.7	160	
10	Le Corre	Ernest	Charpentier	10.2.22	Havre			30				5.8	150	
11	Montfort	François	Matelot	d°	d°			31				5.8	170	
12	Loyer	Marius	id	d°	18.11.22	Marseille		40				5.6	148	
13	Guéguel	André	id	d°	d°			19				5.7½	151	
14	Pincemin	Marie	id	d°	d°			31				5.6	138	
15	Kerneis	Jacques	id	d°	10.2.22	Havre		39				5.5	148	
16	Chatellier	Pierre	id	d°	20.11.22	Marseille		27				5.7	147	
17	Kerlau	Pierre	id	d°	22.11.22	d°		41				5.6	152	
18	Simon	Chelda Rene	id	d°	29.7.22	Bizerte		22	arabe	français		5.7	147	
19	Corre	Jean	id	d°	28.11.22	Marseille		24	blanche			5.8	151	
20	Durand	Roland	novice		10.2.22	Havre		16				5.5	132	
21	Le Guen	Joseph	matelot		17.11.22	Marseille		16				5.4	110	
22	Lemestre	Jean Marie	id	d°	d°	d°		15				5.5½	130	
23	Montagne	Louis	2e chauffeur		24.11.22	d°		30				5.6	140	
24	Picard	Marie	graisseur		20.11.22	d°		28				5.6	142	
25	Conan	Stanislas	id	d°	10.2.22	Havre		29				5.7	145	
26	Bréginal	Guillaume	id	d°	21.11.22	Marseille		31				5.6	140	
27	Martinez	Joseph	chauffeur		16.5.22	Oran		30			Espagnol	5.4	120	
28	Le Pris	Jean	id	d°	20.11.22	Marseille		28			français	5.6	139	
29	Erdoven	Emile	id	d°	2 d°	d°		36				5.7	156	
30	Erdoven	Jean	id	d°	d°	d°		34				5.6	151	

DJIBOUTE
DEC 6 1922

Line Algerian American Line Inc.
Owners Cie Havraise Peninsulaire
Local Agents Roche 18 Rue République

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Poignard *Captain*, *of the* Ville de Lézardrieux, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Poignard
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ville de Djibouti, arriving at Marseille 15 November, 1922, from the port of Marseille Valencia Dec 7th 22 New York Dec 7th

151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Le Calvez	Eugene	chauffeur	25.11.22	Marseille	non	oui	24	masculin	blanche	français	5.6	149	
32	Valette	Abel	d°	d°	d°			26			d°	5.7	162	
33	Gaud	Emmanuel	d°	d°	d°			33			d°	5.6½	145	
34	Boustouhan	Benjamin	d°	d°	d°			27			d°	5.4	165	
35	Piel	Joseph	d°	d°	d°			34			d°	5.5	154	
36	Kedelec	François	soutier	18.11.22	d°			20			d°	5.5	150	
37	Minime	Joseph	d°	d°	d°			22			d°	5.7	160	
38	Mohamed Ben	Ladhi Tiki	d°	16.11.22	d°			30		arabe	française	5.8	157	
39	Rouzic	Emile	Intendant	28.11.22	d°			47		blanche	d°	5.7½	148	
40	Guérin	Louis	cuisinier	18.11.22	d°			43		d°	d°	5.4	135	
41	Cantarero	Eugène	garçon	19.11.22	d°			37		d°	Belge	5.6	145	
42	Nguyen Ngoc	Van	d°	27.11.22	d°			24		Chinoise	française	5.6	144	
43	Stephan	Roger	garçon de cuisine	18.11.22	d°			18		blanche	d°	5.7	143	
44	Mauger	Louis	[illegible]	21.11.22	d°			47		d°	d°	5.7	155	
45	Cureilher	Edgar	T.S.F.	24.4.22	d°			26		d°	d°	5.7	162	
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52	Le Gallou	Bien aimé	Boulanger	30.11.22	Marseille	non	oui	39	mâle	blanche	française	5.6	150	
53	Floch	François	soutier	7.12.22	Oran	non	oui	27	"	"	"	5.9	170	
54														
55														
56														
57														
58	Attilio	Sambucari	Stowaway	7.12.22										
59	Nat. Italian. Born N. Italian													

Nov. 29, 1922

Charles A. Pennington (Vice)

Charles A. Pennington (Vice)

1046
2.00
29.60

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 4448
Valencia, Spain
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Alicante Spain
Robert Harrison
No fee. Consul
Seal and Fee Stamp Date December 2 1922
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

X 12 Americaine lived on board.
O 23 Not visaed No Consul at Oran
□ 29. ordered del. at E.I. for inspection

Stowed away at Marseille ordered manifested and delivered at E.I. for inspection

Mordeant marks

Line Algerian american Line Inc.
Owners Cie Havraise Peninsulaire
Local Agents Roche 18 rue Réaumur Lyon

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1200

12-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward Ogilvie, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 5 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible] Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this Book United States citizens and officers of the insular possessions of the United States, including a part of a continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Gen. M.L. C. H. Ernst sailing from Port de Paix December 15th 19 22. Arriving at port of New York

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF U.S. STATE, GIVE CITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Tomlinson	Eliza. Mrs	46	F	M	Trenton. N.J.	July 12th 1876	Morrisville. P.J.
2	Tomlinson	Clarence. Lester Jr	6	M	S	Trenton N.J.	June 2nd 1916	Same as mother No. 1.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suita
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet No. Two

Required on this blank United States citizens and citizens of its other possessions of the United States arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. General C. H. Ernst sailing from St Marc. Haiti. December 17th 1932. Arriving at port of New York. [illegible] 193[illegible]

	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARITAL STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES (INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE STATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE NATURALIZED AND DATE OF PAPERS	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOS.					
1	Mabry	Ruby Mrs	25		F	M	Knoxville. Tenn.	August 9th 1897	7231 Broadway. New York City.
2	Mabry	Kathryn Miss	4		F	S	Little Rock. Ark.	March 14th 1918	Same as mother No. 1.
3	Mabry	George Master	10		M	S	Port au Prince.	February 16th 1922.	Same as mother No. 1.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suit
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
In Cabin			
Total			

Panama Railroad

Owners..... Panama Rail

Local Agents.... Panama Railr

14—1340

Form 540
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of Feb

Vessel General O.H.Ernst,

Sheet No. One

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name										(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
												lace*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Spurr	Edward W.										A.	American	5/8		
2	Petterson	Robert	Chf Mate	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do		do	5/11		
3	Olsen	Ernst	2nd "	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do		do	5/10		
4	Gans	Joseph	3rd "	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do		do	5/5		
5	Hanaman	Mac Andrew	Purser	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do		do	5/10		
6	Beckman	Henry	Doctor	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do		do	5/8		
7	White	Charles	Radio	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do		do	5/11		
8	Mijares	Alexander	2nd Radio	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do		do	5/9		
9	Mc Cauley	Thomas	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	38	M	Scotland	British					
10	Mc Elphany	John	Boatswain													
11																

Form 539 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

158

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of New York, 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. General O H Ernst

Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed

*detained detain on board removed | S.S. General O H Ernst (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
All Alien Members of Crew	Landed on Board

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Name and title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 16—360

EMBERS OF CREW

resentatives of any vessel having such aliens

l of Port de Paix, Haiti. 159

Sheet No. Two

12-24 Gen. O.H. Ernst

Form 520

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

157

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, December 29, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. General O H Ernst, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 61 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 61 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 61 Total crew this date 61

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 27th, 1922, consigned to Panama R.R.S.S. Line; is now lying at Pier 67 NR, and is expected to sail December 30, 1922, for Haiti, Cristobal & Canal Ports via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
P. Encandez	27	USA.	Oct 17th 1922 NY.
M. Padros	39	Spanish	" " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of Feb

Vessel General O. H. Ernst

Sheet No. One

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3)
1	Spurr	Edward W.	
2	Petterson	Robert	Chf Mate
3	Olsen	Ernst	2nd "
4	Gans	Joseph	3rd "
5	Hanaman	Mac Andrew	Purser
6	Beckman	Henry	Doctor
7	White	Charles	Radio
8	Mijares	Alexander	2nd Radio
9	Mc Cauley	Thomas	Carpenter
10			

Form 539 — NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

158

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of New York, May 1, 1920

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. General O. H. Ernst

Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver / detain on board / remove the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

(Name of vessel)

NAME.	STATES ON A PASS (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
All Alien Members of Crew	Left United States

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Name and title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

14—460

EMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. Two

resentatives of any vessel having such aliens

l of Port de Paix, Haiti. 159

(9) ace*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
A.	American	5/8		
o	do	5/11		
o	do	5/10		
do	do	5/5		
do	do	5/10		
do	do	5/8		
do	do	5/11		
do	do	5/9		
Scotland	British	5/9		

EW

162

, 19

record of all

consigned to

, and is

United States

l on.

TINUED OVER.]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ernest Olsen		Cook	Discharged

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1213

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Thomas Mc Cauley	38	British	Jose Perez	27	Spanish
Hans Pearsson	40	Scandi	Belisario Martinez	23	Spanish
August Bragstrom	44	Swedish	Gustino Monero	33	Chilean
William Jamaille	50	Scotland	Jesus Barna	33	Mexican
Mathew Nordlund	52	Russian	Alberto Alvarez	30	" "
Daniel Kilkpatrick	35	British	Ramon Baiganbau	26	Argentine
George Morgansen	24	Scandi	Arturo Bribia	26	Spanish
William Buchanan	24	British	Francisco Menendez	23	Argentine
Sanjo Pitt	24	Russian	Alberto Alvarez	23	Ecuador
Rudulfo Garcia	21	Spanish	Benito Montoya	27	Chilean
Vernon Pines	24	British	Kanning Kearley	28	British
Fred Purday	28	" "	Darnaby Whitefor	27	" "
John Vercellanen	27	Dutch	Kennedy Middleton	38	Panama
Antonio Valar	29	Spanish	John Martin	37	British
Americo Riccardi	23	Ecuadorian	Wm Shaw	44	"
Antonio Santo Coy	27	Mexican			
Pedro Oranis	24	Spain			
Jose Fernandez	34	"			
Gregory Basquez	24	"			
Antonio Prado	31	"			
Ignio Nicky	33				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
A. Vaigney	28	Spanish	N.Y. Oct. 17/20	Fever
A. Fernandez	21	Spanish	" — " —	Injured Hand

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. W. Shaw
Master.

14—1213

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSELS OF AMERICAN REGISTRY

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Vessel General O.H.Ernst, Port of Port de Paix, Haiti. Sheet No. One

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. Two

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	Family name	Given name											
1	Spurr	Edward W.	Chief Mate	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	American	5/8	
2	Petterson	Robert	Chief Mate	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/11	
3	Olsen	Ernst	2nd "	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/10	
4	Gans	Joseph	3rd "	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/5	
5	Hanaman	Mac Andrew	Purser	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/10	
6	Beckman	Henry	Doctor	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/8	
7	White	Charles	Radio	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/11	
8	Mijares	Alexander	2nd Radio	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/9	
9	Mc Cauley	Thomas	Carpenter	do	do	do	dec	38	M	Scotland	British	5/9	
10	Mc Elphany	John	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	39	M	U.S.A.	American	5/10	
11	Nelson	Edward	Seaman	do	do	do	do	50	M	Scand.	Swedish	5/8	
12	Russel	Vasil	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Russian	Russian	5/10	
13	Pederson	Hans	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Scand	Dannish	5/10	
14	Ellisson	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Scand	Norweign	5/10	
15	Timiakadis	Polydake	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Greece	Greek	5/7	
16	Bellis	William	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	England	British	5/9	
17	Evansen	John	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Scand	Norweign	5/10	
18	Siegfriend	Isador	Ordinary	do	do	do	do	19	M	U.S.A.	American	5/9	
19	Mc Gee	James	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5/7	
20	Mc Arthur	Loren	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5/8	
21	Lynch	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Irish	British	5/8	
22	Ernandez	Pedro	Messboy	do	do	do	do	24	M	U.S.A.	American	5/5	
23	Clements	Benjamin	Chief Engr	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5/10	
24	Parker	Millard	1st Asst	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5/8	
25	Spencer	Noel	2nd "	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/5	
26	Grant	Everett	3rd "	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/6	
27	Vleesshhauser	John	Oiler	do	do	do	do	27	M	Dutch	Dutch	5/9	
28	Ashburn	Earl	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	U.S.A.	American	5/10	
29	Pineo	Vernon	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Canada	British	5/8	
30	Purdy	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	N.S.	do	5/9	

(9) Place of ... (10) Nationality (11) Height (12) Weight (13) Physical marks or peculiarities

Line Panama Railroad Steamship Line

Owners Panama Railroad Steamship Line.

Local Agents Panama Railroad Steamship Line.

*See list of ports on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(CONTINUED OVER.)

Form 539 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

158

Port of ... 1924

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. General O. H. Ernst

... Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver or detain on board | SS General O H Ernst (Place of delivery or detention.) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d-class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
All Alien Members of Crew	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Name and title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 16—300

Form 6-D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Three Sheets

Sheet No. Two

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel General O.H.Ernst, arriving at New York, December 24, 1922, from the port of Port de Paix, Haiti. 159

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Spurr	Edward W.	Master	10/17/22	N.York	Yes	Yes	65	M	U.S.A.	American	5/8		
2	Petterson	Rober		do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5/11		
3	Olsen	Ernst							M	do	do	5/10		
4	Gans	Jose							M	do	do	5/5		
5	Hanaman	Mac							M	do	do	5/10		
6	Beckman	Henr							M	do	do	5/8		
7	White	Cha							M	do	do	5/11		
8	Mijares	Ale							M	do	do	5/9		
9	Mc Cauley	Tho							M	Scotland	British	5/9		
10	Mc Elphany	Jo							M	U.S.A.	American	5/10		
11	Nelson	Ed							M	Scand.	Swedish	5/8		
12	Russel	Vasil							M	Russian	Russian	5/10		
13	Pederson	Hans	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Scand	Dannish	5/10		
14	Ellisson	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Scand	Norweign	5/10		
15	Timiakadis	Polydake	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Greece	Greek	5/7		
16	Bellis	William	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	England	British	5/9		
17	Evansen	John	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Scand	Norweign	5/10		
18	Siegfriend	Isador	Ordinary	do	do	do	do	19	M	U.S.A.	American	5/9		
19	Mc Gee	James	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5/7		
20	Mc Arthur	Loren	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5/8		
21	Lynch	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Irish	British	5/8		
22	Ernandez	Pedro	Messboy	do	do	do	do	24	M	U.S.A.	American	5/5		
23	Clements	Benjamin	Chief Engr	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5/10		
24	Parker	Millard	1st Asst	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5/8		
25	Spencer	Noel	2nd "	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/5		
26	Grant	Everett	3rd "	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/6		
27	Vleesshhauser	John	Oiler	do	do	do	do	27	M	Dutch	Dutch	5/9		
28	Ashburn	Earl	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	U.S.A.	American	5/10		
29	Pinee	Vernon	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Canada	British	5/8		
30	Purdy	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	N.S.	do	5/9		

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels of transportation lines or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or inland border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor exceeding $[illegible] or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding [illegible] or both such fine and imprisonment, or, if the opinion of the Secretary of Labor is sufficient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

Extract from Section 15.

SEC. 15. That * * * immigration officials may order a temporary removal of such aliens for examination at a designated time and place, but such temporary removal shall not be considered a landing, nor shall it relieve vessels, the transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees of the vessel upon which said aliens are brought to any port of the United States from any of the obligations which, in case such aliens remain on board, would under the provisions of this act bind the said vessels, transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees of the vessel upon which they arrive [illegible] Whenever a temporary removal of aliens is made the vessels or transportation lines which brought them and the masters, owners, agents, and consignees of the vessel upon which they arrive shall pay all expenses of such removal and all expenses arising during subsequent detention, pending decision on the aliens' eligibility to enter the United States and until they are either allowed to land or returned to the care of the line or to the vessel which brought them, such expenses to include those of maintenance, medical treatment in hospital or elsewhere, burial in the event of death, and transfer to the vessel in the event of deportation, excepting only where they arise under the terms of any of the provisions of section eighteen hereof. Any refusal or failure to comply with the provisions hereof shall be punished in the manner specified in section eighteen of this act.

SEC. 32. That no alien excluded from admission into the United States by any law, convention, or treaty of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens, and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor providing for the ultimate removal or deportation of such alien from the United States, and the negligent failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to detain on board any such alien after notice in writing by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, and to deport such alien if required by such immigration officer [illegible] Secretary of Labor, shall be deemed sufficient ground for refusing to grant clearance papers to such vessel [illegible] quality may be granted upon the filing of a bond in the penal sum of $1,000, for which sum the said [illegible] and may be sued [illegible] proceeded against by way of [illegible] in any district court of the United States having jurisdiction of the [illegible] offense.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 26, 1920.

An Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seamen.

* * * That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States to be afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases mentioned in section 35 of the act of February 5, 1917, * * * shall be placed in a hospital designated by the immigration official in charge at the port of arrival and treated, all expenses connected therewith, including burial in the event of death, to be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel, and not to be deducted from the seamen's wages, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such expenses are paid or their payment appropriately guaranteed and the collector of customs so notified by the immigration official in charge: *Provided*, That alien seamen suspected of being afflicted with any such disability or disease may be removed from the vessel on which they arrive to an immigration station or other appropriate place for such observation as will enable the examining surgeons definitely to determine whether or not they are so afflicted, all expenses connected therewith to be borne in the manner hereinbefore prescribed. * * *

EXTRACT FROM RULE 10 OF THE IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

(Subd. 4, par. d.)

(d) If the medical officer is unable for any reason to complete the medical examination aboard ship and so reports to the immigration officer in charge of the examination of the seamen of the vessel involved, such officer shall direct that the seaman be removed to the immigration station (or other appropriate similar place) for observation and further medical examination, serving upon the master or other responsible officer of the vessel a notice to that effect. The expense involved in such removal and detention shall be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel involved.

16—220

Line Panama Railroad Steamship Line

Owners Panama Railroad Steamship Line.

Local Agents Panama Railroad Steamship Line.

16—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SER. 6 ERNST "E"

162

CONTINUED OVER.

Form 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Three Sheets

Sheet No. Two

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel General O.H.Ernst, arriving at New York, December 24, 1922, from the port of Port de Paix, Haiti. 159

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Spurr	Edward W.	Master	10/17/22	N.York	Yes	Yes	65	M	U.S.A.	American	5/8		
2	Petterson	Rabert	Chf Mate	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5/11		
3	Olsen	Ernst	2nd "	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/10		
4	Gans	Joseph	3rd "	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/5		
5	Hanaman	Mac Andrew	Purser	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/10		
6	Beckman	Henry	Doctor	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/8		
7	White	Charles	Radio	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/11		
8	Mijares	Alexander	2nd Radio	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/9		
9	Mc Cauley	Thomas	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	38	M	Scotland	British	5/9		
10	Mc Elphany	John	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	39	M	U.S.A.	American	5/10		
11	Nelson	Edward	Seaman	do	do	do	do	50	M	Scandi.	Swedish	5/8		
12	Russel	Vasil	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Russian	Russian	5/10		
13	Pederson	Hans	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Scand	Dannish	5/10		
14	Ellisson	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Scand	Norweign	5/10		
15	Timiakadis	Polydake	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Greece	Greek	5/7		
16	Bellis	William	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	England	British	5/9		
17	Evansen	John	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Scand	Norweign	5/10		
18	Siegfriend	Isador	Ordinary	do	do	do	do	19	M	U.S.A.	American	5/9		
19	Mc Gee	James	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5/7		
20	Mc Arthur	Loren	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5/8		
21	Lynch	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Irish	British	5/8		
22	Ernandez	Pedro	Messboy	do	do	do	do	24	M	U.S.A.	American	5/5		
23	Clements	Benjamin	Chief Engr	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5/10		
24	Parker	Millard	1st Asst	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5/8		
25	Spencer	Noel	2nd "	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/5		
26	Grant	Everett	3rd "	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/6		
27	Vleesshhauser	John	Oiler	do	do	do	do	27	M	Dutch	Dutch	5/9		
28	Ashburn	Earl	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	U.S.A.	American	5/10		
29	Pineo	Vernon	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Canada	British	5/8		
30	Purdy	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	N.S.	do	5/9		

Line Panama Railroad Steamship Line
Owners Panama Railroad Steamship Line.
Local Agents Panama Railroad Steamship Line.

30

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ERNST

DEC

162

, 19

record of all

consigned to

, and is

United States

on.

TINUED OVER.]

SHEET NO. TWO

MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward W. Spurrs Master *, of the* General O. H. Ernst. *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Edward Spurrs

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* Dec *, 19*17

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

162

of all

signed to

, and is

ited States

n.

TINUED OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. Two

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Special Boarding Officer
Panama
Dec 18-1922 1160

Vessel General. O. H. Ernst, arriving at New York, December 24, 1922, from the port of Port de Paix. Haiti

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Vilar	Antonio	Watertender	10/17/22	N.York	Yes	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8		
2	Santos Coy	Aljandro	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Mexican	Mexican	5/9		
3	Riccarrdi	Americos	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Span Amer	Ecuadorian	5/9		
4	Fraga	Antonio	Fireman	do	do	do	do	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5/9		
5	Lopez	Francisco	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/10		
6	Candanio	Jose	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/9		
7	Basques	Gomesino	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/8		
8	Cerno	Jesus	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Mexican	Mexican	5/8		
9	Orana	Pedro	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5/9		
10	Nunes	Ingnacio	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.8		
11	Martimez	Gullermimo	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Span Amer	Ecuadorian	5/8		
12	Perez	Jose	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8		
13	Alvarez	Antonio	Coalpasser	do	do	do	do	28	M	Mexican	Mexican	5/9		
14	Ponte	Emosio	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5/9		
15	Brames	Andres	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/7		
16	Gordan	Edundo	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	U.S.A.	American	5/5		
17	Murillo	Pedro	do	11/9/22	Colombia	do	do	28	M	Span Amer	Colombia	5/9		
18	Fraga	Rosado	do	12/10/22	Cristobal	do	do	24	M	Spain	Spanish	5/5		
19	Inestrosa	Bastist	Messboy	17/10/22	N.York	do	do	27	M	Chilean	Chilean	5/5		
20	Rodas	Charles	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	29	M	U.S.A.	American	5.5		
21	Ugalde	Juluian	Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	28	M	Spain	Spain	5/5		
22	Prado	Francisco	2nd do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/8		
23	Peirera	Antonio	3rd do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/10		
24	van Kerke	John	Baker	do	do	do	do	41	M	Belguim	Belguim	5/2		
25	Faulburn	Adolf	Messman	do	do	do	do	44	M	D.W.I.	Dutch	5/5		
26	Whittaker	Darnley	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	B.W.I.	British	5/7		
27	Ramos	Antonio	Waiter	do	do	do	do	25	M	Span Amer	Colombian	5/5		
28	Gleason	William	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	U.S.A.	American	5/8		
29	Brid	Ricardo	do	12/9/22	Cristobal	do	do	28	M	Span Amer	Colombian	5/5		
30	Middleton	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	Panamaian	5/6		

(30) (62)

Line Panama Railroad Steamship Line
Owners do
Local Agents do

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

162

, 19
record of all
consigned to
, and is
United States
d on.
TINUED OVER.]

Form 680 (Cert.) Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward W. Spurr Master, of the General O.H.Ernst., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Edward W. Spurr
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

DEC 26 1922 SF DEC 26 1922

162

of all

gned to

, and is

ed States

UED OVER.]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Three

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel General O.H.Ernst, arriving at New York, December [illegible], 1922, from the port of Port de Paix.. Dec 8.-75-161

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johannsen	John	Seaman	10.17/22	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	25	M	Scand	Norweign	5/8		
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Crew list not issued - Alien landed on board (ill)

Memo

Martin states "Crew list was sent ashore to the Consul's office at Quayquil for consular stamp (Visa) in some way the Consul omitted to stamp it, and the omission was not noticed until it was too late to have it stamped elsewhere."

P King Jr

Filed by

State Department's file 175/-

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEC 20 1922

162

Sheet No.

12-26-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward W. Spurr Master, of the General O. H. Ernst., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E W Spurr
Master, ~~Mate, or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 19 22

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

DEC 27 1922
SF. DEC 28

162

, 19

cord of all

onsigned to

, and is

United States

d on.

CONTINUED (OVER.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—250

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthonian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Havre Maru", arriving at San Francisco, 30th Nov., 1922, from the port of Singapore

164

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Saito	Yoshio	Captain	2/11/'22	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese				Scar on

HAVRE
DEC 20 1922

12-26 Havre Maru

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

162

PORT OF Savannah, Georgia.

Jan. 27th. 1923., 19

I, master of the Jap (Nationality.) S. S. Havre Maru

from port of Norfolk, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 63 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 63

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 26th. 1923., 19, consigned to Strachan; is now lying at ACL, and is expected to sail Jan. 27th. 1923., 19, for San Francisco.

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	none.		

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1913

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1918

SF 46946	27			"										
SF 46947	28	Sonoda	Takehiko	"	2/11/"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-3	120	Scar on left finger
SF 46918	29	Negami	Tokujiro	"	8/11/"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"			
SF 40764	30	Takada	Motouki	"										

Line Singapore/New York

Owners OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA, OSAKA JAPAN

Local Agents Barber S.S.Line Inc. New York
14—1920 McCormick Mcpherson & Lapham, San Fransisco.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. —

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Hawe Maru", arriving at San Francisco, 30th Nov., 1922, from the port of Singapore

164

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Saito	Yoshio	[illegible]	[illegible]/'22	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	116	Scar on right cheek
	[illegible]	Mitsujiro	Chief Officer	8/18/'22	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-2	110	no
						"	"	26	M	"	"	5-3	118	Mole on right cheek
														Mole under

HAVRE
DEC 20 1922
DEC 26 1922

SF 46907
SF 46
SF 46
SF 46

9mcM

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall [illegible]

12-26 Hawe Maru

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

163

9mcM

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 24 1923

PORT OF New York

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		none	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	NONE		

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		none			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
	NONE.			

[illegible], and is
Savona
Isco.
ited States

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

Master.

14—1813 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Sheet No. [illegible]

Form 101
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Havre Maru", arriving at San Francisco, 30th Nov., 1922, from the port of Singapore 164

HAVRE DEC 26 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Saito	Yoshio	Captain	2/11/'22	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	116	Scar on right cheek
[illegible]	[illegible]	Mitsujiro	Chief Officer	8/18/'"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-2	110	no
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-3	118	Mole on right cheek
														Mole under

12-26 Havre Maru

Form 099

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

163

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 24 1923

Port of New York

Jan, 1923

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) S. S. "Havre Maru" from port of Singapore, S.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 63 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 63

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible] Dec. 30th. [illegible] and is consigned to Barber S.S.Lines Inc, New York; is now lying at Barber 38 pier, and is expected to sail [illegible], 19[illegible], for Yokohama, Japan. Via Norfolk, Savana & San Francisco. via United States port of Norfolk, Savana, San Francisco First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration officer lists containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

SF 46946	27	Ikegami		"										
SF 46947	28	Sonoda	Takehiko	"										
SF 46918	29	Negami	Tokujiro	"	2/11/"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-3	120	Scar on left finger
SF 40764	30	Takada	Motoukd	"	8/11/"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-3	120		

Line Singapore/New York

Owners OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA, OSAKA JAPAN

Local Agents Barber S.S.Line Inc. New York

14—1240 McCormik Mopherson & Lapham, San Fransisco.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. ____

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Hayre Maru", arriving at San Francisco, 30th Nov., 1922, from the port of Singapore

164

HAVRE DEC 20 1922
SF 46907 DEC 26 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Saito	Yoshio	Captain	2/11/'22	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	116	Scar on right cheek
2	Iio	Mitsujiro	Chief Officer	8/11/'"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-2	110	nO
3	Ohnishi	Takeo	Second "	2/11/'22	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-3	118	Mole on right cheek
4	Okawauchi	Shinichi	Third "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-4	120	Mole under right eye
5	Kobayashi	Shujiro	Officer's App	5/11/ "	Yokohama	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-2	117	Mole above right eyelash
6	Isobe	Seizo	"	2/11/"	Kobe	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-3	117	Mole near left eye
7	Mizutani	Jinsaburo	Chief Egr.	8/11/"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-6	125	Mole on left eyelash
8	Ooi	Ryoma	First "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-4	120	No
9	Furudera	Tosaburo	Second "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-3	123	Mole on R. jaw
10	Tsubouchi	Kunio	Third "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-4	120	Mole on right cheek
													—	Mole near right

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		None			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Sheet No. ____

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Havre Maru", arriving at San Francisco, 30th Nov., 1922, from the port of Singapore

164

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Saito	Yoshio	Captain	2/11/'22	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	116	Scar on right cheek
2	Iio	Mitsujiro	Chief Officer	8/18/'"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-2	110	nO
3	Ohnishi	Takeo	Second "	2/11/'22	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-3	118	Mole on right cheek
4	Okawauchi	Shinichi	Third "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-4	120	Mole under right eye
5	Kobayashi	Shujiro	Officer's App	5/11/ "	Yokohama	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-2	117	Mole above right eyelash
6	Isobe	Seizo	"	2/11/"	Kobe	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-3	117	Mole near left eye
7	Mizutani	Jinsaburo	Chief Egr.	8/11/"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-6	125	Mole on left eyelash
8	Ooi	Ryoma	First "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-4	120	No
9	Furudera	Tosaburo	Second "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-3	123	Mole on R. jaw
10	Tsubouchi	Kunio	Third "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-4	120	Mole on right cheek
11	Fujita	Michio	Egr's App	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-2	116	Mole near right side of nose
12	Yamaguchi	Uhachi	Officer's App	2/11/"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-4	119	Scar under left ear
13	Shimokawa	Yasuhei	Purser	8/11/"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	120	Mole under right eye
14	Saito	Hyoji	Clerk	2/11/"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-3	115	Mole on right cheek
15	Takagi	Shigeru	Doctor	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-3	114	No
16	Tsuchiya	Kumataro	Operator	8/11/"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-2	116	Mole near left eye
17	Kojima	Tomiya	"	2/11/"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-4	116	Mole on right cheek
18	Ito	Setsuro	Chief Steward	8/11/"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-1	125	Mole under nose
19	Katsura	Masakichi	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-3	116	Scar on forehead
20	Yoshimoto	Masujiro	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	144	Mole on left forehead
21	Hidaka	Kogoro	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-2	110	Scar on L. finger
22	Kawaguchi	Yoshinosuke	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-3	128	Macular under eye
23	Kawamura	Tomekichi	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-1	118	Scar under left eyelash
24	Hasegawa	Ryoichi	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-2	125	Scar above left eyelash
25	Setoguchi	Takeo	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-3	120	Scar on left finger
26	Doi	Kaoru	Sailor	2/11/"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-4	119	Mole on neck
27	Ikegami	Hirohei	"	8/11/"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-3	120	Scar on left cheek
28	Sonoda	Takehiko	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-3	120	Scar on left finger
29	Negami	Tokujiro	"	2/11/"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-3	118	No
30	Takada	Motouki	"	8/11/"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-3	120	Scar on left finger

Line Singapore/New York

Owners OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA, OSAKA JAPAN

Local Agents Barber S.S.Line Inc. New York

McCormik Mopherson & Lapham, San Fransisco.

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HAVRE

DEC 20 1922

SF 46907

DEC 2 5 1922

SF 46950

SF 46908

SF 46906

SF 46911

46960

SF 46912

SF 46913

SF 46952

SF 46914

SF 46950

SF 46920

SF 40753

SF 40758

SF 40760

SF 40759

SF 40762

SF 46949

SF 46919

SF 46946

SF 46947

SF 46918

SF 40764

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. SAITO *Master, of the* S.S."Hawre Maru" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—6868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

165

Vessel....., *arriving at*....., ..., *19* , *from the port of*.....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
SF 46942	1	Hamano	Masakichi	Sailor	8/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	120	Mole near nose
SF 46917	2	Mizuta	Shin	Sailor's App.	2/11/"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-2	118	Mole on left side of nose
SF 46916	3	Koyama	Tatsunosuke	"	5/11/"	Yokohama	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-3	115	Mole on eyebrow
SF 46924	4	Matsutani	Heitaro	Chief Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-4	119	Mole on left eyelash
SF 40771	5	Tsuru	Asaichi	Oiler	8/11/"	Kobe	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-3	123	Mole on nose
SF 40773	6	Shimamoto	Shigeichi	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-3	108	Mole on right of mouth
SF 46940	7	Maeda	Yosaburo	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-2	120	Baldness on head
SF 46925	8	Nakajima	Saburo	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-3	125	No right Index finger
SF 40776	9	Tanaka	Moichiro	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-1	115	No
	10	Ohwa	Chotarô	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-2	115	Mole on chin
	11	Urushihara	Seiichi	"	2/11/"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-3	115	No
SF 40783	12	Takeda	Chubei	"	8/11/"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-3	124	Macular under right eye
SF 40782	13	Mitsui	Zenzo	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-4	132	Scar on left hand
SF 46938	14	Umehara	Tomohei	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-1	120	Mole on left eyebrow
SF	15	Uyeno	Kiichiro	"	2/11/"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-4	116	Mole near nose
	16	Komada	Bunshi	Coal-passer	8/11/"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-3	120	No
SF 46935	17	Ninomiya	Tsunoru	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-1	109	Mole on right cheek
	18	Maki	Masaroku	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-2	118	Mole near mouth
	19	Shitsuki	Kumao	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-2	119	Mole on neck
SF 46933	20	Koseko	Kaneichi	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-2	110	Mole near left eye
SF 46930	21	Kato	Seiichi	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5-0	105	Mole on lft cheek
	22	Nagamine	Hisahi	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-2	115	Mole under left eye
	23	Yokogawa	Umekichi	"	2/11/"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-3	117	Mole on forehead
	24	Kurihara	Teizo	"	8/11/"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-0	113	Mole on left finger
	25	Shirai	Tanji	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-3	112	Scar above right eyelash
SF 46921	26	Nakamura	Ichigoro	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-3	116	Mole above eyebrow
SF 46923	27	Toida	Zenkichi	Cook	2/11/"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-4	118	Scar on forehead
SF 46927	28	Kaneko	Tadao	"	8/11/"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-2	122	Scar on left finger
SF 46926	29	Okasaki	Shijiro	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-3	116	Scar on right eyebrow
SF 40691	30	Takatani	Giichiro	Waiter	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-3	120	Scar on forehead

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. ...

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel S/S"HAVRE MARU", *arriving at* San Francisco, ..., 1922, *from the port of* Singapore

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
48536	1	Nakamura	Ikuzo	Waiter	2/11/22	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	115	Mole on left cheek
SF 46902	2	Honda	Tadashi	"	8/11/"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-2	112	Scar on forehead
SF 46922	3	Uhara	Takeshi	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-4	115	Mole on forehead
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line Singapore/New York

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Osaka Japan

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

23

of all

ned to

and is

States

OVER.]

Sheet No. ____

(Copy) 12-26-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. SAITO, MASTER, of the S/S "HAVRE MARU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ---

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Athelmere, arriving at NY, Dec 26, 1922, from the port of Hull. Am'l/e 2 168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
25	Clarke	Asst. C. Steward				34	"	English	British	6.1	11.0	No
26	Stock	George Ships Cook					"	"	"	5.5½	8.6	"
27	Helmet	Frederick Asst				28	"			5.5	8.6	Various tattoo marks
28	Staves	Raymond A.B. Seaman				34	"			5.7½	9.4	Brought home right arm
29	Chapman	William Steam stoker				34	"	Irish		5.8½	9.4	Woman in centre right arm
30	Sullivan	John										

Line 43 exchange Place
Owners British Molasses Co
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1360

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
APR 5 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

DEC 26 1922

167

12-27 Athelmere

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

February 2nd, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. ATHELMERE

from port of Vlaardigen (Holland), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged -- — Seamen left in hospital (or died) --

Number of seamen signed on at this port -- — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 26th, 1922, consigned to British Molasses Co of N.Y.; is now lying at Tietjen & Lang DD Co, and is expected to sail February 2nd, 1923 for Puerto Padre, Cuba

via United States port of -- First port of call in United States this voyage was --

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
C.T. Wilson - A.B.	21	British	Liverpool

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Athelmere, arriving at H 4, Dec 26, 1922, from the port of Hull. Nov/22 — 168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Evans	Hugh	Master	10 "/22	Hull.	No.	Yes	38	Male	Welsh	British	5.11.	12.3	No.
1	Evans	Stewart	1st Mate	---	---	---	---	36	"	English	---	5.8	12.7	---
2	Forbes	Robert William	2nd "	---	W. Flushing	---	---	50.	"	Welsh	---	5.9	10.7	---
3	Pritchard			---	---	---	---	20	"	English	---	5.9	10.10	No.
4	Francis	Ernest Alfred	3rd Mate	---	---	---	---	47	"	---	---	5.8	12.4	anchor on left fore arm.
5	Brown	Frederick. E.	Carpenter	---	---	---	---	46	"	---	---	5.9	13.0	Tatt. lone + c on right wrist
6	Kirby	Robt.	Boy	---	---	---	---	32	"	---	---	5.6	10.4	anchor + star on right arm.
7	Grundy	John Henry	AB	---	---	---	---	38	"	---	---	5.10½	11.0	Shot on right fore. arm.
8	Jaques	John	"	---	---	---	---	31	"	---	---	5.10½	14.7	Star + c on right arm
9	Remmison	Herbert	"	---	---	---	---	28	"	---	---	5.10	11.5	No.
10	Bird	Henry	"	---	---	---	---	21	"	---	---	5.4	10.8	No.
		Ernest												

ATHELMERE
DEC 26 1922

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
None					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sig
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Evans
Master.

By* McAllister Brothers
acquisitehead Agent

14—1913

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Continuation Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Athelmere, arriving at H 4, Oct 26, 1922, from the port of Hull. 168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Evans	Hugh	Master	10 "/22	Hull.	No.	Yes	38	Male	Welsh	British	5.11.	12.3	No
2	Forbes	Stewart.	1st Mate	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	"	English	-"-	5.8	12.7	-"-
3	Burgess Pritchard.	Robert Dillon	2nd -"-	-"-	At Fleetwood	-"-	-"-	50.	"	Welsh	-"-	5.9	12.7	-"-
4	Francis	Ernest Alfred	3rd Mate.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	"	English	-"-	5.9	10.10	No.
5	Brown	Frederick. E.	Captain	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	12.4	Anchor on left fore arm.
6	Kirby	Robt.	Bosun	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	"	-"-	-"-	5.9	13.0	Tree lone + c on right wrist
7	Grundy	John Henry	AB	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	10.4	Anchor + star on right arm.
8	Jaques	John	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.10½	11.0	Star on right fore. arm.
9	Rennison	Herbert	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	"	-"-	-"-	5.10½	14.7	Star + c on right arm
10	Binns	Henry	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.10	11.5	No.
11	Wilson	Eric F.	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	10.8	No.
12	Thompson	Robert	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	54	"	Scotch	-"-	5.9	12.7	Woman + C on left arm
13	Wilkinson	Robert. V.	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	"	-"-	-"-	5.9½	11.7	No.
14	Stephens	William	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	55	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	12.3	Bracelets on both arms; cross hands on right wrist
15	Livingstone	John	1st Engr	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	"	English	British	5.10	12.0	Regiment Badge + anchor + c on right arm.
16	Little	Basil. W.	2nd -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39.	"	-"-	-"-	5.11.	12.7	No.
17	Hopley	Wilfrid	3rd -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	10.13	No.
18	Golding	John	Asst -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.11.	11.4	No.
19	Dunnen.	Charles Henry	Shipwright	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	"	-"-	-"-	5.2½	10.2.	Various tattoo marks anchor on right hand.
20	Collins	Ernest.	Greaser	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29.	"	Scotch	-"-	5.10	10.10	Various on both arms.
21	Adkins	John William	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	56.	"	English	-"-	5.6½	10.2	No.
22	Burnell	Neill	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.10½	9.6	Brig + c on right arm.
23	Allen	Daniel	Trimmer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	11.7	No.
24	Rodgers	Ernest	Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	"	-"-	-"-	5.10	10.7	No.
25	Blanke	Joseph. C.	Asst Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	"	-"-	-"-	5.10	10.7	No.
26	Stock	George	Ships Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	"	English	British	6.1.	11.0	No.
27	Helliwell	Frederick	Asst -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-		"	-	-	5.5½	8.6	-
28	Staves	Raymond	Mess Boy	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.5.	8.6	Various tattoo marks Bracelet hands right arm
29	Chapman	William	Engine Room Store	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	"	-"-	-"-	5.7½	9.4	
30	Sullivan	John	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	"	Irish	-"-	5.8½	9.4	Woman + c on right arm.

Line ..... 4 3rd Engineers Clear

Owners ..... Ellerman's

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ATHELME

DEC 26 1922

DEC 27 1922

Sheet No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Athelmere, arriving at NY Dec 26, 1922, from the port of Rotterdam Dec 9/22 Hull Nov 11/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Banatch VL 478/116	Chaim	Asst Steward	1/7/22	Hull	Yes	Yes	30	Male	Roumani	Roumani	5.7	11.0	No
32	Miller	Francis	W Operator	--	--	No	---	23	"	Scotch	British	5.10	11.6	No
33	Maxwell	Thomas	Clerk	--	--	---	---	19	"	Irish	---	5.10	10.6	---
34	Warren	Sydney	---	--	---	---	---	16	"	England	---	5.4	8.0	---

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL, ENGLAND.
NOV 10 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Albert W. Scott
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

H. M. Oldsen Dupl

...persons have produced ...evidence of the nationalities ...their names and none of them ...an agreement to be ...ed States. They are ...for the operation of the vessel.

H.M. OFFICE 10 NOV 22

AMERICAN CONSULATE at HULL, ENGLAND. No. 1636
SEEN for the journey to the United States via ...
Albert W. Scott Vice Consul
Date NOV 10 1922
Fee No. 1636 Tariff No. 22

17	Pritchard	Robert William	2nd mate	Discharged at Flushing from the above crew and										
18	McVeigh	James	2nd mate	Flushing	30/11/22	No.	Yes	40	male	Irish	British	5.5	11.00	—

Shipped as 3rd mate in his stead.
J. H. M. Oldsen Master

3 f'm crew Dr Robert

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ROTTERDAM.
Date: December 7, 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Vice Consul,

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ROTTERDAM.
2282
SEEN for the journey to the United States via Direct
American Vice Consul.

American Consulate General DEC 14 1922

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. Department of Labor

12-26-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Athelmere, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hugh Evans
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1922

Jas. Oldring
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CERRO EBANO, arriving at New York, Dec 27, 1922, from the port of Tampico, Mexico

171

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cook	Stephen H	Master	Nov 29th	New York	Yes	Yes	51	Male	British	U S A	5.9½		

CERRO EBANO
DEC 27 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

12-27 Cerro Ebano

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

170

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.
Dec 29th, 1922

I, master of the US (Nationality.) S. S. Cerro-Ebano
from port of Tampico, Mex., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 — Number of seamen deserted .....
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 27th, 1922, consigned to Pan American R.R. Co.; is now lying at Carteret N.J.; and is expected to sail Dec 29th, 1922, for Tampico, Mex
via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

S NVC 6361

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

37	Clemsson	J		"	"	"	"	25	"	Swedeh	Sweden	5.8	1st P
38	Wolff	A J	Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	Belgian	U S A	5.7	
39	Lewis	Chas	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	U S A	"	5.7	
40	Pedrosa	A	"	Dec 14th	New Orleans	"	"	19	"	Spain	Spain	5.7	1st P
41	Rey	Antonia V	Mess	Nov 29th	New York	"	"	28	"	Chili	Chili	5.4	1st P
42	Pavan	Horacio	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Chili	Chili	5.5	1st P
43	Hernandez	J	Mess	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spain	Spain	5.5	1st P
44	Gonzales	Vincente	Mess	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	
45	Johnson	Harold	3rd Cook	Dec 14th	New Orleans	"	"	20	"	Norway	Norway	5.6	1st P
46	Cook	Georgina	Stewardess	Nov 29th	New York	"	"	45	"	Canada	U S A	5.6	
47	Bergenlich	Alex	Pantryman	Dec 19th	Tampico	"	"	25	"	Turky	Turkey	5.9	

Jos Scanzi Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
11—1950

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CERRO EBANO, arriving at New York, Dec 27, 19 12, from the port of Tampico, Mexico

171

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL (C. MO CHMOS. MARKS) Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cook	Stephen H	Master	Nov 29th	New York	Yes	Yes	51	Male	British	U S A	5.9½		
2	Paid off Tampico after arriving to go master S.S. M.Spaulding Thompson	Andrew	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	38	"	Norway	"	5.8		
3	Zabal	Juan	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spain	"	5.7		
4	Longtin	William	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	U S A	"	5.9		
5	Hemmenway	Kendrick	Radio	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6		
6	Backstrom	Arthur	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	Finland	"	5.6		
7	Gren	Ben	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	57	"	Sweden	Sweden	5.6		
8	Simpson	Hugh	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	26	"	U S A	U S A	5.9		
9	Porter	Douglas	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	Canada	Canada 1st P	5.9		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Pedroa	26	Spain	New Orleans, La. Dec 18th
Axel Bergnehih	25	Turkey	Tampico, Mex Dec 20th
Hubert Jecha	46	U S A	New York Nov 27th 1912

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
~~A Pedroa~~	~~26~~	~~Spain~~			
A.E. Fuller	23	U S A			
John Buck	26	Germany 1st P			
Geo Peterson	22	U S A.			
James Morrow	21	"			
A.V. Anderson	30	"			
Gerasis Vangeleto	23	Greece			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

S. H. Cook
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CERRO EBANO, *arriving at* New York, Dec 27, 19 27, *from the port of* Tampico, Mexico

171

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cook	Stephen H	Master	Nov 29th	New York	Yes	Yes	51	Male	British	U S A	5.9½		
2	Thompson	Andrew	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	38	"	Norway	"	5.8		
3	Zabal	Juan	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spain	"	5.7		
4	Longtin	William	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	U S A	"	5.9		
5	Hemmenway	Kendrick	Radio	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6		
6	Backstrom	Arthur	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	Finland	"	5.6		
7	Gren	Ben	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	57	"	Sweden	Sweden	5.6		
8	Simpson	Hugh	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	26	"	U S A	U S A	5.9		
9	Porter	Douglas	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	Canada	Canada	5.9		
10	Mendes	Antonio	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Portugal	Portugal	5.6		
11	Fernandez	J [illegible]	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spain	Spain	5.5		
12	Olguin	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Chili	U S A	5.4		
13	Swensen	Fans	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Norway	Norway	5.7		
14	Nilson	B H	Boot	"	"	"	"	23	"	Sweden	Sweden	5.6		
15	Scharkum	Randall	"	Dec 14th	N Orlns	"	"	33	"	Wales	Wales	5.7		
16	Cook	Harold I	Ord Seaman	Nov 29th	New York	"	"	16	"	Canada	Canada	5.7		
17	Mallory	James	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	U S A	U S A	5.6		
18	Galaino	Emilio	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spain	Spain	5.6		
19	Williams	John H	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	49	"	British	U S A	5.6		
20	Johnson	Leander	1st Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	39	"	Sweden	"	5.7		
21	Robin	Daniel W W	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	23	"	U S A	"	5.7		
22	Baldwin	Bernard T	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7		
23	Eversen	E [illegible]	Jr Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	Norway	Norway	5.9	1st P	
24	Medwedeff	David R	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	26	"	U S A	U S A	5.8		
25	Robin	David	Oiler "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7		
26	Zecha	Hubert	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	43	"	Austrian	"	5.4		
27	Klimis	Nick	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greece	"	5.6		
28	Contes	G [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Greece	5.7	1st P	
29	Haaland	T [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Norway	Norway	5.7	1st P	
30	Silvia	John	Waitertender	"	"	"	"	36	"	Portugal	Portugal	5.7	1st P	
31	Kesler	John P	" "	"	"	"	"	44	"	U S A	U S A	5.5		
32	Marriganis	John	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greece	Greece	5.5	1st P	
33	Kardias	V [illegible]	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.2	1st P	
34	Fabregras	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spain	Spain	5.6	1st P	
35	Nielsen	J [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Denmark	Denmark	5.8		
36	Morales	Julio	Wiper	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spain	Spain	5.0		
37	Johansson	J [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Sweden	Sweden	5.8	1st P	
38	Wolff	A Galphone	Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	Belgian	U S A	5.7		
39	Lewis	Chas	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	U S A	"	5.7		
40	Pedrosa	A [illegible]	2nd "	Dec 14th	New Orleans	"	"	29	"	Spain	Spain	5.7	1st P	
41	Fey	Antonio V	Mess Mess	Nov 29th	New York	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	1st P	
42	Pavan	Horacio	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Chili	Chili	5.5	1st P	
43	Hernandez	J [illegible]	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spain	Spain	5.5	1st P	
44	Gonzales	Vincente	Crew Mess	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6		
45	Johnson	Harold	2nd Cook	Dec 14th	New Orleans	"	"	20	"	Norway	Norway	5.6	1st P	
46	Cook	Georgina	Stewardess	Nov 29th	New York	"	"	45	"	Canada	U S A	5.6		
47	Bergenlich	Alex	Pantryman	Dec 19th	Tampico	"	"	35	"	Turky	Turkey	5.9		

Jos Scanzi Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CERRO EBANO
DEC 27 1927

12-27-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S H Cook *Master, of the* S/S Cerro-Zbano *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

S H. Cook
Master.

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* December, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

SLEN
GOOD
No.
Ua. TS
Ua.
Las
United
19 DEC 1922
19 DEC 1922

...ican Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
19 D 1922 192

...by certify that the visa below affixed to ...rew list has been granted in accordance ...regulations prescribed by the Department ...

... the United ...

CERRO-AZUL
12-27-22

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Cerro-Azul", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., Dec. 27th. 1922, 19 , from the port of TAMPICO, Dec. 20th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12)	(13)
1	Edgerton													
7														
8														
9														
10	An													
11	Re													
12	Sm													
13	Hue													
14	Bell													
15	Stol													
	Re													
1														
2														
16														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CERRO-AZUL 12-27-1922

Line Pan Am. Pet. & Transport Co.
Owners " " " " " "
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1200

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1213

12-28 Cerro Azul
27

Form 626

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

JAN 4 - 1923

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Dec 30th, 1922

I, master of the Am (Nationality.) S. S. Cerro-Azul, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 16 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 27th, 1922, consigned to Huasteca Pet. Co; is now lying at Tampico

expected to sail Dec 31st, 1922, for Tampico First port of call in United States

via United States port of —

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1213

U. S. Cit.

J. R. Watts, Mast.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Cerro-Azul", arriving at NEW YORK, Dec. 27th. 1922, 19, from the port of TAMPICO Dec. 20th 1922

CERRO AZUL 12-21-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Edgerton	Jack	1st. Mate	Dec.6	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	30	Male	English	U. S.	5-10	150	
2	Lee	Robert	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	U. S.	5-9	146	
3	Holinteck	George	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	U. S.	5-8	140	
4	Mathers	Francis	Radio	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	U. S.	5-9	148	
5	Titell	Alex	Pr.Master	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U. S.	5-7	138	
6	Cook	Fred	A. B.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	U. S.	5-7	148	
7	Maures	Otto	A. B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Ger.	U. S.	5-9	160	
8	May	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	U. S.	5-7	142	
9	~~Thos~~	~~Thos~~	2nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	U. S.	5-9	200	Paid off Tampico
10	Andress	William	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	U. S.	5-8	158	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Titell	24	U.S.	Dec 5 '22 N.Y.
F. Ware	36	Bo.	
M. Caballero	28	Spanish	
A Gomez	31	Port.	
F. Rutlandsh	29	Ger.	
W. Reuben	26	Bo.	
J. Haussan	35	Swe.	
O. Maures	21	Nr.	
M. May	19	U.S.	
J. Asmuss	34	Russ.	
G. Roeder	29	Ger.	
P Rasmussen	31	Den.	
L Muller	34	Ger	
D. Washburn	40	U.S.	
[illegible]			
C.P. Peterson	19	U.S.	
G. Bhaison	24	Swe	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Mobbeleen	24	U.S.	T. Bowmigan	21	Nor.
R. Cardell	21	Swe.	E. Welch	42	U.S.
V. Christis	25	Greek	~~G. Hansen~~	~~30~~	~~Swe~~
G. Hannestrom	30	U.S.	G. Calafotis	23	Greek
F. Lunberg	36	Swe.	J. P. Hora	26	Roumanian
L. Frederiksen	23	Den.	~~G. Hansen~~	~~30~~	~~Swe~~
F. Jacobsen	27	Nor.			
A. G. Sullivan	24	U.S.			
J. G. Johnston	42	U.S.			
J. Larkin	29	U.S.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

C. Anderson
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Cerro-Azul", arriving at NEW YORK, Dec. 27th. 1922, 19, from the port of TAMPICO, Dec. 20th 1922

CERRO-AZUL 27-12-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
														173
1	Edgerton	J.R.C.	1st. Mate	Dec.6	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	40	Male	English	U. S.	5-10	150	
2	Lee	Robert	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	U. S.	5-9	146	
3	Holinteck	George	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	U. S.	5-8	140	
4	Mathers	Francis	Radio	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	U. S.	5-9	148	
5	Titell	Alex	Qr.Master	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U. S.	5-7	138	
6	Cook	Fred	A. B.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	U. S.	5-7	148	
7	Maures	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Ger.	U. S.	5-9	160	
8	May	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	U. S.	5-7	142	
9	~~Hyte~~	~~B.~~	~~Ord. Eng.~~	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	U. S.	5-9	200	Paid off Tampico
10	Andress	William	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	U. S.	5-8	158	
11	Rogers	Floyd	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	U. S.	5-8	138	
12	Snyder	William	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Ger.	U. S.	5-9	168	
13	Huey	Cook	4th. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	U. S.	5-8	148	
14	Bell	John	1st. Pump.	"	"	"	"	49	"	Irish	U. S.	5-11	190	
15	Stone	Russel	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	U. S.	5-8	158	
16	Reeder	Carl	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Ger.	U. S.	5-4	130	
17	Laury	Joseph	Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	U. S.	5-5	138	
18	Russell	Thos	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	U. S.	5-9	160	
19	Washburn	Henry	Messman	"	"	"	"	53	"	English	U. S.	5-9	165	
20	Stahl	Randolph	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Ger.	U. S.	5-11	149	
21	Dent	Chauncy	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	U. S.	5-7	132	
22	Jones	Roberts	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand.	U. S.	5-9	158	
23	Petersen	George	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U. S.	5-8	145	
24	~~Hyte~~	~~B. L.~~	~~Stewardess~~	"	"	"	"	38	~~Eng~~	Scotch	U. S.	5-5	123	Paid off Tampico
25	NICKERSON	L.A.	MASTER	"	"	"	"				U.S. Cit			
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. R. Watts, Insk.

Line Pan Am. Pet. & Transport Co.
Owners " " " " " "
Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.A. Nickerson, Master, of the S. S. "Cerro-Azul", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C A Nickerson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Dec., 1922

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Cerro-Azul", arriving at ~~Tampico, Mexico~~ NEW YORK, Dec. 27th. 1922, 19, from the port of TAMPICO Dec. 20th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johansen	Erik	✓ Carpenter	Dec.5	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	29	Male	Scand.	Swe.	5-10	163	
2	Angeledes	Kristo	✓ Bes,n.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	Greece	5-8	154	
3	Normansen	Kristian	✓ Qr,Master	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand.	Nor.	5-9	168	
4	Caballero	Manuel	✓ A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8	142	
5	Gomez	Jacob	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	156	
6	Kublasch	Frank	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holl.	5-8	142	
7	Reuben	Windon	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	Br.	5-7	138	
8	Ware	Thomas T.	✓ Qr,Master	"	"	"	"	32	"	U.S. Cit.		5-10	158	
9	Stammas	Peter	✓ Str,Keeper	"	"	"	"	29	"	Greek	Greece	5-8	160	
10	Kranquist	Ernest	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand.	Swe.	5-9	158	
11	Skears	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greece	5-6	142	
12	Scerders	Coates	✓ Wtr,Tender	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	150	
13	Chellantes	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	160	
14	Demetreis	George	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	142	
15	Asmus	Jans	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	Russian	Russia	5-9	162	
16	Hanssan	John	✓ A. B.	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scand.	Swe.	5-8	156	
17	Eliassen	Alvid	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	143	
18	Aggbitney	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greece	5-9	138	
19	Rasmussen	Paul	✓ Wiper	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scand.	Den.	5-7	138	
20	Muller	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Ger.	Ger.	5-6	148	
21	Olssan	Ferd	✓ Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	Swe.	5-11	158	
22	Berlingerd	John	✓ 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Nor.	5-0	164	
23	Vinsut	Jack	✓ Utility	"	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	Br.	5-6	140	
24	Svendsen	Louidis	✓ Messman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	Den.	5-5	138	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SEAMEN'S BOOK No. 9111
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Bearer is ... for the United States ...
Date of Visa

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
Jan 10 1923

I ... by certify that the visa below affixed to ... is in accordance ... Department

J. R. Watts, Insp.

Line: Pan Am. Pet. & Transport Co.
Owners: " " " " " "
Local Agents: " " " " " "

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-27-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Nickerson, Master, of the S. S. "Cerro-Azul", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. A. Nickerson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Dec., 19 22

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 5950 BILLED JAN 8 1923

I, Hamilton B. Probisher, Surgeon of the Br. S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1-1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louisiana State Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hamilton B Probisher M.D.
Surgeon

Punched
Date DEC 26 1923
Clerk E McB Fenley

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 19 22.

at New York

Chas Inglis
U.S. Inspector
Clerk E McB Fenley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED: S. I.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED: U. S. Citizens	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED: Under 16	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED: Res. of U. S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED: In transit	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX: U. S. Cits.	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX: Dep.	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX: Res. of U. S.	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX: In transit	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX: Under 16	Total
1st CABIN	4	2				1	7					14
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE	3						3					6
TOTAL	7	2				1	10					20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	7	7	14
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	3	3	6
Total	10	10	20

V. D. Pass.

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin		5	1	6
2nd Cabin				
Steerage		1	9	10
Total		6	10	16

V. D. Aliens

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
FEMALE	3	✓	✓	3
UNDER 16	1	✓	✓	1

V. D. Citizens

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
FEMALE	✓	✓	4	4
UNDER 16	✓	✓	6	6

Aliens

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
FEMALE	5	✓	1	6
UNDER 16	2	✓	—	2

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
FEMALE	3	✓	✓	
UNDER 16	1	✓	✓	

Form No.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed at the time of arrival. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA", Passengers sailing from ST. THOMAS, V.I. U.S.A, December 21st., 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	EXEMPT							House-				British		V.I		Mother, Rose Lewis,		
1		Lewis	Helena	23		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afon Blk	U.S.A	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A	U.S.A	Atlantic City
	EXEMPT							Dress-				British		V.I		Mother, Evelyn Hodge,		
2		Hodge	Jessie	16		F	S	maker	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afon Blk	U.S.A	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A	U.S.A	New York City
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

50

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

176

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 27th., 1922.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a citizen, or intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Race (as white, negro, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Indian, Mexican, Spanish, Filipino, Porto Rican, Cuban, Hawaiian, Samoan, Chamorro, Tahitian, Part Hawaiian, Caucasian, Asiatic Indian, Black, Brown, Red, Yellow, etc.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
					3	Yrs	N.Y.C	Husband, George Lewis																				
1		N.Y	Self	$50	Yes	1922	Atl City,	321 N. New York Ave, Atlantic City, N.J.	Indf	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Tortola
2		N.Y	Mother	$30	No	--	--	Aunt, Caroline Smith 46 W. 131 St. New York City	Indf	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Tortola
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael, Master, of the Br. S. S. "GULARA", from S T. THOMAS, V.I., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 27th. day of December, 19 22.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

7355

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

177

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hamilton B. Frobisher, Surgeon of the Br. S. S. "GUIANA", (Name of vessel) sailing thereunto (owners, agent, or other name) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1-1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louisiana State Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

/s/ Hamilton B. Frobisher, M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th. day of December, 1922.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA" Passengers sailing from ST. KITTS, B.W.Indies, December 20th., 1940.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
		Bond cancelled 3-4-40 9884/548																
1	ADMITTED	Payne	Ella Ann	59		F	Wid	Seam-stress	Yes	English (1859)	Yes	British Grt Brtn	Afon Blk	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Brother, Edward Martin, St. Thomas, Middle Island, St. Kitts	U.S.A	New York City
2	ADMITTED	Levine (grandchild)	Henrietta	2		F	S	None	No	None	No	British Grt Brtn	Afon Blk	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Great-Uncle, Edward Martin, St. Thomas, Middle Island, St. Kitts	U.S.A	New York City
3		Matthew	Georgiana	7		F	S	School-Girl	Yes	English	Yes	British Grt Brtn	Afon Blk	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Great-Uncle, Edward Martin, St. Thomas, Middle Island, St. Kitts	U.S.A	New York City
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

51

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 27th., 1922. 178

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Race (if persons are aboriginals, or belong to the brown, black, or yellow races, write the race to which they belong; if Caucasians, write "Caucasian"; if Hebrews, write "Hebrew"; if natives of India, write "Hindu"; if natives of Mexico, write "Mexican"; if natives of Turkey, write "Turk"; if natives of Armenia, write "Armenian"; if natives of Syria, write "Syrian"; if natives of Africa, write "African"; if natives of Australia, write "Australian"; if natives of Polynesia, write "Polynesian"; if natives of Philippine Islands, write "Filipino"; if natives of Spain, write "Spanish"; if natives of Portugal, write "Portuguese"; if natives of Germany, write "German"; if natives of France, write "French"; if natives of Ireland, write "Irish"; if natives of Scotland, write "Scotch"; if natives of England, write "English"; if natives of Wales, write "Welsh"; if natives of Finland, write "Finnish"; if natives of Norway, write "Norwegian"; if natives of Sweden, write "Swedish"; if natives of Denmark, write "Danish"; if natives of Iceland, write "Icelandic"; if natives of Russia, write "Russian"; if natives of Poland, write "Polish"; if natives of Bohemia, write "Bohemian"; if natives of Austria, write "Austrian"; if natives of Hungary, write "Hungarian"; if natives of Czechoslovakia, write "Czechoslovakian"; if natives of Jugoslavia, write "Jugoslavian"; if natives of Greece, write "Greek"; if natives of Netherlands, write "Dutch"; if natives of Belgium, write "Belgian"; if natives of Switzerland, write "Swiss"; if natives of Rumania, write "Rumanian"; if natives of Lithuania, write "Lithuanian"; if natives of Latvia, write "Latvian"; if natives of Esthonia, write "Esthonian"; if natives of Russian Empire (not specified), write "Russian"; if natives of Turkish Empire (not specified), write "Turkish"; if natives of Austro-Hungarian Empire (not specified), write "Austro-Hungarian"; if natives of Asia, write "Asiatic"; if natives of Europe, write "European"; if natives of Atlantic Islands, write "Atlantic Islander"; if natives of Pacific Islands, write "Pacific Islander"; if natives of West Indies, write "West Indian"; if natives of Central America, write "Central American"; if natives of South America, write "South American

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael, Master, of the S.S. S. S. "GUIANA" ....., from ST. KITTS, B.W.I. ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... — One ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 27th. day of October, 19 22.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence indefinite for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Hamilton B. Frobisher, Surgeon of the Br. S. S. "GUIANA" sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1-1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louisiana State Medical Board of Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hamilton B. Frobisher, M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th. day of December, 22.

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. "GUIANA". Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, B.W.I., DECEMBER 18th., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		King	Lilian	27	2	F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British Crt Brtn	Afen Blk	B.W.I.	Barbados	Friend, Mrs. L. Alsinder, Windermere, Watting, Barbados	U.S.A	Brooklyn, N.Y.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

52

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 2T

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 27th., 1922. 180

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language or dialect?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and now present in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
					15 Yrs		Mother, Mrs. Helena Ritchie,																			
1	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	B/Lyn	382 Cumberland St. Brooklyn	Indef	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbados
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael, Master of the Br. S. S. "GUIANA", from BARBADOS, B.W.I, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th. day of December, 19 22.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

181

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ... to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hamilton B. Frobisher, Surgeon of the Br. S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith (Strike out the last clause if not employed by owners thereof; "as the case may be"), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1-1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louisiana State Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hamilton B. Frobisher M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th. day of December, 1922.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA". Passengers sailing from ST. CROIX, V.I. U.S.A, December 21st., 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	EXEMPT							Sugar Baty	English &		Dane		V. I		Friend, Hans Bojo,		
1		Busch	Aage E.	28	8	M	M	Mangr	Yes	Danish Yes	Denmark	Scandvn	U.S.A	St. Croix	Christiansted, St. Croix	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	EXEMPT	Busch	Astrid	22		F	M	House-Wife	Yes	English & Danish Yes	Dane Denmark	Scandvn	V. I U.S.A	St. Croix	Friend, Hans Bojo, Christiansted, St. Croix	Denmark	Copenhagen
3	EXEMPT	Busch	Jens Frederick	6		M	S	None	No	None No	Dane Denmark	Scandvn	V. I U.S.A	St. Croix	Friend, Hans Bojo, Christiansted, St. Croix	Denmark	Copenhagen
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 27th., 1922.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or to whom or what other purpose.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (color of persons of mixed white and non-white blood).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					8 Days																				
[illegible]	Y	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.C	In transit to Denmark	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bldd	Blue	None	Sweden	Malmoe
					8 Days																				
[illegible]	Y	Husband	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.C	In transit to Denmark	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bldd	Grey	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
[illegible]	Y	Father	-	No	--	--	In transit to Denmark	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2		Fair	Bldd	Blue	None	V. I U.S.A	St. Croix
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James S. Carmichael, Master, of the Str. S. S. "GUIANA", from ST. CROIX, V.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carmichael
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 27th. day of December, 1922.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Moline, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

For statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hamilton S. Frobisher, Surgeon of the Br. S. S. "GUIANA" (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 -1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louisiana State Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hamilton S. Frobisher M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th. day of December, 1922.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA". Passengers sailing from ANTIGUA, B.W.Indies, December 20th., 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [w, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 12-20-22	Goodwin	James	58		M Wid	Hotel Business	Yes	English	Yes	British Grt Brtn	English	Canada	Toronto	Uncle, Robert Goodwin, Antigua, B. W. I.	Canada	Toronto
2		Goodwin	Robert	73		M M	Planter	Yes	English	Yes	British Grt Brtn	English	B.W.I	Antigua	Mr. R.S.D. Goodwin, (Nephew) Collins Estate, Antigua	U.S.A	New York City
3		Goodwin	Maria	65		F M	House-Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British Grt Brtn	English	B.W.I	Antigua	Nephew, Mr. R.S.D. Goodwin, Collins Estate, Antigua	U.S.A	New York City
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

54

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—470

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

184

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 27th., 1922.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29 Height.		30	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in country temporarily (by following pursuits in the United States).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? (If so, explain fully on last page of this manifest.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.C	83 So. 10 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Brn	None	Ireland	Cavan
2	N.Y	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Friend, Mr. Robt. E. Magee, 83 So. 10 St. Brooklyn, N.Y	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brn	None	Ireland	Cavan
3	N.Y	Husband	Yes	No	--	--	Friend, Mr. Robt. E. Magee, 83 So. 10 St. Brooklyn, N.Y	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Cavan
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael, Master, of the Br. S. S. "GUIANA", from ANTIGUA, B.W.I, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 19 22.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

185

S. S. "GUIANA" sailing from ST. CROIX, V.I.U.S.A December 21, 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 27th., 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Shaughnessy	William E.	62	4	M	S	July 24th. 1860, Benton, Mass.		7 Bullard St. Dorchester, Mass.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. T. Carmichael
Master.

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

186

S. S. "GUIANA" sailing from BARBADOS, B.W.Indies, December 18th, 1922., Arriving at Port of December 27th., 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Touche	Arthur Stanley	41	4	M	M	July 28th. 1881, Inverary, Scotland	570469 Superior Court, Cook County, Ill. December 15th. 1914.	257 So. Maple Ave. Oak Park, Ill.
2	Touche	Florence M.	37	7	F	M	May 15th. 1885, Chicago, Ill.		257 So. Maple Ave. Oak Park, Ill
3	Touche	Margerie F.	2	2	F	S	October 6th. 1920, Chicago, Ill.		257 So. Maple Ave. Oak Park, Ill
4	Jackson	Arthur Loring	48	8	M	M	July 22nd. 1874, Cambridge, Mass.		55 Congress St. Boston, Mass.
5	Sylvia	Charles Manuel	26	2	M	S	October 9th. 1896, Falmouth, Mass.		55 Congress St. Boston, Mass.
6	Correa	Charles S.	50		M	M	December 8th. 1872, Brooklyn, N.Y.		443 73rd. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Correa	Nellie	43		F	M	August 27th. 1879, Brooklyn, Mass.		443 73rd. St. Brooklyn, Mass.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11 am P. Lowell Dept.

O. I. Campbell
Master.

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hamilton P. Frobisher, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "OULAKA", sailing thereon (Give name of vessel, and if employed by owners thereof, so that case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1-1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of the Louisiana State Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hamilton P. Frobisher M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th. day of December, 1922.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

187

(8)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—480

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA". Passengers sailing from ST. CROIX, V. I. U.S.A, December 21st., 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Hester	Alexander	22		M	S	Shoe-maker	Yes	English 2-585	Yes	W. Indn Santo Domingo	Afen Blk	V. I. U.S.A	Since July, 1918. St. Croix	Bed-Mother, Miss Louise Mrs. Frederiksted, St. Croix, V.I	U.S.A	N.Y.City
								W.S. Baker, Im. Insp. 12/21/1922.	2- 1034507			b. 30.43						

57

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

12—619

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

188

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 27th., 1912.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously deported while an alien.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a settler or to return to a country whence he came after visiting foreign parts or to follow the sea.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	$25	No			Cousin, Miss Rosamund Adams, 2227 5th. Ave. New York City	No	Indefy	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Santo Domingo	San Pedro
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Br. S. S. "GUIANA", from S T. CROIX, V.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael

Master

Sworn to before me this 27th. day of December, 1922.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hamilton B. Frobisher, Surgeon of the Br. S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith (State whether sailing as surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1-1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louisiana State "AWAIRD" Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hamilton B. Frobisher, M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1922.

at New Orleans, La.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA" Passengers sailing from ST. KITTS, B.W.Indies, December 20th., 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wyatt	Ella Geraldine	17		F	S	Seam-stress	Yes	English 5-56 B?	Yes	British Grt Brtn	Afro Blk	B.W.I.	St. Kitts	Mother, Lucy Wyatt, Basseterre, St. Kitts, B.W.I.	U.S.A	New York N.Y.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

58

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 27th., 1912. 190

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had passage previously refunded under warrant.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or to enter a school, or as a visitor, or for business, or other reason.	Length of time in the United States, if previously here.	Whether ticket was purchased in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	$30	No	--	--	Sister, Mrs. Rosamond Boyd, 224 W. 62 St. New York City	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Basseterre, St. Kitts
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master, of the Br. S. S. "GUIANA", from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Rowland

Master

Sworn to before me this 27th. day of December, 1922.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

191

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hamilton B. Probicher, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "GUIANA", (State whether sailing steamer, etc.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1-1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; that I am duly authorized to practice as such by and under the authority of Louisiana State "AWAIUS" Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hamilton B. Probicher M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th. day of December, 1922.

P. Crowley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA", Passengers sailing from ANTIGUA, B.W.Indies, December 20th., 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jarvis ✓	George Alexander	25	M	M	M	Waiter 2-45/615	Yes	English 5-5683	Yes	British Grt Brtn	Afro Blk	B.W.I	St. Johns Antigua	Father, Joseph Jarvis, St. John's, Antigua, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

59

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List Ef

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

102

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 27th., 1912.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Previously ordered deported or arrested, and departed or went.	Ticket, and how procured.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y	Wife	30 Yes	No	--	--	Wife, Amelia Jarvis, 302 W. 148 St. New York City	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	B.W.I	St. John, Antigua
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

Form 600 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Br. S. S. "GUIANA", from ANTIGUA, B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael
Master

Sworn to before me this 27th. day of December, 19 22.

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions [illegible]

193

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hamilton B. Frobisher, Surgeon of the M. S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1-1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louisiana State [illegible] Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hamilton B. Frobisher M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th. day of December, 1922.

P. Lowry
Dr Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—630

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Q. 12/26-4350 M. S. S. S. S. "GUIANA". Passengers sailing from MONTSERRAT, B.W. Indies, December 19th., 1912.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
+		Howe	Jane Ann	51	10	F	S	2-590667 Domestic	Yes	English 2-3657	Yes	British Cwt Brtn	Afon Elk	B.W.I	St. Peters Montserrat	Father, Siaah Howe, Colline Gut, St.Peters, Montserrat.	U.S.A	N.Yokk City
2								U.S. Visé, Im. Insp. 12/27/12.										
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

60

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1—933

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 27th., 1912. 194

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether coming by reason of any prepaid railroad or other ticket.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to his final destination.	Whether the intending immigrant has paid for his own passage.	Whether the intending immigrant has been assisted by others to come.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y	Self	Yes 40	No	--	--	Sister, Mrs. Bridget Riley, 75 W. 141 St. New York City	No	Permntly	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Montserrat
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael, Master, of the Br. S.S. "GUIANA", from MONTSERRAT, B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael
Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1922.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GUIANA" sailing from ST. THOMAS, V.I. U.S.A December 21 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 27th., 1922. 195

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Mendes	Emanuel	16	✓	M	S	May 8th. 1906, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A		Bro Jacob 19 Wheeler St. Montclair, N.J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. I. Cammeyer
Master.

1 Cl

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—224

GUIANA- Quebec S.S. Co- 12/27/22

Form 630B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

196

S. S. "GUIANA" sailing from ST. CROIX, V.I. U.S.A December 21 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 27th, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Daniel	Joseph E.	42	5	M	S	August 1880, St. Croix, V. I. U.S.A		c/o Maria Wallace 160 W. 141 St. New York City
2	Plaskett	Estera	38	9	F	M	March 3rd. 1883, St. Croix, V.I. U.S.A		Just Victor (Rev.) 327 W. 121 St. New York City 1871 Deaths Foreign
3	Plaskett	Joseph		2	M	S	October 17th. 1922, St. Croix, V.I. U.S.A		327 W. 121 St. New York City
4	Plaskett	Bernice	1		F	S	April 15th. 1921, New York City		327 W. 121 St. New York City
5	Plaskett	William	2		M	S	October 3rd. 1920, New York City		327 W. 121 St. New York City
6	Plaskett	Alma	3		F	S	May 9th. 1919, New York City		327 W. 121 St. New York City
7	Plaskett	Victor Jr.	6		M	S	May 7th. 1916, New York City		327 W. 121 St. New York City
8	Plaskett	Lilian	14	11	F	S	January 24th. 1908, New York City		327 W. 121 St. New York City
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

P. Craven Insp. 12 m

J. J. Carridan
Master.

8 cls

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—254

GUIANA- Cubbed S.S. Co- 12/27/22

Form 432 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

197

S. S. "GUIANA" sailing from ANTIGUA, B.W.I., December 20th, 1922., Arriving at Port of New York, December 27th., 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Paulson	Christian	20	5	M	S	July 10th. 1902, Brooklyn, N.Y.		466 52 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Allen	Alfred Kenneth	19		M	S	September 8th. 1903, New York City Bd Health Cert 38938 5/12/26 P Lower, Insp 12 M		mother Eczema 201 W. 144 St. New York City

J. T. Carmichael
Master

2 cks

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

GUIANA- QM0060 S.S. "G"- 12/27/22

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

198

S. S. "GUIANA" sailing from MARTINIQUE, F.W.I., December 19th, 1922., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 27th., 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Landry	Oliver J.	41	6	M	M	July 3rd. 1881, Lafayette, Louisiana. 12mo P. Covington Dr's	Seamans Cert	21 Wood St. South Carolina
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

O. J. Landry
Master.

105

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—24

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

199

S.S. GUIANA Quebec SS Co. arrived Dec. 27, 1922, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	(TIME)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	WYATT, Ella Geraldine	2:20	4	1		1	To call	Lis. Rosamond Boyd 224 W. 62 St. w/c	John	12/27	2.40			
✓ 2	HOWE, Jane Ann	2:27	F	1		1	" call	Lis Bridget Riley 75 W. 141 St. w/c	"	"	"			

GUIANA

SS GUIANA- Quebec S.S. Co- 12/27/22

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—327

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. GUIANA Quebec S/S Co. arrived December 27, 1922, 19, M., from

Page No.	Index No.	NAMES.	A.—	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date
59f	1	PAYNE Ella		1st Cab	G 1/2	2	Acc alien Ph Def LPC	2pm Cowen	12/28/49 NS			12/29 198 Dm 1/8/163 NS							Landed - 1/11/23 - 1 Ca			
2f		LEVINE Henrietta gr-ch	"				Un 16	"														

12/
Guiana 27/22

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

----------DECK DEPARTMENT----------

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "GUIANA", arriving at NEW YORK, December 27th, 1922, from the port of BARBADOS, B.W.I. 206

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) RATING OR ENGAGED		(4)	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		Where										
1	Carmichael	James T.	Master				Yes	50	M	English	British	5 9	190	
2	Lavash	Robert W.	1st. Mate											
3	Johnson	Gustaf	2nd. Mate											

CABLE ADDRESSES:
WELLDECK, LONDON.
BRANTFORD, LIVERPOOL.
BRANTFORD, CARDIFF.
BRANTFORD, GLASGOW.
BRANTFORD, LEITH.
BRANTFORD, MIDDLESBROUGH.
BRANTFORD, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.
FURNESS, HAVRE.
TELBROC, HAVRE.
FURNESS, STRASBURG.
FURNESS, ALEXANDRIA.
FURNESS, PIRAEUS.
FURNPRINCE, HONGKONG.
FURNPRINCE, SHANGHAI.
FURNESS, NEW YORK.
FURNESS, BALTIMORE.
FURNESS, BOSTON.
SIGMA, CHICAGO.
FURNESS, NEWPORT NEWS.
FURNESS, NORFOLK.
FURNESS, PHILADELPHIA.
FURNESS, MONTREAL.
FURNESS, HALIFAX, N.S.
FURNESS, ST. JOHN, N.B.
FURNESS, ST. JOHN'S, N.F.
FURNESS, SYDNEY, C.B.
FURNESS, TRINIDAD.

Furness, Withy & Company, Ltd.
Steamship Owners and Agents
Furness House,
Whitehall Street,
New York, 19

AGENTS FOR
BRITISH & ARGENTINE S.N. CO., LTD.
BRITISH EMPIRE S.N. CO., LTD.
EMPIRE TRANSPORT CO., LTD.
FURNESS LINES
FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
FURNESS HOULDER ARGENTINE LINES
GULF LINE, LTD.
HOULDER LINE
JOHNSON LINE, LTD.
MANCHESTER LINERS, LTD.
NEPTUNE S.N. CO., LTD.
PHILADELPHIA TRANSATLANTIC LINE
PRINCE LINE, LTD.
QUEBEC S.S. CO.
RIO CAPE LINE, LTD.
TRINIDAD LINE
WARREN LINE.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
James St. Samuel	23	British	16-12-22, Barbados
Manuel Desampo	24	Spanish	6-11-22, New York
John Quinones	32	Spanish	6-11-22, New York
Ramil Casal	27	Spanish	6-11-22, New York
John Balado	24	Spanish	6-11-22, New York
Augustin Castro	32	Spanish	6-11-22, New York
Jose Herrera	30	Spanish	6-11-22, New York
Julio Moulin	28	Peruvian	6-11-22, New York
Manuel Roberede	39	Spanish	6-12-22, New York
Manuel Castro	21	Spanish	6-12-22, New York
Ventura Dabie	27	Spanish	7-12-22, New York
Ignacio Ibargoen	22	Spanish	4-1-23, New York
Sotis Acha	30	Spanish	4-1-23, New York
Hannah Toppin	39	British	7-12-22, New York

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Clifford Leahley	25	British	Sotis Acha	30	Spanish
Constantino Fernandez	33	Spanish	Salen Gonsales	28	Spanish
Venancio Fargo	27	Spanish	Antonio Sico	20	Spanish
Eduardo Gonsales	29	Spanish	James Costello	26	British
Manuel Rodoriques	26	Spanish	Alice Waters	42	American
Julio Cabrire	20	So Amron			
Arnolde Benavides	21	Spanish			
Alonso Barilla	23	Spanish			
Manuel Rodoriques	26	Spanish			
Ignacio Ibargoen	22	Spanish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. T. Carmichael
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is pu

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

----------DECK DEPARTMENT----------

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

206

Vessel S. S. "GUIANA", arriving at NEW YORK, December 27th, 1922, from the port of BARBADOS, B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION OR RATING	(4) VESSEL OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Carmichael	James T.	Master	6-11-22	New York	No					tish	5 9	190	
2	Lavash	Robert W.	1st. M...								"	5 8	160	
3	Johnson	Gustaf									"	5 8	160	
4														
5														

CABLE ADDRESSES:
WELLDECK, LONDON.
BRANTFORD, LIVERPOOL.
BRANTFORD, CARDIFF.
BRANTFORD, GLASGOW.
BRANTFORD, LEITH.
BRANTFORD, MIDDLESBROUGH.
BRANTFORD, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.
FURNESS, PARIS.
TELSUDE, HAVRE.
FURNESS, STRASBURG.
FURNESS, ALEXANDRIA.
FURNESS, PIRAEUS.
FURNESS, HONGKONG.
FURNESS, SHANGHAI.
FURNESS, NEW YORK.
FURNESS, BALTIMORE.
FURNESS, BOSTON.
FURNESS, CHICAGO.
SIGMA, NEWPORT NEWS.
FURNESS, NORFOLK.
FURNESS, PHILADELPHIA.
FURNESS, MONTREAL.

Furness, Withy & Company, Ltd.
Steamship Owners and Agents
Furness House,
Whitehall Street,
NEW YORK

AGENTS FOR
BRITISH & ARGENTINE S.N. CO., LTD.
BRITISH EMPIRE S.N. CO., LTD.
EMPIRE TRANSPORT CO., LTD.
FURNESS LINES
FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
FURNESS HOULDER ARGENTINE LINES
GULF LINE, LTD.
HOULDER LINE
JOHNSON LINE, LTD.
MANCHESTER LINERS, LTD.
NEPTUNE S.N. CO., LTD.
PHILADELPHIA TRANSATLANTIC LINE
PRINCE LINE, LTD.
QUEBEC S.S. CO.
RIO CAPE LINE, LTD.
TRINIDAD LINE
WARREN LINE

Page 2.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Last vessel.	Where and when shipped.	Sickness.

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Sickness.
		Spanish	
		American	

, printed on the
e. I certify on
changes in crew
thorities.

Master.

[over.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1913

12-27 Guiana

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

203

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
January 4th., 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. "GUIANA"

from port of Montreal, Canada, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 68 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged [illegible] Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 69

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 27th., 1922, consigned to Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd. lying at Pier #24, Brooklyn, N.Y.

expected to sail [illegible], 1923, for Basseterre, French West Indies

via United States ports of [illegible] First port of call in United States

this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1913

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

14—1940

Form 6h0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

----------DECK DEPARTMENT----------

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "GUIANA", arriving at NEW YORK, December 27th., 1922., from the port of BARBADOS, B.W.I. 206

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3)	(4) DESERTED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carmichael	James T.	Master	6-11-22 New York						tish	5 9	190	
2	Lavash	Robert W.									5 8	160	
3	Johnson	Gustaf									5 8	160	
4													
5													

CABLE ADDRESSES:
WELLDECK, LONDON.
BRANTFORD, LIVERPOOL.
BRANTFORD, CARDIFF.
BRANTFORD, GLASGOW.
BRANTFORD, LEITH.
BRANTFORD, MIDDLESBROUGH
BRANTFORD, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.
FURNESS, PARIS.
TELEGRAPHIC, HAVRE.
FURNESS, STRASBURG.
FURNESS, ALEXANDRIA.
FURNESS, PIRAEUS.
FURNESS, HONGKONG.
FURNPRINCE, SHANGHAI.
FURNPRINCE, NEW YORK.
FURNESS, BALTIMORE
FURNESS, BOSTON.
FURNESS, CHICAGO.
SIGMA, NEWPORT NEWS.
FURNESS, NORFOLK.
FURNESS, PHILADELPHIA.
FURNESS, MONTREAL.
FURNESS, HALIFAX, N.S.
FURNESS, ST. JOHN, N.B.
FURNESS, ST. JOHN'S, N.F.
FURNESS, SYDNEY, C.B.
FURNESS, TRINIDAD.

Furness, Withy & Company, Ltd.
Steamship Owners and Agents
Furness House,
Whitehall Street,
New York, N.Y.

AGENTS FOR
BRITISH & ARGENTINE S.N.CO., LTD.
BRITISH EMPIRE S.N.CO., LTD.
EMPIRE TRANSPORT CO., LTD.
FURNESS LINES
FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
FURNESS HOULDER ARGENTINE LINES
GULF LINE, LTD.
HOULDER LINE
JOHNSON LINE, LTD.
MANCHESTER LINERS, LTD.
NEPTUNE S.N.CO., LTD.
PHILADELPHIA TRANSATLANTIC LINE
PRINCE LINE, LTD.
QUEBEC S.S. CO.
RIO CAPE LINE, LTD.
TRINIDAD LINE
WARREN LINE

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
James St. Samuel	25	British	16-12-22, Barbados
Manuel Desouge	24	Spanish	6-11-22, New York
John Quinones	32	Spanish	6-11-22, New York
Famil Casalis	27	Spanish	6-11-22, New York
John Balado	24	Spanish	6-11-22, New York
Augustin Castro	32	Spanish	6-11-22, New York
Jose Nazera	30	Spanish	6-11-22, New York
Julio Moulin	28	Peruvian	18-11-22, New York
Manuel Roberedo	39	Spanish	6-12-22, New York
Manuel Castro	21	Spanish	6-12-22, New York
Ventura Babio	27	Spanish	7-12-22, New York
Ignacio Ibargoen	22	Spanish	4-1-23, New York
Sotio Acha	30	Spanish	4-1-23, New York
Hannah Toppin	39	British C	7-12-22, New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Clifford Lashley	23	British	Sotio Acha	30	Spanish
Constantino Fernandes	33	Spanish	Celso Gonsales	28	Spanish
Venancio Parga	27	Spanish	Antonio Sico	20	Spanish
Eduardo Gonsales	29	Spanish	James Costello	26	British
Manuel Rodorigues	26	Spanish	Alice Waters	42	American
Julio Cabrire	20	So Amren			
Arnoldo Benavides	21	Spanish			
Alonso Barilla	25	Spanish			
Manuel Rodorigues	26	Spanish			
Ignacio Ibargoen	22	Spanish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. T. Carmichael
Master.

16—1923

[OVER.]

16—1923 ... a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6h0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

----------DECK DEPARTMENT----------

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "GUIANA", arriving at NEW YORK, December 27th., 1922, from the port of BARBADOS, B.W.I. 206

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) DESERTED OR ENGAGED: Position	(4) DESERTED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) DESERTED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carmichael	James T.	Master	6-11-22	New York	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5 9	190	
2	Lavash	Robert W.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 8	160	
3	[illegible]											5 6	168	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Page 2.

CABLE ADDRESSES:
WELLDECK, LONDON
BRANTFORD, LIVERPOOL
BRANTFORD, CARDIFF
BRANTFORD, GLASGOW
BRANTFORD, LEITH
BRANTFORD, MIDDLESBROUGH
BRANTFORD, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE
FURNESS, HAVRE
WELLDECK, HAVRE

AGENTS FOR
LTD.
TD.
TD.
LINES
LINE.

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Dec 27 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Guiana
Quebec Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { ~~detain on board your vessel~~ / deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

George M
Presentor Barge
Office Rooms 19
for inspection
before paying
H. George Mosely

202

By direction of the Commissioner.
J. Cowen
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Acknowledged.
J. T. Carmichael
(Signature)
(Title)

14—1274

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Dec 27 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Guiana
Quebec Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { ~~detain on board your vessel the following-named aliens~~ / deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

George M
Presentor Barge
Office Rooms 19
for inspection
~~before paying~~
H. George Mosely

201

Presentor Barge Office 1:45

By direction of the Commissioner.
J. Cowen
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Acknowledged.
J. T. Carmichael
(Signature)
(Title)

14—1274

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
35	British	Setloe Asho	3a	Spanish
35	Spanish	Alice Waters	42	American
27	Spanish			
29	Spanish			
26	Spanish			
	South American			
	Spanish			
	Spanish			
	Spanish			
	Spanish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
	British		
	"		
	British		
	"		

Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the ... a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on ... te and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew ... s port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. T. Carmichael
Master.

[OVER.]

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1262

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "GUIANA", arriving at NEW YORK, December 27th., 1922, from the port of BARBADOS, B.W.I. 206

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) DESCRIPTION OF ALIEN SEAMEN: Capacity	(4) DESERTED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carmichael	James T.	Master	6-11-22	New York	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5 9	190	
2	Lavash	Robert W.	1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	Finnish	"	5 8	160	
3	[illegible]	Gustaf	2nd. Mate							Nat Brtsh Scandvn				
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Page 2.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name
1	Carmichael	James T.
2	Lavash	Robert W.
3	[illegible]	Gustaf
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

James [illegible]
Manuel Dos[illegible]
Augustin G[illegible]
Manuel Cas[illegible]
Ventura [illegible]
Hannah Top[illegible]
John Balado[illegible]
John Quinof[illegible]
John Herero[illegible]
Ramil Casa[illegible]
Manuel Rob[illegible]
Julio
Emma Moulis

14—1913

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14 1949

CABLE ADDRESSES:
WELLDECK, LONDON.
BRANTFORD, LIVERPOOL.
BRANTFORD, CARDIFF.
BRANTFORD, GLASGOW.
BRANTFORD, LEITH.
BRANTFORD, MIDDLESBROUGH
BRANTFORD, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYRE.
FURNESS, HAVRE.
TEMPUS, STRASBURG.
FURNESS, ALEXANDRIA.
FURNESS, PIRAEUS.
FURNESS, HONGKONG.
FURNPRINCE, SHANGHAI.
FURNPRINCE, NEW YORK.
FURNESS, BALTIMORE.
FURNESS, BOSTON.
FURNESS, CHICAGO.
SIGMA, NEWPORT NEWS.
FURNESS, NORFOLK.
FURNESS, PHILADELPHIA.
FURNESS, MONTREAL.
FURNESS, HALIFAX, N.S.
FURNESS, ST. JOHN, N.B.
FURNESS, ST. JOHNS, N.F.
FURNESS, SYDNEY, C.B.
FURNESS, TRINIDAD.

AGENTS FOR
BRITISH & ARGENTINE S.N.CO., LTD.
BRITISH EMPIRE S.N.CO., LTD.
EMPIRE TRANSPORT CO., LTD.
FURNESS LINES
FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
FURNESS HOULDER ARGENTINE LINES
GULF LINE, LTD.
HOULDER LINE
JOHNSON LINE, LTD.
MANCHESTER LINERS, LTD.
NEPTUNE S.N.CO., LTD.
PHILADELPHIA TRANSATLANTIC LINE
PRINCE LINE, LTD.
QUEBEC S.S. CO.
RIO CAPE LINE, LTD.
TRINIDAD LINE
WARREN LINE

Furness, Withy & Company, Ltd.
Steamship Owners and Agents
Furness House,
Whitehall Street,
New York, N.Y.

January 25, 1923. 204

WHEN REPLYING PLEASE REFER TO

U.S. Department of Labor,
Immigration Service,
[illegible], N.Y.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]ley	23	British	Sutton John	3a	Spanish
[illegible]rnandez	33	Spanish	Alice Waters	42	American
	27	Spanish			
[illegible]ys	29	Spanish			
[illegible]ox	26	Spanish			
	20	South Amran			
[illegible]e	21	Spanish			
	25	Spanish			
[illegible]s	26	Spanish			

[illegible]T IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible].	When and where signed on.	Sickness

the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
or each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
e report, and that, should any additional changes in crew
report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Carmichael
Master.

[OVER.]

n. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

----------DECK DEPARTMENT----------

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "GUIANA", arriving at NEW YORK, December 27th., 1922, from the port of BARBADOS, B.W.I. 206

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) DESCRIPTION OF SEAMEN			(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Carmichael	James T.	✓	Master		6-11-22	New York	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5 9	190	
2	Lavash	Robert W.	✓	1st. Mate		"	"	"	"	40	"	Finnish Nat Brtsh	"	5 8	160	
3	[illegible]	Gustaf	✓	2nd. Mate								Scandvn				
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Page 2.

James Carmichael
Manuel Decasa
Augustin Casal
Manuel Castro
Ventura Rubio
Hannah Topping
John Balado
John Quinoinio
John Herera
Ramil Cassal
Manuel Reberedo
Julio
Juan Moulins

CABLE ADDRESSES:
WELLDECK, LONDON
BRANTFORD, LIVERPOOL
BRANTFORD, CARDIFF
BRANTFORD, GLASGOW
BRANTFORD, LE TIH
BRANTFORD, MIDDLESBROUGH
BRANTFORD, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE
FURNESS, PARIS
FURNESS, HAVRE
TELBRIC, STRASBURG
FURNESS, ALEXANDRIA
FURNESS, PIRAEUS
FURNESS, HONGKONG
FURNITHICE, SHANGHAI
FURNESS, NEW YORK
FURNESS, BALTIMORE
FURNESS, BOSTON
SIGMA, CHICAGO
FURNESS, NEWPORT NEWS
FURNESS, NORFOLK
FURNESS, PHILADELPHIA
FURNESS, MONTREAL
FURNESS, HALIFAX N.S.
FURNESS, ST JOHN N.B.
FURNITIS, ST JOHNS NF
FURNESS, SYDNEY C.B.
FURNESS, TRINIDAD

AGENTS FOR
BRITISH & ARGENTINE S.N.CO., LTD.
BRITISH EMPIRE S.N.CO., LTD.
EMPIRE TRANSPORT CO., LTD.
FURNESS LINES
FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
FURNESS MOULDER ARGENTINE LINES
GULF LINE, LTD.
HOULDER LINE
JOHNSON LINE, LTD.
MANCHESTER LINERS, LTD.
NEPTUNE S.N.CO., LTD.
PHILADELPHIA TRANSATLANTIC LINE
PRINCE LINE, LTD.
QUEBEC S.S. CO.
RIO CAPE LINE, LTD.
TRINIDAD LINE
WARREN LINE

Furness, Withy & Company, Ltd.
Steamship Owners and Agents
Furness House,
Whitehall Street,
New York, N.Y.

January 25, 1923. 204

WHEN REPLYING PLEASE REFER TO

U.S. Department of Labor,
Immigration Service,
Ellis Island, N.Y.

Dear Sirs:-

We have just received from the Master of the SS GUIANA, from St.Thomas, Virgin Island corrected form 689, which we ask you to accept as supplement to the one you have as there was a number of changes made at the last minute which do not appear on the list filed with you previously.

Yours very truly,
FURNESS, WITHY & COMPANY, LIMITED.
J. Lechner
Customs Department.

JB.MT

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE COMPANY AND NOT TO INDIVIDUALS.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
ley	23	British	Gotfoe Acho	3o	Spanish
rnandez	35	Spanish	Alice Waters	42	American
	27	Spanish			"
ys	29	Spanish			
ez	26	Spanish			
	20	South Amren			
o	21	Spanish			
	25	Spanish			
s	26	Spanish			
	22	Spanish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
	M			

to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
g a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
plete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew
this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J.T. Carmichael
Master.

[OVER.]

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 549
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

----------DECK DEPARTMENT----------

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "GUIANA", arriving at NEW YORK, December 27th., 1922, from the port of BARBADOS, B.W.I. 206

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION OR RATING	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carmichael	James T.	Master	6-11-22	New York	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5 9	190	
2	Lavash	Robert W.	1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	49	"	Finnish	"	5 8	160	
3	Johnson	Gustaf	2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	Nat Brtsh	"	5 6	168	
4	Samuelson	Axel	3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"	59	"	Scandvn	"	5 4	145	
5	Olsen	Charles	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scandvn	Norwgn	5 4	145	
6	Hughes	Norman	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	"	Afon Blk	British	6 1	210	
7	Bynoe	Hubert	Qtr Master	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 6	145	
8	Branch	Fitzherbert	Qtr Master	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 6	150	
9	Bryant	Montigue	Qtr Master	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6 1	190	

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
James Carmichael	33	British	18-12-22, Barbados
Manuel Decampo	24	Spanish	6-11-22, New York
Augustin Castro	33	Spanish	6-11-22, New York
Manuel Castro	21	Spanish	6-12-22, New York
Ventura [illegible]	27	Spanish	7-12-22, New York
Hannah [illegible]	39	British	7-12-22, New York
John Balado	24	Spanish	6-11-22, New York
John Quinoinio	32	Spanish	6-11-22, New York
John Herera	30	Spanish	6-11-22, New York
Ramil Cacsal	27	Spanish	6-11-22, New York
Manuel Roberedo	39	Spanish	6-12-22, New York
Juan Moulins	28	Peruvian	6-11-22, New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Clifford Lashley	23	British	Setico Acha	5e	Spanish
Cohestantino Fernandez	33	Spanish	Alice Waters	42	American
Venancio Parga	27	Spanish			
Eduardo Gonsalvz	29	Spanish			
Manuel Rodriquez	26	Spanish			
Julio Cabrire	20	South Amrcn			
Arnoldo Benavidez	21	Spanish			
Alonso Barilla	25	Spanish			
Manuel Rodriques	26	Spanish			
Ignacio Ibargoen	22	Spanish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. T. Carmichael
Master.

14—1913

[OVER.]

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

----------DECK DEPARTMENT----------

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

206

Vessel S. S. "GUIANA", arriving at NEW YORK, December 27th., 1922, from the port of BARBADOS, B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION OR RATING	(4) LIKELY TO BE EMPLOYED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) LIKELY TO BE EMPLOYED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carmichael	James T.	Master	6-11-22	New York	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5 9	190	
2	Lavash	Robert W.	1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 8	160	
3	Johnson	Gustaf	2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	Finnish Nat Brtsh	"	5 8	160	
4	Samuelson	Axel	3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"	59	"	Scandvn Nat Brtsh	"	5 6	168	
5	Olsen	Charles	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scandvn	Norwgn	5 4	145	
6	Hughes	Herman	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	"	Afon Blk	British	6 1	210	
7	Bynoe	Hubert	Qtr Master	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 6	145	
8	Branch	Fitzherbert	Qtr Master	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 6	150	
9	Bryant	Montigue	Qtr Master	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6 1	190	
10	Rogers	Arthur	Sailer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 6	149	
				"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 8	148	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

12-27 = Guiana

Form 699

205

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

January 4th., 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "GUIANA"

from port of Montreal, Canada, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 68 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of [illegible] discharged [illegible] Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port [illegible] Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 27th., 1922, and is now lying at Pier #24, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Furnace, Fitzg & Co. Agts.

expected to sail [illegible], 1923, for British & French West Indies,

via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States

this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

----------DECK DEPARTMENT----------

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

206

Vessel S. S. "GUIANA", arriving at NEW YORK, December 27th., 1922, from the port of BARBADOS, B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION OR RATING	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Carmichael	James T.	Master	6-11-22	New York	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5 9	190	
2	Lavash	Robert W.	1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 8	160	
3	Johnsen	Gustaf	2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	Finnish	"	5 8	160	
4	Samuelsen	Axel	3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"	59	"	Nat Brtsh	"	5 6	168	
5	Olsen	Charles	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scandvn	Norwgn	5 4	145	
6	Hughes	Herman	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	"	Nat Brtsh	British	6 1	210	
7	Bynoe	Hubert	Qtr Master	"	"	"	"	38	"	Afon Elk	"	5 6	145	
8	Branch	Fitzherbert	Qtr Master	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 6	150	
9	Bryant	Montigue	Qtr Master	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6 1	190	
10	Rogers	Arthur	Sailor	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 6	149	
11	Taylor	Paul	Sailor	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 8	148	
12	Williams	Joseph	Sailor	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5 9	165	
13	Devers	Samuel O.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch Afon Elk	Dutch	5 8	170	
14	Bugland	Charles	Sailor	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch Afon Elk	"	5 8	165	
15	Bredbelt	Alfred	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	British	5 7	158	
16	Richardson	Thomas E.	Sailor	15-12-22	St.Kitts	"	"	44	"	Dutch Afon Elk	Dutch	5 7	162	
17	Turner	Eric	Sailor	15-12-22	"	"	"	27	"	Afon Elk	British	5 6	159	
18	Samuel	James	Sailor	18-12-22	Barbados	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 9	165	
19	Payn	Philip	Purser	6-11-22	New York	"	"	48	"	English	"	5 6	154	
20	Frobisher	Hamilton	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	American	5 9	160	
21	McKinnon	Archibald	W. Operator	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5 10	180	
22	Davidson	George	W. Operator	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 6	145	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Reg. 51116

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, .. James T. Carmichael, Master ....., of the ..Br. S. S. "GUIANA"....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. T. Carmichael
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this ..27th..... day of ....December....., 192..

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14- 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "GUIANA", arriving at NEW YORK, December 27th., 1922., from the port of BARBADOS, B.W.I

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				Bonge Office 11-22	14/x 8/xx									
1	Mosely	George	✓ Chf. Engnr	8-11-22	New York	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5 5	160	
2	Ewens	William Philip	✓ 2nd. Engnr	"	"	"	"	29	"	German Nat Brtsh	"	5 10	172	
3	Cameron	Duncan	✓ 3rd. Engnr	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5 7	157	
4	~~Lewis~~	Herbert	4th. Engnr	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7	145	
5	Montiargude	Anselme	✓ Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	53	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	145	
6	Barros	Manuel	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7	156	
7	Fomes	Jose	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6	162	
8	Montiargude	Edouard	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 7	155	
9	Decampo	Manuel	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 5	152	
10	Balado	John	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	164	
11	Quinones	Jose	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6	150	
12	Casal	Roderick	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6	145	
13	Castro	Augustin	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 7	145	
14	Alonso	Julio	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 6	148	
15	Herera	Jose	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 6	149	
16	Sibidinso	Manuel	✓ Fireman	6-12-22	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 7	156	
17	Babio	Bentura	✓ Fireman	7-12-22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 6	148	
18	Reborede	Manuel	✓ Trimmer	6-12-22	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 6	145	
19	Cochoza	Frank	✓ Trimmer	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 7	143	
20	Castro	Manuel	✓ Trimmer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 6	149	
21	Moulins	Julio	✓ Fireman's Mgeeman	8-11-22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6	160	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

#1 - Relieved Deceased Donkeyman, 11/xx

Signed on Crew Book except #1.

December 18th. - #4 - Lewis, Herbert, 4th. Engineer, failed to rejoin the ship at Barbados.

O. C. Bennett Master.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14-1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael, Master, of the U. S. S. GUIANA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. T. Carmichael
Master.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1922.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1560

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

----------STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT----------

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

208

Vessel S. S. "GUIANA", arriving at NEW YORK, December 27th., 1922., from the port of BARBADOS, B.W.I.,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ferguson	Gordon	Chf Steward	6-11-22	New York	No	Yes	54	M	English	British	6 1	165	
2	Huskisson	Arthur	2nd. Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	B.W. Indn	"	5 8	165	
3	Toppin	Hannah	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	39	F	"	"	5 8	115	
4	Benskin	Walter	Chf Cook	"	"	"	"	30	M	Afcn Blk	"	5 7	135	
5	Roland	Harold	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	130	
6	Caines	Christopher	3rd. Cook	18-12-22	Barbados	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 6	145	
7	Moore	William	Crew Cook	6-11-22	New York	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 7	146	
8	Neblett	Lumbert	Butcher	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7	140	
9	McCarty	Axel	Baker	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 8	140	
10	Bannister	Joseph	Messman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 5	125	
11	Woods	Ferdinand	2nd. Messman	18-12-22	Barbados	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 5	145	
12	Bascom	Cyril	Pantryman	6-11-22	New York	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 4	134	
13	Faide	Benjamin	2nd. do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6	138	
14	Clarke	Ernest	Porter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6	138	
15	Griffiths	Moses	2nd. do	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 6	148	
16	Gaskins	Dudley	Waiter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 9	187	
17	Toppin	Percy	Waiter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 5	140	
18	Quarless	Albert	Waiter	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5 8	130	
19	Scott	William	Waiter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7	150	
20	Burt	Ashton	Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6 6	180	
21	Nurse	Herbert	Waiter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 6	145	
22	Lashley	Alexander	Waiter	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 6	141	
23	Griffiths	Gascoyne St. C.	Waiter Smuggler	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 5	154	
24	Burke	Duncan	Waiter	20-11-22	Barbados	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 6	160	
25	Eversley	Charles	Waiter	6-11-22	New York	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 6	145	
26	Clarke	Frederick	Waiter	5-12-22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 5	144	
27														
28														
29														
30														

DEC 1

John J. Watson

I Louis Dyer Esq
BRITISH CONSULATE
at Bridgetown, Barbados
(City) (Country)
No. 3873
VISA
for the journey to the United States
via Northern Steamship Co
John J. Watson
Date DEC 1 1922
Seal and (Signature of the consular officer)
Fee $2.00 Service #3893

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-27-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James T. Carmichael, Master, of the Br. S. S. "GUIANA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. T. Carmichael
Master.

Sworn to before me this 27th. day of December, 1922.

C. H. Lyons
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The lists of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7395

Dec. 25-27-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 6 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 6 1943
Date

Tina Roman
Camera Operator

VOLUME #7396

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

December 27, 1922

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Dec 27	Caronia	Liverpool	44
	Huron	Turks Island	12
	Zacapa	Cuba	8
	Santa Theresa	"	1
	Colon	Cristobal	7
	Mount Carroll	Hamburg	36
	Ioannis Vatis	Cardiff	2
	Lord Byron	Algiers	1
	Niagara	Bordeaux	9

7396

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7396

Dec. 27-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 6 1943, 194.....

Geo. Bacon
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 6 1943
Date

Irma Roman
Camera Operator

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

an (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
nian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
nian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
nan.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
ian.	an (North).	
	ian (South).	Scotch.
	panese.	Servian.
	rean.	Slovak.
	thuanian.	Slovenian.
	gyar.	Spanish.
	Mexican.	Spanish American.
	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
	Moravian.	Turkish.
	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
	Portuguese.	

names.

o claim citizens

lay to passenger

of an insular p

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible] arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and [illegible] arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port [illegible]

This [illegible]

S.S. "[illegible]RONIA" ..... Passengers sailing from [illegible] ..... for [illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			10	11	12
No.	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Read what language (or, if can read, state number of words read).	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject).	†Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Barbour	John Milne	55		M	M	Thread Manufac.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Harold A. L. Barbour, Strubbarrie, Dunmurry.
2	Scerling	William Bowers	29	7	M	S	Elec. Engnr.	Yes	English	Yes	South Africa	Dutch	Dutch East Indies	Java	Friend, L.H.C.Beerstecher, 87, Kalperg Boyd, Soevabaia, Java.
3	Herbert	Martha J.	52		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Husband, George Herbert, 49, Sutherland Ave, Glasgow.
4	Holland	Charles Hubert	44		M	M	Pres. Insce Co.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U S A	New York	Father, H. C. Holland, 116, Fordwich Rd, London.
5	[illegible]	[illegible] E.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Millward	Jean	40	11	F	W	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	Blackpool	Friend, Bernard King, 87, Whitegill Road, Blackpool.
7	Pund	Lutesa	43		F	W	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	American	India	Calcutta	Sister in Law Mrs Hennessy, 1st Rawdon Street, Calcutta.
8	Sorella	Joaquin	29		M	S	Artist	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Father, Joaquin Sorella, Barquisey Campos 27, Madrid.
9	Wagner	Frederick	39		M	S	Travel Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Swisser-land	French	England	London	Friend, Sir William Sutherland, Lancaster Place, London. W.
10	Wickenhuser	Hans	32	10	M	M	Mercht.	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	U S A	Bronxville	Mr. Walter J.Otis, Bronxville, N.Y.
11															
12															
13	This is to certify that line No.5 Horace Howell is not on board. lines 11 to 30 inclusive are blank.														
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Purser.

[illegible] LAST NOTICE.

such [illegible]

3. Failure to [illegible]

4. List on t[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: W[illegible] or who believes in or suppoed to organized gov[illegible] [illegible]ed with any organization entertaining [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault other organized government because of his or their [illegible]

No claim citizen[illegible]

clay to passenger[illegible] the overthrow by force or violence of the Gov[illegible] public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] government or who is a member of or affiliates with [illegible] [illegible]

of an insular p[illegible]

[illegible] this manifest shall be a regular or intended residence of one [illegible] is filed.

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...ed in his possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such persons on arrival must report them to the Immigration Officer at the Port of ARRIVAL.

...g at Port of New York , ..., 19..

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Years previously. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons over 16 years of age. Persons under 16 years of age.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether you are a member of the class which writes.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, location of same, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or town.
Self	Yes	Yes, 1911 N.Y.	John Edward Barbour, Kilburnham, Broadway, Paterson, N.J.	Yes 1 mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Blk	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
Firm	Yes	Yes 1910 N.Y.	International Seed Elect. Co. 120 Broadway, New York City	Yes 1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Br.	Grn	None	Austria	Prerau
Husband	Yes	Yes Touring 1910	Sister, Mrs Evan Anderson, 136, Clivewood Ave, Riverside, Cal.	Yes 3 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Light	Grey	Blue	Scar above left eye	U S A	[illegible]
Self	Yes	Yes 1912 N.Y.	Home 315, West 79th St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fr.	Hzl.	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
Self	Yes	Yes Various	Wife, Edith [illegible], 156, Chestnut St, West Orange.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Fr.	Grey	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
Self	Yes	No - -	Uncle, Joseph W. Johnson, 194 Markwood Rd, Long Island.	Yes [illegible]	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin
Self	Yes	Yes 1909 Neb.	Friend Mrs [illegible], Missouri Valley, Harrison, Iowa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	U S A	[illegible]
Self	Yes	Yes 1910 N.Y.	Friend, Archer Huntington, 156 Street W. Broadway, N.Y.	Yes 3 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sal.	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	[illegible]
Self	Yes	Yes 1907 N.Y.	Pensylvania Hotel, New York.	Yes 1 mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Dark	Drk	Brn	Scar on throat	Switzerland.	[illegible]
Self	Yes	Yes 1914 1922 N.Y.	Palmer Ave, Bronxville, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Light	Brn	Blue	None	Germany	[illegible]

...NOTICE

3. Failure
4. List on ...

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: W... or who is a believer in or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining the... or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer... other organized government because of his official character?

...nan
...ie na
...who cla...
...delay to passeng...
...s of an insular

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], Dec 16th 1898, 19 . Arriving at port of New York [illegible], 19

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	CONDITION	IF NATIVE, GIVE NATIVE PLACE; IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH GRANTED NATURALIZATION, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				
1	[illegible]	JOSEPH HILLYER	24	M	S	October 9th 1898.Grand Rapids,Mich.	28 Gay Ave,Grand Rapids,Mich.
2	[illegible]	PERCIVAL	57	M	M	October 19th 1864.	49 East 53rd Street,New York
3	[illegible]	CAMILLA M. F.	31	F	M	March 13th 1891.	49 East 53rd Street,New York
4	[illegible]	AUGUSTINE	27	M	M	December 17th 1894.Chicago,Ill.	243 Sth.Walbarsh,Chicago,Ill.
5	[illegible]	JEANETTE	27	F	M	July 18th 1894. Kansas City,Nebraska.	243 Sth.Walbarsh,Chicago,Ill.
6	—						
7	[illegible]	FREDERICK	24	M	S	October 27th 1898. Jamaca.New York	21 Allenye St.,Jamaica,N.Y.City.
8	[illegible]	MARY	36	F	M	July 14th 1898. Minneapolis, Minn.	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	EDWARD.S.	47	M	M	March 16th 1875. Little Silver N.J.	Ridgewood, New Jersey.
10	[illegible]	SUSAN	40	F	M	March 20th 1882. Jacksonville,Ill.	Ridgewood, New Jersey.
11	[illegible]	HENRY	45	M	M	April 21st 1887. Chicago,Ill	1687 N.State Street,Chicago,Ill.
12	[illegible]	ROBERT	44	M	M	December 7th 1878. Kalamazor, Mich.	107 Maplewood Ave,Maplewood,N.J.
13	[illegible]	JOHN	39	M	M	November 14th 1883. Chicago,Ill	219 Nth Adams Street,Chicago,Ill.
14	[illegible]	IDA	49	F	M	February 8th 1873. St Louis. Mo.	41 West 82nd Street,New York.
15	[illegible]	HUGH NEAL	43	M	M	January 11th 1879.Litchfield,Mich.	1970 La Salle Ave,Los Angeles,Cal.
16	[illegible]	CHARLES	28	M	S	September 20th 1894.Chicago,Ill	4750 Sheridan Road,Chicago,Ill.
17	MARSHALL	HENRY	41	M	M	November 14th 1881.Nassau,Iowa.	1618 Prospect Avenue Plainfield, New Jersey.
18	[illegible]	WILLIAM	61	M	M	July 16th 1861.Terry Haute,Ind.	Santa Cruz. Cal.

This is to certify that lines 6, and 19 to 30 are blank.

Purser.

NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carles Harris, Surgeon of the Caronia, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "employed on the Government" or "employed by owners' (name)" as the case may be)

C. Harris

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1922.

at New York.

W. Fayne
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List (1) IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, DECR. 16th 1922., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Honor	James	35		M	M	Mechan.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Father, 15, Uxbridge Rd, Hanwell, W.7.	Arg.	Buenos Aires
2		Honor	Lena	29		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Argentine	Buenos-Aires	Father-in-law, ---do---	Arg.	Buenos Aires
3	TRANSIT	Hewitt	Francis Arthur	33	4	M	M	Mercht.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	India	Bombay	Brother, E. H. Hewitt, 32, King St, Eccleshill, Bradford.	Japan	Yokohama
4	TRANSIT	Hewitt	Elizabeth	37		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	India	Bombay	Brother, W. Barraclough, 8, Marlborough Rd, Shipley.	Japan	Yokohama
5	TRANSIT	Ogata	Daizo	36		M	M	Physician.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka	Wife, Mrs D. Ogata, Fukuoka, Japan.	Japan	Fukuoka
6	TRANSIT	Penlington	Stanley H.	47		M	M	Architect.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Brother, A. B. Penlington, 28, Hillside Rd, Mossley Hill.	Ont.	Toronto
7																		
8																		
9		This is to certify that lines 1 and 2 James and Lena Honor are not on board. lines 7 to 30 inclusive are blank. Purser.																
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Williams & Co. Liverpool.
Time - 1 pass.

3

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . ✓
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—423

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECR: 17th 19221, *19*

5

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to return to the country from which he comes.	20 Race. (Determine for each alien by his own statement.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	24 Whether a person who has been or will be refused admission to any State, Territory, or place subject to the jurisdiction of the United States because he is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	25 Whether a person who has been or will be refused admission to any State, Territory, or place subject to the jurisdiction of the United States because he has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes		N.Y.		IN TRANSIT				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Rdy.	Brn	Brn	None	England	London
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes		N.Y.		-do-				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Canada	Port Credit
3	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	InTransit to Yokahama	-do-				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Bradford
4	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	do do	-do-				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Hzl.	None	England	Bradford
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	Chicago.	In Transit to Fukuoka, Japan	-do-				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Japan	Tokio
6	Yes	Self	$18	Yes	-	Touring	Wife, 4,Courcelette Rd, Toronto,Ont.	-do-				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Daigle Master, of the Cronia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Daigle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1922.
at New York

W. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1 (2)

this sheet must
ed.

6

6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles E. Harris, Surgeon of the Caronia, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether foregoing sailing (sailed) with or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C E Harris

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1922.

at New York.

W Keyne
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

...NT OF LABOR
...TION SERVICE

List (6)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, Decr. 16th 1922., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Elliott ✓	Jane	57	✓	F	W	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother, James Rickey, Monelena, Clones, Co. Monaghan.	N.Y.	New York
2		Harju ✓	Aina	21	✓	F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Sakkijarn	Father, Alex. Harju, Sakkyjarri, Nisalakti.	N.Y.	New York
3																		
4																		
5																		
6		This is to certify that lines 3 to 30 inclusive are blank.																
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Purser. Mitchell McCoyne

4

6

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—691

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECR . 27th 1922., *19* 7

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (See instruction 6.)	Whether coming by reason of any relationship to any person or persons in the United States, and if so, what relationship and to what person or persons.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to and intending to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary absence in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1908	N.Y.	Son, William Elliott, one daug 838, North Broadway, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Sal.	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Clones
2	Yes	Brother	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Matti Harju, 247 West 145th St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Lght Fr.	Grey		None	Finland	Sakkijarri
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Ebbiggle, Master, of the Caronia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Ebbiggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1922.
at New York.

W. J. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles E. Harris, Surgeon of the Caronia, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "1705 & 6"
Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C E Harris

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1922.

at New York

W J Coyne
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List (5)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA". Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 17th DECEMBER, 1912.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		O'Regan	Catherine	36		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleconnell.	Mother, Mrs. Marie Ryan, Dromluce, Newmarket-on-Fergus, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	UNDER 16	O'Regan	Mary	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleconnell.	Grandmother, Mrs. Marie Ryan, Dromluce, Newmarket-on-Fergus, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	UNDER 16	O'Regan	Fransis	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleconnell.	Grandmother, Mrs. Marie Ryan, Dromluce, Newmarket-on-Fergus, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	UNDER 16	O'Regan	Agnes	6		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleconnell.	Grandmother, Mrs. Marie Ryan, Dromluce, Newmarket-on-Fergus, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		O'Regan	Margaret	8				Infant with Mother as above	No			British	Irish	Ireland	Castleconne	Grand-mother. -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		O'Brien	May	23		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Abbeyleix	Mother, Mrs. Frances O'Brien, Bluegate, Abbeyleix, Queen's Co.	N.Y.	New York
7		O'Keefe	Mary	40		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Midleton	Brother, Patrick O'Keefe, Cloyne Rd. Ballinacurra. Midleton, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8																		
9																		
10																		
11		This is to certify that lines 8 to 30 inclusive are blank.																
12								Purser.										
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3-614 2-998134-7/24/£46/£05-2nd/A

William Fraser 2.30 pm.

5

5

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List (5)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 27th 1922., 192

9

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether ultimately to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1916 1919	N.York	Husband, Thomas O'Regan, 478 East 9th St., Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	Adm to Uncle	No	No	Good	220	5	4	Male	Dark	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Newmarket-on-Fergus
2	Yes	Mother	$25	Yes	1916 1919	N.York	Father, Thomas O'Regan, 478 East 9th St., Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Father	No	-	-	Child	-	-	Nil	Ireland	Kilrush
3	Yes	Mother	$25	Yes	1916 1919	N.York	Father, Thomas O'Regan, 478 East 9th St., Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Child	-	-	Nil	Ireland	Clare Castle
4	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	1916 1919	N.York	Father, Thomas O'Regan, 478 East 9th St., Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Child	-	-	Nil	Ireland	Clare Castle
5	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Child	-	-	Nil	Ireland	Drumline
6	Yes	Cousin	$50	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs. Grennon, Julia 1130 College Ave., New York.	Yes	2 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Adm to aunt	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Abbeyleix
7	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1916 1920	Brooklyn.	Sister, Mrs. Catherine Dalton, 113 Nelson Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Cork
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—430

List (illegible)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Diggle master, of the Caronia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1922.
at New York

W. Kayne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles E Harris, Surgeon of the Caronia, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

10

C E Harris

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1922

at Newyork

W Clayne
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (4)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAROLIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, Decr. 16th 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Moore	Arthur	33		M	M	2-97978 6-24-40 Miner housemaid.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife. Jane Moore. 32. Lancefield St, Glasgow.	Mass	Holyoke
2		Wycek	Jan	58		M	M	Shoemaker.	Yes	3-1618 Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	U. Poland Pa Tobias		Brother. Marcin Wycek. Rzeszow, ul. Tutochiszo. 107.	N.J.	Elizabethport
3	1024005-4/4/35	Pekar	Alex	33		M	M	Painter	Yes	3-1619 Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary U.S.	Cleveland	Brother. Peter Pekar. Kismaria, Co. Bihar, Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland.
4	515753 7/1/29 all	Pekar	Elizabeth	25		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	3-1619 Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kismaria	Brother-in-law. -do- -do-	Ohio	Cleveland.
5		Phillips	Helena	33		F	S	Mental Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Southport	Friend. Miss Cosgriff. 75. Railway St, Southport.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
6		Rice	James	48		M	S	3-180872-2/25/40 Labourr	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Brother. Robert Rice 37. Old Logans, Motherwell.	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		Rice	Francis	56		M	W	3796001-4/25/40 Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Aunt. Mrs Margaret Rice. -do- -do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		Rice	Jane	19		F	S	Domest	Yes	3-4619 English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Aunt. (Great). -do- -do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	P-8/93844-E.I-4/29/38	Robertson	Elizabeth	31		F	M	2-545484-12/8/37 H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother. Mrs. Elizabeth Cameron. 84. Plantation St, Glasgow.	Del	Claymont.
10	UNDER 16	Robertson	Jean Forbes	3	6	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandmother. -do- -do-	Del	Claymont.
11		Rowe	Alexander C.	22		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Father. William Burnett. 120. Caledonian St, Motherwell	Pa.	Philadelphia.
12		Russell	David M.	33		M	S	Cashier	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlewellan.	Brother. Andrew Russell. Balloch y, Katesbridge, Co. Down	N.Y.	New York.
13		Sendak	Bessie	22		F	S	Bookkeeper H-289690-8/13/41	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Russian	England	London.	Parents. Mr. Sendak. 5. St. Mark St, London. E.1.	Ind	E. Chicago.
14	63-505 $19 4-1-38	Stewart	James Ballantine	45	2	M	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Ireland	Coleraine	Wife. Mrs. Agnes Stewart. 32. Gainsborough Drive, Belfast	Ohio	Lakewood.
15		Tiernan	John	44		M	S	Tourist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dromore-West.	N.I. Tiernan. Wood Hill, Dromore West.	N.Y.	New York.
16		Tudor	David John	37		M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	3-5619 English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Lordy	Wife. Mary Jane Tudor. 56. Griffiths St, Lordy.	Pa.	Greenville.
17		Ure	Mary	49		F	S	Domest	Yes	3-2616 English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Cooperstown	Sister. Mrs. Kate Riggins. Station Bldgs, Aberfoyle.	N.Y.	Cooperstown
18		Waterman	Maurice	18		M	S	Student	Yes	3-616 English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Maidstone	Mother. Mrs. E. Waterman. 1. Edinburgh Villas, Barming Heath, Maidstone.	N.Y.	New York.
19		Whiting	Mary	36		F	W	H'Keepr	Yes	3-5616 English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Derby	Father. Henry Kitchen. 12. Old Chester Rd, Derby.	Mass	Springfield.
20	UNDER 16	Whiting	Kenneth William	6	2	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	English	England	Derby	Grandfather. -do- -do-	Mass	Springfield.
21		Woodhams	Kate Edith	42		F	W	H'Keepr	Yes	3-4610 English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London.	Friend. Mr. C.V. Collis. 70. Ardgowan Rd, Catford. S.E.	Ill	Chicago.
22		Woodhams	Dorothy	17		F	S	Domest	Yes	3-1619 English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London.	-do- -do-	Ill	Chicago.
23	UNDER 16	Woodhams	Reginald	8	9	M	S	11-253546 6/18/40 Child	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	-do- -do-	Ill	Chicago.
24		Brougham	Reginald.	21	10	M	M	Boxing manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Isleworth	Brother. Cecil W. Brougham. Milford Hotel, Isleworth.	N.Y.	New York.
25		Bryce	Thomas	42		M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	3-5616 English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Auchinleck	Wife. Mrs. Maggie Bryce. Linton Terrace, Auchinleck.	Ind	Terre Haute
26		Bryson	Robert	30		M	M	Iron worker	Yes	3-2616 English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston	Wife. Mrs Jane Bryson. 70. New St, Stevenston.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls.
27		Cafmeyer	Robert	33		M	M	Joiner	Yes	3-616 Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	Rochester	Brother. Achill Cafmeyer. Thourout, Belgium.	N.Y.	Rochester
28		Cafmeyer	Alice	35		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	3-5616 Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	Rochester	Brother-in-law. -do- -do-	N.Y.	Rochester.
29	UNDER 16	Cafmeyer	Franklin	8	6	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	Rochester	Uncle. -do- -do-	N.Y.	Rochester.
30		Cafmeyer	Edmee	6	5	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	Rochester	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Rochester.

This is to certify that line No. 15 John Tiernan is not on board.

William Corbett
Purser.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List (4)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

11

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 27th 1922., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether he intends to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether he has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his way to the country whence he came.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	sister	$50	no	-		Sister.Mrs Mary Hart. 35.Brown Ave,Holyoke,Mass.	Yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Sal	Brn	Gry	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Yes	self	yes	yes	1902 1921	N.J.	Returning home. 31.Elizabeth Ave,Elizabethport	No perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fr	Drk	Drk	None	Poland	Rzeszow.
3	No	self	yes	yes	1914 1922	Ohio.	Returning home. 8910.Cumberland Ave,Cleveland.	Ohio. perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Hungary	Kismeria.
4	Yes	Husband	yes	yes	1914 1922	Ohio	-do-	-do-		No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	Czecho Slovakia	Nagyruska
5	Yes	self	$115	no	-	-	Friend.Miss.M.Flynn. 1809.Wallace St,Philadelphia.	Yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	England	Bristol.
6	Yes	self	$40	no	-	-	Daniel Rice.Nephew. 2111.Brandywine St,Philadelphia.	no Pa.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Drk	Gry	None	Scotland	Glasgow
7	Yes	self	$50	no	-	-	Son.Daniel Rice. -do-	-do-		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Gry	Gry	None	Scotland	Denny.
8	yes	self	no	no	-	-	Brother. -do-	-do-		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Drk	Drk	Grey	None	Scotland	Motherwell
9	No	self	yes	no	-	-	Husband.Mr.John Robertson. 5.Second Ave,Overlook,Claymont	Del.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ple	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
10	No	Parents	no	no	-	-	Father. -do-	-do-		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
11	Yes	self	$25	no	-	-	Friend.William Barrow. 2111.Brandywine St,Philadelphia.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Drk	Drk	Gray	None	Scotland	Grangemouth
12	Yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Sister.Miss.M.Mena. 202.West 106th St,New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Rdy	Blk	Hzl	None	Ireland	Kateesbridge
13	No	Brother	$40	no	-	-	Brother.Mr.S.Sendak.. 4517.Todd Ave,E.Chicago.Ind.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ple	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Lambrov.
14	Yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Sister.Mrs.Rita Hessin. 1566.Woodward Ave,Lakewood.	Ohio. Yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Ireland	Dolerigo
~~15~~	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~624 West 50th St,New York.~~	~~No~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fr~~	~~Grey~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dromore West~~
16	No	self	$50	no	-	-	Uncle.Mr.James Williams. 103.Sth 2nd St,Greenville,Pa.	Yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Aub	Brn	None	Wales	Mardy
17	No	self	yes	yes	1907 1922	N.Y.	Returning home. R.F.D.#5.Cooperstown.N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Stirling-shire.
18	Yes	sister	yes	no	-	-	Sister.Miss.F.Curtis. 565.Park Ave,New York City.	No N.Y.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Drk	Brn	Brn	Thick joint 1st finger right hand.	England	Maidstone
19	Yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend.Jane Humpstone, Ann St,Springfield.Mass.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Ilkeston
20	Yes	Mother	no	no	-	-	-do-	-do-		yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	England	Derby.
21	Yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother.William Fletcher. 6609.S.Aberdeen St,Chicago.	Ill. no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	London.
22	Yes	Mother	no	no	-	-	Uncle. -do-	-do-		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	London.
23	Yes	Mother	no	no	-	-	-do-	-do-		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	London.
24	Yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Charles Harvey. 1402.Broadway,New York.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Tuleworth
25	No	self	yes	yes	1906 1907	Colo.	Brother-in-law.George Brown. Box.68.W.Terre Haute,Ind.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Cromberry
26	Yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Sister-in-law.Mrs.Isabella Stirling. 457-24th St,Niagara Falls,	N.Y. no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fresh	Blk	Brn	None	Scotland	Glenmavis
27	No	self	yes	yes	1913 1922	N.Y.	Brother.Robert Gafmeyer. 89.Harris St,Rochester.N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Wht	Drk	Brn	None	Belgium	Thourout
28	No	Husband	yes	yes	-do-		Brother-in-law. -do-	-do-		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Wht	Drk	Brn	None	Belgium	Thourout
29	No	Father	no	yes	Born		Uncle. -do-	-do-		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Detroit.
30	No	Father	no	yes	Born		-do-	-do-		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Detroit.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—451

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. P. Diggle Master, of the Caronia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swears that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E P Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1922.

at New York

W J Coyne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles E Harris, Surgeon of the Caronia, Sailing Herewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E Harris

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1922.

at New York.

W J Coyne
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Corbett	Vincent William	25	11	M	S	Mining Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Fence Houses	Grandmother, Mrs V.C.S.Corbett, Chilton Moor, Fence Houses.	Col.	Denver
2		Dillon	Owen	25	-	M	S	Farm Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Annaghmore	Father, Mr. Dillon, Drumcunney, Annaghmore, Mohill.	Ore.	Ashwood
3		Drake	Harry Thomas	25	11	M	S	Boxer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Chiswick	James Clarke, The Barley Mow, Chiswick.	N.Y.	New York
4		Drinkwater	Leonard	33	8	M	S	Enginr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Colchester	Father, George F. Drinkwater, 18, Beaconsfield Ave, Colchester.	Fla.	Jacksonville
5		Edmundson	Maggie	22	9	F	M	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Blackburn	Mother, Mrs Marsden, 40, Baines St, Blackburn.	Mass.	N.Fairhaven
6		Gaskell	Ethel	18	9	F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	St.Helens	Uncle, Thomas Litherland, 63, Argyle St, St.Helens.	L.I.	Richmond Hill
7		Geraghty	Sara	43	4	F	S	H'keep.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Wales	Fishguard	Friend, Mrs Doyle, Stone Hse, Goodwick, Fishguard.	L.I.	Elmhurst
8		Isaacs	Moris	41	10	M	M	Comm. Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Etty Isaacs, 37, Rupert St, London.	N.Y.	New York
9		Jacobson	Jessie Louise	37	2	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Sutherland	Mother, Mrs Jessie Shearer-Mackenzie, Kinbrace, Sutherland, Scotland.	N.Y.	New York
10		Kirstein	Arthur	25	8	M	S	Timber Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Africa	Nigeria	F. Connors, "Conyngham", Hanger Hill, Ealing, London.	N.Y.	New York
11	16a+60	Lynn	Mary	17	4	F	S	Shop Assist.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston	Father, Mr. William Lynn, Jubilee Row, Glenmavis, Airdrie.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
12		Martin	John Scott	28	7	M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Mr. John Martin, 154, Duncairn Gdns, Belfast.	N.Y.	New York
13		Martin	Cedelia	25	8	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father-in-law, -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
14		Moran	Francis	26	11	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	Moreton	Sister, Mrs J.W.Graham, 1, Kerrs Field, Moreton, Ches.	N.J.	Newark
15	-	Moir	James D.	22	7	M	S	Enginr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother, Mrs Margaret Moir, 50, Ashley Road, Aberdeen.	Hawaii	Hilo
16		McArdle	Andrew	31	3	M	S	Chauffeur.	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Enniskillen	Mother, Mrs Rose McArdle, Killough, Co.Down.	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		Nixon	Herbert	35	5	M	M	Machist.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U S A	Philadelphia.	Mother, Mrs E.A.Nixon, 28, Sherwood Grove, Shipley.	Pa.	Philadelphia
18		Smith	Catherine S.	51	6	F	S	Art Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Nan Smith, 43, Queen Mary St, Crosshill, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		West	George Harris	21	9	M	S	Boxer.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mr. E. West, 5, Parsons Green Lane, Fulham.	N.Y.	New York
20		Craig	William	54	4	M	M	Enginr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife, Mrs Jane Craig, 33, Millbrae Rd, Glasgow.	Pa.	Tomsdale
21		Owens	Annie Alice	24	4	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Gt.Yarmouth	Father, W. Parmenter, No.11, Row 82, King St, Great Yarmouth.	Pa.	Carbondale
22		Wilkinson	Peter	38	4	M	M	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Preston	Wife, Mrs Wilkinson, 99, London Road, Preston.	R.I.	Pawtucket
23		Khan	Saranjam	30	4	M	M	Medical	Yes	English	Yes	India	Afghan	India	Bannu	Father, Hakin Ghulam Khan, Pareti Gate, Bannu City, India.	N.Y.	New York
24		Wengerovsky	Abram	28	4	M	S	Labour.	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Lithuania	Alytaus	Mother, Cela Wengerowsky. Sokol. Poland	W.Va.	Charleston
25		Wild	William Edward	26	6	M	S	Motor Enginr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Wallasey	Sister, Mrs A. J. Keenan, 30, Acanthus Rd, Old Swan, L'pool.	N.J.	Passaic
26		Aronstarn	Johanna	30	4	F	S	Clerk	Yes	Russian	Yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Sister, Sara Levin, Kirchen St, No 27, Apt 27, Riga.	Ill.	Chicago
27		Schlosser	Julia	26	5	F	S	Domest.	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Neinelken	Father, Josef Schlosser, Neinelkent Hungary.	Ohio	Akron
28		Zakany	Jules	32	7	M	S	Pastor	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Mother, Sohsich Janossic, Sronnalyorn, Corty Sorwys, Hungary.	Ohio	Toledo
29		Brammall	William Norman	29	7	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Scarboro	Wife, Mrs Brammall, Station Hse, Sealby, Scarboro.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Boyce	Thomas	33	4	M	S	Labour.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	Rugby	Friend, 159, Abbey Street, Rugby.	N.Y.	New York

7-206 9395 14-9-43

This is to certify that line No. 2. Owen Dillon is not on board.

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List (5)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

13

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 27th 1922., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Places of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	G'Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr. V. Corbett, 1616, Pearle St, Denver, Col.	Yes	Permanent see file 98861/109	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	Scar on left knee	S.Africa	Bulawayo
2	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Charles Dillon, Ashwood, Oregon	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	Fr.	Grey	None	Ireland	Drumcumney
3	Yes	Manager	Yes	No	-	-	Charles Harvey, 1402, Broadway, New York.	Yes	6months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fair	Brn	Grey	Disfigured left ear.	England	Staines
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, D.F.Rollings, 25, Hogan St, Jacksonville, Fla.	Yes	4 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	England	Southampton
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Robert Edmundson, 24, Garrison St, Nth. Fairhaven, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Blackburn
6	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Thomas Gaskell, 11001, Jerome Ave, Richmond Hill, Long Island.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	St.Helens
7	Yes	Self	$35	No	-	-	Brother, A.Charles Geraghty, 10, Banta St, Elmhurst, Long Is.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Donald Campbell, 130 West 46th St, New York.	Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	London
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1921	N.Y.	Husband, T.A.Jacobson, Munson Line, 67 Wall Street, New York.	Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Pale	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Wick
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 1921	N.Y.	Father, Martin Kirstein, 751 Amsterdam Ave, New York.	Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	Scotland	Moffat
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Isabella Stirling, 487 - 24th St, Niagara Falls,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Fresh	Fr.	Blue	None	Scotland	Airdrie
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Ireland, Mrs Lucy Cooper, Broadalben, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	England	N.Shields
14	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, P. F. Moran, 2, Clark Street, Newark, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Ireland	Elphin
15	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Alex. Moir, Hilo, Hawaii.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Fr.	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Hugh McArdle, 5929 Market St, Philadelphia.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	Ireland	Downpatrick
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1922	Phila.	Returning Home, from 3527, Ainslie St, East Falls, Philadelphia.	Yes	5 Mons	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Rddy	Brn	Grey	None	England	Bradford
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1900	N.Y.	Friend, Miss Kerr, Margaret 130, Columbian Hts, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Drk	Brn	Mark on side left eyebrow	Scotland	Cumnock
19	Yes	Manager	Yes	No	-	-	Charles Harvey, 1402, Broadway, New York.	Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	London
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 1921	Phila.	Friend, John Slack, The Cottage, Tomsdale, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Dumbarton
21	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. H. Owens, Box 113, Carbondale, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Great Yarmouth
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 1922	Pawtucket, R.I.	Returning Home, 9, Paisley St, Pawtucket, R.I.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	Tattoo mark left hand.	England	Preston
23	Yes	Indian Govt.	Yes	No	-	-	Medical Research Soc: 61 Broadway. New York.	Yes	2 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Drk	Drk	Scar on left thumb	India	Bannu
24	Yes	Self	$78	No	-	-	Father, Arsky Wengerovsky, 501 Kenosha St, Charleston, W.Va.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Fr.	Grn	None	Poland	Lomza
25	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr. E. J. Wild, 27, High St, Passaic, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
26	Yes	Brother	$25	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, George Tint, 902, Bishop St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Blk	Blue	None	Latvia	Hasenpoth
27	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1912 1922	Akron.	Returning Home, 835 West Market St, Akron, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	Hungary	Neinelken
28		Self	$26	No	-	-	Rev. E.G. Bordogh, 1880, Genesee St, Toledo, O.	Yes	1yr	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Hungary	Zakany
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. Campbell, 161 - 68th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	4 Mons	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Haverton Hill
30	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mary Mahon 466 West 149th St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brn	Grey	Scar back of right ear.	Ireland	Belfast

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Eddiggle Master, of the Caronia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Eddiggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1922.
at New York

W Kayne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles E. Harris, Surgeon of the Caronia, Sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~30~~ 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E Harris

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1922

at New York.

W J Cayne
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, Dec.16th, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bela	David	38		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar			Wife.Mrs. Bela. Temavid, Seregnegye, Hungary.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Clark	Jessie	26		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay	Mother.Mrs.Jessie Duncan. 10.Brandane Tce., Rothesay.	N.Y.	New York.
3	UNDER 16	Clark	John	8		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay	Grandmother. -do-	N.Y.	New York.
4	UNDER 16	Clark	Mary	6		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
5	UNDER 16	Clark	James	4		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
6		Cordner	Maggie	35		F	S	H'Kpr	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Parents.Mr.& Mrs.Cordner. Glenbrook, Whitehouse, Belfast.		
7		Donnelly	James	22		M	S	Steel worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Step-father.Hugh McLaughlan. 208.Glasgow Rd, Wishaw.	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		Ellison	Eleanor E.	58	6	F	W	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bradford	Son.Mr.Rupert Forte. 207.Newman Rd, Shiregreen, Sheffield	Ill	Chicago
9		Ford	Isaac	33		M	M	Boiler maker.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father.Mr.Isaac Ford. 53.Salamanca St.,Partick. Glasgow.	Pa.	Wilkes-Barre.
10		Ford	Margaret C.	33		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-in-law. -do-	Pa.	Wilkes-Barre.
11	UNDER 16	Ford	Isaac	2		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandfather. -do- -do-	Pa.	Wilkes-Barre.
12		Ferguson	Mary	29		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother.Mrs.Elizabeth Smith. 320.Cathcart Rd, Glasgow.	Cal	Los Angeles
13		Geismar	Franz	50		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mrs. Geismar. 132.Strandvog. Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York.
14		Greer	Henry	41		M	M	Textile Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Oldham.	Sister.Mrs.A.Waddington. 242.Rippendon Rd, Oldham.	Mass	Acushnet.
15		Baugh	George	52		M	M	Riveter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Barrow	Sister-in-law.Mrs.M.Postlethwaite. 45.Anchor.Barrow-in-Furness.	Cal.	Oakland.
16		Baugh	Marguerite	31		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Barrow	-do- -do-	Cal	Oakland.
17		Humphreys	Helena Elizabeth.	31		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Sister.Mrs.C.Brownie. 54.Tunstall St.Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York.
18		Busch	John	52		M	M	Mason	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Mojos	Daughter.Elizabeth Busch. Mojos 163, Busch. Hungary.	Pa	Allentown
19		Kennedy	John	58		M	M	Motor Enginr	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Pitlochry.	Wife.Mrs Kennedy Duneves.Pitlochry.	Cal.	Los Angeles
20		Kurek	Stanislawa	25		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Elizabethport.	Mother.Marja Nyceh. 1071. Resesow Rzerzow.	N.J.	Elizabethport.
21	UNDER 16	Kurek	Edmund	4		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Elizabethport.	Grandmother. -do- -do-	N.J.	Elizabethport.
22	UNDER 16	Kurek	Mary	2		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Elizabethport.	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Elizabethport.
23	U.S.C.	Pasternak	Veronika	8		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	[illegible]		U.S.A.	Elizabethport.	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Elizabethport.
24		Little	William	30		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Patna	Mother.Mrs. Elizabeth Little. Main St, Patna, Ayrshire.	Ind.	Ellettsville
25		Little	Ada Lina	38		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Patna	Mother-in-law. -do- -do-	Ind	Ellettsville
26		McKnight	Maria	26		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tully gnilly.	Mother.Mrs Fanny Lyons. Tullygnilly, Rathfriland.	N.Y.	Caledonia.
27	UNDER 16	McKnight	Alexander Lyon	3		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	Irish	Ireland	-do-	Grandmother. -do- -do-	N.Y.	Caledonia.
28	UNDER 16	McKnight	Ruth	5		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	Irish	Ireland	-do-	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Caledonia.
29		McLatchie	Elizabeth S.	25		F	S	Clerk-Editor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father.Mr.M.McLatchie. 134.Tolleross Rd, Parkhead. Glasgow.	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
30		McGuckin	Joseph	39		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York.	Father.Jas.McGuckin. Main St, Ballymena, Antrim.	N.Y.	New York.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CITY OF ELIZABETH

UNION COUNTY, STATE OF NEW JERSEY

15

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

I, JOHN F. KENAH, City Clerk of the City of Elizabeth, Union County, State of New Jersey, do hereby certify that the following is a true and correct transcript from the Records of Births in my office.

DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NAME OF CHILD
June 6/1914	72 Court Second St. Elizabeth, N.J.	Herman Pasternak

SEX	ATTENDANT	NAMES OF PARENTS
Female	Rosa Barwicka -	Frantisek Pasternak Kathrine Jablonska.

Occupation of Father	Country of Father's Birth	AGE M	AGE F	Country of Mother's Birth
Laborer	Austria	45	54	Austria

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of the City of Elizabeth on this 22nd day of September A.D. 1922

John F. Kenah
City Clerk

Corrected
2nd Elect. 2/23
Dec 27, 1922
W. Lloyd
W. Hunt

STATES IMMIGRA

States, or a port of another insular possession, in wh
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... Nov

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed. 16

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

19

	14	15	16	17	18				29	30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where?				Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where		Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	Yes	Self	100 yes	yes	1914			5	7	Fr	Brn Blue	None	Hungary	Tokaj
	2	No	Self	50 yes	no	-			5	2	Frsh	Brn Gry	None	Scotland	Rothesay
	3	No	Mother	yes	no	-			-	-	-	- -	None	Scotland	do Rothesay
	4	No	Mother	yes	no	-			-	-	-	- -	None	Scotland	do Rothesay
	5	No	Mother	yes	no	-			-	-	-	- -	None	Scotland	do Rothesay
	6	No	Sister	60 yes	no	-			5	6	Frsh	Brn Blue	None	Ireland	Carrmone
	7	Yes	self	100 yes	no	-			5	6	Frsh	Drk Gry	None	Scotland	Wishaw
	8	Yes	self	60 yes	no	-			5	2	Lgt	Grey Brn	None	England	Bradford
	9	No	self	60 yes	no	-			5	8	Ple	Brn Gry	None	Scotland	Glasgow
	10	No	Husband	yes	no	-			5	2	Fr	Brn Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
	11	No	Father	no	no	-			-	-	-	- -	None	Scotland	Glasgow
	12	yes	Husband	50 yes	no	-			5	2	Frsh	Blk Gry	None	Scotland	Glasgow
	13	No	self	1000 yes	yes	1917			no	5	9	Fr Fr	Grey None	Denmark	Copenhagen
	14	No	self	500 yes	no	-			no	5	8	Fr Gry	Hal None	England	ghton-u-Lyne.
	15	No	self	300 yes	no	-			no	5	8	Fr Fr	Blue None	Scotland	Howmains
	16	No	self	yes	no	-			no	5	7	Fr Fr	Grey None	Scotland	Loch Labe
	17	Yes	self	300 yes	no	-			no	5	2	Fr Brn	Drk None	England	Liverpool
	18	Yes	Son.	90 yes	yes	1914			no	5	4	Fr Fr	Blue left hand missing.	Hungary	Lajos
	19	no	self	350 yes	no	-			no	5	10	Frsh	Gry Gry	None	Scotland	Kitlochry
	20	Yes	self	50 yes	yes	1914			no	5	-	Fr	Drk Drk	None	Poland	Rzeszow
	21	Yes	Mother	no	yes				no	-	-	- -	- -	None	U.S.A.	Elizabeth
	22	Yes	Mother	no	yes				no	-	-	- -	- -	None	U.S.A.	Elizabeth
	23	Yes	Father	200 yes	yes	1914			no	-	-	- -	- -	None	Austria	Vienna
	24	No	self	20 yes	no	-	-	Elliottsville, Indiana,	no	5	10	Drk	Brn Gry	None	Scotland	Colmont.
	25	No	Husband	yes	no	-	-	Brother. -do- -do-	no perm	yes	no no no no	no	no good	no	5 -	Frsh	Brn Brn	None	Scotland	Patna Ayrshire
	26	No	self	45 yes	no	-	-	Husband. Mr. Samuel McKinget. Caledonia. Box. 103. New York.	no perm	yes	no no no no	no	no good	no	5 9	Frsh	Fr Grey	None	Ireland	Tullygnill
	27	Yes	Mother	no	no	-	-	Father. -do- -do-	no perm	yes	no no no no	no	no good	no	- -	-	- -	None	Ireland	Belfast
	28	Yes	Mother	no	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no perm	yes	no no no no	no	no good	no	- -	-	- -	None	Ireland	Belfast
	29	No	Father	75 yes	no	-	-	Sister. Mrs. Andrew McCall. 46. Chester St. Wilkes Barre, Pa.	no perm	yes	no no no no	no	no good	no	4 11	Frsh	Brn Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow. Baillieston
	30	Yes	self	500 yes	yes	1922	M.Y.	Returning home. 33. Broadway, New York City.	no perm	yes	no no no no	no	no good	no	5 10	Frsh	Gry Blue	None	Ireland	

Nora.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed. 16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 27th 1922., 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	yes	yes	19.2 N.Y.	867 1st Ave Cousin. David Frank. 165. First Ave, New York City. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Hungary	Tolvid
2	No	Self	50	yes	no	-	Husband. John Clark. 61. Broadway. New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Frsh	Brn	Gry	None	Scotland	Rothesay
3	No	Mother		yes	no	-	Father.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Rothesay
4	No	Mother		yes	no	-	-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Rothesay
5	No	Mother		yes	no	-	-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Rothesay
6	Yes	Sister	60	yes	no	-	Sister. Mrs. G. Graham. Russell St. Manchester, Conn.	Yes	2 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrmoney
7	Yes	self	1000	yes	no	-	Cousin. Mr. W. Rice 1111. Brandywine St, Philadelphia.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Frsh	Drk	Gry	None	Scotland	Mishaw
8	Yes	self	60	yes	no	-	Daughter. Mrs Eleanor Armstrong Randolph, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Lgt	Grey	Brn	None	England	Bradford
9	No	self	60	yes	no	-	Brother-in-law. Mr. Andrew McCall. 46. Chester St, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ple	Brn	Gry	None	Scotland	Glasgow
10	No	Husband	yes	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
11	No	Father	no	no	-	-	Uncle. -do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Glasgow
12	yes	Husband	50	yes	no	-	Husband. William Ferguson. 1970 S. Vermont, Ave, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Frsh	Blk	Gry	None	Scotland	Glasgow
13	Yes	self	1000	yes	yes	1919 N.Y.	62 Worth Street. C/o Amory Brown Co, New York.	yes	14 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
14	No	self	500	yes	no	-	Wife. Mrs. A. Greer. 41. Myes Lane, Acushnut, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Gry	Hzl	None	England	Ashton-u-Lyne
15	No	self	300	yes	no	-	Son. Mr. J. W. Haugh. 739-26th St, Oakland, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Scotland	Howsairs
16	No	self	300	yes	no	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	Scotland	Loch Laber
17	Yes	self	300	yes	no	-	Husband. Mr. Humphreys. 1256-132nd St, Richmond Hill, Jamaica, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Liverpool
18	Yes	Son.	90	yes	1914 1920	Pa.	Daughter. Mrs George Kohler 72. Good St, Hewstee, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Hungary	Majos
19	no	self	350	yes	no	-	Fred R. Burrows. 5851 Franklin Ave, Los Angeles	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Frsh	Gry	Gry	None	Scotland	Kitlochry
20	Yes	self	50	yes	yes	1921 N.J.	Returning Home. Husb John 162. Kear Ave, Elizabethport. N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fr	Drk	Drk	None	Poland	Rzeszow
21	Yes	Mother	no	yes	-do-		-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Elizabeth
22	Yes	Mother	no	yes	-do-		-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Elizabeth
23	Yes	Father					-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Utah	Salt Lake
24	No	self	20	yes	no	-	Brother-in-Law. Mr. David M. Campbell. Ellettsville, Indiana,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Drk	Brn	Gry	None	Scotland	Polmont
25	No	Husband	yes	no	-	-	Brother. -do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Putna Ayrshire
26	No	self	45	yes	no	-	Husband. Mr. Samuel McKingst. Caledonia. Box. 103. New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Frsh	Fr	Grey	None	Ireland	Tullygullin
27	Yes	Mother	no	no	-	-	Father. -do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Belfast
28	Yes	Mother	no	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Belfast
29	No	Father	75	yes	no	-	Sister. Mrs. Andrew McCall. 46. Chester St, Wilkes Barre, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Frsh	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
30	Yes	self	500	yes	yes	1911 1922 N.Y.	Returning home. 33. Broadway, New York City.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Frsh	Gry	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Phaigle, Master, of the Caronia, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Phaigle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1922.

at New York.

M J Coyne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrow alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (1)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S. S. "CARONIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, Decr.16th 1922. 19....., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Decr.27th 1922. 19.....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hedlund	Lucille Gladys	20		F	M			By Marriage, Passport #122801 ✓	26 East 113th Place, Chicago, Ill.
2	Hedlund	Harry	1		M	S			By Father's Papers -do- ✓	-do- -do-
3	Jackson	William	49		M	M			Supreme Court, Westchester, New York. 5th February 1908. Passport #225 085 ✓	92, Rossiter Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.
4	Jackson	Helen	50		F	M			By Marriage. ✓	-do- -do-
5	Jackson	Daniel	49		M	M			Circuit Court of Philadelphia, Pa. 28th March 1900. Passport # 214062 ✓	2305 W. Clarkson Ave, Germantown, Pa.
6	Jackson	Bertha	40		F	M			By Marriage	-do- -do-
7	Jackson	Dorothy	9		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	June 11th 1913		-do- -do-
8	Jackson	Marion	6		F	S	Westville, Mass	Nov30th 1916		-do- -do-
9	Jackson	Frank	8		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	Sept 18th 1914		-do- -do-
10	Kessler	David	34		M	M			Supreme Court New York, 3rd May 1921. Passport # 123954 ✓	2751 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Kessler	Annie	33		F	M			By Marriage - 1907 Oct 28th 1892	-do- -do-
12	Kinnell	George N.	59		M	S			District Court Pittsfield, [illegible] 35	426, South St, Pittsfield, Mass.
13	Orme	George Henry	32		M	M			District Court, Cheyenne, Wyoming. July 5th 1921. 207363	Box 218, Cheyenne, Wyoming.
14	Orme	Gladys Mary	26		F	M			By Marriage -do	-do- -do-
15	Orme	Gladys J.	11		F	S	Cheyene Wy.	Dec 28th 1921	-do	-do- -do-
16	Stewart	Rebecca Marion	22		F	M			By Marriage, Hudson Falls, Washington Co. New York, April 30th 1921. 197814	126 River St, Glen Falls, N.Y.
17	Steinberg	Joseph	33		M	M			District Court Oswego, New York. 21st June 1916. Passport # 113054 ✓	923½ Vine St, Williamsport, Pa.
18	Steinberg	Lillian	31		F	M			By Marriage ✓	-do- -do-
19	Steinberg	Betty Hallam	4		F	S			By Fathers Papers 204507.	-do- -do-
20	Coleman	James M.	63		M	M	Lisbon, N.Y.	Dec 2nd 1859		411 N. Vine St, Sparta, Ill.
21	~~Marks~~	~~Harry L.~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~New York City.~~			~~816 East 176th St, New York City~~
22	~~Marks~~	~~Pearl~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~New York City~~			~~-do- -do-~~
23	~~Marks~~	~~Jerome~~	~~7~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~New York City.~~			~~do do~~
24	Brooker	Louis Robert son	18		M	M	New York	March 30th 1905	204039 By Marriage. Passport #202039. ✓	2674 8th Ave, New York.
25	Brooker	Elizabeth mother	37		F	M				-do- -do-
26	Crosbie	Joseph H.	74		M	S			Superior Court, County of Fairfield Oct 24th 1892 204040.	746 3rd Ave New York
27	Pederson	Peder	63		M	S			District Court Charleston. 25933- Jan 21st 1895	44 Society Street, Charleston. S C
28										
29	This is to certify that lines 21, 22 & 23 Harry, Pearl and Jerome Marks are not on board.									
30	Lines 28 to 30 inclusive are blank.									

Purser. Wilfred N. Thayne Steward

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles.E.Harris, Surgeon of the Steamship "CARONIA", sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "numbered by or more thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.E.Harris SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1922

at New York

W.J.Cayne
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12. 12/27/22 — 820a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

12

S. S. CARONIA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16th December, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHULT	THEODOR	19	11	M	S	butcher	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Stepbrother, Christian Henck, BrennerStr, 9. Hamburg Germany	Mo.	St Louis
2		SCHUMANOWSKI	PAUL	44	10	M	M	Tailor	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Heide	Brother, Rudolf Schumanowski, Parparen, Westpreussen, Germany	Ill.	Worden
3		LAPIDES	LEIZER	23	-	M	S	Clerk	Yes	German Hebr	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Czernowitz	Mother, Matilde Lapides, Ankerstr. 5. Czernowitz, Roumania	Md.	Baltimore
4		DAUBER	DAVID	20	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father, Moses Dauber, Storojinetz, Roumania	Mich.	Detroit
5		MARMOROSCH	MAYER	20	-	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father, Jakob Marmorosch, Storozynetz, Roumania	N.Y.	New York
6		Rivnyak	Anna	40		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyer	Hungary	Pest-Szentlorincz	Mother Puhor Palne, Pest-Szentlorincz, Egreesi u 65.	Conn	Bridgeport
7	UNDER 16	Rivnyak	Joseph	13		M	S	scholar	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	-do-	Grandmother -do- -do-	Conn	Bridgeport
8	UNDER 16	Rivnyak	Frank	12		M	S	scholar	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	-do-	Grandmother -do- -do-	Conn	Bridgeport
9	UNDER 16	Rivnyak	Etel	11		F	S	scholar	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	-do-	Grandmother -do- -do-	Conn	Bridgeport
10		Gombas	Elizabeth	35		F	W	House duties	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Magyar-Szent-Kiraly	Sister Mrs. Frank Kovacs, Aszar. Count Komaron	Ohio	Dayton
11		This is to certify that lines 11 to 30																
12		inclusive are blank.																
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Purser

10

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4 Fiche

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

19

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, December 24 cks, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by passenger or his family or friends, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by race or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether from desire to settle permanently in the United States.	Length of time in the United States, if visiting.	Whether from previous visits to the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Stepbrother	$ 75	No	-	-	Stepsister, Hartmann Christina 3326 Klein Str. St Louis, Mo.	Yes	3 or 5 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	Bld	Blue	None	Germany	Hamburg
2	Yes	Sister	$ 28	No	-	-	Sister, Therese Kornowski, Madison, Co. Worden, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Drk	Blue	None	Germany	Stuhm
3	Yes	Brother	$ 14	No	-	-	Brother, Salomon Lapides, 423 N Broadway, Baltimore, Md.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Blk	Brn	None	Roumania	Czernowitz
4	Yes	Cousin	$ 7	No	-	-	Cousin, S Grunn, 649 King Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Roumania	Florderen
5	Yes	Brother	$ 10	No	-	-	Brother, Salomon Marmorosch, 1479-39 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	Blk	Brn	None	Roumania	Storozynetz
6	No	Bro-in-law	$ 75.	No			Husband Joseph Rivnyak, 211 Hallett Str. Bridgeport. Conn	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Hungary	Also-Alap
7	No	Uncle	$ 73	No			Father -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Hungary	Korlat
8	No	Uncle	-	No			Father -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Hungary	Korlat
9	No	Uncle	-	No			Father -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Hungary	Korlat
10	No	Self	$ 25	No			Brother-in-law, Frank Kovacs, 633 W. Dakota. Str. Dayton. Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Hungary	Aszar.
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—43

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.C.Diggle (Master or Acting Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the Steamship R "CARONIA", from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E C Diggle

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 19 22

at New York

W Kayne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles.F.Harris, Surgeon of the Steamship "CARONIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentythree years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

C F Harris SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1922

at NEW YORK

Not[illegible]

W Kayne Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—420

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11 (Wed. 12/21 at 8.23 a.m.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

11 S. S. CARONIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, December 16th, 194

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KATZ	ABRAM	40		M	M	Plumber	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Friend David Dlin, Kirina Schmidta St, 16/18, Riga	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		BERGMAN	SHIFFRA	43		F	M	Household	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kalenkovitchi	Friend	N.Y.	New York
3		BERGMAN	CHAIA-PERL	18		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kalenkovitshi	G o l d a	N.Y.	New York
4		BERGMAN	GITA	17		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kalenkovitchi	F u n k	N.Y.	New York
5		BERGMAN	RIVKA	15		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kalenkovitchi	Kalenkovitchi	N.Y.	New York
6		BERGMAN	SHMUEL	12		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kalenkovitchi	Gomelskoi Gub	N.Y.	New York
7		BERGMAN	SIMA	11		F	S		No		No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kalenkovitchi	Russia	N.Y.	New York
8		KISSIN	EMMA	20		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Yaroslavl	Brother Boris Kissin Netetcha St, No. 3, Yaroslavl	N.Y.	New York
9		KISSIN	SALMAN	16		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Yaroslavl		N.Y.	New York
10		LEWAKOWA	BASSE	75		F	Wd	Household	No		No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kaneff	None	N.Y.	New York
11		ODIN	REISA	52		F	Wd	Household	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Krementchug	Son and brother Moisei Odin Petrovskaia No. 11 Krementchug, Russia	N.Y.	New York
12		ODIN	RIVA	19		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Krementchug		N.Y.	New York
13		ODIN	FRIDA	17		F	S	Dress maker	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Krementchug		N.Y.	New York
14		ODIN	FEIGA	15		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Krementchug		N.Y.	New York
15		ROGALSKY	JOHANN	36		M	M	Teacher	Yes	Russian English	Yes	Russian	German	Russia	Davlekanovo	Mother-in-law, mother, grandmother Katharina Wall Pervomaiskaia Ul. No.5 Davlekanovo	Cal	Lodi
16		ROGALSKY	HELENA	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian German	Yes	Russian	German	Russia	Davlekanovo		Cal	Lodi
17		ROGALSKY	WOLDEMAR	2	6	M	S		No		No	Russian	German	Russia	Davlekanovo		Cal.	Lodi
18		KORMAN	MATUS	60		M	Wd	Book-keeper	Yes	Russian	Yes	Ukrainian	Hebrew	Ukrainia	Odessa	Son and brother Pavel Korman Shukovskaia Ul No. 6, Odessa	Pa.	Philadelphia
19		KORMAN	MARIA	16		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Ukrainian	Hebrew	Ukrainia	Odessa		Pa	Philadelphia
20		ZAIDINER	SARAH	51		F	Wd	Household	No	Hebrew	No	Ukrainian	Hebrew	Ukrainia	Kriukow	Daughter and sister Ida Isakova Khersonskaia Ul No. 48, Kriukow, Poltavskoi Gub., Ukrainia	Pa	Philadelphia
21		ZAIDINER	BETTY	20		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Yes	Ukrainian	Hebrew	Ukrainia	Kriukow		Pa	Philadelphia
22		ZAIDINER	ISAAC	15		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Yes	Ukrainian	Hebrew	Ukrainia	Kriukow		Pa	Philadelphia
23		ZAIDINER	FREIDA	13		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Yes	Ukrainian	Hebrew	Ukrainia	Kriukow		Pa	Philadelphia

This is to certify that lines 24 to 30 inclusive are blank and line 1 Abram Katz is not on board.

PURSER

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 46

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

21

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 27th, 1922

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming in pursuance of any previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether coming in pursuance of the direction of any person, company, partnership, or corporation.	25 Whether ever before in the United States.	26 Whether ever before rejected.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Brother-in-law Israel Rosen																	
1	Yes.	Self	$25	No			2610 - 16th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Latvia	Dvinsk
2	Yes.	Self	$40	No			Husband	No Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Russia	Mozyr
3	Yes.	Mother	0	No			and	No Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Russia	Sekiritchy
4	Yes.	Mother	0	No			father	No Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	None	Russia	Sekiritchy
5	Yes.	Mother	0	No			Aron Bergman	No Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Russia	Sekiritchy
6	Yes.	Mother	0	No			51 E 109 Street,	No Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Russia	Sekiritchy
7	Yes.	Mother		No			New York	No Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	broken			Dark	Brown	Black	None	Russia	Sekiritchy
8	Yes.	Mother	$15	No			Father Gerson Kiss	No Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Latvia	Dvinsk
9	Yes.	Mother	$11	No			5 Jackson Street, New York City	No Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Latvia	Dvinsk
10	Yes.	Nephew	0	No	—	—	Nephew Nathan Lesser, 2324 Davidson Ave, Bronx, New York	No Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Gray	Gray	None	Russia	Kaneff
11	Yes.	Son	$40	No			Son and brother	No Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Tchigirin
12	Yes.	Brother		No			Samuel Odin	No Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Tchigirin
13	Yes.	Brother		No			910 Union Avenue	No Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Tchigirin
14	Yes.	Brother		No			New York	No Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Tchigirin
15	Yes.	Brotherinlaw	$45	No			Brother-in-law brother, uncle	No Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Nikolaevka
16	Yes.	Brother		No			Gerhard Newfield,	No Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Alexanderkrom
17	Yes.	Uncle		No			512 East Locust St., Lodi, Cal	No Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Russia	Davlekanovo
18	Yes.	Brother	$21	No			Brother and uncle Jacob Korman	No Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Gray	Gray	None	Russia	Britchana
19	Yes.	Uncle		No			5020 Rosehill St. Philadelphia	No Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Russia	Beltzy
20	To N.Y.	Son	$45	No			Brother-in-law and uncle	No Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ukrainia	Kriukow
21	To N.Y.	Brother		No			Nathan Seidman	No Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ukrainia	Kriukow
22	To N.Y.	Brother		No			1221 S. 17th Street	No Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Ukrainia	Kriukow
23	To N.Y.	Brother		No			Philadelphia Pa	No Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ukrainia	Kriukow
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Med Cert 6748 Poor physical development, defective vision, defective hearing, defective speech and throat, inability to speak understandable English. Ins. Insp. 1/4/1923. 12 30 PM

Med. Cert. 11788 Senility, Cataract of eye etc.

Med. Cert. 11806 Defective vision of eye, left hand, poor physical development.

Med. Cert. 11782 Defect. vision

Med. Cert. 11786 Poor physical development, nervousness, defective vision, left hand.

Med. Cert. 11784 Valvular disease, chronic, cardiac.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.G.Digle, Master, of the Steamship "CARONIA", from Liverpool & Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Digle

MASTER" Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 19 22

at New York

W J Coyne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles.E.Harris, Surgeon of the Steamship "CARONIA", sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentythree years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1922

at New York

W J Cayne
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

10 12/21 - 8 a.m. S. S. CARONIA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, December 16th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Barcikowski	Teofil	30		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Adamowa	wife: Marjanna Barcikowska Vill.Adamowa Distr.Mlawa	Pa.	Lim-bridge
2		Chuchlowna	Germana	21		f	s	farming	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Blarow	mother: Germania Chuchlowna w. Blazow, pow. Rzeszow	Ill.	Chicago
3		Puskarz	Stanislaw	44		m	m	shoemaker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Galicia	Byczyce	wife: Zofia Puskarz, Byczyce Distr. Nowy-Sacz, Poland	Mass	Clinton
4		Piela	Marja	14		f	s	farming	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kamien	grand-mother: Marja Tupaj, Vill.Kamien, Distr.Misko.	Mass	Chicopee
5		This is to certify that lines 5 to 30																
6		inclusive are blank.																
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PURSER

12

10

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

List 60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

23

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 27th, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a visitor	Length of time intends to remain in the United States	Whether going to the United States solely to return to the country of which a citizen or subject									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother	$5.	yes	1913 1919	Ambridge	brother: Max Burcikowski 1498 Beaver Rd. Ambridge, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Kocien-czyny
2	yes	brother	$10.	no	-	-	brother: Alex Chuchla Kas. 9214 University Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-fair		dark	dark	none	Poland	Blazow
3	yes	friend	$25.	yes	1914 1922	Clinton	friend: Adam Kot 189 Oaks Str. Clinton, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	grey	none	Poland	Wola-Plawska
4	yes	father	$15.	no	-	-	father: Wojciech Fiela 20 Ame Ave, Chicopee, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-fair		fair	grey	none	Poland	Kamien
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-433

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.C.Diggle Master, of the Steamship "CARONIA", from Liverpool & Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Diggle

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 19 22

at New York

W J Cayne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

24

I, Charles.E.Herris, Surgeon of the Steamship "CARONIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing, Master, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentythree years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E Harris SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1922

at NEW YORK

W J Coyne
Sela[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form No. 31
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARONIA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, DECEMBER 16th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fimowicz	Wladyslaw	32		m	m	coalminer farmer	yes	Polish 3-0661	yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Bulgare, Pa.	parents: Augustin Fimowicz wies Giby pow. Sejny Zlem. Suwalska	Pa.	Bulgare
2		Fimowicz	Aleksandra wife	29		f	m	wife	yes	Polish 3-466	yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Bulgare, Pa.	do.	Pa.	Bulgare
3	U.S.C.	Fimowicz	Czeslawa daughter	6		f	s	child	No	-	No	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Bulgare, Pa.	do.	Pa.	Bulgare
4	U.S.C.	Fimowicz	Inna daughter	3		f	s	child	No	-	No	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Bulgare, Pa.	do.	Pa.	Bulgare
5	U.S.C.	Fimowicz	Wladislaw son	1	w2	m	s	child	No	-	No	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Bulgare, Pa.	do.	Pa.	Bulgare
6		Hawrot	Michal	34		m	m	coal miner farmer	yes	Polish 3-0661	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sieleo	wife Walerja Hawrot, Wies Sieleca P. Farnobrey	N.Y.	New York
7		Karnas 328574 11/16	Jozef	33		m	s	coal miner farmer (Coal mining)	yes	Polish 3-466	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kakolowka	Brother Leonilky Karnas, Kakoluki par, Rzeszai, Malapolska	Ill.	Chicago.
8		Karnas	Emilja	30		f	m	wife	yes	Polish 3-466	yes	Poland	Polish	Malopolska	Biasowa	brother-in-law: Piotr Sowa Biasowa pow. Brzeszow, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
9		Sokolowska	Jozefa	51		f	w	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 5-823824-5/19/41-525	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Chicago	daughter: Maryanna Pojak Wielopole Distr. Krosno Poland	Ill.	Chicago
10	UNDER 16	Sokolowska	Wladyslaw Antoni	15		m	s	scholar	yes	English	yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Chicago	do.	Ill.	Chicago
11	UNDER 16	Sokolowska	Genowefa	12		f	s	child	yes	English	yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Chicago	do.	Ill.	Chicago
12		Moron	Marcin	31		m	m	farmer (Farm worker)	yes	Polish 3-466	yes	Poland	Polish	Malopolska	NowyTarg	father: Stanislaw Moron Lipowa pow. Zywiec, Poland	Pa.	Uniontown
13		Moron	Aniela wife	20		f	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED wife	yes	Polish 3-466	yes	Poland	Polish	Malopolska	NowyTarg	do.	Pa.	Uniontown
14		Mazurkiewicz	Rozalja	34		f	m	wife	yes	Polish 9/12/30 3-0661	yes	Poland Rec'd 10/15/37	Polish	Poland	Znin	mother: Teresa Zdrojewska Bialy Zywin Distr. Znin Poland	N.Y.	New York
15		Mazurkiewicz	Franciszek	2		m	s	child	No	-	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Znin	do.	N.Y.	New York
16	U.S.C.	Mazurkiewicz	Marjanne	7		f	s	child	No	-	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Znin	do.	N.Y.	New York
17		Mazurkiewicz	Walerja	6		f	s	child	No	-	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Znin	do.	N.Y.	New York
18		Mazurkiewicz	Edward	3		m	s	child	No	-	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Znin	do.	N.Y.	New York
19		Mazurkiewicz	Jozef	9		m	s	child	No	-	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Znin	do.	N.Y.	New York
20		Jonas	Chana	31		f	w	wife	yes	Jewish 2-311060-1/13/37-1661	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wielopole	brother: Chaskel Horwitz Wielopole Distr. Sanok, Poland	N.Y.	New York
21		Jonas	David	6		m	s	child	No	2-229489-8/4/33	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wielopole	uncle do.	N.Y.	New York
22	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Jonas	ABRAHAM Bros	4		m	s	child	No	2-38 [illegible]	Na	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wielopole	do.	N.Y.	New York
23		Ludwikowska	Stanislawa	28		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kuczbark	parents: Franciszek Gorecki Kuzbork Distr. Mlawa, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
24		Ludwikowska	Ryszard	4		m	s	child				Poland	Polish	Poland	Kuczbark	do.	Pa.	Philadelphia
25		Ludwikowska	Tadeusz	2		m	s	child				Poland	Polish	Poland	Kuczbark	do.	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		Korda	Anastazja	17		f	s	farming	yes	Polish 8-267276 3/16/ [illegible]	yes	Poland	Polish	Galicia	Ruda	uncle: Iwan Korda Ruda Distr. Rokatyn, Galicia	N.J.	Newark
27		Korda	Michal bro.	13		m	s	scholar	yes	Polish 8-160240- 6/28/39 [illegible]	yes	Poland	Polish	Galicia	Ruda	do.	N.J.	Newark
28		Piotrowska	Marjanna	23		f	s	farming	yes	Polish 7-200872-1/14/38 [illegible]	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dynaka	parents: Tomasz Piotrowski Dynaka Distr. Przasnysz, Poland	N.Y.	Binghamton
29		Lesniak	Jozef	38		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish 3-166	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Stryszawa	wife: Aniela Lesniak Stryszawa Distr. Zywiec, Poland	Ill.	Streater
30		Sieniewski	Jakob	38		m	m	glass cutter farmer	yes	Polish 3-0661	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wrobel Krolewski	wife: Dorka Sieniawska Wrobel-Krolewski Distr. Krosno, Poland	Pa.	Ford City

This is to certify that lines 23 Stanislaw Ludwikowska, 24 Ryszard Ludwikowska, and 25 Tadeusz Ludwikowska are not on board.

Executed 9/13.

13

PURSER

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—212

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 27 [illegible], 1922 — 25

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	24 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	25 Whether a professional beggar.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet	29 Height. Inches	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
					1910		sister: Aniela Stefanowicz Borgellstown, Pa. Box 38	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Giby
1	no	self	yes	yes	1922	Bulgare	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Giby
2	no	self	yes	yes	1913	Bulgare	bro.-in-law do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Bulgare
3	no	self	yes	yes	born	-	aunt do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Bulgare
4	no	self	yes	yes	Born	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Bulgare
5	no	self	yes	yes	Born	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Bulgare
6	yes	self	$25.	yes	1923	Kansas City	brother: Tomasz Kwolek 97. Prospect Str. Schenectady, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond	blue	none	Galicia Poland	Kombornia
7	no	self	$25.	yes	1904	Chicago	sister: Jozefa Langa Chicago, Ill. Ubek str. 747	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	black	none	Galicia Poland	Kakolowka
8	no	self	$25.	yes	1913	Chicago	husband: Joseph Karmas 735 Bunkert str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Blaszawa
9	yes	self	3000	yes	1900	Chicago	brother-in-law: Antoni Chajder 1838 Pauline str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Wiepole
10	yes	self	yes	yes	born	Chicago	bro.-in-law do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Chicago
11	yes	self	yes	yes	born	Chicago	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Chicago
12	no	self	yes	yes	1911 1920	Cleveland, O.	brother-in-law: Antoni Klamerus Uniontown, Cont. 2, Box 24	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	red grey	hand, arm	marks on right	Poland	Lipowa
13	no	husband	yes	yes	do.	Cleveland	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Lopuszn
14	yes	husband	$20.	yes	1910 1920	New York	husband: Frank Mazurkiewics 400 Greenwich Str. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Jablowo
15	yes	father	no	No	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Znin
16	yes	father	no	yes	Born	Kingston New York	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Kingston
17	yes	father	no	yes	Born	New York	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Kingston
18	yes	father	no	yes	Born	New York	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Kingston
19	yes	father	no	yes	Born	New York	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Kingston
20	yes	brother	$25.	no	-	-	brother: Henry Horowitz 818, 10th Ave, New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Galicia Poland	Wielopole
21	yes	uncle	no.	no	-	-	uncle do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Wielopole
22	yes	uncle	no	no	-	-	" do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	" Poland	Wielopole
23	yes	husband	$10.	yes	11	Philadelphia	husband: Bronislaw Ludwikowski 2919 Edgemont Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	dark	none	Poland	Puczdork
24	yes	father	no	yes	-	Philadelphia	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
25	yes	father	no	yes	-	Philadelphia	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland- U.S.A.	Philadelphia
26	no	brother	no	no	-	-	brother: Stefan Korda 54, Jones str. Newark, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	grey	none	Galicia	Ruda
27	no	brother	no	no	-	-	do.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Galicia	Ruda
28	yes	brother-in-law	$100	no	-	-	brother-in-law: Dominik Jablonowski 12, Merrill Str. Binghamton, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Galicia Poland	Dynaka
29	yes	brother-in-law	$25.	yes	1913 1920	Streater, Ill.	brother-in-law: Stanislaw Bandura 1410 Union Str. Streater, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	grey	none	Poland	Trysse
30	yes	friend	$25.	yes	22 1921	Ford City	friend: Louis Pels, 109, 6th Ave, Ford City, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chatin	brown	none	Galicia Poland	Krobilz

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.G.Diggle. Master, of the Steamship "CARONIA" from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.G.Diggle
MASTER OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 19 22

at NEW YORK

W Kayne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles.E.Harris, Surgeon of the Steamship "CAHONIA", sailing therewith, (State whether "regularly attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twantythree years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1922

at NEW YORK

W J Carpd
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

12/27 - 8 a.m.

S. S. CARONIA Passengers sailing from Liverpool, December 16, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Halmetsalo	Eluna	25		F	S	2-869188-5/27/1/814 Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mohaas	Sister Olga Halmetsalo, Ulaborgslan, Outujaks	Ohio,	Warren
2		This is to certify that lines 2 to 30																
3		inclusive are blank.																
4																		
5								PURSER										
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

14

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 27th, 19 22

27

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Sister	$50	No			Sister Mrs Hilma Kilponen, R.F.D. 4 Warren, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	dark	brown	None	Finland	Suranen
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.G.Diggle, Master, of the Steamship "CARONIA", from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.G.Diggle
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1922

at NEW YORK

W.Kayne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles.E.Harris, *Surgeon of the* Steamship "CARONIA", sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twenty three years' *experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Edinburgh University, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be)

C.E.Harris SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* December, *19*22

at NEW YORK

W.J.Coyne
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration o... of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before so... authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1 12/7 - 8 a.m. S. S. CARONIA, Passengers sailing from Liverpool, December 16, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bach	Christen Provstgaard	35		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Danish & English	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Struch	Father Mr. Chr. Bach, Struch	N.Y.	New York
2		Hermansen	Holger	33		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian & English	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Elvaal	Father Herman Christoffersen, Elvaal, P. Pendalen	Wisc	Ashland
3		This is to certify that lines 3 to 30																
4		inclusive are blank.																
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PURSER

15

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 27th, 19 22

29

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (Specify language.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or having been induced or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer or hope of employment, or any agreement, parole, or special privilege exacted, promised, or given with reference to the employment of such alien, or whether coming in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of labor.	Whether ever before rejected or excluded, and if so, why?	Whether ever before deported, and if so, why?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in transit to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Specify language.)									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 1917	New York	Friend Carl Schuch, 230 West 34th Street, Brooklyn, New York City,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	blond	grey	None	✓	Denmark	Vejrunn
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 1921	Missoula	Home-Frank O. Abrahamson 900 4th Ave W Ashland, Wisc.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	dark	blue	None	✓	Norway	Elvaal
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Cert. # 11780 - Blind left eye (cataract)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.G.Diggle. Master, of the Steamship "CARONIA", from Liverpool & Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, Clerk, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1922

at NEW YORK

W J Coyne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles.E.Harris, *Surgeon of the* Steamship "CARONIA", Sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twenty three *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The University of Edinburgh, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

[illegible] SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* December, 1922

at NEW YORK

W J Cayne
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

6 12/27 S. S. S. S. CARONIA. Passengers sailing from Liverpool, December 16, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U. S. Cit.	Elliott	Thomas Howard	24		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	U.S. Born Phila. Pa. Britain	English	England	Nottingham	Mother, Mrs. Elliott, 107 Derridge Road, Nottingham	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		This is to certify that line 2 to 30																
3		inclusive are blank.																
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PURSER

16

6

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 21st, 19 22

31

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See also 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether in the United States illegally.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether (No.)	Length of time in the United States.	Whether (No.)									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1898 1908	Phila.	Father Mr. T.A. Elliott, 3082 North Water Street, Philadelphia.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.G.Diggle, (Master or Acting Master, Master's Mate, or Second Officer) Master, *of the* Steamship "CARONIA", *from* Liverpool & Queenstown, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E.G.Diggle

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* December, *19* 22

at NEW YORK

W.J.Coyne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who; relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

32

I, Charles.F.Harris, Surgeon of the Steamship "CARONIA", sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.F.Harris SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 19 22

at NEW YORK

W Jayne
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

12/27. 8 23 am S. S. "CARONIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, December 16th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NULTY Theodore P.		18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Lavagh	Father. Christopher Milty. Lavagh. Mount Migent.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Leventhall	Hyman	38		M	M	Car-penter	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Yiddish	England	Liverpool.	Home. 43. Bengal St, Hall Lane, L'pool	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Fineberg	Dora	43		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Sister. Mrs. L. Rivkin. 13. Stronge St, Broughton, Salford.	Ill	Chicago.
4	UNDER 16	Fineberg	Mendel	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Aunt. -do-	Ill	Chicago.
5	UNDER 16	Fineberg	Hyman	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	Manchester	-do- -do-	Ill	Chicago.
6		Killen	Joseph	22		M	S	Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Bessbrook	Mother. Mrs. M. J. Killen. Cloughrea, Bessbrook. Ireland	Ire-	Bessbrook
7		Killen	Frank	20		M	S	Barman	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Bessbrook	-do- -do-	Ire	Bessbrook
8		Reilly	Patrick	22		M	S	Labourr	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Inniskea	Mother. Mrs. Reilly. Inniskea Nth. Belmulht. Co. Mayo.	Mass	Holyoke.
9		Young.	Mary Catherine	24	4	F	S	Boot Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother. Mrs Agnes Jones. 67. Lancaster St, Mirkdale. Lpl.	Mich	Detroit.
10		Robinson	Elizabeth	19		F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Burnley	Father. Mr. Robinson. Time St, Burnley.	Ill	Chicago.
11		Malloy	James	22	9	M	S	Labourr	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	Dewsbury	Cousin. Michael Loftus. 43. West Town, Dewsbury	Ohio	Cleveland.
12		Kelly	Bryan	25	9	M	S	Labourr	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ahascragh	Mother. Mrs Bridget Kelly. Cloncanner, Ahascragh. Galway.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
13		Hall	Christopher G.	42	8	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	S. Shields	Wife. Jane Ann Hall. 101. Imeary St, Westoe. S. Shields	Pa.	Hazard
14		Christie	James Gabriel	19	5	M	S	Calender Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father. Alex Christie. 3. Lawrence St, Dundee.	N.Y.	Yonkers.
15		Carroll	Thomas	32		M	S	Labourr	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Irela	Dromskin	Brother. Mr. Andrew Carroll. Dromskin, Co. Louth. Ireland.	N.Y.	New York.
16		McAllister	Annie	39	8	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle. Archie Wylie. No. 3, Chapel Terrace, Parkhead, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
17		McAllister	Mary	18	10	F	S	Biscuit Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle. -do-	N.Y.	New York.
18	UNDER 16	McAllister	Annie	9	10	F	S	Scholar	No	Child	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
19		Duignam	Luke	26	6	M	S	Concrete worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sister. Mrs. Murphy. 14. Kevins St, Dublin. Ireland.	N.Y.	New York.
20		Dodds	Michael	23	6	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Wallsend.	Mrs. M. Dodds. (Wife) 10. Third St, Wallsend-on-Tyne.	Ohio	New Philadelphia.
21		Goodland	Stanley Albert	23		M	S	Farming	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London.	Sister, Mrs. Hull, 143 Wessex Bldgs, Wedmore St. Upper Holloway, London.	Ohio	Warren
22		Renwick	Robert James	22		M	S	Gas-stoker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Silloth	Father Robert Renwick, 34 Caldew Street, Silloth	Mo.	St. Louis
23		Woolfall	James	18		M	S	Cotton-Piecer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Middleton	Uncle Thomas Woolfall, 6 Ascroft Street, Middleton.	Ill.	Argo.
24		Jones	John Joseph	20		M	M	Burnisher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Wife, Mrs. Jones, 1 Court, 2 House, Sandy Lane, Birmingham	N. J.	East Orange
25		This is xxx to certify that line 8 Patrick Reilly. line 9 Mary Young dis-embarked at Halifax,																
26		line 10 Elizabeth Robinson is not on board. lines 25 to 30 are blank.																
27		also line 19 Luke Duignam is not on board.																
28																		
29																		
30																		

PURSER

Total passengers 20

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

33

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 27th, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	$50	No	-	-	Brother.Christopher Milty. 698.Amsterdam Ave,N.Y.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fr	Blk	Blue	None	Ireland	Lavagh
2	Yes	Brother	$25	no	-	-	Brother.L.Leventhal. 553.Hopkins St,Brooklyn.N.Y.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	(see 32) no	5	5	Frsh	Blk	Gry	Crippled finger left hand.	Latvia	Remshitza
3	Yes	Husband	$50	No	-	-	Husband.Solomon Fineberg. 114.S.Halsted St.Chicago.Ill.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Neustadt
4	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Father. -do- -do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Manchester
5	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Manchester
6	Yes	Sister	$50	No	-	-	Sister,Mrs James Hegarty. 3624.Lebanon Ave,Philadelphia,Pa.	Yes	5 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Drk	Drk	Grey	Mark on the nose	Ireland	Bessbrook
7	Yes	Sister	$50	No	-	-	-do- -do-	Yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Drk	Drk	Blue	None	Ireland	Bessbrook
8	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin.Miss Sarah Reilly. 20.Newton St,Holyoke,Mass.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Drk	Blue	None	Ireland	Co.Mayo.
9	Yes	Friend.	$25	No	-	-	Friend.Mrs.William Short. 4513.Crane Ave,Detroit.Mich.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
10	No	Aunt.	$50	No			Aunt.Mrs.Griffin. 407 East 69th St,New York.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	(See 32) No	5	3	Indn	Brn	Blue	Finger right hand crooked.	England	Herton.
11	Yes	Brother	$25	No	-	-	Brother.John Malloy. 1704 West 25th St,Cleveland.Ohio.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Ireland	Rosturk.
12	Yes	Aunt	$50	No	-	-	Aunt.Mrs Margaret Forde. 19.Commonwealth Terrace, Brookline,Mass.	Yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Drk	Gry	None	Ireland	Co.Galway.
13	No	brother	$30	No	-	-	Brother.Charles Hall. Hazzard Po.Box 157.Pa.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Drk	Brn	Grey	None	England	Hetton-le-Hole.
14	Yes	self	$25	No	-	-	Brother.George Christie. 86.Nichols Ave,Yonkers.N.Y.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
15	Yes	Sister	$30	No	-	-	Sister.Mrs.Edward Stillwell. 512 West 50th St,New York.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Fr	Blue	None	Ireland	Dromskin.
16	Yes	Husband	$25	No	-	-	Husband.Mr.James McAllister. 577.2nd Ave,New York City.N.Y.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Scotland	Linlithgow.
17	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Father. -do- -do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Drk	Drk	Hzl	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
18	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
19	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law.E.J.McCrea. 542.Prescott Ave,Scranton.Pa.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Drk	Drk	Hzl	None	Ireland	Sligo.
20	Yes	Brother	$50	No	-	-	Brother.Dennis Dodds. R.F.D.4.Box.77.New Philadelphia.	Yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Slw	Brn	Brn	Wound mark in forehead	England	S.Shields.
21	Yes	Sister	$30	No			Sister, Mrs. Taylor, Warren, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Hazel	None	England	Shepton-Mollet.
22	Yes	Sister	$50	No			Sister, Mrs. J.M. Cody, 4107 Russell Ave, St. Louis, Mo.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Grey	None	England	Silloth
23	No	Bro-in-law	$30	No			Brother-in-law H.Ramsden, 6227 Archer Ave, Argo. Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Brown	None	England	Bury.
24	No	Brother	$25	No			Brother Thomas Jones, 45 Schuyler Terrace, East Orange, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Frsh	Aubn	Grey	None	England	Birmingham
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.G.Diggle. Master, of the Steamship "CARONIA", from Liverpool & Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1922

at NEW YORK

W J Cayne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who; relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

34

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles.F.Harris, Surgeon of the Steamship "CARONIA", sailing therewith, do (State whether "master," "sailing master," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentythree years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentythree in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 19 22

at NEW YORK

W J Kaupe
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAROLIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, December 16th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	713379 11/22/31 C1B	Meehun	Daniel	31		M	S	Labourer.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Letterbarrow.	Father. Patrick Meehun. Letterbarrow, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2		Cockcroft	Cecil A.	26		M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father. Mr. Cockcroft. 339. Oldpack Rd, Belfast. Ireland.	N.J.	Kearney.
3		Green	James	43		M	M	Tweed Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hawick	Wife. Annie Green. 24. Ladylaw Place, Hawick.	N.Y.	Long Island.
4		Wilson	Gordon	37		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Kilburn	Wife. Mrs. Wilson. Homelea, Gt. Longstone, Bakewell	Conn	Greenwich
5		Tranberth	Harry	33		M	M	Carpenter.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Redruth	Wife. Mrs. S. J. Trenberth. Pennance, Lanner, Redruth.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
6	LOFT6	[illegible]	Albert Wisley	56		M	W	Storekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Alton.	Brother-in-law. Geo. F. Wates. 17. Seagry Rd, Wanstead. London.	Ill	Alton.
7		Boylan	Frank	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Raylagh	Brother. John Boylan. Raylagh. Co. Cavan.	Mass	Taunton.
8		Lewis	Gwenith	25	10	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Ynysbwa	Father-in-law. Lewis. Central Stores, Tonypandy.	Ohio	Cleveland.
9		Hunter	Walter	53		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Nth. Anston.	Father. Mr. Hunter. 35. Starch Hse Rd, Nth Anston.	Eng	North Anston.
10		Rees	Daniel	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Neath	Father. William Rees. Tylimorgrug Farm, Rhigos.	Pa.	Woodlawn.
11		Hall	Charles B.	32		M	M	Case-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Manchester	Sister. Mrs. J. Cousins. 121. Thomas St, Mills, Platburg.	Mass	Boston.
12		Hall	Mary Jane	33		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Manchester	Sister-in-law. -do- -do-	Mass	Boston.
13		Brarnick	John	28		M	M	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	Father-in-law, Mr. Falkner, Midfield, Swinford.	N.J.	Bayonne
14		Brannick	Bridget	32		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	Father, -do- -do-	N.J.	Bayonne
15	UNDER 16	Brannick	William	6		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	Grandfather, -do- -do-	N.J.	Bayonne
16	UNDER 16	Brannick	Mary	4		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	-do- -do-	N.J.	Bayonne
17	UNDER 16	Brannick	Margaret	3		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	-do- -do-	N.J.	Bayonne
18		Brannick	Josephine	1	10	F	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	-do- -do-	N.J.	Bayonne
19		Molloy	Joan	20		M	S	Labour.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe	Father, J. Molloy, Kilmocduagh, Ballinrobe.	N.J.	Bayonne
20		Saunders	William John	47		M	M	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Barrow	Wife, Mrs A. Saunders, 26, Latona St, Walney, Barrow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Walsh	Ernest	37	8	M	M	Mechan.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Cadishead	Wife, Mrs Bertha Walsh, 19, Haig Avenue, Cadishead.	Mich.	Detroit
22	UNDER 16	Walsh	Margaret	9	7	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Cadishead	-do- -do-	Mich.	Detroit
23	UNDER 16	Walsh	Muriel	3	4	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	English	England	Cadishead	-do- -do-	Mich.	Detroit
24		Huvane	John	21		M	S	Labour.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	Patricroft	Father, Mr. Austin Huvane, Burrish, Irishtown, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
25	This is to certify that line 8 Gwenith Lewis is not on board																	
26	and lines 25 to 30 are blank.																	
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PURSER

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 27th, 19 22

35

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether the intention is to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time the alien intends to remain within the United States.	20 Whether the intention is to remain permanently within the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien has been or will be engaged in the practice of prostitution within the United States.	24 Whether alien has been or will be engaged in any criminal activity (for full text of question see footer).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. — Country.	33 Place of birth. — City or town.
1	Yes	self	$22	no	-	-	Brother. Michael Meehun. 65. Hewn St, Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fresh	Brn	Gry	None	Ireland	Donegal.
2	Yes	self	$167	yes	-	-	Brother. Clement Cockcroft. 60. Devon Trce, Kearny, N.J.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Newtownards.
3	Yes	self	$50	yes	Yes	1909. 1914.	Friend. Mr. Milne. Long Island. N.Y.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Hzl	None	Scotland	Hawick.
4	No	self	$56	yes	yes	1921	Brother. Cuthbert Wilson. Y.M.C.A. Greenwich. Conn.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Lght	Brn	Blue	None	England	Buxton.
5	No	self	$50	yes	yes	1921	Mother. Mrs. J.H. Trentberth. 152. Waverley St, Buffalo. N.Y.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	St. Day.
6	Yes	self	$75	yes	yes	1922. Ill.	Home Address. 209A. State St, Alton, Ill.	Yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Gry	Blue	None	England	Hinxton.
7	No	self	$22	no	-	-	Sister. Mrs. Walter Handy. 4. North Ave, Taunton. Mass.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Drk	Blk	Blue	None	Ireland	Raylagh
8	No	self	yes	no	-	-	Aunt. Mrs. S. Thomas. 9819. Gibson Ave, Cleveland. Ohio.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Wales	Longwydeis
9	Yes	self	$40	no	-	-	Uncle. Mr. Burkimsher. 111. E. 58th St, New York.	Yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Sheffield
10	No	self	$200	yes	no	-	Cousin. Mr. Tom Lewis. 504. Franklyn Ave Woodlawn, Pa.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Wales	Gelli.
11	Yes	self	$120	yes	no	-	Friends. Mr. Bird. 32. Emery St, New Bedford, Mass	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Drk	Brn	Blue	Scar on the neck.	England	Manchester
12	Yes	Husband	$74	Yes	No	1919	-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	Mark on upper lip.	England	Manchester
13	Yes	Self	$74	Yes	Yes	1919 N.J.	Brother, Mr. Brannick, 11 West 16th St, Bayonne, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fr.	Brn	None	Ireland	Swinford
14	Yes	Husband	$74	Yes	No	1909 1919 N.J.	Brother-in-law, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Drk	Brn	None	Ireland	Swinford
15	Yes	Father	$300	Yes	born	New York	Uncle, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	New York
16	Yes	Father	-	Yes	born	-do-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	New York
17	Yes	Father	-	No			-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Swinford
18	Yes	Father	-	No			-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Swinford
19	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Drk	Brn	None	Ireland	Ballinrobe
20	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother, F. Saunders, 103 South 10th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	Scar on right cheek	England	Newport (Mon)
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 1921	Detroit.	Mother, Mrs Emma Walsh, 151, Fullerton Ave, Detroit.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	Wigan
22	Yes	Father	$100	Yes	-do-		Grandmother, -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Wigan
23	Yes	Father	$	Yes	born	Detroit.	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	U S A	Detroit
24	Yes	Sister	$42	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. Patrick Huvane, 392, Coult St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Irishtown
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—422

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.C.Diggle. Master, of the Steamship Caronia, from Liverpool & Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F C Diggle

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1922

at NEW YORK

W.J.Coyne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence indefinitely. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who; relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles.E.Harris, Surgeon of the Steamship "CARONIA", sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon" or "one (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweer that I have had twentythree years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.H.Harris SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 27th day of DECEMBER, 19 22

at NEW YORK

W.J.Coyne
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16th Dec., 1922.

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Maguire	Thomas	39		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Atherton	Mother. Mary Maguire. 19. Robert St, Hindsford.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Maguire	Margaret	35		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Atherton	Mother-in-law. -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
3		Hughes	William Matthew	31		M	M	Hair Dresser	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Wallasey	Wife. Mary Hughes. 'Rockfield' Kenkett Rd, Wallasey.	Ill	Chicago.
4		Reilly	Philip	23		M	S	Asst Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cootehill	Father. James Reilly. Market St, Cootehill, Co. Cavan.		
5		Tavey	Patrick	23		M	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cootehill	Father. Patrick Tavey. Market St, Cootehill, Co. Cavan.	Ill	Chicago.
6		McCarney	Patrick	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Corween	Father. Mick McCarney. Corween, Co. Down, Ireland.	Ill	Chicago.
7		Hickey	Andrew	23		M	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Blackpool.	Father. John Hickey. 6. Eagles Court, Kirkham.	N.Y.	New York.
8		Dooney	Margaret Anne	22		F	S	Domest.	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghadereen.	Mother. Margaret Dooney. Ballaghadereen, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
9		Duffy	Edward	21		M	S	Labour-er.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Boholas	Father. Michael Duffy. Cloonmney. Boholas, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York.
10		Rounding	Thomas Alfred	31		M	S	Bank Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Ruabon	Father. John Rounding. Paignton, Ruabon, N. Wales.	Cal	San Francisco.
11		Ypung	William	29		M	M	Collier	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bolton	Wife. Martha Young. 49. Alexandra St, Bolton, Lancs	Wyo	Diamondville
12		Young	Donald	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bolton	Mother. -do- -do-	Wyo	Diamondville
13		Elliot	William Hugh	48		M	M	Iron Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife. Margaret Elliot. 27. Jamieson St, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Schenectady.
14		Davidson	William	36		M	S	Boiler Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother. Mrs. Emily Davidson. 56. White St, Govan, Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark.
15		Davidson	David	30		M	S	Boiler Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	-do- -do-	N.J.	Newark.
16		O'Donnell	Bridget	20		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Letter-Barrow.	Father. Patrick O'Donnell. Cloughveen, Letterbarrow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
17		Campbell	John	28		M	S	Labour-er.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Letter-Barrow.	Father. Peter Campbell. Letterbarrow, Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
18		Dunlevy	Michael	39		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Donegal.	Mother. Mrs. M. Dunlevy. Letterbarrow, Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
19		Walmsley	Allison	25		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Horwich	Mother. Mrs Jessie Walmsley. 30. High St, Horwich, Bolton.		
20		Forster	Joseph Davidson	25		M	S	Engin-eer.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Gateshead	Wife. Mrs Rose Ann Forster. 26. Brighton Rd, Gateshead.	Pa.	Scranton.
21		Morris	Henry J.	33		M						Britain						
22		Robinson	Tom	24		M	S	Engin-eer.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Leeds	Parents. Mrs. J. Robinson. 13. Belle Vue St, Leeds.	N.Y.	Rochester
23		Donnelly	William	21	2	M	M	Labour-er.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother. Mrs. Donnelly. 81. Gracehill St, Belfast.	Conn	South Manchester.
24		Donnelly	Mary Catherine	18	3	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother. Mrs O'Toole. 38. Spinner St, Belfast.	Conn	South Manchester
25		Donnelly	Lily	1	2	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Grandmother. -do- -do-	Conn	South Manchester
26		Irvine	John	28		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother. Elizabeth Irvine. 3. Marmion St, Maryhill.		
27		Morris	Joseph	33	6	M	M	Engin-eer.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife. Ellen Morris. 21. Somerville St, Scotstown.	N.Y.	Rochester
28		Stowell	William	27		M	M	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Burnley.	Wife. Mrs. Stowell. 136. Garnow Lane, Burnley.	Utah	Salt lake City.
29		Sweeney	Con	44		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Letterfad	Wife. Mrs. Con Sweeney. Letterfad, Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
30		Sweeney	Rose Bell	18		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Letterfad	Mother. -do- -do-	Pa.	Philadelphia.

This is to certify that lines 5. Patrick Tavey, 21 Henry Morris, 24 Mery Donnelly, and 25 Lily Donnelly are not on board.

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 27th, 19 22

37

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or father paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes — Time or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intending alien has a ticket or sufficient money to carry him to his destination.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intending alien intends to return to the country whence he comes after a visit to the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	$125	no	-	-	Uncle. James McElray. 346 West 56th St. New York.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Tylderley
2	Yes	self	$100	yes	no	-	-do- -do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Scotstown
3	Yes	self	$50	yes	no	-	Moody Bible Institution. Chicago. Ill.	Yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
4	No	self	$500	yes	no	-	Friend. James McGorry. 3846. Arlington St, Chicago. Ill.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Drk	Drk	Grey	None	Ireland	Cootehill
5	No	self	$50	yes	no	-	-do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Castle-blowy.
6	No	self	$100	yes	no	-	Uncle. James McGorry 3846 Arlington St -do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Ireland	Corween.
7	Yes	self	$50	yes	no	-	Friend, R.A.Lore, Pitman's Bldgs. Broadway. New York City.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Frsh	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Athy
8	Yes	self	$22	no	-	-	Brother-in-law. Arthur Watkins. 1359. Putnam Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Ballagh-adereen.
9	Yes	self	$50	yes	no	-	Brother. Mr. John Duffy. 458. Count St, Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Drk	Blue	None	Ireland	Cloon-imney.
10	Yes	self	$100	yes	no	-	Uncle. W.B. Davenport. Bohemian Club, San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	Black mole on left shoulder	England	Congleton.
11	Yes	self	$50	yes	no	-	Brother. Donald Young. Box. 143. Diamondville. Wyoming.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Frsh	Brn	Gry	None	Scotland	Glasgow
12	Yes	Father	no	no	-	-	Aunt. Edna Young. -do- -do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	Frsh	Brn	Grey	None	England	Atherton.
13	Yes	self	$50	yes	no	-	Friend. W. Rice. 8. Dagget Terrace, Schenectady, N.Y.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Fr	Blue	Scar on left cheek.	Ireland	Ballyclare
14	No	self	$25	no	-	-	Cousin. Mr. R.M. Peddison. 296. Elm St, Arlington, N.J.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Frsh	Drk	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
15	No	self	$25	no	-	-	-do- -do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Frsh	Drk	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
16	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Sister. Mary O'Donnell. 561. Quincy St, Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Cloughveen
17	Yes	self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister. Bridget Campbell. The Cedars. Penllyn. Pa.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Frsh	Blk	Brn	None	Ireland	Dysart
18	Yes	self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister. Mrs P. McGuire. 2311. Madison Sqre, Philadelphia. Pa.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Frsh	Drk	Blk	None	Ireland	Letterbarrow
19	No	self	$25	No	-	-	Brother. William Walmsley. Muhlenbury, Ky.	Yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Bolton.
20	Yes	self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother. Isaac Forster. 2324. Amelia Ave, Scranton. Pa.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Gateshead.
21																											
22	No	self	$20	no	-	-	Brother. Mr. John Robinson. 59. Austin St, Rochester, N.Y.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Leeds.
23	No	self	$50	yes	no	-	Brother-in-law, Mr. O'Neill. 109. Foster St, Sth. Manchester.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
24	No	Husband	yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Frsh	Fr	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
25	No	Parents	No	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Belfast.
26	No	self	$25	No	-	-	Friend. Owen Blundell. Millneck, Long Island. N.Y.	Yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Ple	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Rutherglen
27	No	self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law. James Sim. 17. Juniper St, Rochester. N.Y.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Slw	Drk	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
28	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	Brother. Mr. Muscat. 444. Goshen St, Salt Lake City. Utah.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Fr	Gry	Tattoo	England	Burnley
29	Yes	self	Yes	Yes 1917	1921	Mass	Brother. Jas Sweeney. 2016. E. Tucker St, Philadelphia. Pa.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Frsh	Gry	Gry	None	Ireland	Letterfad
30	Yes	Father	yes	no	-	-	Uncle. James Sweeney. 2016 E. Tucker St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Fr	Red	Brn	None	Ireland	Letterfad

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1

I, E.C.Diggle, Master, of the Steamship "CARONIA", from Liverpool & Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentysix in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.C. Diggle

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 19 22

at NEW YORK

W. Kayne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who; relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List — —

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles P Herris, Surgeon of the Steamship "CARONIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature] SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 19 22

New York

W Payne
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12/27/22 8:12 a

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARONIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 17th DECEMBER, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Morgan	Thomas	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Granny	Mother, Mrs.Bridget Morgan, Carrowreagh,Granny,Co.Clare.	N.Y.	New York
2		McAuliffe	Margaret	20		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lixnaw	Mother, Mrs.Kate McAuliffe, Abebeg,Lixnaw,Co.Kerry.	Ill.	Chicago
3		Stack	John	12		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Annascaul	Grandfather,John Hogan, Inch,Annascaul,Co.Kerry.	Ohio	Mantody.
4		Murphy	Katherine	39		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Amherst.	Jas Finn Lonst. Claragin.Co.Kerry	Mass	Amherst.
5		Barrett	Robert	38		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathcormac	Cousin,John Buttimer, Croughpriven,Rathcormac,Co.Cork	Iowa	Davenport.
6		Buttimer	William	35		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathcormac	Brother,John Buttimer, Croughpriven,Rathcormac,Co.Cork	Iowa	Davenport.
7		Cosgrove	Thomas	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newmarket	Father, Richard Cosgrove, Barnacourra,Newmarket,Co.Cork,	N.Y.	New York.
8		Kennedy	John	19		M	S	Labor.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymacarbery	Father, James Kennedy, Graigower,Ballymacarbery, Co.Waterford	N.Y.	New York.
9		This is to certify that line 9 to 30																
10		inclusive are blank.																
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Hermann Kapke
Dec. 27, 1922

PURSER

Noted W Kayne Asst

20

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 27th, 1922.

39

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Brother-in-law, Peter Kiely.																			
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			1302 Shakespeare Ave., New York.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Granny
2	Yes	Aunt	$50	No			Aunt, Mrs. Kate Caulfield, 5136 Arington St., Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Lixnaw
3	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle, John Cavanaugh, Mantuay, Ohio.	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fresh	Dark	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Inch.
4	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1922	Amherst	Resident returning to 44 College St., Amherst, Mass.	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Tohert.
5	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend, Dr. Pamers, School, Devenport, Iowa.	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Rathcormac
6	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend, Dr. Pamers, School, Devenport, Iowa.	No	Permnt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Rathcormac.
7	Yes	Aunt.	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs. M. Dixon, 526 W165 St., NEW YORK. N.Y.	Yes	8 years [illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Newmarket
8	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs. M. King, 410 W 53 Street, NEW YORK. N.Y.	Yes	5 years [illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballymacarbery
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—433

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.C.Diggle Master, of the Steamship "CARONIA", from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that, I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.C.Diggle

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27th day of DECEMBER, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620 B

Form 620 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARONIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, Dec.16th., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Dec. 27th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Watkins	Emma	28	-	F	M		Date of Passport, 27th May 1922. M 180445	1359 Putnam Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.
2	Watkins	Arthur	2	-	M	S	23rd January 1921. Brooklyn, N.Y.	-do-	-do- -do-
3	Carriker	Bessie	22	10	F	M	dis in cure of #8	ub Reg-Manhatta N.Y.C. By Marriage.- Cer- Belfast Me. 9/6/22	Box.1809. Winston, Salem. N.C.
4	Bourne	Hiram	60	2	M	M		Akronville, Ohio. 9th July 1898. 13965	575, Brunswick Ave, Ir Akron. Ohio. Home address, 6522 Normal Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.
5	McGrath	Thomas Francis	62		M	M	1860. Racine, Wisc. B.C. filed.	dis cure #7 Cert. issd	Uncle Merton Regan, 1378 East 44th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
6	Roach	Mary Florence	14		F	S	11th October 1908, Cleveland, Ohio C-7784	Passport dated A 216942 6 Sept. 1922 25th August 1922, Missula, Mont.	Home, 387 West Howard St, Winona, Minn
7	Reeve	John Stringer	71		M	M		By Marriage P.P. 209478	Joing Husband, Fort Dade, Fla.
8	Rock	Mary	30		F	M		19/22	
9	This is to certify that line 4 Hiram Bourne is not on board,								
10	and lines 9 to 30 inclusive are blank.								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PURSER noted W. Coyne Lieut.

7 cl 3

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARONIA" sailing from Liverpool & Queenstown, Dec. 16th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK December 27th, 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Cwiek	Jan	29		m	s	--	Southern District Court 17 11 88 June 8th, 1918, Camp Sherman, O.	cousin: Jozef Rypka, 47, 4740 Flower Str., Detroit, Mich.
2	Rzepa	Joseph	16		m	s	July 31st, 1907, Woonsocket, R.I.	Legation Warsaw Poland 2328 - Libson	father: Franciszek Rzepa, 28, High Str., Pawtucket, R.I.
3	Nowak	Stanislaw	48		m	m	--	County Court. Buffalo, N.Y. 1 Nov. 1883 P.P. 216256.	98 - 102 Broadway, Buffalo, N.Y.
4	Nowak	Jozef	24		m	s	Buffalo, N.Y., June 30th, 1898.	710656 -- Foster Warren Ley naturalised by husband	do.
5	Nowak	Marjanna	48		f	m	--	--	do.
6	Nowak	Celia	22		f	s	Nov. 16th, 1899, Buffalo, N.Y.	7324 Leg-Warsaw Pol. 7777 Leg Warsaw Pol.	do.
7	Jerzak	Maria	17		f	s	Jan. 6th, 1905, Lowell, Mass.	naturalized by husband Warsaw Pol.	mother: Kunigunda Jerzak, 12, Blinkhour Ave, Lowell, Mass.
8	Czechowska	Jozefa	40		f	m	--	Legation Warsaw Pol. 2346 - Libson	husband: Franciszek Czechowski Fillmore, N.Dak.
9	Fura	Michal	14		m	s	Sept. 9th, 1908, Woonsocket, R.I.	21st January 1895. Court of Charleston, South Carolina	father: Franciszek Fura, 226, River Str. Woonsocket, R.I.
10	Pederson	Peder	35		m	s			~~Home address, 8 Liberty Street, Charleston, S.C.~~
11	Heck	Charles	35		M	M	19th March 1887 Petroleum, W.Va.	20 Leg Riga Russia	Home address, Wilton, N.D.
12	Iverson	George	35		M	S	29th July 1887 Brutton, Minn.	7. Leg Riga Russia	Home, Wing. N.D.
13	Kiss	Chana	51		F	M	To Fa. Also letter from Dept State	Passport issued at Riga, Feb. 15 29th November 1922. Husbands papers.	Home address, 5 Jackson St. New York City.
14	Kiss	Mendel	9		M	S	To Fa.	do	Home address -do- -do-
15	Barna	George 773/316 VL	19		M	S	26th February 1903, Bridgeport Conn.	Leg Budapest Hung. 174	Uncle Joseph Ciglar, 461 Brewster St. Bridgeport, Conn.
16	Barna	Paul	17		M	S	7th May 1905 Bridgeport, Conn.	Court of New Jersey, Common Pleas. 24th January 1911 6 Oct. 1899	Uncle -do- -do-
17	Zsirko	Andrej	52		M	M		136 Leg Budapest Hung	Brother Michal Zsirko, 37 Turpin St. Trenton, N.J.
18	Funk	Julius	15		M	S	30th March 1907, Akron, Ohio.	138 Leg Budapest Hung	Father Sebastian Heppel, 33 Hensler Str. Newark, N.J.
19	Heppel	Sebastian	16		M	S	23rd November 1906, Newark, N.J.	139 Leg. Budapest Hung	Father Adam Horvath, 36 Romorn Str. Newark, N.J.
20	Horvath	Janos Adam	14		M	S	24th June 1909. Newark, N.J.	20th November 1919, Juneau, Alaska	Friend Mr Martin Sivertsen, Gig Harbour, Wash.
21	Sovold	Ole	30		M	M			
22	This is to certify that line 10 Peder Pedersen is not on board,								
23	and line 21 Ole Sovold dis-emberked at Halifax. Lines 22 to 30 are blank.								
24							PURSER		
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—814

Form 550 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

Q 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. CARONIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN (Queenstown), 17th December 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Dec. 27, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Thompson	John						Probate Court, Cleveland, Ohio. 11/10/1884	Mantway, Ohio.
2	Cavanaugh	John	62		M	M	#700410 76396.	District Court, Boston, Mass. 10/11/1917	164 Norfolk Ave, Roxbury, Mass.
3	Lally	Mark J.	38		M	S			
4	This is to certify that line 1 John Thompson is not on board and lines 4 to 30								
5	are blank.								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PURSER

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—954

Form 518
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Feb 1 No. 1

S. S. CAURNIA Cunard arrived December 28, 1922, 19, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND EXECUTIVE OFFICERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DETAINED. Where.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Detained.	Inspr.	Special.
26m	1	CORBETT Vincent W.	2d Cab	3	1	1	Q E	9:10 WMontgomer							12/28	57	FC	12m										
52m	2	HUSCH John	" "	2	18	1	LPC Ph Def	" Coyne							12/28	35	JS	3m										
58m	3	KENNEDY John	" "	2	19	1	"	" "	12/29	10	JS	9m																
60m	4	KERMAN Matus		11	18/19	2	Ph Def LPC	1030 Tufarolo							12/29	54	JS	12m										
16f		" Maria																										
51f	5	ZAIDINER Sarah		11	20/23	4	" " "	1045 "	12/29	334	NS	3	152	GW					Landed 1/9/23 - 10m									
20f		" Betty					" "																					
15m		" Isaac																										
18f		" Freida																										
12m	6	STACK John		Q	2	3	1	LPC Un 16 unacc	1100 Lipski							12/29	54	FC	12m									
38m	7	LESNIAK Jozef		9	29	1	" Ph Def	1115 Watson							12/29	41	3	FC										
75f	8	LEWAKOWA Basse		11	10	1	" " "	Ill't 1110 Tufarol	12/29	83	JS				12/30	37	GB	10m	Landed 1/29/23 - 11 a.m.									
28m	9	YOUNG William		1	11/12	2	" " "	1100 Flannery	12/29	50	GW	4	41	GW														
8m		ch Donald																										
18f	10	KORDA Anastazia		9	26/27	2	"	1120 Watson							12/29	159	MCL	3										
13m		br Michal					Un 16												Landed 1/3/23 1 10 pm									
31f	11	JONAS Chana		9	20/22	3	LPC Ph Def	1125 "	12/29	135	MCL																	
6m		ch David																										
4m		" Szmul																										
18f	12	BERGMAN Chaja Perl		11	3/6	4	LPC	1145 Tufarolo	12/29	60	JS	1/4	152	GW					Landed - 1/13/23 - 3 pm									
17f		" Gita																										
15f		" Rivca																										
12m		" Shmiel																										
52f	13	ODIN Reisa		11	11/14	4	Ph Def LPC	200 "	12/29	124	MCL	1c																
19f		" Riva																										
17f		" Frida																										
15f		" Feiga																										
13f	14	Bergman, Shiffa 11/3/2					LPC Ph B	Ref 1/4/23 - 12 30	Laurentic 1/4	150	JS								Landed - 1/13/23 - 3 pm									
11f		Sima																										

S.I. Caronia 12/28/22

TOTALS.

Form 632

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. CARONIA Cunard Line arrived Dec. 28, 1922, 191, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	(Time)	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEAL-
1	O'DONNEL, Bridget	10:05	1	16		1	To call	Uncle John J Newman-561 Duncan St, Johnstown Pa 12/28 10				
2	KISSIN, Emma	10:05	11	8/9		2	" call	Father-in-law Isidor Kiss, 70 So 3 St, Bklyn, Feb 1-1/28 2				
	(bro) Selman							do				
3	DOONEY, Margaret Ann	10:00	1	8		1	" call	8965-89 ann St Bro-in-law, Arthur J Watkins, Woodhaven, Queens 1/28 10				
4	McALISTER, Annie	10:10	3	16/18		3	" call	Husband-James H, 577 Seventh St, Newport, Ky Queens 12/28 10				
	(ch) Mary							do				
	" Annie							do				
5	CONRAD, Elizabeth	10:15	12	10			To tel. $	RR. Luster Frank Manor 693 Dakota St Canton, Ohio truck 12/30	12/30	1:30		
6	PIOTROWSKA, Marjanna	10:32	9	28		1	" tel.$	RR. Bro-in-law Dominick Jakubowski 12 Merrill St Binghamton, N.Y.				
7	HARNAS, Josef	10:50	9	7		1	" tel.$	RR & bro, Joseph Lis 1-747 1st, ave Chicago Ill Bklyn 12/28 3:30				
8	ZAGORLOWNA, Germana	11:0[illegible]	10	2		1	" tel. $	RR W. to bro. Alex L-934 Lowell Chicago, Ill, Detroit 12/28 1:00				
9	PIELA, Maria	11:05	10	4		1	" call	Father-in-law Peter P- 120 Ames Av Chicago		12/29	10:00	
10	SOKOLOWSKA, Anton y W.	11:45	9	10/11	2		Mother in hosp.	RRW. & bro-in-law, Jos Hrdey-1838 N. Paulina Chicago 1/5 3				
	(sis) Genowefa							do				
11	MOHON, Marcin	11:52	9	12		1	No await Wife in hospital	RR. Bro-in-law Anton Klamerus Box 74 Uniontown Pa Orinda 1/3 3	Dec. 3	4	4	
12	Moron Aniela		9	13		1	In Hosp. 1/3- 11am With D.D. #11		"	"	3	1
13	Sokolowsky, Jozefa		9	9		1	In Hosp 1/5. 1:30 With DD " 10.		"	1/5	3	

Form 619

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. CARONIA Cunard Line arrived Dec. 28, 1922, 191, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	(Time)	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time
1	O'DONNELL, Bridget	10:05	1	16		1	To call	Uncle-John J Newman-561 Juneau St, Milw. Wis 12/28 10[a]			
2	KISSEL, Emma	10:05	11	8/9		2	" call	Father & Brother here, 70 So 3 St, Brklyn, Feb 1.2/28 2[p]			
	(bro) Selman							do			
3	DOONEY, Margaret Ann	10:00	1	8		1	" call	Bro-in-law, Arthur J Watkins, Woodhaven, Queens 1/28 1[p]			
4	McALISTER, Annie	10:10	3	16/18		3	" call	Husband-James H, 577 Seventh St, Brooklyn, N.Y. 12/28 1[p]			
	(ch) Mary							do			
	" Annie							do			
5	GORAIS, Elizabeth	10:15	12	10		1	To tel. $	RR. Luster Frank Mazur 633 Dakota St Dayton, Ohio truck 1450	1/3	1[30]	
6	PIOTROWSKA, Marjanna	10:32	9	28		1	" tel.$	RR Bro in law Dominick Zabkowski 1746 Wabansia St Chicago Ill 1/4			
7	MARNAS, Josef	10:50	9	7		1	" tel.$	RR Sister Josefa Tel-747 Roosevelt Rd Chicago Ill 12/28 3[30]			
8	SMUGALOWNA, Germana	11:0[illegible]	10	2		1	" tel.$	RR W. to Bro. Rev C-914 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill, Dr Feb 1/28 1[pm]			
9	PIELA, Maria	11:05	10	4		1	" call	Father & sister R— 120 Ames Av. Chicago			
10	SOKOLOWSKA, Antony W.	11:45	9	10/11	2		Mother in hosp.	RR W. & bro-in-law, Jan Heider-1838 N. Paulina St, Chicago, Ill. 1/5	3	1/5	10 10 78
	(sis) Genowefa							do			
11	MORCH, Marcin	11:52	9	12	1		No await wife in hospital	RR. Bro-in-l Anton Klamerus Box 74 Uniontown Pa Friend	1/3	3	4 4
12	Morch Aniela		9	13	1		3rd Hosp. 1/3 - 11am With DD. #11		"	3	3 3
13	Sokolowsky, Josefa		99	1			Fr. Hosp 1/5 1[30] With DD # 10.		1/5	3	

SS CARONIA - Cunard Line - 12/28/22

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, Decr. 27., 1922., from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]		Master	16/12/22	LIVERPOOL	Ret	45	Male	Eng	Brit	5 9	156	None
2	Alexander	Robert	Chief Officer				43		✓	✓	5 10	165.	
3	Chisholm	Robert G	1st do				36		✓	✓	5 9	154	
4	Turnbull	Richard	2nd do				32		✓	✓	5 8	139.	
5	Roberts	Abner	2nd do				34		✓	✓	5 8	168	
6	Thelwell	Albert	2nd do				26		✓	✓	5 8	139.	
7	Kite	David	3rd do				28.		✓	✓	5 9	142	
8	Allen	Robert	3rd do				27		✓	✓	5 9	139.	
	Beccard	John	Carpenter				33		✓	✓	5 8	139.	
							34		✓	✓	5 6	139.	

CARONIA DEC 27 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

12-27 Caronia

Form 599

45

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

JAN 4 - 1923

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

DECR. 30TH, 1922

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. CARONIA.

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 421 Number of seamen deserted 2.

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3. Total crew this date 420.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port DECEMBER 27TH, 1922, consigned to THE CUNARD STEAMSHIP Co LTD; is now lying at PIER 54, and is expected to sail DECR 30TH, 1922, for LIVERPOOL via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
SAML PARRY.	37.	BRITISH	DECR. 16TH. 1922 LIVERPOOL
JOE DUFFY.	31	do	do do do.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 429
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, Decr. 27., 1922, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~Robert~~ Diggle	E. G.	Master	16/12/22	LIVERPOOL	Ms	45	Male	Eng	Brit	5 9	156	None
2	Alexander	Robert	1st Officer				43		✓	✓	5 10	165.	
3	Chisholm	Robert G	Purser				36		✓	✓	5 9	145	
4	Durnbuck	Richard	1st				32		✓	✓	5.8	139.	
5	Roberts	Abner	2nd				34		✓	✓	5 8	168	
6	Thelwell	Albert E.	2nd				26		✓	✓	5.8.	139.	
7	Kite	David	3rd				28.		✓	✓	5 9	142	
8	Allen	Robert	3rd				27		✓	✓	5 9	139.	
9	Mc Taggart	John	Carpenter				33		✓	✓	5 8	139.	
	[illegible]	Peter	do				34		✓	✓	5 6	139.	

CARONIA DEC 27 1922

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
DAVID WATSON	46.	BRITISH	DECR 16TH. LIVERPOOL.
A. BOGAN	19	BRITISH.	DECR 16TH. LIVERPOOL.

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C. MAHONY	42.	BRITISH.			
JAS. SHERON	34	do.			
J. KENNY	42	do.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

E G Diggle
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 638
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Deck O 421

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, Decr. 27., 1922, from the port of LIVERPOOL 46

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~Knight~~	~~E. G.~~	~~Master~~	16/12/22	LIVERPOOL	Do	45	Male	Eng	Brit	5 9	156	None
2	Alexander	Robert	2nd Officer				43		✓	✓	5 10	165	
3	Chisholm	Robert O	3rd " do				36		✓	✓	5 9	145	
4	Turnbull	Richard	Jr 1st do				32		✓	✓	5 8	139	
5	Roberts	Abner	Jr 2nd do				34		✓	✓	5 8	168	
6	Thelwell	Albert C.	Jr 2nd do				26		✓	✓	5 8	139	
7	Kite	David	Jr 3rd do				28		✓	✓	5 9	142	
8	Allan	Robert	Jr 3rd do				27		✓	✓	5 9	139	
9	McTaggart	John	Carpenter				33		✓	✓	5 8	139	
10	Campbell	Peter	do Mate				34		✓	✓	5 6	139	
11	Arsenault	Charles	Joiner				44		✓	✓	5 8	156	
12	Harris	William	Baker				44		✓	✓	5 8	162	
13	Enwright	William	do Mate				44		✓	✓	5 9	156	
14	Williams	William	Able				37		✓	✓	5 6	139	
15	Power	William	Able				44		✓	✓	5 8	139	
16	McKinnon	Donald	Able				38		✓	✓	5 9	156	
17	Wardley	Charles	Able				43		✓	✓	5 6	139	
18	Benn	William	Able				35		✓	✓	5 9	156	
19	Nicholls	George					46		✓	✓	5 6	149	
20	Cooper	Herbert					22		✓	✓	5 6	136	
21	Le Brocq	William					43		✓	✓	5 8	142	
22	Pilson	William					24		✓	✓	5 8	139	
23	McMullan	Arthur					27		✓	✓	5 8	152	
24	Parry	Joseph	AB				34		✓	✓	5 6	144	
25	Morgan	Patrick					39		✓	✓	5 7	136	
26	Smith	Frank					49		✓	✓	5 8	139	
27	Harper	Joseph					34		✓	✓	5 7	144	
28	Hammill	Patrick					20		✓	✓	5 8	133	
29	Halmarie	Arthur					36		✓	✓	5 8	142	
30	Mitchell	David					39				5 9	156	

21 sheets
Total 421

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEC 20 1922

1000. 10/4521.

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

M. M. OFFICE
15 DEC 1922
LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. Riggle, of the Carania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E G Riggle
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec 1922

W F Coyne
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Deck (2)

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

47

Vessel CARONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, Dec. 27th, 1922, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	LIVERPOOL	[illegible]	[illegible]						
32	Mylee	George.					33		✓	✓	5 6	133.	
33	White	John					50		✓	✓	5 8	139.	
34	Knox	Samuel					48		✓	✓	5 8	149.	
35	Campbell	James.					38		✓	✓	5 9	151.	
36	Kelly	John.					30		✓	✓	5 8	136.	
37	Brown	William					60.		✓	✓	5 8	136.	
38	Haynes	Richard					25		✓	✓	5 6	160	
39	Shaw	Richard					39.		✓	✓	5 8	159.	
40	MacKenzie	Collin					42		✓	✓	5 8	139.	
41	Wright	Fredk					36		✓	✓	5 7	168	
42	O'Hagan	Charles					47		✓	✓	5 8	136.	
43	Olson	Oscar					32		✓	✓	5 8	137.	
44	Lay	Hedley.					53		✓	✓	5 7	138.	
45	Brock	Alfred					38		✓	✓	5 6	149.	
46	Stonehouse	James					25.		✓	✓	5 9	156.	
47	Heffers	Alfred					35		✓	✓	5 9	135	
48	Johnson	Hugh					29.		✓	✓	5 6	139.	
49	Brown	William					25		✓	✓	5 6	138.	
50	Jackson	Alfred	OS				19		✓	✓	5 8	136	
51	Barnes	James	1				23		✓	✓	5 6	132	
52	Galloway	Wm	1				18		✓	✓	5 8	129.	
53	Williams	Sydney					16		✓	✓	5 6	126	
54	George	Ronald	Deck Boy.				15		✓	✓	5 3.	96.	
55	Bennett	Harold.	Pursar				42		✓	✓	5 11½	184	
56	[illegible]		[illegible]										
57	Barnes	Lionel	Purser				29.		✓	✓	5 8	146.	
58	Banks.	John F.	Purser				29		✓	✓	5 7	159.	
59	[illegible]		[illegible]										
60	Harris	E C H	Surgeon.				45		Eng.	Eng.	5 6	160	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 10/4571.

M. M. OFFICE 15 DEC 1922 LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. Riggle, of the Laconia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E G Riggle
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec 1922

W J Coyne
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Deck (3)

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, Decr. 27th, 1922, from the port of LIVERPOOL 48

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Crews	Robert J.	Hospital Attendant		LIVERPOOL	Ds	36	Male	English	British	5 6	160	None
62													
63	McGinley	Francis	Inspector				55		✓	✓	5 11	180	
64	Lambert	Fred	Purser				45		✓	✓	5 6	136	
65	Fowler	Philip	Asst. do				23		✓	✓	5 8	136	
66	McGrath	Pat	1st W. Cabin Steward				28		✓	✓	5 8	152	
67	Allan	William	2nd. do				29		✓	✓	5 7	156	
68	Begg	John	3rd do				19		/	/	5 9	139	
69													
70	Beckett	Thomas	Musician				23		✓	✓	5 11	168	
71	Robertson	James					18		✓	✓	5 6	150	
72	Woolley	Samuel					31		✓	✓	5 6	140	
73	Hemingway	Joseph					58		✓	✓	5 9	168	
74	Howdle	Agnes	Conductress				38		✓	✓	5 4	128	
75	Norton	Harry	Bagg Master				43		✓	✓	5 6	160	
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Peter Thewis
Pro Purser

M. M. OFFICE
15 DEC 1922
LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 10/4571.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. Diggle, of the Tacoma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E G Diggle
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec 1922

W J Coyne
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Engine D

Sheet No. 3

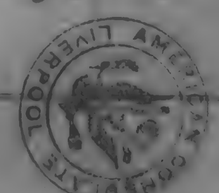
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, Dec. 27th, 1922, from the port of LIVERPOOL 49

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Allan	A G	1st Engr	16/12/22	LIVERPOOL	No	52	Male	English	British	6.0	200	None
2	Banks	Samuel	1st Asst 2nd				51		Eng	"	6.0	186	
3	Braithwaite	R J	2nd " 2nd				50		"	"	5.8	170	
4	Dunbar	James	3rd " 2nd				44		"	"	5.6	168	
5	Fisher	Archibald	1st " 3rd				36		Eng	Eng	5.4	150	
6	Harding	Wm	2nd " 3rd				34		Eng	Eng	5.11	160	
7	Bilby	Herbert	3rd " 3rd				33		"	"	5.11	158	
8	Moffatt	J B	1st " 4th				32		"	"	5.10	166	
9	Nicholson	Chas W	2nd " 4th				35		"	"	5.7	160	
10	Douglas	J G	3rd " 4th				36		"	"	5.6	160	
11	Morris	Walter	5th " Engr				29		Welsh	British	5.10	170	
12	Pownall	Robert	6th " do				28		Eng	British	5.11½	180	
13	Williams	Thomas G	7th " do				25		"	"	5.8	170	
14	Southwaite	Chas	Asst Dutch do				21		Eng	Eng	5.9	166	
15	Williams	Wm	Boilermaker				30		"	"	5.7	158	
16	Deacon	John	Asst Fireman				35		"	"	5.4	140	
17	Major	Robert	"				38		Eng	British	5.4	150	
18	Mallon	Chas	"				37		"	"	5.5½	150	
19	Baines	John	"				31		"	"	5.8	150	
20	English	Owen	Trimmer				49		Eng	British	5.9	160	
21	Courtney	Pat	"				48		Irish	"	5.8	166	
22	Deguian	Jos	"				39		Eng	"	5.6	167	
23	Sedden	Wm	"				49		"	"	5.9	160	
24	Lanigan	John	Engr Storekeeper				25		"	"	5.10	149	
25	Finnegan	Bernard	"				36		"	"	5.7	150	
26	Lamb	Jas	Donkeyman				48		"	"	5.6	145	
27	Finnegan	Michael	Trimmer				40		Irish	"	5.6	160	
28	Courtney	Wm	"				34		Eng	"	5.7	158	
29	Keane	John	"				50		Irish	"	5.8½	160	
30	Plunkett	Owen	"				52		Eng	"	5.9	150	







* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30M. 10/4571.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Wiggle, of the Caronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. J. Wiggle
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec. 1922

W. Kayne
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Engine (2)

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, Dec. 27th., 1922, from the port of LIVERPOOL 50

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Achilles	Chas.	Steward	16/12/22	LIVERPOOL	No	50	Male	Eng.	British	5-4	150	None
32	McKeown	Peter					46		Irish	✓	5.5	157	
33	Allen.	Pat.					37		Eng.	✓	5.10	166.	
34	Reilly	Bernard					34		Irish	✓	5.8	160	
35	Grimes	Wm.					36		Eng.	✓	5.9	140	
36	Sheehan	Hugh.					48		Irish	✓	5.9	168	
37	Jones	Wm.					43		Eng.	✓	5.9	167	
38	Logan	John.					50		✓	✓	5.8	149	
39	Kirk	James					37		✓	✓	5.9	160	
40	Rooney	William					50		✓	✓	5.8	170	
41	Buckley	Robert					50		Irish	British	5.7	154	
42	Dennis	Michael					40		✓	✓	5.6	156	
43	McCormick	Peter					50		Eng.	✓	5.4	172	
44	Anderson	Wm.					61		✓	✓	5.11	190	
45	Allan	John					18		✓	✓	5.7	140	
46	Williams	John	Trimmer				37		✓	✓	5.10	156	
47	Dunn	Geo					28		✓	✓	5.11	160	
48	Sheridan	Jas					43		Irish	✓	5.11	170	
49	McCarthy	John	Fireman				49		✓	✓	5.10	160	
50	Broaden	Thos					50		✓	✓	5.9	175	
51	Cook	Hugh					32		Eng.	✓	5.6	142	
52	Reilly	Laurence					33		Irish	✓	5.7	150	
53	Whelan	Jos.					25		Eng.	✓	6.0	184	
54	McGinty	Hugh					43		Irish	✓	5.7	160	
55	Nelson	Jas					50		Eng.	✓	56	162	
56	Blower	Francis					26		✓	✓	5.6	178	
57	Campbell	Geo					39		✓	✓	5.7	155	
58	Cushin	Russell					29		✓	✓	5.7	160	
59	Dixon	Gilbert					47		✓	✓	5.4½	150	
60	Granger	Robert					46		✓	✓	5.4	140	

Peter Cheyne
Chief Engineer

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

M. M. OFFICE
15 DEC 1922
LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 10/4572.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Diggle, of the Caronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. J. Diggle
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec 1922

W. Kayne
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Engine (3)

Sheet No. 6

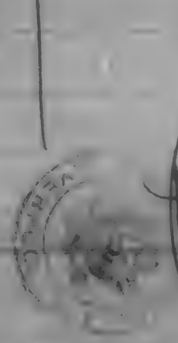
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

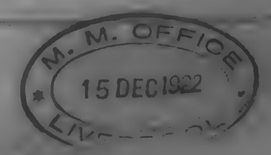
51

Vessel CARONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, Dec. 27, 1922, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Raynor	Geo	Fireman	16/12/22	LIVERPOOL	Do	44	Male	Irish	British	5.10	160	None
62	Parry	Samuel	✓				29		✓	✓	5.7	160	
63	Fitzpatrick	John	✓				46		✓	✓	5.7	152	
64	Doughna	Jas	✓				43		✓	✓	5.5	160	
65	Higgins	Thos	✓				45		✓	✓	5.7	168	
66	Campbell	Archibald	✓				25		Eng	✓	5.6	146	
67	Barney	Noble	✓				43		✓	✓	5.7½	140	
68	Dunlop	John	✓				28		✓	✓	5.8½	157	
69	Attridge	Thos	✓				40		✓	✓	5.7	142	
70	Barlow	Peter	✓				38		✓	✓	5.9	185	
71	McGoldrick	Matt	✓				38		Welsh	✓	5.6½	140	
72	Lomasney	~~Pat~~ Rich	✓				35		Eng	✓	5.4	137	
73	Goodhead	Thos	✓				26		Irish	✓	5.4	132	
74	Burns	Thos Jos	✓				44		Eng	✓	5.7½	160	
75	Burke	Jos	✓				38		Irish	✓	5.11	174	
76	Melia	Edwd	✓				40		✓	✓	5.4	140	
77	Martin	Edwd	✓				47		✓	✓	5.4	146	
78	Nesbett	Jas	✓				25		Eng	✓	5.8	140	
79	Potter	Arthur	✓				30		✓	✓	5.6	142	
80	Wheelan	Jas	✓				39		✓	✓	5.11	173	
81	O'Day	Wm	✓				30		✓	✓	5.7	160	
82	Harvey	Fred	✓				27		✓	✓	5.7	160	
83	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
84	Conrad	Jno	✓				48		✓	✓	5.11	175	
85	Wood	Thos	✓				38		✓	✓	5~~6~~½	~~155~~	
86	Todd	Fredk	✓				49		✓	✓	5.8	156	
87	Johnson	Geo	✓				30		✓	✓	5.6	150	
88	Mitchell	Jno	✓				28		✓	✓	5.6	140	
89	Brennan	John J	✓				36		✓	✓	5.4	160	
90	Gallagher	Stephen	✓				21		✓	✓	5.7	160	







* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 10/4571.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Higgle, of the Caroma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. J. Higgle
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October 1922

W. Layne
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Emigrant (4)

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 52

Vessel CARONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, Decr. 27th, 1922, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Steerage Passengers~~	~~LIVERPOOL~~		~~Port of Entry~~	~~Above~~						
1	Dunn	David	✓				31		✓	✓	5.9	146	
2	Dunn	Pat	✓				48		✓	✓	5.6	156	
3	Rogers	Pat	✓				28		✓	-	6.1	160	
4	Campbell	Ledgers	✓				26		✓	✓	5.9	157	
5	Lynch	John	✓				45		✓	✓	5.6	150	
6	Mason	Patrick	✓				50		Irish	✓	5.11	170	
7	Richardson	Jos.	✓				37		✓	✓	5.6	140	
8	Burke	Laurence	✓				36		-	✓	5.7½	150	
9	Shore	Pat	✓				39		✓	✓	5.4½	142	
10	Randles	John	✓				26		✓	✓	5.8	156	
11	Gilmore	James	✓				33		Irish	British	5.7	157	
12	O'Gorman	Thos	✓				36		✓	✓	5.7	140	
13	Conlin	Jos	✓				33		Eng	British	5.8	150	
14	Woods	Jas.	✓				35		✓	✓	5.10	160	
15	Willingham	Alfred	✓				44		✓	✓	5.7½	150	
16	Brown	John	✓				38		✓	✓	5.9	160	
17	Murray	Pat	✓				44		Eng	✓	5.7	150	
18	Welsh	Henry	✓				48		✓	✓	5.4	152	
19	Collins	Pat	✓				50		✓	✓	5.9	149	
20	Hughes	John	✓				50		✓	✓	5.9	160	
21	Williams	Pat	✓										
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

M. M. OFFICE 15 DEC 1922 LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 10/4921.

Sheet No. 17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. Diggle, of the Carona, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E G Diggle
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec 1922

W Payne
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Steerage D — Sheet No. 12

Steerage C — Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

53

Vessel CARONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, Dec. 27, 1922, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pickering	Thomas	Fireman	16/12/22	LIVERPOOL	D/S	39	Male	English	British	5 6	13 st.	None
2	~~McDonald~~ McLeonard	William					31				5 7	136.	
3	Chambers	Charles.					28				5 6	136.	
4	Major	Robert					20				5 6	139.	
5	Plunkett	John					24				5 7	136.	
6													
7	Young	Harry.					24.				5 6	139.	
8	Scary	James.					36.				5. 6	139.	
9	Garrett	George					41				5. 3	136.	
10	McCarthy	Jo Richard					26.				5 4	138.	
11	Weaver	Richard					22				5 6	139.	
12	Fox.	William					19.				5 7	139.	
13	McKenna	Thomas					21				5 6	139.	
14	Hynes	Hugh.					21				5 8	142.	
15	Rooter	Arthur					21				5 8.	136.	
16	Price	William					42				5 8	139.	
17													
18	Purdom	Thomas					40				6 8	139.	
19	Rafferty	James.					24				5. 8	146.	
20	Sefton	John					28				5 8	136.	
21	Tetmanel	Richard					30				5 6	139	
22							45				5 7	140	
23							22				5 7	140	
24	Ruff-1	Joseph					29				5 8	139.	
25	McAdam	Peter					20				5. 8	146	
26	Riley	John.					21.				5 6	136.	
27	Boyle	John					23				5 6	136.	
28	Macnaughton	James.					24				5 6	139.	
29	Coggins	James.					20				5 7	142	
30	Maddox.	George					19.				5 10	139.	

Pitcherline Asst Surgeon

M. M. OFFICE 15 DEC 1922 LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 10/4521.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E J Riggle, of the Caronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E J Riggle
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Decr 1922

W J Layne
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

54

Vessel CARONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, Dec 27th, 1922, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Hannaway	James	Trimmer	16/12/22	LIVERPOOL		33	Male	English	British	5 8	136	None
32	Duffy	Edward					21				5 8	140	
33	Dalton	Christopher					20				5 7	136	
34	Thompson	Robert					20				5 8	136	
35	Menaton	James					22				5 7	136	
36	O'Callaghan	Martin					30				5 6	133	
37	Hughes	Joseph					28				5 6	139	
38	Edwards	John					22				5 6	146	
39	Pearson	William					25				5 6	136	
40	Keaton	John					35				5 6	139	
41	Judge	John					23				5 6	136	
42	James	Bruen					30				5 6	139	
43	Breen	William					25				5 4	174	
44	Shaw	Thomas					37				5 8	139	
45	Boyle	William					22				5 8	142	
46	Gunn	James					20				5 8	173	
47	Mc Cluskey	John					22				5 8	162	
48	Weston	Charles					26				5 7	139	
49	Arnson	Victor					25				5 8	144	
50	[illegible]						[illegible]				[illegible]		
21	Hughes	George					47				5 8	141	
22	[illegible]						[illegible]				[illegible]		
23	Riley	Hugh					20				5 6	142	
24	Fields	James					21				5 10	156	
25	Collins	Arthur					25				5 6	139	
26	McMahon	James					30				5 6	139	
27	Higgins	John					30				5 8	146	
28	Hackett	Thomas					42				5 6	150	
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

M. M. OFFICE 15 DEC 1922 LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1000. 10/4571.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. Diggle, of the Laroma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E G Diggle
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec 1922

W J Coyne
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 12

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1st Class Steward (1)

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, Dec 27th, 1922, from the port of LIVERPOOL 55

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mckinnon	Thomas	1st Steward	16/12/22	LIVERPOOL	Ps	49	Male	English	British	5 8	160	None
2	Davies	Arthur	2nd do				37				5 7	152	
3	Hall	John	Barkeeper				39				5 8	145	
4	Smith	Thomas	Steward				46				5 8	164	
5	Thomas	John	Storekeeper				47				5 6	156	
6	Clarke	Robert	Steward				23				5 8	148	
7	Shone	William	Saloon do				41				5 9	146	
8			Steward										
9	~~Jevons~~	~~Leopold~~	Head Waiter				~~38~~				~~5 8~~		
10	Jevons	Leopold	Saloon				26				5 8	140	
11	Fogarty	John	2nd do				21				5 8	150	
12	Williams	Stanspiler	Waiter				23				5 8	156	
13	Robertson	James	Head Waiter				20				5 6	160	
14	Jackson	Edward	Baker				28				5 7	150	
15	Dyer	George	1st do Pantry				41				5 7	160	
16	Bligh	Walter	Steward Pantry				38				5 6	136	
17	O'Keeffe	William					20				5 6	146	
18	Garrett	Robert					30				5 8	162	
19													
20													
21	Ercle	James	Deck				32				5 8	149	
22			Steward										
23	Evans	Sydney	Saloonroom				20				5 8	156	
24			Steward										
25	Ralfsh	Simon	Saloon				35				5 8	146	
26	Craig	Thomas	Library				31				5 9	162	
27	Coole	William	Office Boy				19				5 5	129	
28	Armstrong	John	Saloon Steward				39				5 8	139	
29	Tweedale	Samuel	Saloon Steward				39				5 9	149	
30	Orlando	Alfred	Saloon Steward				27		Maltese		5 6	136	

LIVERPOOL EMIGRATION OFFICE AMERICA 50

M. M. OFFICE 15 DEC 1922 LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 10/4571.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Diggle, of the Garonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E J Diggle
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec 1922

W J Coyne
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stewards (2)

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

56

Vessel CARONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, Dec. 27th, 1922, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Kerr	Alex	Asst Engrs	16/12/22	LIVERPOOL	No	17	Male	Eng	British	5'5	140.	None
32	Lomax	William	Asst Engrs				18				5'6	129.	
33	Mace	Wm H	Ch Boots				46				5'7	170	
34	Mewhiles	Charles.	Asst do				27				5'7	160	
35			Asst do										
36	Woodward	Frederick	Bugler				26				5'6	142.	
37	Bailey	George.	Ch Bedroom				49				5'8	156.	
38	Singleton	Fredk.	1/ Ch Bedroom				20.				5'7	151.	
39	McGuire	John.					47				5'8	140.	
40	Williams	William					45				5'9	170	
41	Butler	Ernest					31.				5'10	152	
42	Rood	John					47				5'10	139.	
43	Fosker	Charles.					65.		USA	USC.	5'6	139.	
44									English	Brit			
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53	Bonnici	Henry.	Captains				24				5'6	152.	
54	Newing Newry	Victor	Pursers				22				5'7	150	
55	Young	William	Doctors				30				5'7	156	
56	Hotchkiss	Charles.	Ch Stewards				35				5'9	152	
57	McDermid	George.	Printsman				26				5'9	164	
58	Southern	John.	1/ Ch Waiter				21				5'6	131.	
59	Connell	Walter.					53.				5'6	149.	
60	Lea	John					29				5'9	141.	

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

M. M. OFFICE 15 DEC 1922 LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 10/4571.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Diggle, of the Caroma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E J Diggle
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec 1922.

W Payne
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, Dec. 27th, 1922, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61			1st Class Waiter	16/12/22	LIVERPOOL	Dis		Male	English	British			None
62	Bailey	George					31		✓	✓	5 7	126	
63	Anderson	William					28		✓	✓	5 10	154	
64	Gaines	Albert					31		✓	✓	5 8	160	
65	Thompson	Frederick					35		✓	✓	5 8	146	
66													
67													
68													
69													
70													
71													
72													
73													
74													
75													
76													
77													
78													
79													
80													
81													
82													
83													
84													
85													
86													
87													
88													
89													
90													

Dft 3rd

M. M. OFFICE 15 DEC 1922 LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 10/4571.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. Diggle, of the Caronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E G Diggle
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec 192

W Kayne
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stewards (4)

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

58

Vessel CARONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, Dec. 27, 1922, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
9 1			1st Cl Waiter	16/12/22	LIVERPOOL	Ds		Male	English	British			None
9 2			✓										
9 3			✓										
9 4	French	Thomas.	✓ Lavatory				24				5 6	133.	
9 5	Fox.	Charles.	✓ Lavatory				21.				5 10	112.	
9 6	Clarke	Thomas	✓ Stewards Boy				17.				5 6	124	
9 7	Ludlow	Arthur	✓				16.				5 4	126	
9 8	Jones	Arthur	✓				15.				5 -	112	
9 9	Snape	Thomas	✓				18.				5 4	126.	
10 10	Hollis	George	✓				16				5 8	129.	
10 11													
10 12	Bowling	John	✓ Night Watch				39.				5 6	152	
10 13													
10 14													
10 15													
10 16	Hogg	✓ Robert	✓				29.				5 8	161	
10 17	Manara	✓ Isaac	✓				15				5 6	139.	
10 18	Clayton	✓ Albert.	✓ Pantry Man				29.				5 10	151.	
10 19	Hunter	✓ William	✓				50				5 6	151.	
11 20	Moffatt	✓ Herbert	✓				27				5 5	150.	
11 21													
11 22													
11 23													
11 24													
11 25													
11 26													
11 27													
28													
29													
30													

Peter Chance
3rd Ex

LIVERPOOL AMERICAN CONSULATE

M. M. OFFICE
15 DEC 1922
LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 10/6571.

Form 696
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 17

59
4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. Diggle, of the Carania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E G Diggle
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec 1922

W P Payne
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

not 2d 3rd Class Steward

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

59

Vessel CARONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, Dec 27, 1922, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barnett	Alec	Stwd 2nd Cabin	16/12/22	LIVERPOOL	No	39	M	English	British	5'6	150	None
2	Hutley	Charles	Barber				24			✓	5'2	140	
3	Kendall	Raymond	Asst Pantry				24			✓	5'8	143	
4	Davis	Reginald	Asst do				23			British	5'4	140	
5	Morris	Frederick	Saloon 2nd do				20			✓	6'0	140	
6													
7	Taylor	James	Asst Bluejr				32			✓	5'6	160	
8	Colgate	George	Barber				21			✓	5'10	142	
9	Gough	Bernard	Dutch				23			✓	5'9	150	
10			Asst Dutch										
11	Walmsley	Bertram	Smokeroom				27			✓	5'6	150	
12			Boots										
13	McGarry	Bernard	2nd Cl Restroom				49			✓	5'3	140	
14	Stark	Robert	✓				29			✓	5'7	140	
15	Mansbridge	Victor	✓				23			✓	5'7	140	
16	Jansen	James	✓				20			✓	5'7	140	
17	Tooley	John	✓				31			✓	5'5	150	
18	Blair	Joseph	✓				50			✓	5'10	170	
19	Craig	Thomas	✓				32			✓	5'11	140	
20	Tyler	Alec	✓				46			✓	5'6	165	
21													
22													
23	"												
24													
25	Morris	John	2nd Cl Waiter				32			✓	5'7	150	
26	Fleming	Edward	✓				62			✓	5'7	140	
27	Crawford	Edward	✓				27			✓	5'10	150	
28	Finlay	Matthew	✓				21			✓	5'11	160	
29	Burke	John	✓				27			✓	5'9	145	
30	Griffiths	Richard	✓				33			✓	5'11	160	

M. M. OFFICE 15 DEC 1922 LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1000. 10/4521.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. Diggle ; of the Caronia , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E G Diggle
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec 1922.

W Kayne
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2nd & 3rd class Stewards (2)

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

60

Vessel CARONIA, arriving at NEW YORK., Dec. 27th, 1922, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Hanlon	Joseph	2nd Cl. Waiter	16/12/22	LIVERPOOL	No	28	M	English	British	5'6	172	None
32	Sargent	Harry	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
33	Fairbrook	Stanley	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8	150	"
34	Robert	John	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
35	Butler	Charles	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	160	"
36	Harris	Fredk	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	170	"
37	Bishop	Ernest	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	126	"
38	Lear	Harold	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
39	Fox	Wm	"	"	"	"	29	"	Welsh	British	5'6	150	"
40	Williams	Owen	"	"	"	"	17	"	~~English~~	"	5'8	160	"
41	Woods	James	"	"	"	"							
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50							29	"	English	British	5'10	182	None
51	Freeman	Thomas	Lift Boy 3rd class				27	"	"	"	5'11	164	"
52	Huby	Percy	Asst Pantry				23	"	"	"	5'7	140	"
53	Parr	John	Pantry										
54			Asst Pantry										
55			Asst "										
56	Hamburger	Abraham	Interpreter				29	"	Russian	Russian	5'6	154	
57	Birch	Sydney	Asst Bkeeper				26	"	"	"	5'7	145	
58			Asst "										
59	Banks	Ernest	Hospital				29	"	English	British	5'11	170	None
60	Woodfine	John	3rd Cl Waiter				28	"	"	"	5'10	170	"

3rd Class

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

50m. 10/4571.

LIVERPOOL AMERICAN CONSULATE

M. M. OFFICE 15 DEC 1922 LIVERPOOL

Sheet No. 7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. Wiggle, of the Caronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E G Wiggle
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec 1921

M J Coyne
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 17

2nd & 3rd Class Stewards (3)

Sheet No. 16

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

61

Vessel CARONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, Dec. 21, 1922, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
6	Bark	Henry	3rd Cl Waiter	16/12/22	LIVERPOOL	DW	57	Male	English	✓	5.7½	130	None
6a	Ashton	Alfred					46			✓	5.7	130	
6b	Wickham	Edmund					28			✓	5.8	140	
6c	Clancy	Fredk A					47			✓	5.7	160	
6d	Haynes	George					28			✓	5.7	140	
6e	Connolly	John					46			✓	5.8	140	
6f	Dare	Charles					21			✓	5.7	140	
6g	Brown	Harold					22			✓	5.8	140	
6h	Rennells	Roger					27			✓	5.8	160	
7	Keane	Herbert					20			✓	5.6	140	
7a	Roberts	Robert					26			✓	5.7	130	
7b	Jones	Sidney					26			✓	5.7	140	
7c	Moore	John					19			✓	5.6	140	
7d	McQueen	James					25			✓	5.6	160	
7e	Stephenson	George					25			✓	5.7	150	
7f	Pitcher	Frank					25			✓	5.7	140	
7g	Bogan	Arthur					20			✓	5.5	138	
7h	Corlett	William					8			✓	5.6	140	
7i	Cunningham	Stanley					18			✓	5.8	160	
8	Burns	Wm J					28			✓	5.6	160	
8a													
8b													
8c													
8d													
8e													
8f													
8g													
8h													
9													

M. M. OFFICE 15 DEC 1922 LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 10/6571.

Sheet No. 17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. Riggle, of the Carona, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. G. Riggle,
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec 1922

W. H. Cayne
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2nd & 3rd Class Steward (4)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

62

Vessel CARONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, Dec. 27th, 1922, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			3rd ce Waiter	16/12/22	LIVERPOOL	No		Male					
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9	Evans	James	Glory Hole				35		English	British	5'6	165	None
10	Thorne	Maurice	Pantry				19		✓	✓	5'4	150	
11	Jones	John	Scullery				18		✓	✓	5'2	138	
12	Murphy	William	Plate				34		✓	✓	5'6	150	
13			Glory Hole										
14	Jeffrys	Bertram	Pantry				32		English	British	5'11	160	None
15	Hyman	Simon	Scullery				26				5'-	170	
16	Jackson	George	Plate				28				5'10	140	
17	Schultz	Frederick	Pantry				24				5'9	150	
18	Hazelhurst	James	Scullery				21				5'8	140	
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN LIVERPOOL

M. M. OFFICE
15 DEC 1922
LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 10/6571.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. Diggle, of the Caronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. G. Diggle
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec 1922.

M J Coyne
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

Cooks 0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

63 4

Vessel CARONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, Dec. 27th, 1922, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Purcell	Harry	Chief	16/12/22	LIVERPOOL	Pro	49	Male	English	British	5-8	150	None
2	Byrne	Ernest	2nd Cook				27		Celtic	Celtic	5-8	160	
3	Wells	Alex	Pantry Cook				52		English	British	5-8	160	
4	Marcus	Felice	Pantry Man				26		French	French	5-6	168	
5	Moore	Leslie	2nd Cook				32		English	British	5-6	154	
6	Corkhill	Arthur	2nd Mess Man				23		✓	✓	5-10	156	
7	Whelan	Thomas	2nd Mess Man				21		✓	✓	5-10	146	
8	Hanlon	Joseph	3rd Mess Man				23		✓	✓	5-8	136	
9	[illegible]		[illegible]										
10	Smith	Thomas	3rd Mess Man				19		✓	✓	5-6	136	
11	Clemenson	Wm H	Pantry Man				33		✓	✓	5-7	140	
12	Markindale	William	Asst Pantry Man				22		✓	✓	5-8	160	
13	Muiras	Henry	Asst Pantry Man				24		✓	✓	5-6	138	
14	Hegarty	William	Asst Pantry Man				21		✓	✓	5-7	158	
15	Cole	Thomas	Ships Cook				43		✓	✓	5-9	146	
16	Tetterbridge	George	Ships Cook				33		✓	✓	5-9	152	
17	Joyce	Thomas	Ships Cook				46		✓	✓	5-6	139	
18	Markoff	Marcus	Issuer Cook				38		✓	✓	5-7	156	
19	Stephenson	William	Saloon Cook				19		✓	✓	6-2	156	
20	Gray	Stanley	Saloon Cook				19		✓	✓	5-9	145	
21	Bully	Robert					33		✓	✓	5-8	160	
22	Johnson	Robert					30		✓	✓	5-8	146	
23	Klimm	Ernest					22		✓	✓	5-6	136	
24	Stuart	John					42		✓	✓	5-6	136	
25	Fullton	James					35		✓	✓	5-8	148	
26	Pocock	William					19		✓	✓	5-7	136	
27	Howl	John					21		✓	✓	5-8	146	
28	Gladwin	George					30		✓	✓	5-7	141	
29	~~Fowler~~												
30	Fowler	Robert					30			✓	5-8	168	

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

M. M. OFFICE 15 DEC 1922 LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 10/4571.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. Diggle, of the Caronia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E G Diggle
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Dec 1922.

W J Coyne
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Books (2)

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, Dec. 27, 1922, from the port of LIVERPOOL

64

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	[illegible]		[illegible]		LIVERPOOL								
32			Assist Cook	16/12/22		No.	-	Male	Eng	British	—		None.
33													
34	[illegible]												
35													
36	Patterson	X John	Ch Butcher	16/12/22	Liverpool	No.	36.	Male	Eng.	British	5.6	147.	None.
37	Groves.	X George	2nd	do			28				5.7	134	
38	Lacey	X William	2nd	do			29				5.8	146	
39	Lusby.	X Harry	3rd	do			21.				5.6	134	
40	Watson	X David	[illegible]	do			38.				5.7	146.	
41	Dickson	X George	Asst	do			21.				5.8	141.	
42			Asst	do									
43													
44	Metlang	X James	Ch Baker				44				5.9	164.	
45	Jones	X E.S	2nd	do			32				5.8	160.	
46	Jones	X George	2nd	do			44				5.6	133.	
47	Quinn	X Thomas	3rd	do			30				5.8	146	
48	Leutton	X Oscar	3rd	do			36				5.8	156.	
49	Austin	X Peter	Asst	do			42				5.7	160	
50	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		
21	Grunwell	X John	Comptroller				45				5.6	139.	
22			Asst Comptroller										
23	Aldis	X Mabel	Matron				35	Female			5.6	137	
24	Honey	X Rose	Stewardess				38		Canadian	English	5.6	150	
25	Dodwell	X Edith					32		Eng	"	5.0	107.	
26	Scott	X Edith					27		"	"	5.0	116	
27	Pettington	X Caroline					48		"	"	5.2	115	
28	Davies	X Christina					36		"	"	5.6	139	
29	Hull	X Margaret					29		English	British	5.2	120.	
30	Parker	X Kate					28		Eng.	Eng	5.4	130	

AMERICAN LINE
RED STAR LINE
INTERNATIONAL MERCANTILE MARINE CO.
M. M. OFFICE
15 DEC 1922
LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 10/4571.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. Diggle ; of the Caronia , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E G Diggle
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec 1922.

M Layne
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Books (3)

Sheet No. 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

65

Vessel CARONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, Dec. 27 th., 1922, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kluringer	Susan	Stewardess	16/12/22	Liverpool		46	F	English	British	5 5	10	None
62	Hamer	E. B.					36		Eng.	Eng	5.4	126	
63	Ashcroft	Edith					35				5.3	120	None
64	Law.	Georgina					32				5.3	125	
65													
66													
67													
68													
69													
70													
71													
72													
73													
74													
75													
76													
77													
78													
79													
80													

AMERICAN CONSULATE, No. 1681
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND. 15 DEC 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to [illegible] has been granted in accordance with [illegible] prescribed by the D[illegible]
Robert Wallace
[illegible] Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1681
at Liverpool, England.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Robert Wallace
Consul
Date 16 DEC 1922
The validity of this visa expires twelve [illegible] from the date granted the passport [illegible] for that period.

I certify that above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States.

They are all necessary for the operation of the Vessel.

S. Dicuile
MASTER.

S. D. Lecointre
Agent

M. M. OFFICE
15 DEC 1922
LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 10/4571.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. G. Diggle, of the Caroma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E G Diggle
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec 1922

W Layne
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Saxonia, arriving at New York, Dec. 27th, 1922, from the port of LIVERPOOL

66

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Beechbridge	alfred	Fireman	16/12/22	Spool	Ret	34	Male	English	British	5'7"	148	
2	Kearns	John	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	152	
3	Firman	John	Fireman	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	151	
4	Wilson	Michael	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	148	
5	Davis	Frank	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4"	151	
6	Buck	Richard	Fireman	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	148	
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Seen for proper entries A-S1.
Robert Stallaton
American Vice Consul
Liverpool England
Dec. 26, 1922

Supplement
No 10071.

21 sheets
Total 42/1

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 10/4571.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Diggle, of the "Caronia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. J. Diggle
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec 1922.

V. P. Layne
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF EXAMINATION

I, J.J. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], U.S. Navy, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Of New York.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] inclusive, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon.

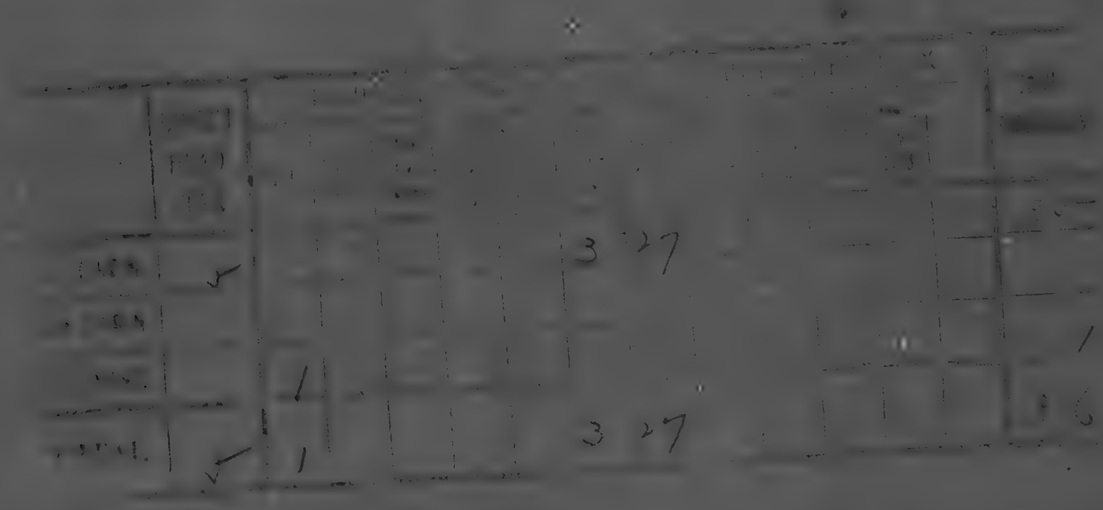
Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer administering oath)

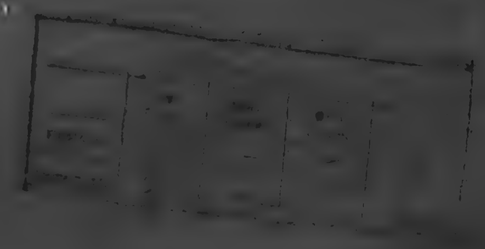
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at the last port of departure. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of arrival before an immigration officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, [illegible]

S. S. "Huron" Passengers sailing from Turks Island, B.W.I., December 11, 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	[illegible]	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Bascom	Eleanor,	42	F	M	House-Wife	Yes	English	Yes England	British	Turks Island. B. W. I.	Grand Turk	Commissioner. Hon.C.W. Smith Turks Island, B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
2		Bascom	Henry,A.	43	M	M	Civil Service	"	English	Yes England	British	Turks Island	Grand Turk	Commissioner. Hon.C.W. Smith. Turks Island, B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
3		Mc Donald	George,B.	27	M	S	Clergy-man	"	English	Yes England	British	Turks Is. B.W.I.	Grand Turk	friend. Rev. A. Mc Neil. Turks Island, B.W.I.	Conn.	[illegible]
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—410

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Aliens, or a subject of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver to the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival a list or manifest containing the following information concerning each alien, and a failure to furnish such information may result in a fine of $100 for each alien not listed. (Act of March 3, 1903, Sec. 7.)

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. , December 17, 1917.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Portion of Europe.	21 Last Permanent Residence.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether deformed.	25 Whether a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority.	26 Whether previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature of same, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Race or People.	33 Nationality.	34 Country.	35 City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1902	New York	Hotel Chelsea. New York City, N.Y.	No	I Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Lt	Dk	None				
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	19 2	New York	Hotel Chelsea. New York City, N.Y.	No	I Week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Lt	Dk	Dk	"				
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	Detroit	Kennedy School Of Missions Hartford, Conn.	No	6 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Lt	Bl	"				
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Master.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or believing in the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

16-45

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master. Engineer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—Entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money a farmer owns or controls, or the magnitude of his operations.

A farmer means one who owns or hires and manages a farm for the purpose of cultivating it.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Such general, comprehensive terms as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," and "agent" are indefinite and should not be used. Specific terms must be employed, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and examining officers regardless of previous entries.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This question is to be answered "Yes" or "No," according to the ability of the alien to read and write. "Read what language or dialect, if examined, or be examined, upon what grounds?" In answering this question the examining officer will determine whether the alien can read the language, dialect, or sufficient portion thereof to satisfy himself as to the reading requirement; this ground for such examination should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of each person as named in that list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and that country of which citizen or subject, and country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and nationality. The correctly recorded information required under these heads is essential. For instance, "France" is the country of which the largest number of aliens coming to the United States are citizens or subjects, but the term does not indicate whether the person is of the Latin, Celtic, Teutonic, Slavonic, Hebrew, or other race or people. Similarly, "Turkey" is the country of which many Armenians are citizens or subjects, but Armenians are not a race, and should not be reported as such. Persons of the Hebrew race may be citizens or subjects of Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, or direct from Africa. Any alien with a distinct admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaulic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—An alien's intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entry should show the country, not city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that entries accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of immediate embarkation, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it as a visitor should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show, if limited, the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; correct, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as "Self," "Father," "Mother," or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*).—The answer should be given in each case, and if less than $50 the exact amount in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted by him or the several members of his family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether any of the aliens have been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1901, New York."

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 32, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.J. Van Horn, Surgeon of the Amer. S.S. Huron, Beijing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Of New York.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the officer executes it.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of [illegible]

S. S. "Hanover" . Passengers sailing from Puerto Cristobal, R.P. , [illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13
		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.							Country.	City or town.		State or Country.
1		Vidal	Luis,E.	22	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Latin	Santo Domingo	Santo Domingo	Father, Feline Vidal. Puerto Cristobal, R.P.	N.Y.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															

Compared . . . . .

U. S. Consul . . . . .

. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual, intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Aliens, or persons not citizens of United States of America, who may be admitted to the United States or to any insular possession thereof, subject to the quota provisions of section 2 of the immigration act of May 26, 1924, and who are coming to the United States for the first time, or who have previously been admitted to the United States and have been outside thereof for more than one year, or who have been naturalized since their last admission to the United States, or who have changed their status since their last admission to the United States, will be admitted to the United States or to any insular possession thereof, as the case may be, only if they are found to be properly documented and not to be within any of the classes excluded by section 3 of the immigration act of May 26, 1924. Every alien, or person not a citizen of the United States of America, in whatsoever class he may travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying aliens to the United States, or to any insular possession thereof, shall cause to be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a list or manifest containing the name, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last permanent residence, final destination, and other information required by section 12 of the immigration act of May 26, 1924, concerning each alien on board, whether he is to be admitted or not, and whether he is a citizen of the United States or not. Such list or manifest must be prepared on the printed forms furnished by the Commissioner General of Immigration, Washington, D. C.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., September, 1928.

11 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Race or people	Language spoken	21 Nationality	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Ever in prison or almshouse	25 Ever supported by charity	26 Physical and mental defect	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformity or crippled, lame, loss of limb, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Color of Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	---- Brother. Carlo [illegible]. 27. W.130 St. N.Y.City.	Yes	5	Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Santo Domingo	Azua,
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Lester.

NOTE.—Full text of question "4 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining any of the foregoing beliefs or teaching any of the foregoing doctrines; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Turks Island, B.W.I.

I, F. W. Hart, Master, of the Amer. S.S. Heron, from Turks Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 8. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Hart
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 19

at Key West, Fla.

E. Hamm
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bridge builder, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "molder, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reviewing officers during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is divided and contains the following question: "Can read?" "Can write?" Question 8 is to be read: Can he read? Can he write? In answering this question the statement of the alien himself is to be accepted, unless an educational test is imposed, in which case the fact of reading or failing to read is to be recorded. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, that fact and the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hungary" appearing under heading of country designed means "Magyar" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under heading of country designed means "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hungarian may by the head of race or people designated mean

Secs. 4573, 4874, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.J. Van Horn, Surgeon of the Str. Zeeland, [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Of New York, [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.J. Van Horn M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec 1916

at N.Y.

E. Keen

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Germar
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

19—430

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 5.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of [illegible]

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from Puerto Plata, D.R., [illegible], [illegible], 1[illegible].

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (Class exempt from head tax; admission only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. State.	Corporation.
1		Ayber,	Francisco,R.	47	-	M	M	Yes	Yes	Santo Domingo	West Indian.	Santo Domingo	Sto. Dom. City.	Friend.	Francisco A. Perez. Sto. Dom. City,R.D.	New York	
2		Selin	Antonio,	28	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Syria	Yes France	French	Santo Domingo	Sto. Dom. City.	Father.	Abraham Selin. Sto. Dom. City,R.D.	Penna	Johnstown
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended not temporary one year[illegible]

† Last place where will be found on the inclosed sheet or sheets.

14—430

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon ... [illegible] ... and if the information ... is ...

FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., December 7, 19.. 12

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Time; period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Nation or people.	21 Race or people.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether deformed or crippled.	25 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	26 Whether convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 3	New York	Wife. Naomi Ayber. 156 E.103 St.N.Y.City.	No	Persian-ly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Blk	Dk	None	Syd d Dominio	Sto. Do City
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Uncle. Mike Solin. Johnstown, Penna.	No	6 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	Blk	Dk	"	Syria	Liban
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

B. W. Ford

Master.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Twin Island, R.I.

I, R.J. Hart. Master., of the Amer. S.S. Baron. , from Portreath for Boston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 19—

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by masters and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country from the which I [we] came" by reason of possible anti-semitic, French "appearing under the head of "race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew cannot be more correctly designated as the product of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of location of actual residence thereafter. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, parent, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and how much*).—The answer should be Yes or No in each case (individual or family), the exact amount in no case to be shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited against the needs of members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, Chicago; 1905–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEONS

I, J. J. Van Horn, Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Of New York. 73

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Van Horn
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 430

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL MASTERS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all masters arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or [illegible]

S. S. "Coro" ..... Passengers sailing from [illegible] for [illegible], [illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS. [illegible]	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1		Majlata	Alejandro	19		S	Sales-man	Yes	Yes	Santo Domingo	West Indian	Santo Domingo	Sto. Dom. City,	Father. Nicolas Majlata. Sto. Domingo City,			
2		Pearson	Charles,F.	29		M	Civil Engineer	English	Yes	England	British	Santo Domingo	La Romana	Friend. E.L. Klock. La Romana, R.D.		In transit to England.	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last or cause will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—30

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers shall deliver [illegible] to the Commissioner at the port

FIRST-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY.

71

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., [illegible] r. 8, 19[illegible].

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Nearest living relative in country whence he came.	21 Last permanent residence.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming for any purpose or under any contract or agreement to perform labor.	25 Whether assisted to come.	26 Whether ticket is part through.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Self	Yes	No	--	----		Uncle. Abrumon Tony. Mount Pleasent, Penna.	Yes	& Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	[illegible]nto	[illegible]o. from. City
2	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	New York		Gremorian Hotel. New York City, N.Y.	No	3 Days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Lt	Bl	"	Canada	
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9							Laster.																			
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property [illegible] or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] the individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. W. Hart, Master, of the [illegible] S.S. Baron [illegible], from [illegible] via [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be constantly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country descend mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by nativity. As Irish, Germans, or Hebrews, alien by race cannot properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual residence for an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whose cash passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Alien in possession of $50 or more; how much?*).—This column should serve to indicate in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided so as to show the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show what he is going to join (either a relative or friend), and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, if answer to question 20, if alien has been deported at any time, caused the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Huron. sailing from Santo Domingo City, R.D., December. 18, 1922., Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. December. 27 1922.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Farnsworth	Frank, E.	54		M	M	February. 16, 1868. Columbia Falls, Maine.		227 White St. Waverley, Mass.
2	Fiddler	Anna, M. Dau	3	5	F	S	January. 20, 1919. New Brighton, Pa.		67 Wall St. N.Y. City.
3	Fiddler	Earle, T.	35		M	M	August. 31, 1887. New Brighton, Pa.		67 Wall St. N.Y. City.
4	Fiddler	Margaret, M. Wife	30		F	M	May. 7, 1892. New Brighton, Pa.		67 Wall St. N.Y. City.
5	Fiddler	Thomas, R. Son	1	6	M	S	March. 24, 1921. New York, N.Y.		67 Wall St. N.Y. City.
6	Hare	Frank	29		M	M	September. 2, 1893. Dawn, Missouri.		Harrisonville, Missouri.
7	Robinson	Kenneth	18		M	S	February. 3, 1904. Grand Rapids, Mich.		185 Palmer Ave. Grand Rapids, Michigan.
8	Maxwell	Robert, W.	54		M	M		Phronofort Court. Philadelphia, Penna. July. 1, 1901.	5431. Locust St. Philadelphia, Penna.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master.

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-24

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Act of October 3, 1913

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

76

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Huron" sailing from San Pedro de Macoris, R.D., December 18, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. December 27, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									Consul
1	Friday	Samuel, D.	38		M	S	June. 10, 1884. Columbia, South Carolina.	———	42. Broadway, N.Y. City.
2	Inglis	James	34		M	S	January. 31, 1888. Claysville, Penna.	———	137. East State St. Columbus, Ohio.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Offers 12/27/22 11:20 A.M.

Master.

2 Cts

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21A

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 96, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4a

77

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HURON" sailing from Puerto Plata, R.D., December. 20, 1922., Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. December. 27, 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Albert	Fred, C.	32	-	M	S	September. 28, 1890. Columbus, Nebraska.	———	Columbus, Nebraska.
2	Blume	Samuel	24	-	M	S	January. 26, 1898. Newark, New Jersey.	———	83. Montgomery St. Newark, New Jersey.
3	Boyd	Frederick, J.	54	-	M	M	March. 18, 1868. Poughkeepsie, New York.	———	31 Virginia Ave. Poughkeepsie, New York.
4	Drill	Edward	27	-	M	S	April. 15, 1895. Newark, New Jersey.	———	220. W. Kinney St. Newark, New Jersey.
5	Dumarest	Rene	49	-	M	M	---	Supreme Court Of New York. N.Y.City. August. 30, 1894.	66 Front St. N.Y.City.
6	Greene	Sophie	23	-	F	S	November. 22, 1897. New York City, N.Y.	———	474. W. 150. St. N.Y.City.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master.

6 aft

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12—24

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

78

S. S. "Huron" sailing from Monte Cristy, R.D., December 20, 1922., Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. December. 27, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Boom	Laura	38	-	F	M	December.4, I884. Memphis, Tenn.	---	2I7. E. 60.St. N.Y.City.
2	Boom	Mourice	65	-	M	M	October.2, I857. New York, N.Y.	---	2I7. E. 60.St. N.Y.City.
3	Cowley	Paul, R.	30	-	M	S	September.23, I892. Brooklyn, N.Y.	---	682. Jewett Ave. Staten Island, N.Y.
4	Gerard	Anna	26	-	F	M	July.26, I896. Carrolltown, Penna.	---	I28. E. 98. St. N.Y.City.
5	Gerard	Charles.	35	-	M	M	Feb.6, I887. New York City, N.Y.	---	I28. E. 98. St. N.Y.City.
6	Harley	Frank, E.	30	-	M	M	September.28, I892. Paterson, New Jersey.	---	I6. I6.th Ave. Paterson, N.J.
7	Leinbach	Jennie, H.	49	-	F	M	October.I3, I873. Exchange, Penna.	---	Milton, Penna.
8	Leinbach	Oliver, B.	60	-	M	M	June.25, I860. Mc Ensville, Penna.	---	Milton, Penna.
9	Mack	William, F.	4I	-	M	M	October.3I, I88I. New York, N.Y.	---	Claredon Hotel. Bklyn.N.Y.
10	Mack	Mildred.	46	-	F	M	November.2, I876. Brooklyn, N.Y.	---	Claredon Hotel. Bklyn.N.Y.
11	Pollak	Joseph.	I8	-	M	S	March.I4, I904. Carrolltown, Penna.	---	I28. E. 98. St. N.Y.City.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12/24/22 10:20 A.M.

Master.

11 cf

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—284

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.J. Van Horn.M.D., Surgeon of the Amer. S.S. Huron., Sailing (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Of New York., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—490

Form 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... I.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of Clyde Line

S. S. "Huron" Passengers sailing from Dominican Ports via Turks Island, BWI December 21, 1942

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Tavares	Leanjandero	22	6	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Santo Domingo	West Indian	Santo Domingo	Sto. Dom. City	Father. Jenga Tavares, Santiago, R.D.	N.Y.	New York.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Herman Wyatt
Dec. 27, 1942

32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

/

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

80

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., December 27, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Workway	No	No	---	-----	Friend. Horace G. Knowles. 280. Madison Ave. N.Y.City.	Yes	I Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Dk	None	Santo Domingo	Santiago.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8							H. E. Don.																			
9							Chief Officer.																			
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.E. Dorr. *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer),* *of the* Amer. S.S. Huron. *from* Turks Island, B.W.I. Dominican Ports via *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* State *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* I. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H.E. Dorr

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 14 years or over, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FW LIST

Secs. 4873, 4874, and 4875, Rev. Stat., and Act. 20, Chinese Regulations of 1915

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—37

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Huron, Clyde, arrived 12/3/22, 19, M., , from Jamaica

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.
23	M. I. Juarez, Leon Jandro			1	Ret. for hrg 12/12/22 - 7:30 P.M. Ret. for hrg 12/16/22 - 11 A.M.	Upshaw	12/18/22										Landed 12/19/22 - 4 P.M.				

Chas. Schultz

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Sheet No. 1

Persons composing the Crew of the American ... (Insert rig.) ... bound for Ports in Santo Dom.& Turks Isld. B.W.I. called the "HURON" (Insert name of vessel.)

of New York, N.Y. (Insert hailing port.)

whereof R. W. Hart is Master.

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	H. V. Da											
2	J. de Se											
3	L. Carre											
4	J.P. Dor											
5												
6												
7												
8												

84

"HURON" (Insert name of vessel.)

Dom. & Turks Island, B.W.I.

led the ... in Santo Dom.

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
Kenneth Van Horn.	Son. Kenneth Van Horn, Madison, New Jersey.	Dk.							Surgeon	
Ampero Pereiro	Wife. Ampero Pereiro Caronia. Spain.	Dk.							Oiler	
	None									
Dolores Calvino	Mother, Dolores Calvino Caronia, Spain.	Dk.							Fireman	
Juanita Curriel	Mother, Juanita Curriel Curacao. D.W.I.	Dk.							"	
		Dk.							2nd.	
		Dk.							Pantryman	
		Dk.								
		Dk.								
		Dk.								
		Dk.								

MASTER.

CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
Master	Wife, Julia Hart 9 Dudley ave. J.C. N.J.
Mate	Wife. Fannie Barr R.I. 2953 New Lots, Ave. Brow. Mother, Viola Clark Chino, Cal.
2nd.	Mother, Mrs. F. Nelson 251 68 St. Bklyn.N.Y.
	Mother, Mrs. J.H. Bowe Village of Cassuma, L.I.
	Mother, Mrs. H.A. Burrel Turks Island. B.W.I.
Op.	Mother, Mrs. Julia Nelson 251, 68 St. Bklyn. N.Y.
	Mother Hugo Nelson. 2577 W.30 St. Bklyn.N.Y.
	Mother, C.C. Bank Aarhus, Denmark.
	Home
	Home
	Mother Dorothea Hummel

19-27- Huron

Form 650

82

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

January 3, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "HURON"

from port of New York, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 70 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged Total crew Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 69 Total crew this date 69

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 27, 1922, consigned to Clyde Steamship Company; is now lying at Pier 34, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail December 3, 1923, for Ports in Santo Domingo & Turks Isld. via United States port of New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Sheet No. 1

Persons composing the Crew of the American ... (Insert flg.) ... called the "HURON" (Insert name of vessel.)
of New York, N.Y. (Insert hailing port.)
whereof E. N. Hart is Master. bound for Ports in Santo Dom.& Turks Isld. B.W.I. 86

(1) No. on Ship's Articles	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	E. V.								Dk. Master	Wife. Lydia Hart 9 Bentley ave. J.C. N.J.	
2	J. de								Dk. Mate	Wife. Fannie Dawr R.I. 3005 New York, Ave. Brow.	
3	L. Car								Dk. 2nd."	Mother, Viola Clark Salem, Cal.	
4	J.P. D								3rd. "	Mother, Mrs. K. Nelson 221. 42 St. Brkyn.N.Y.	one
5									Purser	Mother, Mrs. J.H. Rose Village of Queens, L.I.	
6									Asst."	Mother, Mrs. H.A. Darrel Tutuan Island. B.W.I.	
									Surgeon		
									Radio Op.	Mother, Mrs. Julia Hall 1551. 61 St. Brkyn. N.Y.	
									2nd."	Mother, Rose Heiser. 2877 W.30 St. Brkyn.N.Y.	
									Q'Master	Mother, C.C. Bank Aarhuus, Denmark.	
									"	None	
									"	None	

"HURON" (Insert name of vessel.) to Dong.& Turks Isld. B.W.I.

84

NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.

CAPACITY.

Son. Kenneth Van Horn, Madison, New Jersey.
Surgeon
Wife. Amparo Pereiro Caronia, Spain.
Oiler
Mother, Dolores Calvino Caronia, Spain.
Fireman
Mother, Juanita Curriel Curacao. D.W.I.
2nd:
Pantryman

E. N. Hart
MASTER.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

93

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

TOTAL CREW.

19 23

of all

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

E. N. Hart
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Sheet No. 1

Persons composing the Crew of the American ... (Insert rig.) ... bound for Porto in Santo Dom.& Turks Isld. B.W.I. called the "HURON" (Insert name of vessel.) 86

of New York, N.Y. (Insert hailing port.)

whereof E. H. Hart is Master.

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	E. V.									Dk.	Master	Wife. Lydia Hart 9 Bentley ave. J.C. N.J.
2	J. de									Dk.	Mate	Wife. Jennie Barr R.I. 2273 New York, Ave. Brwd.
3	L. Car									Dk.	2nd."	Mother. Viola Clark Salem. Cal.
4	J.P. D									Dk.	3rd. "	Mother. Mrs. K. Helaon 251. 82 St. Bklyn.N.Y. None
5											Purser	Mother, Mrs. J.H. Hoag Village of Queens. L.I. "
6											Asst."	Mother, Mrs. W.A. Durrell Turks Islumi. B.W.I. "
											Surgeon	
											Radio Op.	Mother, Mrs. Julia Helm 1221. 61 St. Bklyn. N.Y.
											2nd."	Mother, Rose Weiner. 2577 W.30 St. Bklyn.N.Y.
											Q'Master	Mother, C.C. Bank Aarons. Denmark.
											"	None
											"	None
												Wife. Dorothea Hammel W.W.I.

"HURON" (Insert name of vessel.) ... Isld. B.W.I.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. ... CAPACITY.

Son. Kenneth Van Horn, Madison, New Jersey. — Dk. Surgeon
Wife. Ampero Pereiro Caronia, Spain. — Dk. Oiler
None — Dk. Fireman
Mother, Dolores Calvino Caronia, Spain. — Dk. "
Mother, Juanita Curriel Curacao. D.W.I. — Dk. 2nd.
— Dk. Pantryman

E. H. Hart MASTER.

84

Req ... Ve ... ng such aliens ... Isld. B.W.I. 89

(1) No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
11
12

Persons compo... of ... whereof ...

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Sec. 4574, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 90, Customs Regulations of 1915

"HURON" (Insert name of vessel.) ... nto Doms. & Turks Isl...

NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. ... CAPACITY. ... TER.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 099

83

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

January 3, 19 23

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "HURON"

from port of New York, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 70 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged Total crew Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 69 Total crew this date 69

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 27, 19 22, consigned to Clyde Steamship Company; is now lying at Pier 34, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail December 3, 19 23, for Porto in Santo Domingo & Turks Isld. via United States port of New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line
Own
Loca

B. Bateman

38

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Sheet No. 1

Persons composing the Crew of the American ~~S~~ SHIP (Insert rig.) called the "HURON" (Insert name of vessel), bound for Ports in Santo Dom.& Turks Isld. B.W.I. 86

of New York, N.Y. (Insert hailing port.)

whereof R. H. Hart is Master.

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	H. V. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Dk.	Master	Wife. Lydia Hart 9 Bentley Ave. J.C. N.J.
2	J. de [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Dk.	Mate	Wife. Jeanie Darr R.[illegible] 2303 New York Ave. Brkn.
3	L. Carr[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Dk.	2nd."	Mother, Viola Clark Edison, Cal.
4	J.P. De[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	3rd. "	Mother. Mrs. K. Nelson 2nd. 62 St. Bklyn.N.Y.
5										Purser	Mother, Mrs. J.H. Rose Village of Queens. L.I.
6										Asst."	Mother, Mrs. U.A. Durrah Turks Island. B.W.I.
7										Surgeon	
8										Radio Op.	Mother, Mrs. Julia Hahn 1261. 61 St. Bklyn. N.Y.
9										2nd."	Mother, Rose Weiner. 2577 W.30 St. Bklyn.N.Y.
										Q'Master	Father, C.C. Rank Aarhus, Denmark.
										"	None
										"	None
											Wife. Dorothea Manuel [illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1914

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
TOTAL CREW.					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1915

R. H. Hart
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sec. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Persons composing the Crew of the American SHIP (Insert rig.) *called the* "HURON" (Insert name of vessel.)
of New York, N.Y. (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* Ports in Santo Dom.& Turks Isld. B.W.I. 86
whereof R. W. Hart *is Master.*

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
	R.W. Hart	1	Nova Scotia	U.S.	44	5	9	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	Master	Wife, Lydia Hart 9 Bentley Ave. J.C. N.J.
	H.E. Dorr	2	Maine	"	38	5	8	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	Mate	Wife, Fannie Dorr R.I. 328 New York, Ave. Prov.
	C.E. Clark	3	Washington	"	25	5	10	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	2nd."	Mother, Viola Clark Union, Cal.
	A. Nelson	4	Sweden	"	25	5	6	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	3rd. "	Mother, Mrs. K. Nelson 201. 62 St. Bklyn. N.Y.
	J.J. Rose	5	New York	"	35	5	10	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	Purser	Mother, Mrs. J.H. Rose Village of Queens, L.I.
	F.E. Durrell	6	Turks Island.	Brg. Lond	19	5	6	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	Asst."	Mother, Mrs. E.A. Durrell Turks Island. B.W.I.
		7									Surgeon	
	Theo.G. Hahn	8	Germany	U.S.	23	5	8	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	Radio Op.	Mother, Mrs. Julia Hahn 1321. 61 St. Bklyn. N.Y.
	Emanuel Weiser	9	New York	"	22	5	6	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	2nd."	Mother, Rose Weiser. 2077 E.30 St. Bklyn. N.Y.
	A.C. Jung	10	Denmark	"	32	5	10	Lt.	Lt.	Lt.	Q'Master	Mother, C.C. Bank Aarsens, Denmark.
	H. Martinsen	11	Norway	Norway	23	5	10	Lt.	Lt.	Lt.	"	None
	[illegible]	12	Norway	U.S.	24	5	10	Lt.	[illegible]		"	None
	[illegible]	13	Curacao	Holland	30	5	6	[illegible]				Dorothea Mannel [illegible] D.W.I.
	[illegible]	14	Curacao	"	[illegible]							Josefa Busk, [illegible] St. Bklyn. N.Y.
												Maria Nicolas, [illegible] St. Bklyn. N.Y.
												Maria Francisco

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sec. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Persons composing the Crew of the American S.S. (Insert rig.) *called the* "HURON" (Insert name of vessel.)
of New York, N.Y. (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* Ports in Santo Domg. & Turks Island, B.W.I.
whereof R. W. Hart *is Master.*

84

No. on Articles	NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
7.	J.J. Van Horn	1	Ohio	U.S.	41	5	10	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	Surgeon	Son. Kenneth Van Horn, Madison, New Jersey.
34.	Pablo Pereiro	2	Spain	Spain	27	5	8	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	Oiler	Wife. Ampero Pereiro Caronia, Spain.
39.	Atanasio Perez	3	Spain	"	25	5	6	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	Fireman	None
40.	Manuel Garcia	4	Spain	"	19	5	8	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	"	Mother, Dolores Calvino Caronia, Spain.
10.	Wil[illegible] Curriel	5	Curacao	U.S.	33	5	8	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	2nd. Pantryman	Mother, Juanita Curriel Curacao. D.W.I.
		6										
		7										
		8										
		9										
		10										
		11										

C.W. Hart
MASTER.

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... called the "HERON"
(Insert name of vessel.)
of New York, N.Y. (Insert hailing port.), bound for Ports in Santo Dom.& Turks Isld. B.W.I.
whereof R. N. Hart is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
R.N. Hart	1	Nova Scotia	U.S.	44	5	9	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	Master	Wife. Lydia Hart 9 Huntley Ave. J.C. N.J.
H.E. Dorr	2	Maine	"	38	5	8	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	Mate	Wife. Bessie Dorr R.I. 283 New York, Ave. Prov[illegible]
C.E. Clark	3	Washington	"	25	5	10	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	2nd."	Mother, Viola Clark Chico, Cal.
A. Nelson	4	Sweden	"	25	5	6	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	3rd. "	Mother. Mrs. K. Nelson 251. 62 St. Bklyn.N.Y.
J.J. Rose	5	New York	"	35	5	10	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	Purser	Mother, Mrs. J.H. Rose Village of Queens, L.I.
F.E. Durrell	6	Turks Islands	Eng-land	19	5	6	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	A.B.	Mother, Mrs. W.A. Durrell [illegible] Island, B.W.I.
Theo.G. Hahn											
Emanuel Valmer											

I, ..., Master of the said American ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the with[illegible] the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth a[illegible] far as I can ascertain the same.

Port of .....

Suoscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....,

.....

U.S.

Spain 2[illegible]

this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ....., of ....., whereof .....

aken from the original on file in this Office.

under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...

this ..... day of ....., in

Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....

* T[illegible]te to be stricken out on the Original.

CREW LIST
OF THE
American .....
(Insert rig.)
Master.
DATED
Customhouse,
Port of .....
19....

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

PERSONS COMPOSING THE CREW OF THE

No. on Articles.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE
7.	J.J. Van Horn	Ohio
34.	Pablo Pereiro	Spain
39.	Atanasio Perez	Spain
40.	Manuel Garcia	Spain
10.	William Curriel	Curacao

Jose Sanches											
AK Sanches	36	Spain	"	19	5	4	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	"	Mother. J. Sanches Curonia, Spain.
L. Bermudez	37	Spain	"	21	5	5	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	"	Father, Benito. Curonia.
	38										

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Sheet No. 1

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... called the "HURON"
(Insert rig.) (Insert name of vessel.)
of New York, N.Y. , bound for Ports in Santo Dom.& Turks Isld. B.W.I.
(Insert hailing port.)
whereof R. W. Hart is Master.

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	R.W. Hart	Nova Scotia	U.S.	44	5	9	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	Master	Wife, Lydia Hart 9 Bentley Ave. J.C. N.J.	
2	H.E. Dorr	Maine	"	38	5	8	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	Mate	Wife, Fannie Dorr R.I. 328 New York, Ave. Brew.	
3	C.E. Clark	Washington	"	26	5	10	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	2nd."	Mother, Viola Clark Boise, Cal.	
4	L. Wilson	Sweden	"	25	5	6	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	3rd. "	Mother, Mrs. K. Nelson 261. 62 St. Bklyn.N.Y.	
5	J.J. Horr	New York	"	35	5	10	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	Purser	Mother, Mrs. J.H. Horr Villings of Queens, L.I.	
6	F.E. Darrell	Turks Island.	Eng-land	19	5	6	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	Asst."	Mother, Mrs. W.A. Darrell Turks Island, B.W.I.	
7										Surgeon		
8	Theo.G. Haim	Germany	U.S.	23	5	8	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	Radio Op.	Mother, Mrs. Julia Haim 1581. 61 St. Bklyn. N.Y.	
9	Emanuel Weiser	New York	"	22	5	6	Lt.	Dk.	Dk		Mother Weiser. Bklyn.N.Y.	
10		Denmark	"	32	5	10	Lt.	Lt.			Bank	
11		Norway	Norway	23	5	1						
12		Norway										

PERSONS COMPOSING THE CREW OF THE AMERICAN Steamship called the "H U R O N". R.W. Hart is Master.

85

No. on Articles.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE								
7.	J.J. Van Horn	Ohio	U.S.	41	5	10	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	Surgeon
34.	Pablo Pereiro	Spain	Spain	27	5	8	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	Oiler
39.	Atanasio Perez	Spain	"	25	5	6	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	Fireman
40.	Manuel Garcia	Spain	"	19	5	8	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	"
10.	William Curriel	Curacao	U.S.	33	5	8	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	2nd. Pantryman

Son. Kenneth Van Horn. Madison, New Jersey.
Wife. Amparo Pereiro Caronia, Spain.
None
Mother, Dolores Calvino Caronia, Spain.
Mother, Juanita Curriel Curacao. D.W.I.

R. W. Hart
MASTER.

										"	
Jose Sanches	35	Spain	"	23	5	4	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	Coal Passer	Father, Andres Sanches. Caronia, Spain.
AM Sanches	36	Spain	"	19	5	4	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	"	Father, J. Sanches Caronia, Spain.
A. Bermudez	37	Spain	"	21	5	5	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	"	Father, Benito, Caronia.
	38										

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Sheet No. 1

Persons composing the Crew of the American ... SHIP (Insert rig.) ... called the "HURON" (Insert name of vessel.)

of New York, N.Y. (Insert hailing port.), bound for Ports in Santo Dom.& Turks Isld. B.W.I.

whereof R. W. Hart is Master.

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
	R.W. Hart 1	Nova Scotia	U.S.	44	5	9	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	Master	Wife, Lydia Hart 9 Bentley Ave. J.C. N.J.
	H.E. Dorr 2	Maine	"	33	5	8	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	Mate	Wife, Fannie Dorr R.F.D. 328 New York, Ave. Prov.
	C.E. Clark 3	Washington	"	25	5	10	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	2nd."	Mother, Viola Clark Nelson, Cal.
	A. Nelson 4	Sweden	"	25	5	6	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	3rd. "	Mother, Mrs. K. Nelson 201. 62 St. Bklyn.N.Y.
	J.J. Rose 5	New York	"	35	5	10	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	Purser	Mother, Mrs. J.H. Rose Village of Queens, L.I.
1	P.E. Durrell 6	Turks Island.	Eng. land	19	5	6	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	Asst."	Mother, Mrs. U.A. Durrell Turks Island. B.W.I.
2	7									Surgeon	
3	Theo.G. Hahn 8	Germany	U.S.	23	5	8	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	Radio Op.	Mother, Mrs. Julia Hahn 1081. 61 St. Bklyn. N.Y.
4	Emanuel Weiser 9	New York	"	22	5	6	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	2nd."	Mother, Rose Weiser, 2677 W.30 St. Bklyn.N.Y.
5	A.G. Jang 10	Denmark	"	32	5	10	Lt.	Lt.	Lt.	Q'Master	Mother, C.C. Bank Aarhus, Denmark.
6	H. Martinsen 11	Norway	Norway	28	5	10	Lt.	Lt.	Lt.	"	None
7	E.M. Pedersen 12	Norway	U.S.	24	5	10	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	"	None
8	A.E. Emanuel 13	Curacao	Holland	30	5	6	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	Carpenter	Wife, Dorothea Emanuel Curacao. D.W.I.
9	Arnold Rusk 14	Curacao	"	34	5	4	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	Bosun	Wife, Josefa Rusk, 10 Emmett St. Bklyn. N.Y.
10	E. Nicolas 15	Curacao	"	31	5	6	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	Seaman	Wife, Maria Nicolas, 244 Adams St. Bklyn. N.Y.
11	E. Francisco 16	Curacao	"	27	5	8	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	"	Wife, Maria Francisco Curacao. D.W.I.
12	E. Minaguel 17	Curacao	"	23	6	2	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	"	Mother, Jacobo Minguel Curacao. D.W.I.
13	E. Manuels 18	Curacao	"	25	5	6	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	"	Mother, Dorothea Emanuels Curacao. D.W.I.
14	G. Mateo 19	Curacao	"			8	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	"	Mother, Benita Mateo Curacao. D.W.I.
15	E. Nicolas 20	Curacao	"	30	5	8	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	"	Mother, Maria Nicolas Curacao. D.W.I.
16	E. Gallin 21	Curacao	"	56	5	8	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	Messboy	Wife, Maria Gallin S.D. City, R.D.
17	W.S. Deane 22	New York	U.S.	37	5	10	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	Ch.Engineer	Wife, Alice Deane- N.Y. 1037, 112 St. Rich. Hill
18	G. Nelson 23	Norway	"	42	5	6	Lt.	Lt.	Lt.	1st.Asst."	Wife, Ethel Nelson 960 Bowdoin Rd. N.Y.City
19	C.A. Maguire 24	Canada	"	33	5	6	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	2nd. "	Wife, Rose Maguire 201. 53 St. N.Y.-Bklyn.
20	P.J. Gordon 25	New York	"	23	5	6	Lt.	Lt.	Dk.	3rd. "	None
21	Thos. Moguruz 26	Spain	"	45	5	10	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	Oiler	Wife, C. Lama 330 Greenwich St. N.Y.C.
22	Manuel Suares 27	Spain	Spain	33	5	8	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	"	Wife, M. Suares Carconia, Spain.
23	28									"	
24	Antonio Rodriques 29	Spain	"	25	5	8	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	Fireman	None
25	Diego Cadisbicco 30	Spain	"	33	5	6	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	"	Mother, Consuelo Cadbico Caronia, Spain.
26	Andres Vasquez 31	Spain	"	23	5	6	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	"	Mother, Isidoro Vasquez Caronia, Spain.
27	Manuel Pnes 32	Spain	"	33	5	6	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	"	Sister, Maria Pares Caronia, Spain.
28	33									"	
29	34									"	
30	Jose Sanchez 35	Spain	"	23	5	4	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	CoalPasser	Father, Andres Sanchez. Caronia, Spain.
	AK Sanchez 36	Spain	"	19	5	4	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	"	Father, J. Sanchez Caronia, Spain.
	E. Bermudez 37	Spain	"	21	5	5	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	"	Father, Benito, Caronia.
	38										

Line
Own
Loca

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

...Am. ... States ...

Sheet No. 1

NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Age.	Height. Feet.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
George Selver	39	Turks Island	England	20	6	0	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	Masstboy	Father. C.R. Selver. Turks Isld. B.W.I.
W.P. Lehmann	40	Germany	U.S.	50	5	6	Lt.	Lt.	Lt.	Ch.Steward	Wife. Pauline Lehmann 80 Michels Ave. Bklyn.
J.J. Mc Grath	41	Scotland-	"	36	5	4	Lt.	Lt.	Lt.	Asst."	Wife. Jennie " 111 Jefferson Ave. Bklyn
Kate Moore	42	England	England	32	5	6	Lt.	Lt.	Lt.	Stewardess	The Lenox Sanitarium Inwd. Abbington Mass.
C. Solas	43	Porto Rico	U.S.	34	5	6	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	Ch.Cook	Wife. Catherine Solas 208 Henry St. Bklyn.N.Y.
J. Ramos	44	Porto Rico	"	28	5	4	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	2nd. "	Wife. A. Ramos. 1523, 2 Ave. N.Y.City.
C. Martinez	45	Curacao	Holland	40	5	4	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	3rd. "	Wife. Dolores Martinez Turks Island, B.W.I.
H. Strandberg	46	Sweden	Sweden	41	5	8	Lt.	Lt.	Lt.	Baker	Wife. Annie. 1552 Bleecker St. Bklyn.
V. Urrutia	47	Spain	Spain	40	5	8	Bl.	Dk.	Dk.	Butcher	Mother. Maria Urrutia Bilbao, Spain.
D. Wyeman	48	Curacao	Holland	30	5	6	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	Pantryman	Wife. A. Wyeman Ponce, Porto Rico.
	49									2nd. "	-
Harry Meal	50	Curacao	Holland	49	5	10	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	3rd. "	Wife. Rose Meal 16 Park Pl. Cambridge.
P. La Cruz	51	Curacao	"	38	5	10	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	Printer	Sister. Eulalia La Cruz Curacao, Venezuela.
C. Strachan	52	Sgo.Domgo.	Stp.Dom.	28	6	-	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	Porter	Wife. Elmira Strachan 152 W.133 St. N.Y.City.
A. De Windt	53	Curacao	Holland	40	6	-	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	Messman	Mother. Amy de Windt. Curacao. D.W.I.
M. Toll	54	Spain	Spain	43	5	10	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	Waiter	Wife. Luisa Toll 234 W.130th St. N.Y.City.
I. Romaine	55	Curacao	Holland	36	5	10	Lt.	Dk.	Dk.	"	Wife. Beatrice Romaine 310 W.138 St. N.Y.City.
Ernest Juniere	56	Jamaica	England	33	5	8	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	"	Sister. Maria Juniere 152 W.129 St. N.Y.City

...EW

...l having such aliens

...Turks Isld. B.W.I.

89

(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
165	None
220	"
160	"
150	"
165	"
140	"
165	"
150	"
140	"
170	"
165	"
160	"
150	"
150	"
165	"
155	"
150	"
150	"
156	"
165	"
145	"
150	"
170	"
150	"
150	"
160	"
185	"
160	"
150	"
150	"

Persons ...
of ...
wh...

HURR...
DEC 27 19...

Line ...
Owner ...
Local ...

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

_____
Master.

Sworn and subscribed to this _____ day of _____, 19__, before me.

_____
Deputy Collector.

I, _____, of _____, do solemnly declare that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____ Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____
Deputy Collector.

Certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig.)

_____
(Insert name of vessel.)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19____

11—1908

...ber side.

Form 710 A
Shipping Service

CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No. 1

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship "HATO" (Insert rig.) (Insert name of vessel) bound for Ports in Santo Dom. & Turks Isld. B.W.I.

of New York, N.Y. (Insert hailing port.)

whereof R.N. Hart is Master.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
1	W. V. Dall	Curacao	Holland	40	5	6	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	Waiter	Wife. M. Dual Curacao. D.W.I.
2	J. de Sola	Curacao	"	22	5	6	Bl.	Bl.	Bk.	"	Brother. Dario de Sola 2851. Tryon. N.Y.City
3	L. Carrasa	Porto Rico	U.S.	29	5	4	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	"	Wife. Amy. 2155. 5th Ave. N.Y.City
4	J.P. Dortalina	Curacao	Holland	32	5	8	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	"	Cousin Mercedes Agusti Curacao. D.W.I.
5	C. Willems	Curacao	"	22	5	10	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	"	Mother. Rodolfina Curacao. D.W.I.
6	G. D. Gomez	Curacao	"	25	5	10	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	"	Mother. Cecelia Gomez Curacao. D.W.I.
7	R. Sargent	Trinidad	England	31	5	6	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	"	Wife. Maria Sargent Ma Demerara. Br.Guiana.
8	P. Miglia	Curacao	Holland	26	5	8	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	"	Wife. Rosa Miglia 61 Duffield St. Bklyn.
9	V. C. Oliano	Curacao	"	29	5	10	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	"	Brother. Constantine Oliano 4. 1st. St. Bklyn. N.Y.
10	Eduardo Fran	Curacao	"	40	5	8	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	"	Wife. Juanita Fran 298 Columbia St. Bklyn.
11	Herman Olivet	Curacao	"	32	5	10	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	"	Mother. E. Olivet Curacao. D.W.I.
12	R.A. Tonlon	Curacao	"	21	5	10	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	"	Mother. Francoa Turano Curacao. D.W.I.
13	E. Gonzales	Porto Rico	U.S.	20	5	6	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	Bellboy	Mother. Espiito 93 Union St. Bklyn.
14	Antonio Lopez	Venezuela	Ven.	23	5	6	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	"	Mother. Louisa Lopez Margueritn. Vene.

MASTER.

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	5.09	165	None
	5.07	220	"
	5.08	160	"
	5.06	150	"
	5.10	165	"
	5.07	140	"
	5.10	165	"
	5.08	150	"
	5.06	140	"
	5.10	170	"
	5.10	165	"
	5.10	160	"
	5.06	150	"
	5.6	150	"
	5.08	165	"
	5.06	155	"
	5.06	150	"
	5.08	150	"
	5.07	156	"
	5.10	165	"
	5.10	145	"
	5.10	150	"
	5.10	170	"
	5.10	150	"
	5.06	150	"
	5.08	160	"
	5.10	185	"
	5.08	160	"
	5.06	150	"
	5.06	150	"

See other side.

69 Crew

Sheet No. 1

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE [illegible]SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Con[illegible] be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

89

Vessel "H U R O N", arriving at New York, N.Y., December DEC 27 1922, 1922, from the port of Santo Domingo & Turks Isld. B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	R. W. Hart	Robert		1922 Dec. 5	New York	Paid Off	Yes	43	M	U. S.	U. S.	5.09	165	None
2	Dorr	Herman		"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.07	220	"
3	Clark	Clarence		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.08	160	"
4	Nelson	Anton		"	"	"	"		M	"	"	5.06	150	"
5	Rose	James J.		"	"	"	"		M	"	"	5.10	165	"
6	Darrell	Frank E.		"	"	"	"		M	"	"	5.07	140	"
												5.10	165	"

HURON
DEC 27 19

(Form No. 82 - Consular)
(Corrected April, 1913)

CERTIFICATE OF SHIPMENT OF SEAMEN TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES

AMERICAN CONS[illegible]

I, W. W. Hart, Master of the said American S.S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of New York N.Y.

Subscribed and sworn to this 2nd day of January, 1923, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I, [illegible], Collector of Customs for the District of [illegible], do hereby certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American [illegible], of [illegible], whereof [illegible] is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, [illegible], this [illegible] day of [illegible], in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and [illegible].

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

CREW LIST.
OF THE
American [illegible]
(Insert name of vessel)

(Insert "Certified Copy" when such is the case.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of [illegible]

[illegible], 19[illegible]

11—1168

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4570, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. 1

United States of

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig.) *called the* "[illegible]" (Insert name of vessel)

of New York, N.Y. (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* Porto in Santo Dom. & Turks Isld. B.W.I.

whereof R.N. Hart *is Master.*

Tonnage 87

NAME OF SEAMAN.		BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
H. V. Dall	1	Curacao	Holland	40	5	6	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	Waiter	Wife. H. Dael Curacao. D.W.I.		
J. de Sola	2	Curacao	"	22	5	6	Bl.	Bl.	Bk.	"	Brother. Lurio de Sola 2111. 7th Ave. N.Y.City	165	None
L. Carreras	3	Porto Rico	U.S.	29	5	4	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	"	Wife. [illegible] 2155. 5th Ave. N.Y.City	220	"
J.P. Bartolina	4	Curacao	Holland	32	5	8	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	"	Cousin Mercedes Agusti Curacao. D.W.I.	160	"
C. Willems	5	Curacao	"	22	5	10	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	"	Mother. Rodolfina Curacao. D.W.I.	150	"
G. D. Gomez	6	Curacao	"	25	5	10	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	"	Mother. Ocyolia Gomez Curacao. D.W.I.	165	"
R. Sargent	7	Trinidad	England	32	5	6	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	"	Wife. Maria Sargent Ma Demerara, Br. Guiana.	140	"
P. Migilia	8	Curacao	Holland	26	5	8	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	"	Wife. Emma Migilia 61 Duffield St. Bklyn.	165	"
V. C. Olivo	9	Curacao	"	29	5	10	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	"	Brother. Constantine Oliva 4. 1st. St. Bklyn. N.Y.	150	"
Eduardo Fran	10	Curacao	"	40	5	8	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	"	Wife. Juanita Fran 296 Columbia St. Bklyn.	140	"
Herman Clivet	11	Curacao	"	32	5	10	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	"	Mother. E. Clivet Curacao. D.W.I.	170	"
E.A. Toulon	12	Curacao	"	21	5	10	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	"	Mother. Frances Turnas Curacao. D.W.I.	165	"
E. Gonsales	13	Porto Rico	U.S.	20	5	6	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	Bellboy	Mother. Emilia 93 Union St. Bklyn.	160	"
Antonio Lopez	14	Venezuela	Ven.	23	5	6	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	"	Mother. Louisa Lopez Marguerita. Vene.	150	"
	15											150	"
	16											165	"
	17											155	"
	18											150	"
	19											150	"
	20									MASTER.		165	"
	21											145	"
	22											150	"
	23											170	"
	24											150	"
	25											150	"
	26											160	"
	27											185	"
	28											160	"
	29											150	"
	30											150	"
	31												
	32												
	33												
	34												
	35												
	36												
	37												
	38												

See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required und

Vessel

(1) No. on list

1 R. W.
2 Derr
3 Clar
4 Nels
5 Rose
6 Darr
7 Van
8 Hahn
9 Wei
10 Ban
11 Mar
12 Ped
13 Ma
14 Mu
15 Mi
16 Mi
17 Pr
18 M
19 M
20 E
21 S
22 E
23 E
24 E
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local

69 Crew

Sheet No. 1

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE [illegible]SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Con[illegible] to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

89

Vessel "H U R O N", arriving at New York, N.Y., December DEC 27 1922, 1922, from the port of Santa Domingo & Turks Isld. B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	R. W. Hart	Robert	Master	1922 Dec. 5	New York	Paid Off	Yes	43	M	U. S.	U. S.	5.09	165	None
2	Derr	Herman	Mate	" 5	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.07	220	"
3	Clark	Clarence	2nd."	" 5	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.08	160	"
4	Nelson	Anton	3rd."	" 5	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.06	150	"
5	Rose	James J.	Purser	" 5	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.10	165	"
6	Darrell	Frank R.	2nd."	" 5	"	"	"	19	M	English	English	5.07	140	"
								42	M	U. S.	U. S.	5.10	165	

HURC

DEC 27 19

I, R. W. Hart, Master of the said American S.S. Huron, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of New York N.Y.

Subscribed and sworn to this 2nd. day of January, 1923, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I hereby certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" When result is the case.)

CREW LIST.
OF THE
American ..... (Insert rig.)
(Insert name of Vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Port of .....

Customhouse,

....., 19....

11—1.23

NAME OF SEAMAN. | BIRTHPLACE. | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet, In. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | CAPACITY. | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.

39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56

69 Crew

Sheet No. 1

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE [illegible]SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Con[illegible] be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

89

Vessel "HURON", *arriving at* New York, N.Y., DEC 27 1922 December, 1922, *from the port of* Santo Domingo & Turks Isld. B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	R. W. Hart	Robert	Master	1922 Dec. 5	New York	Paid Off	Yes	43	M	U. S.	U. S.	5.09	165	None
2	Derr	Herman	Mate	" 5	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.07	220	"
3	Clark	Clarence	2nd."	" 5	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.08	160	"
4	Nelson	Anton	3rd."	" 5	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.06	150	"
5	Rose	James J.	Purser	" 5	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.10	165	"
6	Darrell	Frank R.	2nd."	" 5	"	"	"	19	M	English	English	5.07	140	"
7	Van Horn	John J.	Surgeon	" 6	"	"	"	42	M	U. S.	U. S.	5.10	165	"
8	Hahn	Theodore	Radio Opp.	" 5	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.08	150	"
9	Weiser	Emanuel	2nd."	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5.06	140	"
10	Bang	Andrea C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	"	"	5.10	170	"
11	Martin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Scandi-navian.	Nor-weigan	5.10	165	"
12	Pederse	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	U. S.	U. S.	5.10	160	"
13	Manuel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	W. I.	Dutch	5.06	150	"
14	Musk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
15	Nicolas	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	"	"	5.08	165	"
16	Minguel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	"	"	5.06	155	"
17	Francisco	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	"	"	5.06	150	"
18	Mateo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	"	"	5.08	150	"
19	Manuela	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	"	"	5.07	156	"
20	Nicolas	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	"	"	5.10	165	"
21	Gallia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	"	San.Domgo.	5.10	145	"
22	Deane	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	U. S.	U. S.	5.10	150	"
23	Nelson	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	"	"	5.10	170	"
24	Maguire	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	"	"	5.10	150	"
25	Gordon	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	"	"	5.06	150	"
26	Suarez	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]anish	"	5.08	160	"
27	Mogarsi	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	"	"	5.10	185	"
28	Pereire	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	"	Spanish	5.08	160	"
29	Perez	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	"	"	5.06	150	"
30	Rodriquez	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	"	"	5.06	150	"

HURON
DEC 27 19

Line Clyde S/S Company
Owners do
Local Agents do

16—1240

[illegible] punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] See other side.

(FORM No. 82—CONSULAR)
(Corrected April, 1913)

CERTIFICATE OF SHIPMENT OF SEAMEN TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Santo Domingo City, D.R 18 December, 1922.
(Place and date)

I hereby certify that the seamen hereinafter named have been duly shipped at this port, before me, upon the terms and conditions set opposite their names, respectively, viz:

NAME	Station	Age	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Nationality	Lay or share of all or cargo	Monthly wages	VOYAGE
Leandro Tavarez	Work-away	22	5	3	Dom.		.01	Santo Domingo to New York.

88

Joseph T. Moran
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

[SEAL]

1—121

69 Crew

Sheet No. 1

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE [illegible]SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Con[illegible] be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

89

Vessel "H U R O N", arriving at New York, N.Y., December DEC 27 1922, 1922, from the port of Santo Domingo & Turks Isld. B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	R. W. Hart	Robert	Master	1922 Dec. 5	New York	Paid Off	Yes	43	M	U. S.	U. S.	5.09	165	None
2	Derr	Herman	Mate	" 5	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.07	220	"
3	Clark	Clarence	2nd."	" 5	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.08	160	"
4	Nelson	Anton	3rd."	" 5	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.06	150	"
5	Rose	James J.	Purser	" 5	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.10	165	"
6	Darrell	Frank R.	2nd."	" 5	"	"	"	19	M	English	English	5.07	140	"
7	Van Hora	John J.	Surgeon	" 6	"	"	"	42	M	U. S.	U. S.	5.10	165	"
8	Hahn	Theodore	Radio Opp.	" 5	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.08	150	"
9	Weiser	Emanuel	2nd." "	" 5	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.06	140	"
10	Bang	Andrea C.	Q'Master	" 5	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.10	170	"
11	Martinsen	Hilmar	"	" 5	"	"	"	23	M	Scandi-navian.	Nor-weigan	5.10	165	"
12	Pedersen	Einar M.	"	" 5	"	"	"	24	M	U. S.	U. S.	5.10	160	"
13	Manuel	Alexander M.	Carpenter	" 5	"	"	"	30	M	W. I.	Dutch	5.06	150	"
14	Munk	Arnold	Boatswain	" 5	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
15	Nicolas	Serapie	Seaman	" 5	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.08	165	"
16	Minguel	Eustaquio	"	" 5	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.06	155	"
17	Francisco	Esteban	"	" 5	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.06	150	"
18	Matee	Guillermo	"	" 5	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.08	150	"
19	Manuela	Hypolita	"	" 5	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.07	156	"
20	Nicolas	Henrico	"	" 5	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.10	165	"
21	Gallia	Benito	Messboy	" 5	"	"	"	58	M	"	San.Dongo.	5.10	145	"
22	Deane	Wilson S.	Chief Engineer	" 5	"	"	"	38	M	U. S.	U. S.	5.10	150	"
23	Nelson	George	1st.Asst.	" 5	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.10	170	"
24	Maguire	George A.	2nd. "	" 5	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.10	150	"
25	Gordon	Philip J.	3rd. "	" 5	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.06	150	"
26	Suarez	Manual	Oiler	" 5	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	"	5.08	160	"
27	Mogarsi	Thomas	"	" 5	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.10	185	"
28	Pereire	Pablo	"	" 6	"	"	"	27	M	"	Spanish	5.08	160	"
29	Peres	Atanasio	Fireman	" 5	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.06	150	"
30	Rodriques	Antonio	"	" 5	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.06	150	"

HURON
DEC 27 19

Line Clyde S/S Company
Owners do
Local Agents do

14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert N. Hart, Master, of the American Steamship "Huron", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department; in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1720

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

...ENT OF LABOR
...ATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

90

1

Vessel "HURON", arriving at New York, N.Y., December DEC 2 1922, 1922, from the port of Santo Domingo & Turks Isld.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Vasquez	Manuel	Fireman	1922 Dec. 5	New York.	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.05	160	None
2	Cadabiese	Diego	"	" 5	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.06	165	"
3	Garcia	Manuel	"	" 5	"	"	No	19	M	"	"	5.06	140	"
4	Vasquez	Andres	"	" 5	"	"	No	43	M	"	"	5.07	145	"
5	Sanchez	Antonio	Coal Passer	" 5	"	"	Yes	19	M	"	"	5.06	145	"
6	Bermudez	Reinado	"	" 5	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.06	150	"
7	Sanchez	Jose	"	" 5	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.05	150	"
8	Garcia	Jose	Messboy	" 5	"	"	"	25	M	W. I.	U. S.	5.06	150	"
9	Lehmann	W. Paul	Ch. Steward	" 5	"	"	"	50	M	U. S.	"	5.06	175	"
10	Mc Grath	John J.	2nd. "	" 5	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.05	150	"
11	Moore	Kate	Stewardess	" 5	"	"	"	36	F	English	English	5.06	145	"
12	Salas	Gavino	Ch. Cook	" 6	"	"	"	34	M	U. S.	U. S.	5.06	150	"
13	Ramos	Juan	2nd. "	" 6	"	"	"	28	M	W. I.	"	5.05	145	"
14	Martinez	Charles	3rd. "	" 56	"	"	"	40	M	"	Dutch	5.06	145	"
15	Strandberg	Martin	Baker	" 5	"	"	"	41	M	Scandi-navian	Sweden	5.10	205	"
16	Urrutia	Victorio	Butcher	" 5	"	"	"	23	M	Spain	Spanish	5.06	150	"
17	Wymann	Domingo	Pantryman	" 5	"	"	"	30	M	W. I.	U. S.	5.06	165	"
18	Tromp	Martin	2nd. "	" 5	"	"	"	21	M	"	Dutch	5.05	150	"
19	Maal	Harry	3rd. "	" 5	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.10	165	"
20	La Cruz	Pedro	Printer	" 5	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.10	150	"
21	Strachan	Charles	Porter	" 5	"	"	"	28	M	"	Santo Dom.	5.11	170	"
22	De Windt	Adolfo	Messman	" 5	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	6.0	170	"
23	Sargent	Robert	Waiter	" 5	"	"	"	39	M	"	English	5.10	155	"
24	Romaine	Isaac	"	" 5	"	"	"	36	M	"	Dutch	5.06	150	"
25	Willems	Conrado	"	" 5	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	6.0	165	"
26	Toll	Miguel	"	" 5	"	"	"	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.08	150	"
27	Bigilia	Peter	"	" 5	"	"	"	26	M	W. I.	Dutch	5.06	150	"
28	Daal	William P.	"	" 5	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.05	140	"
29	Eskildan	W. Enrique	"	" 5	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.06	150	"
30	Dovale	Otto	"	" 5	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.06	160	"

Examined 12/27/22 10 A.M.

Line Clyde S / S. Company

Owners do

Local Agents do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W. Hart *Master, of the* American Steamship "Huron". *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1918

Local Agents

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

91

Vessel "HURON", arriving at New York, N.Y., December [illegible], 1922, from the port of Sante Domingo & Turks Island.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jamiere	Ernest	Waiter	19 1922 Dec. 5	New York.	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	W. I.	English	5.07	160	None
2	Toulon	Edwin A.	"	" 5	"	"	"	41	M	"	Dutch	5.06	150	"
3	Oliane	Charles L.	"	" 5	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.09	160	"
4	Remondejt (Romond)	Charles B.	"	" 5	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.06	140	"
5	Olivet	Herman	"	" 5	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.09	145	"
6	de Sola	James	"	" 5	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.08	150	"
7	Dortelina	John P.	"	" 5	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.08	150	"
8	Gonzales	Estaban	Bellboy	" 5	"	"	"	19	M	"	U. S.	5.05	145	"
9	Westerban	Auguste	"	" 5	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.05	140	"
10	Javarez.	Leopoldo	~~Workaway~~	~~1922~~ Dec 18-1922	S to Dgo. City	Ordered discharged and sent to Island for inspection	~~Yes~~	22	M	W	Dominican	~~5.03~~	~~145~~	OK J.J.M.
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Santo Domingo-D.R.

Date Dec 18 1922

I hereby certify that the within crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Joseph T. Moran
Consul of the United States of America.

Effective Dec 18-1922 No. A 91.

Santo Domingo-DR

Joseph T. Moran
Dec 18 1922

MASTER.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-27-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert M. Hart Master, of the Amer. S/S "Huron", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robert M. Hart
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 19 22

E Zeuro
Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—4139

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in manner, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List or Manifest No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (these) sheet is for the [illegible]

S. S. ZENIA _____. Passengers sailing from SANTIAGO DE CUBA _____, DEC. [illegible] 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Whether a citizen of the United States (Yes or No)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		ASCENSIO	MARIA DE NOVA	23	F	S	None	Ys. Spanish	Ys.	Cuban	Mx. Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Manuel Ascensio Father Carcel Baja 30 Santiago	N.Y.	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																

[illegible] passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, DECEMBER 27th, *19* 22 93

14 No. on list.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether deported.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	More	No	No	No	117 W. 92nd St. New York City.	Reside Yes 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	Cuba	Santiago
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ___

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, rail worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "worker," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the passengers' tickets. Corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if cannot read, cannot be examined upon what ground)?" In answering this question the statement as to whether the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Steamship companies should be guided by the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately classify country of last permanent residence independent of country of immigrants' nationality, country of birth, nativity, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place in city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (state); friend (state); steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in his possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in the United States before; if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not a former visit to the United States has been made and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: Yes; 1907, Chicago. Or: No.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Remarks*).—The questions are self-explanatory and the answers like "Yes" or "No" in the blocks are not to be considered sufficient. [illegible] In answering question 20, if alien is a citizen of [illegible] or has been in possession of [illegible] has authorized him to reapply for admission to the country [illegible] should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

94

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZAFFA ..... Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JA., DEC. 21st, 19 28

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Immigrant Inspector only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	-	DUNBAR	DORCAS	36		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Brother, Edwin Dunbar Brownstown, St. Ann's, Ja.	Mass.	Boston
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	

This passenger . . . . . .
U. S. citizen . . . . . .
Alien . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Line 15

Use separate list for each class of passengers.

Sides, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

LISTS OF ALIEN PASSENGERS ONLY

35

Arriving at Port of [redacted] *York*, [redacted] *27th*, *19* 32

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to said final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	MoreYs,	1912. To 1921. Boston	Sister, Rachael Dunbar 25 Park St. Brookline, Mass	York Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Blk.	Br.	None	Jamaica	St. Anns
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is [illegible] [illegible] or becomes affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any such organization knowing the purposes thereof; the fact, necessity, or purpose of the unlawful killing or assaulting of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the examination of said vessel sailing the _____, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, blacksmith, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known.

A person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A laborer who works on a farm, but does not operate it.

Special attention is called to the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, before the manifests are delivered to the inspector examining the passengers at their arrival.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—It is not sufficient to describe and enter the following question: "Of what nation [or, if a subject or citizen, what country] is he a citizen or subject?" In answering this question the nationality of the alien is desired to be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the test, the fact and the reason for such exemption should be given.

Nationality, not race, is required. Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, as the two frequently are confused, and manifests should be carefully scanned to detect errors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people, and, similarly, "Ireland" appearing under the head of race or people, indicate that "France" is evidently intended for nationality, and "Irish, German, or Hebrew" should be substituted for race or people, instead of "England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes of Africa, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be returned as black.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A citizen or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence recorded as that of [or] the person therein. The entries in column 11 should always be confined to city or town of last permanent residence. It is required for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*How much money alien has in his possession?*).—The entry should show in each case (including children) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by one board (a country, denial not to visit before or thereafter) is to be entered in the manifest.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period (years and places, as 1901 to 7, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are supplementary and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the examining officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported with the consent of the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M B. Keady, Surgeon of the S. S. Georgian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M B. Keady

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible] at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of [illegible]

This (manifest) sheet is for the [illegible]

S. S. ZACAPA ..... Passengers sailing from PUERTO BARRIOS, DEC. 16th, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	CONTRESTY	GASTON	55		M M	Army Officer	Ys.	French	Ys	French	French	Guatemala	Guat. City	French Minister Guatemala City, Guat.		France	Paris
2	DIPLOMAT	CONTRESTY	JEANNE	43		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	DIPLOMAT	FROMONT	LOUIS	27		M S	Aviator	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		REDDY	FRANK	28		M S	Hotel-keeper	do	English	do	British	English	do	Pto. Barrios	United Fruit Co. Pto. Barrios		Guat. Pto. Barri	
5		ROCHE	MAGDELINE	24		F M	Wife	do	French	do	French	French	do	Guat. City.	French Minister of France Guat. City,	Guatemala	France	Paris
6		ROCHE	CLAUDE	2	11	M S	None	No	No	No	French	French	do	do	do	do	do	do
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		

[illegible]

Total number of passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Race or races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 27th, *19*22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether going to the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether a contract laborer.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	More	Ys.	1920	N.Y.	No, Intransit to France Hotel Penn.	Intransit to France	Ys,	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fr. Br.	Gr.	None	France	Paris
2	No	Husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ys	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr. Br.	Br.	None	France	do
3	No	Self	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ys	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr. Br.	Br.	None	France	Orient
4	No	Self	do	do	1920	do	No, Hotel MacAlpin	Pleasure	Ys	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Lt. Br.	Gr.	None	England	Shrewsbury
5	No	Self	do	do	do	do	Intransit to France Hotel Penn.	Intransit	Ys	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Lt. Fr.	Br.	None	France	Paris
6	No	Mother	No	do	do	do	do	do	Ys	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	3	Lt. Lt.	Bl.	None	France	Paris
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... , of the ..... from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ...

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrested, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass grinder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, or lack of it.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for others for a daily or monthly wage.

A gentleman is one who has no occupation, and no correction should be made, if necessary, in the entry "gentleman" in the printed form.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Every alien is possessed of a nationality, and the following question: "Read what language or dialect spoken by and upon which grounds?" In answering that question the alien is to be asked whether he can read, and if he is able to read he is to be so stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs in said list.

See introduction to the list to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully framed by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italy" appearing under the head of country classified as "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country classified as "Italian" by race or people, and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of country classified as "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people is properly entered under the headings of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race must be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual permanent residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided with the intents of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence of the alien. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entry correspond accurately to show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whose ass passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*How much in possession of, and if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should be in addition (individual dollars) of alien's cash or in currency of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family and not heretofore accounted for should be entered in the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. ONE

Issued on this blank to United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of an insular possession of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "HAVANA" sailing from PTO. CASTILLA, HONDURAS, December 16th, 1922. Arriving at port of NEW YORK, December 27th, 1922.

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES OR INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	DAVENPORT	EDWARD A.	22		M	S	JUNE 7th 1900.	CAMBRIDGE,MASS.	86 MONROE ST. CAMBRIDGE,MASS.
2	DUVALL	GEORGE	28		M	S	OCT. 3rd 1894.	BROOKLYN,N.Y.	342 MARION ST. BROOKLYN,N.Y.
3							CABIN PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON DEC. 21st 1922.		
4	SOLOMONS	ABRAHAM	38		M	S	Dec. 11th 1884.	SAVANNAH,GEORGIA	SAVANNAH,GEORGIA
5	HACKEM	HENRY	57		M	S	CONSULAR PASSENGER FROM KINGSTON DEC. 21st. 1922. July 1st 1885.	NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	25 South St. New York City
6							CABIN PASSENGERS FROM SANTIAGO DEC. 22nd 1922.		
7	LAWSON	CARL	50		M	M	August 3rd 1870.	PORTLAND,MAINE	CARTER INK CO. BOSTON,MASS.
8	SCRIBNER	CLIFFORD	35		M	M	March 19th 1887.	CONNEAUT,OHIO	ERIE,PA.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(6)

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Sheet No. ONE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

Vessel "Z A C A P A", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 27th, 1922, from the port of SANTIAGO, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LAWSON	GEORGE	CH. OFFICER	NOV. 28	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF & DISCHARGED.	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5.9	150	NONE
									M	DO	DO	5.10	154	DO
										DO				
28							DO	DO	33	M	IRISH	DO	5.7	145	DO
29							DO	DO	30	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.5	139	DO
30														

Line UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Owners UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
14 1248

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ZACAPA
DEC 27 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1013

12-27 Zacapa

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

99

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

December 30., 1922.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Z A C A P A"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 100 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 100 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 103 — Total crew this date 103

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 27, 1922, consigned to United Fruit Company.; is now lying at Pier 16, E.R., and is expected to sail December 30, 1922, 19 , for Santiago, Kingston & Cent. Am. Ports. via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE.	

16—1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United Stat
on board upon arrival at a port

Vessel "ZACAPA", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEM

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where
1	LAWSON	GEORGE	Ch. OFFICER	NOV. 28	NEW YO
2	FREEMAN	SAMUEL	2nd DO	DO	DO
3	MILLER	REGANDO	3rd DO	DO	DO
4	SAMBRAUS	[illegible]	CARPENTER	DO	DO
			BOSUN	DO	DO

ZA

No. 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEE LIST ATTACHED

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEE LIST ATTACHED

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

NONE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

A. H. Dunning
1st Port Captain Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Line UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Owners UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 0173

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

Vessel "ZACAPA" *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 27th, 1922, *from the port of* SANTIAGO, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	or
1	LAWSON	GEORGE	CH. OFFICER	NOV. 28	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF & DISCHARGED.	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5.9	150	NONE	
2	FREEMAN	SAMUEL	2nd DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5.10	154	DO	
		REGANDO	3rd DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	RUSSIAN	DO	5.8	142	DO	
			CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	M	SCAND.	SWEDE	5.7	150	DO	
						DO	DO	45	M	DO	AMERICAN	5.6	152	DO	
									M	DO	DANE	5.7	135	DO	
												5.7	147	DO	

99A

Page 2.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

1.	G. W. WILDEN	MASTER	39	AMERICAN	
2.	C. LAWSON	CH. OFFICER	31	U.S.A. MAT.	
3.	S. FREEMAN	2nd do	47	U.S.A. MAT.	
4.	R. REGANDO	3rd do	31	U.S.A. MAT.	
5.	F. SIMMONS	CARPENTER	45	U.S.A. MAT.	
6.	C. PORTER	BOSUN	38		
7.	L. PATTERSON	QUARTERMASTER	42		
8.	A. BONFIGLI	do	30	U.S.A. MAT.	
9.	D. MICHELENA	do	24	U.S.A. MAT.	
10.	I. RAFT	Do	28	U.S.A. MAT.	
11.	L. WILLIAMS	A.B. SEAMAN	28	NEGRO	
12.	O. JOHNSON	do	29	U.S.A. MAT.	
13.	A. STEWART	do	19	U.S.A. MAT.	
14.	E. PATTERSON	do	19	U.S.A. MAT.	
15.	H. HARVEY	do	40	BRITISH	
16.	C. COLE	do	27	DO	
17.	M. MICHIYAKI	ORD. SEAMAN	19	JAPANESE	
18.	J. [illegible]	do	16	AMERICAN	
19.	J.P. MORGAN	[illegible]	24	AMERICAN	
20.	H. WHITE	CHIEF STEWARD	16	DO	
21.	D. KITCHEN	DOCTOR	60	AMERICAN	
22.	C.V. SCHAUMAN	SR. RADIO	20	AMERICAN	
23.	L. DOCK	JR. RADIO	23	DO	
1.	J. PATTERSON	ENGINE DEPARTMENT Chief Engineer	41		
2.	C. LUCHSINGER	1st Asst "	27	AMERICAN	
3.	H. [illegible]	2nd " "	33	"	
4.	A. PATTERSON	3rd " "	24	"	
5.	L. WILLIAMS	OILER	32	PANAMA	
6.	A. STEWART	OILER ENG.	36	BRITISH	
7.	R. MARTIN	CHIEF STEWD.	25		
8.	R. DAVENPORT	[illegible]	38		
9.	D. MICHELENA	[illegible]	34	CHILE MIXED	
10.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	STANISH	
11.	E. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
12.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
13.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
14.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
15.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
16.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
17.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
18.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
19.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
20.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
21.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
22.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
23.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
24.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
25.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
26.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
27.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
28.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
29.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
30.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
31.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
32.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
33.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
34.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		

30 McMULLEN

Line UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Owners UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

14 1248

* See list of races on ba

NOTE.—Failure to fur

Sheet No. ONE

Form 6(a)
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ZACAPA", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 27th, 1922, from the port of SANTIAGO, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LAWSON	GEORGE	CH. OFFICER	NOV. 28	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF & DISCHARGED.	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5.9	150	NONE
2	[illegible]EMAN	SAMUEL	2nd DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5.10	154	DO
					DO	DO	DO	30	M	RUSSIAN	DO	5.8	142	DO
											SWEDE	5.7	150	DO

ZACAPA

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

1	K. FISHER		CHIEF STEWARD	30	AMERICAN
2	J. PHILLIPS		2nd DO	37	U.S.A. NAT.
3	D. KAVANAGH		STEWARDESS	54	DO DO
4	J. SULLIVAN		BATTENDER	47	BRITISH
5	O. FRANCIS		CHIEF	27	U.S.A. NAT.
6	C. WRIGHT		2nd COOK	50	BRITISH
7	B. MURRAY	✓	FRY DO	50	DO
8	J. LITTLE	✓	SMITH COOK	45	DO
9	O. FRANCIS	✓	LARDER DO	38	DO
10	[illegible]	✓	MESS DO	40	DO
11	[illegible]		CHIEF MATE	25	DO
12	J. [illegible]	✓	2ND	26	AMERICAN
13	[illegible]	✓	3RD	19	DO
14	[illegible]		BOSUN	25	DO
15	[illegible]	✓	1ST BAKER	20	DO
16	[illegible]		2ND BAKER	30	AMERICAN
17	A. LOPEZ		PANTRYMAN	24	DO
18	J. LOPEZ	✓	STEWARDESS	40	BRITISH
19	J. PEDROSO	✓	PANTRY	27	DO
20	J. MEDINA	✓	REFRIGERATOR	36	DO
21	J. MEDAS		MESSMAN	30	AMERICAN
22	[illegible]		QUARTER	54	DO
23	[illegible]	✓	DECK STEWARD	20	BRITISH
24	[illegible]		FIREMANS MESS	29	SPANISH
25	[illegible]	✓	SALOON STEWARD	40	BRITISH
26	[illegible]		ASST. STEWARD	36	DO
27	[illegible]	✓	DO	74	DO
28	[illegible]	✓	DO	28	DO
29	[illegible]		DO	21	DO
30	[illegible]		DO	25	DO
31	[illegible]		DO	47	U.S.A. NAT.
32	[illegible]	✓	DO	20	BRITISH
33	[illegible]		DO	29	DO
34	[illegible]		DO	20	DO
35	[illegible]		DO	21	DO
36	[illegible]	✓	DO	27	DO
37	[illegible]	✓	DO	52	DO
38	[illegible]		DO	36	DO
39	[illegible]		DO	42	DO
40	[illegible]		DO	28	DO
41	[illegible]		DO	29	DO
42	[illegible]		DO	30	DO
43	[illegible]		DO	31	DO
44	[illegible]		DO	32	U.S.A. NAT.
29	MARTIN		✓ 3rd DO	DO	DO DO
30	McMULDOCH	JOHN			

100

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

1.	C. W. WHIDDEN		MASTER	39	AMERICAN
2.	G. LAWSON		CH. OFFICER	31	U.S.A. NAT.
3.	S. FREEMAN		2nd do	47	U.S.A. NAT.
4.	M. MILLER		3rd do	31	U.S.A. NAT.
5.	E. GILBERT		[illegible]	49	[illegible]
6.	S. NEWTON		[illegible]	48	U.S.A. NAT.
7.	I. PETERSON		[illegible]MASTER	20	[illegible]
8.	A. [illegible]		DO	24	S.A.I.
9.	[illegible]		DO	28	SPANISH
10.	[illegible]		A.B. SEAMAN	22	U.S.A. NAT.
11.	[illegible]		DO	19	[illegible]
12.	[illegible]		DO	19	DO
13.	[illegible]		DO	40	[illegible]
14.	[illegible]		DO	27	DO
15.	[illegible]		DO	40	DO
16.	[illegible]		ORD. SEAMEN	19	[illegible]
17.	[illegible]		DO	18	[illegible]
18.	[illegible]		DO	27	[illegible]
19.	J.F. EDOUAN		PURSER	24	[illegible]
20.	[illegible]		[illegible]P. PURSER	16	DO
21.	D. [illegible]		DOCTOR	30	AMERICAN
22.	[illegible]		SR. RADIO	22	AMERICAN
23.	G.V. SCHAUBLIN		JR. RADIO	18	DO
	D. DOTZ				
			ENGINE DEPARTMENT		
	J. [illegible]		CHIEF ENGINEER	41	AMERICAN
	[illegible]		[illegible]ST. "	27	"
	[illegible]		[illegible] " "	18	"
	[illegible]		[illegible] " "	23	BRITISH
4.	A. [illegible]		[illegible]	36	BRITISH
5.	L. WILLIAMS		[illegible]	23	DO
6.	S. STEWART		[illegible]	36	DO
7.	R. MARTIN		[illegible]	36	DO
8.	R. [illegible]		[illegible]	34	C.R. [illegible]
9.	D. [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	S.A.
10.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	J. Barrios		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19.	[illegible]		[illegible]	24	[illegible]
20.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21.	[illegible]		[illegible]	24	[illegible]
22.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24.	J. DIAZ		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29.	[illegible]		[illegible] PASSR	[illegible]	[illegible]
30.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

101

Line UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Owners UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in co

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

Vessel "ZACAPA", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 27th, 1922, from the port of SANTIAGO, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LAWSON	GEORGE	CH. OFFICER	NOV. 28	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF & DISCHARGED.	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5.9	150	NONE
2	FREEMAN	SAMUEL	2nd DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5.10	154	DO
3	MILLER	EDWARDO	3rd DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	RUSSIAN	DO	5.8	142	DO
4	SAMBRAUS	[illegible]	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	M	SCAND.	SWEDE	5.7	150	DO
						DO	DO	43	M	DO	AMERICAN	5.6	152	DO
						DO	DO	20	M	DO	DANE	5.7	135	DO
						DO	DO		M	INDIAN BRITISH		5.7	147	DO

Page 2.

SEE LIST ATTACHED

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

1.	A. [illegible]	CHIEF STEWARD	30	U.S.A. NAT.
2.	F. [illegible]	2nd DO	41	BRITISH
3.	R. [illegible]	STEWARDESS	54	U.S.A. NAT.
4.	J. SULLIVAN	[illegible]	47	BRITISH
5.	O. [illegible]	[illegible]	27	U.S.A. NAT.
6.	C. [illegible]	2nd [illegible]	50	B.W.I.
7.	E. [illegible]	[illegible]	50	B.W.I.
8.	J. [illegible]	[illegible]	45	B.W.I.
9.	C. [illegible]	[illegible] COOK	22	DO
10.	W. [illegible]	[illegible]	40	DO
11.	J. [illegible]	COOKS MATE	40	DO
12.	W. HENVEY	DO	30	DO
13.	E. [illegible]	DO	20	DO
14.	Z. [illegible]	BAKER	36	DO
15.	M. FREDEY	2nd BAKER	30	DO
16.	L. NOTTINGHAM	BUTCHER	30	AMERICAN
17.	A. LOWERY	PANTRYMAN	24	DO
18.	A. LOWE	STOREKEEPER	30	B.W.I.
19.	J. PITTERS	PRINTER	27	DO
20.	H. HAYNES	[illegible]	38	DO
21.	G. MYLES	MESSMAN	30	AMERICAN
22.	E. BROWN	[illegible]	54	DO
23.	A. CREEK	[illegible]	28	BRITISH
24.	F. SUSU	PIANO & [illegible]	29	SPANISH
25.	C. SWINLEY	SALOON STEWARD	40	B.W.I.
26.	S. JENKINS	ASST. STEWARD	24	DO
27.	P. GRAY	DO	38	DO
28.	W. MCEWAN	DO	22	DO
29.	J. MARQUIS	DO	25	DO
30.	F. PARKES	DO	21	DO
31.	P. DAVIDSON	DO	21	DO
32.	H. GREEN	DO	21	DO
33.	B. MORGAN	DO	30	DO
34.	C. CHRISTIAN	DO	22	DO
35.	B. MACINTOSH	DO	27	DO
36.	L. HAYNES	DO	22	DO
37.	A. RANDELL	DO	36	DO
38.	J. PARKES	DO	42	DO
39.	E. BOSTIC	DO	32	DO
40.	A. NICHOLS	DO	38	DO
41.	A. PLACH	DO	29	DO
42.	V. RICHARDS	DO	35	DO
43.	P. JOHANNES	DO	32	U.S.A.
44.	J.H. [illegible]SON	DO	41	B.W.I.
45.	V. ZIMPELE	[illegible]	38	ITALY NAT.

102

reve... hon... occ... ...n the ...ly on ...crew

Port Captain
Master.

[OVER.]

30 McMULDOCH

Line UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Owners UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien...

ZACAPA
DEC 27 1922

107
W

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ZACAPA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 27th, *1922*, *from the port of* SANTIAGO, CUBA. 103

ZACAPA
DEC 27 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LAWSON	GEORGE	CH. OFFICER	NOV. 28	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF & DISCHARGED.	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5.9	150	NONE
2	FREEMAN	SAMUEL	2nd DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5.10	154	DO
3	MILLER	REGANDO	3rd DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	RUSSIAN	DO	5.8	142	DO
4	SAMBRAUS	PETER	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	M	SCAND.	SWEDE	5.7	150	DO
5	NORTEN	GEORGE	BOSUN	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	AMERICAN	5.6	152	DO
6	PETERSON	LEON	QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DANE	5.7	135	DO
7	FEURTADO	KENNETH	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	W. INDIAN	BRITISH	5.7	147	DO
8	MOSQUERA	ELADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.7	145	DO
9	PAUL	PETER	A.B. SEAMAN	DEC. 1	DO	DO	DO	22	M	RUSSIAN	AMERICAN	5.7	140	DO
10	JENSON	OSCAR	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	SCAND.	DANE	5.7	138	DO
11	PETERSON	KNUD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	NORWEGIAN	5.6	144	DO
12	ANDERSON	ALVIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.9	150	DO
13	HALGRINSON	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	ICELAND	DANE	5.7	145	DO
14	OBEL	EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	SCAND.	DO	5.7	148	DO
15	ENEE	EDUARDO	ORD. SEAMAN	NOV. 28	DO	DO	DO	19	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.6	140	DO
16	SUSCYNSKI	MICHAEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	POLISH	AMERICAN	5.6	130	DO
17	BLASIUS	JACK	DO	DEC. 1	DO	DO	DO	26	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.9	145	DO
18	NOONAN	JOSEPH	PURSER	NOV. 28	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.8	138	DO
19	ROYALL	WILLIAM	ASST. PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5.10	132	DO
20	KEADY	MYRON	DOCTOR	DEC. 1	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO
21	SCHAUMAN	CLARANCE	CHIEF RADIO	DEC. 2	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5.9	138	DO
22	DOCK	LUTHER	JUNIOR DO	NOV. 28	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5.8	130	DO
23	PATERSON	JOHN	CHIEF ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	SCOTCH	DO	5.9	150	DO
24	VERWILT	WILLIAM	1st ASST. ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	BELGIAN	DO	5.9	145	DO
25	LUDWIGSEN	MARVIN	2nd DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	RUSSIAN	DO	5.9	148	DO
26	JOHNSON	HENRY	3rd DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.7	140	DO
27	WILLIAMS	LEON	JUNIOR DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	BRITISH	5.6	135	DO
28	STEWART	ALBERT	CH. REF. ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5.8	140	DO
29	MARTIN	RICHARD	2nd DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	IRISH	DO	5.7	145	DO
30	McMULDOCH	JOHN	3rd DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.6	139	DO

Line UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Owners UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

104

Vessel STEAMSHIP "Z A C A P A", *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 27th, *1922*, *from the port of* SANTIAGO, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MACKEIRA	DAN	✓ STOREKEEPER	NOV. 28	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF & DISCHARGED.	YES	36	M	SP. AMER.	COSTA R.	5.7	145	NONE
2	ALONZO	MANUEL	✓ DONKEYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.6	148	DO
3	ALBERTO	MANUEL	✓ OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	PORTUGESE	PORTUGESE	5.6	144	DO
4	ALLEQUE	MANUEL	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.5	142	DO
5	BARCIA	GUILLERMO	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5.9	150	DO
6	PENA	JOSE	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	146	DO
7	OCELLA	RUDOLPH	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	SLOVAK	SLOVAK	5.8	140	DO
8	RODRIGUEZ	SALVADOR	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5.6	140	DO
9	DIAZ	JOSE	✓ FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.4	137	DO
10	REGO	~~JUAN~~ JOSE	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO
11	BERMUDEZ	JOSE	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	DO
12	GOLEZ	GEAN	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	DO
13	LORENZO	MANUEL	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.4	142	DO
14	GALDO	MANUEL	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	26	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	DO
15	FLOREZ	MANUEL	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.10	160	DO
16	MONTERO	CARLOS	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5.6	143	DO
17	PENA	EDUARDO	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.7	148	DO
18	DIAZ	EDUARDO	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5.6	148	DO
19	MOLLON	EDUARDO	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	DO
20	PUENTEZ	EDUARDO	✓ DO	DEC. 1	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	DO
21	ALVAREZ	CARLOS	✓ COALPASSER	NOV. 28	DO	DO	DO	49	M	DO	DO	5.4	138	DO
22	BASTIDE	JOSE	✓ DO	DEC. 1	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO
23	MARTINEZ	~~Jose Emilio~~ MOSE	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO
24	CREBIERO	BONIFACIO	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5.7	148	DO
25	TAGER	JORGE	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO
26	ALLEQUE	ISADORE	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5.6	138	DO
27	FISHER	ALFRED	✓ CH. STEWARD	NOV. 28	DO	DO	DO	30	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5.8	147	DO
28	PHILLIPS	RICHARD	✓ 2nd DO	DEC. 1	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5.7	145	DO
29	KAVANAUGH	ROSE	✓ STEWARDESS	NOV. 28	DO	DO	DO	54	M	IRISH	DO	5.5	150	DO
30	SULLIVAN	JOHN	✓ BARTENDER	DEC. 1	DO	DO	DO	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	145	DO

R. A. Young Insp.

Line UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Owners UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

14-1250

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report [illegible] made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] paragraph 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

105

Vessel STEAMSHIP "ZACAPA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 27th, 1922., *from the port of* SANTIAGO, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HANNON	OSCAR	CHEF	NOV. 28	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	27	M	AFRICAN	AMERICAN	5.6	145	NONE
2	WRIGHT	CHARLES	2nd COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	DO	BRITISH	5.8	145	NONE
3	MORGAN	EUGENE	FRY DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	AMERICAN	5.6	150	DO
4	KNIBBS	JOSEPH	SHIP'S DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	BRITISH	5.8	154	DO
5	JOSEPHS	CLANCE	LARDER DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.11	145	DO
6	PITTERS	WILLIAM	VEG. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	143	DO
7	PRATT	HENRY	COOKS MATE	DEC. 1	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.7	145	DO
8	WBSTER	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	AMERICAN	5.6	148	DO
9	HENRY	HENRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	BRITISH	5.10	145	DO
10	LAWRENCE	ZED	BAKER	NOV. 28	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	155	DO
11	FEDEE	MARTIN	2nd BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	150	DO
12	NOTTINGHAM	LOUIS	BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	AMERICAN	5.6	160	DO
13	LOWERY	ALBERT	PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.9	150	DO
14	LOWE	ARTHUR	STOREKEEPER	NOV. 29	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO
15	PITTERS	JOHN	PRINTER	NOV. 28	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	BRITISH	5.7	145	DO
16	HAYNES	HARVEY	LINENKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.7	150	DO
17	MYLES	GEORGE	MESSMAN	DEC. 1	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	AMERICAN	5.9	154	DO
18	BROWN	EDWARD	CHECKER	NOV. 28	DO	DO	DO	54	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.6	165	DO
19	COHEN	ALBERT	DECK STEWARD	DEC. 1	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	BRITISH	5.10	160	DO
20	SUSU	PHILIP	FIREMENS MESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.7	155	DO
21	SHIRLEY	CLARENCE	SALOON STWD.	NOV. 28	DO	DO	DO	40	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.6	145	DO
22	WRAY	PETER	ASST. STWD.	DEC. 1	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.7	154	DO
23	McEWAN	WALTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5.8	145	DO
24	JENKINS	OLIVER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.6	148	DO
25	BERTHOUD	KENNETH	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5.8	150	DO
26	POTTER	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5.7	152	DO
27	LEONARD	PAUL PHILIP	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO	AMERICAN	5.11	165	DO
28	HARRIS	VINCENT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	BRITISH	5.8	146	DO
29	MORGAN	BERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.10	155	DO
30	THORPE	LOUIS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5.6	152	DO

R. Williams 3rd Offr.

Line UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Owners UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] subdivision 2) has been made.

14 1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FOUR Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

8

Vessel STEAMSHIP "ZACAPA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 27th, 1922., *from the port of* SANTIAGO, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DAVIDSON	DAVID DANIEL	✓ ASST. STEWD.	DEC. 1	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF & DISCHARGED.	YES	21	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.7	150	NONE
2	MCINTOSH	BERT	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.7	160	DO
3	HAYNES	LOUIS	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO
4	RANDALL	ALBERT	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	147	DO
5	PARKS	JOHN	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5.9	150	DO
6	BOSTIC	EDWARD	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.7	154	DO
7	BLACKMAN	WILLIAM	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.9	158	DO
8	~~SHAND~~	~~CHARLES~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~28~~	M	DO	~~DO~~	5.4	143	DO
9	PARKS R	~~FRED~~ Fractur	✓ DO	DEC. 2	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5.7	145	DO
10	ZIRPOLO	VINCENT	✓ BARBER	DEC. 1	DO	DO	DO	32	M	ITALIAN	AMERICAN	5.7	155	DO
11	~~SEPULVEDA~~	~~BERNARDO DE~~	~~ASST. STWDESS~~	DEC. 2	DO	DO	DO	30	M	SP. AMER. GUATA.		5.4	135	DO
12	WHIDDEN	CHARLES	CAPTAIN	Nov28	NewYork	Do	Yes	39	M	English	American	5.10	175	None.
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Left Britt[on] at Santiago

Paid off Dec 12, 1922 at Barbados

R.S. Young Insp.

Total crew 100

107

CREW

, 1923

ecord of all

igned to

, and is

States

Line ..... UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Owners UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Local Agents ..... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR F[illegible] OR SECO[illegible] FICE[illegible]

C. W. Whidden

I, ... of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said v[illegible] ny port [illegible] during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immig[illegible] and of [illegible] sions 3 ([illegible] (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. W. Whi[illegible]
First or [illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Dec 1922

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

4

American Consulate at SANTIAGO de CUBA

Date DEC 7 - 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Wm. W. Canada
V. Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2.1.5.3
at [illegible] (City) O de C[illegible] (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Jamaica Kingston Tampa
Wm. W. Canada (Signature)
DEC 7 1922
Date
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the bearer of it continues to be valid for that period.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 3 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

108

Vessel S.S. Santa Theresa arriving at N. Y., Dec 27, 1922, from the port of Havana Dec 22, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			Master	2 Feb 1st	New York	D	yes	49	male	English	British	5'7"	145	
								27						
				12-28					-	R.S.L.	"	5'6"	180	

Form 430

Santa Theresa

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

107

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, Jan 4th, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. Santa Theresa from port of Havana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 15 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. Dec. 28th, 1922, consigned to American & Cuban S.S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 63 N.R., and is expected to sail Jan 6th, 1923, for Havana via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

26	Reeis	Manuel													
27	Lopez	Jose	Trimmer	Oct 11th	"	"		"	21	"			5'9	155	
28	Coral	Louis	"	Nov 24th	"	"		"	54	"	Dane	American	5'8	145	
29	Wilson	Christopher	Ch. Steward	" 25th	"	"		"	37	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	140	
30	Formoso	Santiago	Sailor	Dec. 7th	Havana	"		"	37	"	Canadian	British	5'1	125	
31	Berner	George	Asst. "	" 20th	Philadelphia	"		"	52	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'4	140	
32	Nuckert	Gutsberg	Ch. Cook	" 25th	New York	"		"	23	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'4	145	
33	Doedoes	Rudolph	2nd "	" 25th	"	"		"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	135	
34	Fernandez	Andrew	O. S.	Dec. 7th	Havana	"		"							

Line American & Cuban S.S. Line

Owners J. Clayton & Sons

Local Agents American & Cuban S.S. Line 39 Cortlandt Street N.Y.

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. CONSULAR SERVICE — OFFICIAL NO. 18578 — S.S. TONNAGE 8078 — N.R. TONS 5078 — 108

Vessel S.S. Santa Theresa arriving at N.Y., Dec 27, 1922, from the port of Havana Dec 22, 1922

SANTA TERESA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Webster	Percy L.	Master	July 1st	New York		yes	49	male	English	British	5'7"	145	
2	Jamieson	John	Ch Off	" "	" "	Cy off	"	49	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	180	
3	Withers	Nicolor M	2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'4"	130	
4	Swan	William B	3rd "	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	175	
5	Davies	Thomas	Ch Eng.	" "	" "	"	"	35	"	Welsh	"	5'7"	180	
6	Small	Donald	2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5'4"	150	
7	Davies	William T	2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	Welsh	"	5'3"	125	
8	Dubert	Juan G	4th "	" "	" "	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	155	
9	Burrows	William	Wireless	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	English	British	5'4½	154	
10	Perez	Jose	Cook											

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nector M Withers	24	British	New York July 1st 1922
William B Swan	27	"	" " " " "
J Lirez	24	Spanish	" " " " "
Wm Mc Master	22	British	" " " " "
A Mc Cosh	25	"	" " Sept 5th 1922
J A Oliver	36	"	" " Sept " "
Jose Lopez	24	Spanish	" " Dec " "
G Lermier	32	British	" " " " "
C Tillson	50	American	" " " " "
J Tuckerk	38	Swede	" " " " "
L Louisen	26	"	" " " " "
P A Peterson	34	Dane	" " " " "
B C Hewson	28	Norwegian	" " " " "
O Korlsrun	32	Dane	" " " " "
A Fernandez	25	Spanish	Havana Dec 5th 1922

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1013

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A Cookson	50	British	John Mc Gatterick	35	Spanish
Thos Eleras	32	"	L Dizgrado	29	"
D Pires	28	Spanish	J Garcia	30	"
G Formoso	26	"	M Ponte	28	"
G Thompson	24	British	S Stawley	27	"
R Bilbao	30	Spanish			
M Lugo	27	"			
M Lunsa	25	"			
R Spierman	22	British			
J Cuijalos	22	Spanish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G Webster
Master.

14—1013

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S C S [illegible]
OFF NO 220078
NET TONS 1208
H. P. [illegible]

108

Vessel S.S. Santa Theresa arriving at N. Y., Dec 27, 1922, from the port of Havana Dec 22, 1922

SANTA THERESA
DEC 27 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Webster	Percy L.	Master	July 1st	New York		yes	49	male	English	British	5'7"	145	
2	Jamison	John	1st Off.	" "	" "	Payoff	"	49	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	180	
3	Wilkins	Victor M.	2nd "	" "	" "		"	23	"	English	"	5'4"	130	
4	Swan	William B.	3rd "	" "	" "		"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	175	
5	Davies	Thomas	Ch. Eng.	" "	" "		"	35	"	Welsh	"	5'7"	180	
6	Small	Donald	2nd "	" "	" "		"	32	"	Scotch	"	5'4"	150	
7	Davies	William T.	3rd "	" "	" "		"	28	"	Welsh	"	5'8"	125	
8	Dubert	Juan G.	4th "	" "	" "		"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	155	
9	Burrows	William	Wireless	" "	" "		"	21	"	English	British	5'4"	154	
10	Perez	Juan	Carp.	" "	" "		"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	140	
11	McMaster	William	Boatsn	" "	" "		"	22	"	Irish	British	5-9"	160	
12	McCook	Herbert	Sailor	" "	" "		"	23	"	"	"	6-0"	160	
13	Fernandez	Domingo	O.S.	" "	" "		"	18	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	135	
14	Oliver	Anthony	Sailor	Aug. 8th	" "		"	36	"	Irish	British	5'7"	150	
15	Alverson	Birchen	"	Nov. 15th	" "		"	42	"	Swede	Swedish	5 10	160	
16	Karlsrun	Olaf	"	" "	" "		"	33	"	Swede	Swedish	5-9	155	
17	Peterson	Charles	"	" "	" "		"	49	"	Dane	Dane	5'6"	145	
18	Gonzalez	Jose	Donkeyman	July 1st	" "		"	40	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8"	210	
19	Fernandez	Jose	Fireman	" "	" "		"	22	"	"	"	5-8	140	
20	Lada	Jose	Greaser	Aug. 11th	" "		"	38	"	"	"	5'9	160	
21	Gomez	Manuel	Fireman	July 1st	" "		"	37	"	"	"	5'7	130	
22	Randall	Jose L.	"	" "	" "		"	50	"	"	"	5-3	125	
23	Perez Lugo	Ernesto	"	" "	" "		"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
24	Viduro	Manuel	"	Sept 13th	" "		"	23	"	"	"	5'5	138	
25	Dieces	Manuel	"	" "	" "		"	32	"	"	"	5'6	145	
26	Peris	Paulino	"	July 1st	" "		"	30	"	"	"	5'5	140	
27	Lopez	Jose	Trimmer	Oct. 11th	" "		"	25	"	"	"	5'5	135	
28	Corral	Louis	"	Nov. 24th	" "		"	21	"	"	"	5'9	155	
29	Pulson	Christopher	Ch. Steward	" 25th	" "		"	54	"	Dane	American	5'8	145	
30	Formoso	Santiago	Saloon	Dec. 7th	Havana		"	37	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	140	
31	Kirmer	George	Asst. "	" 20th	Philadelphia		"	37	"	Canadian	British	5'1	125	
32	Ruckert	Gustaberg	Ch. Cook	" 25th	New York		"	52	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'4	140	
33	Doedens	Rudolph Andrew	2nd "	" 25th	" "		"	23	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'4	145	
34	Fernandez		O.S.	Dec. 7th	Havana		"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	135	

Line American & Cuban S.S. Line
Owners J. Clayton & Sons
Local Agents American & Cuban S.S. Line
39 Cortlandt Street N.Y.

U.S.S. LA TERESA
LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the ... H. P. 154 ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Webster
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba

Date 22 DIC 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Fletcher Warren
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Habana (City) Cuba (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
Fletcher Warren
Vice Consul
Date 22 DIC 1922

Service No 8614
Fee: $2.00

S.S. SANTA TERESA
LIVERPOOL
NET TONS ... H.P. 154

Closed with (34) thirty-four
at Habana. F. W.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] has been made.

16 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FILED JAN 8 1927

(3)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Claude Edwin Heaton, Surgeon of the Steamship Colon, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

C E Heaton M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1926

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX										TOTAL
ALIEN	5	1				4	38			3	√1
ALIEN											
ALIEN											
TOTAL	√	1				√	38			3	√1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLON" Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL AND HAYTIAN PORTS TO NEW YORK DECEMBER 18, 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	BEMANCIO	HYPOLITO	28		M S	SEAMAN	NO	NO	NO	CURACOA -D.WI	AFRICAN	N.Y.C.	S.S.COLON	BANDA CURACOA. BROTHER, MARIO BEMANCIO.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
	TRANSIT	DUGUAY	EDMOND	26		M S	MACHINESTYES	ENG		YES	CANADIAN	FRENCH	COLOMBIA	BARRANCABERMEJIA	FATHER JOHN DUGUAY HOPETOWN QUEBEC, CANADA	CANADA	MONTREAL
3		HENRY	PRINCE SAMUEL	32		M S	MACHINEST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	PANAMA	COLON 14yr	AUNT. MRS JANE LOAF, ZILLETT, DEMERERA		
4	EXEMPT	GALARAZA	DOMINGO	19		M S	SEAMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK 4YR	FATHER. GREGARIO GALARAZA, BILBOA, SPAIN.		
	ADMITTED	KALMANOWITZ	YUDES	42		F M	DRESSMKR	W	RUSSIAN	W	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	PANAMA	PANAMA 18MO	HUSBAND, ISRAEL KALMANOWITZ CORONAL HOSPITAL C.Z.	DC.	WASHINGTON
6		KANTOR	MORDKO	35		M M	MERCHANT	.	SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINE	ROUMANIA	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	WIFE, SONIA KANTOR. BUENOS CALLE LAVALLE #3589, AIRES.		
7		LOUDOUX	GABRIEL	20		M M	CLERK	.	FR.& ENG.	.	FRANCE	FRENCH	N.J.	HOBOKEN	BROTHER, CHARLES LOUDOUX, FORT DE FRANCE.MARTINIQUE.	N.J.	HOBOKEN.
8		LOUDOUX	ELIZABETH	20		F M	.	.	.	.	.	GERMAN AM	.	.	.	.	.
9	EXEMPT	MESONES	MANUEL	39		M S	SEAMAN	.	SPANISH	.	MEXICO	SPANISH	NONE	NONE	FATHER, JOSEF MESONES. ACAPULCO MEXICO	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
	TRANSIT	PUSTILNICK	LUIS	34		M S	MERCHANT.		SPANISH ENGLISH	.	PANAMA	.	PANAMA	PANAMA	BROTHER.JOS.PUSTILNICK. BUENOS AIRES.ARGENTINE.		
	TRANSIT	SCOTT	NORMAN D.	34		M S	PLUMBER	.	ENGLISH	.	CANADA BR.	ENGLISH	COLOMBIA, BARRANCA	BARMEJIA	MOTHER.MRS DAVID E.SCOTT. SARNIA.ONT.CANADA.	CANADA	SARNIA..
12		WISDOM	CHARLOTTE	46		F W	DRESSMKR.	.	.	.	BRITISH	AFRICAN	PANAMA	PANAMA 18yr	MOTHER MRS EMILY MUIR. 79 LOVELANE, KINGSTON, JAMAICA	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
	TRANSIT	BAHUREL	JEAN MARIE	39		M S	CLERGY	FRENCH		..	FRANCE	FRENCE	HAYTI	P.AU P.15YR	BROTHER, JOSEPH BAHUREL VENDAL FRANCE.	FRANCE	VENDEL

14 Intransit Exp. Imp 11:30 A.M. 12/21/22

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PORT AU PRINCE HAYTI DECEMBER 22,1922.
NEW YORK N.Y. DECEMBER 27,1922., 19 110

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Does he (she) read some language or dialect? (Whether able to read.)	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See addendum for full text of this question.)	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	28 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	31 Height. Inches.	32 Color of— Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
							COUSIN, SERVIO MARTINEZ.																		
1	YES	CONSULAR	$7$00	YES 1922	N.Y.C.	#42.22ND.ST.BKLYN N.Y.	NO WORK	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BL.	BL.	BL.		CURACOA	BANDA.
2	.	SELF	50	. 1921	.	FATHER JOHN DUGUAY, HOPETOWN QUEBEC, CANADA.	. IN TR.	NO	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	LT.	BR	BR		QUEBEC	HOPETOWN
3	YES	SELF	50.00	NO	NO	NO	SISTER MRS IRENE THOMAS. 253 WSET 136 ST.N.Y.CITY	YES	INDEF	IND	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	BL	BL	BL		DEMERARA	GEORGETOWN
4	.	CONSULAR	6.00	YES 1919 22	N.Y.C.	COUSIN, FERNANDO MENDEZ. 328 WEST 125T.N.Y.CITY	IND	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	LT.	BR	BLR.		SPAIN	BILBOA
5	NO	SELF	$250.	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER A.SOLOMAN, 1826-8th.ST.WASH.D.C.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	.	BR		RUSSIA	KUSKINV.
6	YES	.	50	.	.	.	FRIEND, MRS A.STECKLER, #323 ALABAMA AVE.BKLYN.N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	.	.	.		ROUMANIA	BRITCHERO
7	.	.	50	YES 1922	N.J.	FATHER HENRY MUHLEY, IN LAW. RAHWAY N.J.	. IND	YES	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	.	.	GR		MARTINIQUE	FORT DE FR.
8	.	HUSBAND				FATHER, HENRY MUHLEY, RAHWAY N.J.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	.	BR		GERMANY	HAMBURG.
9	.	CONSULAR	5.00	. 1922	N.Y.C.	BROTHER JOSE MESONES. 116 WEST 134 ST.N.Y.C.	. IND	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	.	BL		MEXICO	ACAPULCO
10	.	SELF	50.00	. 1921	.	FROMM & CO.82 BEAVER ST.N.Y.C.	. 1 mo.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	.	Br.		PANAMA	PANAMA
11	.	.	50.00	. 1921	.	SISTER, MRS DR.B.HOWLAND, ELMIRA N.Y.	. 1 day.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	0	.	.	.		CANADA	SARNIA.
12	.	SISTER	50.00	. 1920	.	SISTER, MRS LAURA WILLIAMS. 212 WEST 143 ST.N.Y.C.	. INDF.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	BL	BL	BL		JAMAICA	KINGSTON.
13	..	SELF	50.00	NO	NO	NO	RECTORY, 184 EAST 76SH.ST.N.Y.CITY	. 1 week.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	LT.	BR.	BR		FRANCE	VANDEL.
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S "Colon", from Bristol & Hartlepool Ports

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Sharpe,
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible]. 19 . Arriving at port of [illegible] 19

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES—STATE PLACE OF BIRTH OR IF NATIVE OF FOREIGN COUNTRY—GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF NATURALIZATION (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NAMED AS CITIZEN IN FATHER'S NATURALIZATION PAPERS OR PASSPORT—GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN U. S.
1	[illegible]NY	ANNA J.	33		F M	LITTLE HILL N.J. JULY 25,1867.		852 PARK AVENUE HOBOKEN N.J.
2	[illegible]Y	EDWARD	58		M W	DUBLIN IRELAND,SEPT.29 ,1864.	KINGS CTY.COURT,BROOKLYN,N.Y. OCT.18.1898	[illegible]217-10TH.AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.
3	[illegible]Y	ALICE O.	52		F M	RIDGEVILLE INDN N.Y 21,1870		62 HOYT ST.BKLYN.N.Y.
4	[illegible]E	ISABEL	35		F M	BRUSSELS BELGIUM SEPT.4.1897	HUSBAND CITIZEN	UNION ON THE HUDSON N.Y.
5	[illegible]EY	ARTHUR J.	41		M M	PERRY N.Y. APR.11.1881.		201 WEST 136ST.N.Y.C.
6	DA [illegible]NG	ESTELLA	23		F S	WILKESBARRE PA.AUG.24.1899		115 WEST 48th.ST.N.Y.CITY
7	D[illegible]RY	ERNEST L.	20		M S	NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 25,1902.		144 EAST 87 TH.ST.New York N.Y.
8	DOUGLAS	AGNES A.	34		F M	BOSTON MASS JUNE 13.1888		72 TRIMONT ST.CHARLESTOWN MASS.
9	[illegible]AS	GEORGE O.	22		M S	BOSTON MASS.OCTOBER 1st.1899		9 CHARLES SAW ST,BOSTON MASS.
10	EVANS	WILLIAM B.	33		M S	ARDMORE PA.FEBRUARY 4th.1890		U.S.A. NEW YORK N.Y.
11	GORDON	JOHN J.	39		M M	MINNEAPOLIS MINN JUNE 2.1883.		WASHINGTON D.C.
12	[illegible]AN	MARY E.	37		F M	CHICAGO ILLS.AUGUST 20 th.1885		. .
13	GORDON	THERESA	30		F S	SPRINGFIELD ILLS.NOVEMBER 27,1892.		. .
14	HANRAHAN	MARY	45		F W	CHICAGO ILLS.AUGUST 15.1877		. .
15	GREENE	ALFRED COOPER	43		M S	DETROIT MICH.MARCH 27,1879		2676 MORRIS AVE NEW YORK N.Y.
16	GROVE	WILLIAM Y.	21		M S	WAYNESBORO VA.AUGUST 5th.1901		CLIFTON FORGE VA.Box 2004.
17	[illegible]BURY	LILA H.	35		F S	GLOUCESTER MASS OCTOBER 10.1887		600 WASH.ST.BOSTON MASS.
18	ISLOT	BARNLY	30		M S	WILNA POLAND FEB.15.1892. 1892	CITY HALL N.Y.CITY JANUARY 1910.	171 ALLEN ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
19	KELLY	JEANETTE	50		F S	LOUISVILLE KY. MARCH 19.1872.		300 ST.PAUL BLDG.CINCINNATI OHIO.
20	[illegible]ER	OWEN	42		M M	NEW YORK N.Y. SEPT.20,1878		1116 RHODE ISLAND AVE.WASH.D.C.
21	[illegible]SON	LILA	31		F M	WASHINGTON D.C.JULY 13.1891		. . . .
22	[illegible]SON	LILA A.	4	6	F S	WASHINGTON D.C.JULY 4.1917.		. . .
23	[illegible]LEY	JOSEPH E.	29		M M	NEW YORK N.Y. DECEMBER 16.1893.		877 -10th.AVE.N.Y.CITY.
24	[illegible]SON	WALTER	46		M M	DENMARK JULY 6.1876.	JAMESTOWN N.Y. FATHERS PAPERS,CHAUTAUQUA CTY.	[illegible] N.Y.
25	[illegible]SON	BALDWIN D.	8		M S	CANAL ZONE DECEMBER 12th.1914.		455 PARK AVE.WORCESTER MASS.
26	[illegible]	THOMAS	56		M S	MANCHESTER ENG.FEB.27.1886	PROVIDENCE COURT,PROV.R.I.JULY 14.1891.102 MALDEN MASS. N.Y.C.	
27	[illegible]T	RICHARD B.	31		M S	PITTSBURG PA.APRIL 12.1891		62 CEDAR STREET.N.Y.CITY.
28	[illegible]LE	GUS	49		M S	DOOR COUNTY WISCONSIN JULY.10.1873.		252 SIXTH ST.SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
29	[illegible]TON	CHARLES L.	35		M M	LONDON ENG. MAY 9.1887.	FATHERS PAPERS.	[illegible]ST N.Y.
30	[illegible]SON	DOUGLAS GRAY	21		M S	SPRINGFIELD MASS.SEPT.13.1911.		U.S.NAVY BROOKLYN N.Y.

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this Book United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States sailing from a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession or from a foreign port to a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from C.I. [illegible] C.I. DECEMBER 19 1922. 19 .. Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y. 19 ..

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE STATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED SECOND PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	CHRISTY	THOMAS	36	M	S	DOUVA COUNTY CAVAN IRELAND, OCT. 15.1887.	SUPREME COURT N.Y.C.OCT.26,1919.	2007 WEST 22.N.Y.CITY.
2	[illegible]	JOSEPH A.	51	M	S	JERSEY CHANNEL ISLDS, DECEMBER 25,1872	POST OFC.N.Y.C. JUNE 8th.1920.	251 SOUTH ST.N.Y.C.
3	[illegible]Y	JACOB G.([illegible]IL CLERK)	32	M	S	MADISON N.J. MARCH 10.1890		[illegible]01 N.J.
4	[illegible]Y	WILLIAM	24	M	S	NORTH ADAMS MASS. AUGUST 16.1898.		138 [illegible] ST.[illegible] N.Y.
5	[illegible]	STELLA	30	F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 12.1902.		352 WEST 42ND.STREET N.Y.CITY.
6	MC ILHENNY	JOHN A.	55	M	M	AVERY ISLAND LA. OCTOBER 29,1867		METROPOLITAN CLUB.WASHINGTON D.C.
7	MC ILHENNY	ANITA STAUFFER	35	F	M	NEW ORLEANS LA. MARCH 17.1887.		. . .
8	FORMAN	WILLIAM	60	M	M	MAGENSTELD GERMANY MARCH 20,1862	NEW YORK SUPERIOR COURT APRIL 1889.	882 CENTRAL PARK WEST N.Y.
9	TROUT	JOHN E.	25	M	S	NEWPORT KY.AUGUST 27,1897.		4406 HOMER AVE.CINCINNATI O.U.S.
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

(4)

DEC 27 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out [illegible] papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

39

TOTAL

U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 113

S.S. Calaw arrived 12/27/22, 19 at N.Y., from Cuba

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	Ex. Purpose.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date. Page. Serial.	Rehearings. Date. Page. Serial.	Admitted. Date. Page. Serial. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No. Orders.	DEPORTED. Date. Ship.	MEALS. Officers. Detained. Inspectors. Matron.
	1st Cab.										
42/1	Kalmanowitz Yudes	2 1	1	46 Acct.	2PM Zalazek	1/8 166 B		1/9 125 J.S. 10[15]			4 5 / 3 8

DEC 27 1922

Calaw 12/27/22 Totals

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

119

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

115

23

Vessel "COLON", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y. DECEMBER 27. 1922., 19 , from the port of CRISTOBAL VIA [illegible] HAYTIAN PORTS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HAYNES	ALVIN W.	MASTER	DEC.4	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	45	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 6	145	
2	DE COURCEY	WILLIAM	MATE	.4	.	.	.	33	M	.	.	5 8	150	
3	WEBBER	BRUNO	2ND.MATE	.4	.	.	.	47	M	.	.	5 10	190	
4	SNYDER	CHARLES	3RD.MATE	.4	.	.	.	23	M	.	.	5 8	170	
5	GOODWIN	GEORGE	PURSER	.4	.	.	.	46	M	.	.	5 6	145	
6	CONLON	WILLIAM A.	PRT.CLERK	.4	.	.	.	24	M	.	.	6 0	140	
7	NEATON	G. E.	SURGEON	.4	.	.	.	25	M	.	.	5 8	150	
8	FREEMAN	JOHN B.	1ST.OPR.	.4	.	.	.	24	M	.	.	5 7	145	
9	ANDERSON	D. J.	2ND.OPR.	.4	.	.	.	22	M					
10	MARILLO	SANTO	CARPENTER											

COLON DEC 27 1922

12-28 Colon

114

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

Jan. 5th., 19 23

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Colon"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 116 Number of seamen deserted ---

Number of seamen discharged 116 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ---

Number of seamen signed on at this port 116 Total crew this date 116

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 27th., 19 22, consigned to Panama Railroad Steamship Line; is now lying at Pier 57 N.R., and is expected to sail Jan. 5th., 19 23, for Cristobal C.Z. via United States port of --

First port of call in United States this voyage was --

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon the arrival of any vessel [illegible] United States from any foreign port [illegible] it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or [illegible] containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer [illegible] all cases in which any such [illegible] finally landed [illegible] the vessel, giving a description of such [illegible], together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all [illegible] who were not employed thereon at the time of the [illegible] will leave part thereof, if any, [illegible] the names of those if any, who have been left behind, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and [illegible] the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to do [illegible] of the said vessel such aliens arriving or landing, [illegible] such cases of desertion by the Secretary of Labor, [illegible] pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom complete lists as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted [illegible] pending the delivery of such true report as above required; and in the event such fine is imposed [illegible] remains unpaid, or such fine be remitted or [illegible] refunded. That clearance may be granted notwithstanding the [illegible] upon deposit of a sum sufficient to [illegible]

14—1613

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

119

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

115

Vessel "COLON", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y. DECEMBER 27. 1922., 19 , from the port of CRISTOBAL VIA [illegible] HAYTIAN PORTS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HAYNES	ALVIN W.	MASTER	DEC.4	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	45	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 6	145	
2	DE COURCEY	WILLIAM	MATE	.4	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 8	150	
3	WEBBER	BRUNO	2ND.MATE	.4	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5 10	190	
4	SNYDER	CHARLES	3RD.MATE	.4	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 8	170	
5	GOODWIN	GEORGE	PURSER	.4	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5 6	145	
6	CONLON	WILLIAM A.	PRT.CLERK	.4	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6 0	140	
7	HEATON	G. E.	SURGEON	.4	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 8	150	
8	FREEMAN	JOHN B.	1ST.OPR.	.4	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 7	145	
9	ANDERSON	D. J.	2ND.OPR.	.4	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 6	145	
10	BARILLO	SANTO	CARPENTER											

COLON DEC 27 1922

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Native-crew			
"		"	

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

119

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

115

Vessel "COLON", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y. DECEMBER 27.1922., 19 , from the port of CRISTOBAL VIA [illegible] HAYTIAN PORTS.

23

22

COLON
DEC 27 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HAYNES	ALVIN W.	MASTER	DEC.4	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	45	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 6	145	
2	DE COURCEY	WILLIAM	MATE	.4	.	.	.	33	M	.	.	5 8	150	
3	WEBBER	BRUNO	2ND.MATE	.4	.	.	.	47	M	.	.	5 10	190	
4	SNYDER	CHARLES	3RD.MATE	.4	.	.	.	23	M	.	.	5 8	170	
5	GOODWIN	GEORGE	PURSER	.4	.	.	.	46	M	.	.	5 6	145	
6	CONLON	WILLIAM A.	PRT.CLERK	.4	.	.	.	24	M	.	.	6 0	140	
7	MEATON	C. E.	SURGEON	.4	.	.	.	25	M	.	.	5 8	150	
8	FREEMAN	JOHN B.	1ST.OPR.	.4	.	.	.	24	M	.	.	5 7	145	
9	ANDERSON	D. J.	2ND.OPR.	.4	.	.	.	23	M	.	.	5 6	145	
10	MARILLO	SANTO	CARPENTER	.4	.	.	.	47	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5 9	160	
11	PEREZ	ANTONIO	BOATSWAIN	.4	.	.	.	39	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 6	150	
12	MANNOMEN	GUSTAVE	SEAMAN	.4	.	.	.	31	M	FINN	FINLAND	5 9	190	
13	VRYONIS	GEORGES	.	.4	.	.	.	38	M	GREECE	GREECE	5 6	145	
14	LINDBLOM	HUGO	.	.4	.	.	.	19	M	FINLAND	FINN	5 8	150	
15	BONANNO	GIOVANNI	.	.4	.	.	.	26	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5 7	150	
16	VASTA	SALVATORE	.	.4	.	.	.	21	M	.	.	5 6	145	
17	CAVALLERO	ANGELO	.	.4	.	.	.	24	M	.	.	5 6	145	
18	FERRERIA	ROSARIO	.	.4	.	.	.	52	M	.	..	5 9	160	
19	PASINI	FRANCISCO	.	.4	.	.	.	48	M	.	.	5 9	170	
20	GIANETTI	CARMELO	.	.4	.	.	.	21	M	.	.	5 6	145	
21	BUA	ANTONIO	.	.4	.	.	.	26	M	.	..	5 8	160	
22	RANDO	ANTONIO	.	.4	.	.	.	26	M	.	.	5 8	160	
23	ANGIANO	R. [illegible]	.	.5	.	.	.	24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 8	150	
24	GALISEPP	BERNARDINO	ORDINARY SEA	.4	.	.	.	26	M	.	PERUVIAN	5 6	145	
25	BARE	CORNELIO	.	.4	.	.	.	25	M	AFRICAN	CURACOA	5 7	150	
26	FARINO	GUISEPPI	.	.4	.	.	.	45	M	ITALIAN	AMERICAN	5 7	150	
27	JORDAN	WILLIAM	.	.4	.	.	.	19	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 8	150	
28	MEYER	RAPHAEL	.	.4	.	.	.	22	M	.	.	5 8	160	
29	FRANK	[illegible]	.	.5	.	.	.	29	M	AFRICAN	D.W.I.	5 8	170	
30	DIAZ	MIGUEL	MESSBOY	.	.	.	.	22	M	SPANISH	AMERICAN	5 7	150	

[illegible] 12/27/22

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

119

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

116

23

Vessel "COLON", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y. DECEMBER 27.1922., 19 , from the port of CRISTOBAL C.Z. & HAITIAN PORTS.

22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SKINNER	JAMES J.	CH.ENG.	DEC.4.	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	39	M	SCOTCH	AMERICAN	6 0	190	
2	SHAW	DARREL E.	1ST.ASST	.4	.	.	.	26	M	AMERICAN	.	5 9	170	
3	COCHRANE	JOS.B.	2ND.ASST	.4	.	.	.	27	M	.	.	5 9	170	
4	FARREN	SAMUEL B.	3RD.ASST	.4	.	.	.	35	M	.	.	5 6	145	
5	MESSER	STEVE	REFRG.ENG.	.4	.	.	.	39	M	GERMAN	PANAMA	5 10	170	
6	RENZ	PAUL	OILER	.4	.	.	.	32	M	.	GERMANY	5 9	180	
7	MOWER	JOSEPH	.	.4	.	.	.	25	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 7	150	
8	LOPEZ	MANUEL	.	.4	.	.	.	38	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 8	160	
9	BROWN	GEORGE	.	.4	.	.	.	44	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 6	150	
10	BLACKBURN	ALEXANDER	.	.4	.	.	.	32	M	.	.	5 6	145	
11	SOLESIC	RAMON J.	.	.4	.	.	.	26	M	.	.	5 6	145	
12	NEAL	SHELTON	.	.4	.	.	.	26	M	.	.	5 6	145	
13	SWANSON	ARTHUR	.	.4	.	.	.	23	M	.	.	5 8	150	
14	DOUGLAS	JAMES	.	.4	.	.	.	28	M	.	.	5 7	150	
15	ROEMER	RAFAEL	.	.4	.	.	.	25	M	AFRICAN	D.W.I.	5 6	150	
16	GODDARD	THOMAS	.	.4	.	.	.	42	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 9	160	
17	MORALES	FRED	.	.19	.	.	.	20	M	SPANISH	PANAMA	5 5	135	
18	PAZOS	JOSE	WAITER	.4	CRISTOBAL	.	.	28	M	.	SPAIN	5 6	150	
19	CHRISTEN	FRANK	.	.4	NEW YORK	.	.	27	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 7	150	
20	GUTIERREZ	ANTONIO	.	.19	CRISTOBAL	.	.	26	M	SPANISH	PANAMA	5 8	170	
21	CASTRO	VIDAL	FIREMAN	.4	NEW YORK	.	.	27	M	.	SPAIN	5 7	150	
22	MARTINEZ	L.F.	.	.4	.	.	.	23	M	.	.	5 7	150	
23	AVALOS	JUAN	.	.4	.	.	.	43	M	AFRICAN	PARAGUAY	5 6	160	
24	CRANQUILLAN	PAUL	.	.4	.	.	.	34	M	.	MARTINIQUE	5 10	170	
25	WILS	ASENTO	.	.4	.	.	.	27	M	.	CURACOA	5 11	190	
26	GUIMAN	TEODORO	.	.4	.	.	.	28	M	.	VENEZUELA	5 9	170	
27	VERA	JOSE	.	.4	.	.	.	28	M	SPANISH	CHILE.	5 7	160	
28	MURAS	ANGELO	.	.4	.	.	.	25	M	.	SPAIN	5 6	150	
29	LIERES	JACOBUS	.	.4	.	.	.	34	M	AFRICAN	D.W.I.	5 9	180	
30	PRIETO	EMILIO	.	.4	.	.	.	22	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 9	160	

Examined by Insp 12/27/22

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1700

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

THREE 119

liens 117

23

22

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

119

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLON", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y. DECEMBER 27, 1922., 19 , from the port of CRISTOBAL VIA HAITIAN PORTS.

23

117

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GOMEZ	MANUEL	FIREMAN	DEC.4	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	26	M	SPANISH	PERUVIAN	5 6	150	
2	SANCHEZ	ANTONIO	.	. 5	.	.	.	28	M	.	SPAIN	5 7	160	
3	BODERO	TEODORO	COALPASSER	. 4	.	.	.	25	M	.	ECUADOR	5 6	150	
4	ALAMES	FRANCISCO	.	. 4	.	.	.	28	M	AFRICAN	D.W.I.	5 7	160	
5	FRAY	HENRY	.	. 4	.	.	.	49	M	.	.	5 9	160	
6	SALAZAR SALAZAR	ALEJANDRO	.	. 4	.	.	.	39	M	SPANISH	PERU	5 7	150	
7	MARTINEZ	CARMEL	.	. 4	.	.	.	29	M	.	COLOMBIA	5 11	180	
8	PARALTA	LUIS	.	. 4	.	.	.	23	M	.	PERUVIAN	5 6	160	
9	PARFAN	CARLOS	.	. 4	.	.	.	26	M	.	.	5 6	150	
10	LOPEZ	CARLOS	.	. 4	.	.	.	37	M	.	.	5 6	150	
11	ROJAS	ARTURO	.	. 4	.	.	.	29	M	.	CHILE	5 6	150	
12	BERMUDEZ	CARLOS	.	. 4	.	.	.	28	M	.	COLOMBIA	5 9	160	
13	RUIZ	JULIO	.	. 4	.	.	.	30	M	.	.	5 5	140	
14	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	.	. 4	.	.	.	30	M	.	.	5 5	140	
15	ENNIS	DONALD	MESSBOY	. 19	CRISTOBAL	.	.	19	M	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	5 8	150	
16	HEALEY	JAMES J.	CH.STEWARD	. 4	NEW YORK	.	.	32	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 8	180	
17	STANTON	RICHARD	2ND.STEWARD	. 4	.	.	.	48	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	5 7	160	
18	CHIPPERFIELD	FRANCES	STEWARDESS	. 4	.	.	.	30	F	.	.	5 5	130	
19	RODRIGUEZ	ANTONIO	CH.COOK	. 4	.	.	.	39	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5 8	170	
20	CARRERO	ANDREAS	2ND.COOK	. 4	.	.	.	34	M	.	.	5 8	190	
21	VALLES	ARTURO	3RD.COOK	. 4	.	.	.	48	M	.	.	5 7	170	
22	REY	JUSTO	4TH.COOK	. 4	.	.	.	25	M	.	.	5 6	160	
23	GARCIA	JOSE	SCULLERYMAN	. 4	.	..	.	30	M	.	.	5 7	150	
24	ZWAAN	Mervin A.	BAKER	. 4	.	.	.	32	M	.	.	5 8	190	
25	SMITH	L. L.	2ND BAKER	. 4	.	.	.	30	M	POLISH	AMERICAN	5 6	150	
26	ZABALA	FRANK	BUTCHER	. 5	.	.	.	40	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5 7	150	
27	STUBINGTON	ARTHUR	PORTER	. 4	.	.	.	38	M	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	5 9	180	
28	PATON	PAUL	PANTRYMAN	. 4	.	.	.	36	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5 11	190	
29	MC LEOD	JOHN	2ND.PANTRYMAN	. 4	.	.	.	36	M	SCOTCH	AMERICAN	5 8	160	
30	GORDON	JOSEPH A.	3RD.PANTRY	. 5	.	.	.	31	M	AFRICAN	B.W.I.	5 9	190	

John P. Gordon 12/27/22

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

119

8 23

22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

119

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

118

23

Vessel "COLON", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y. DECEMBER 27.1922., 19 , from the port of CRISTOBAL C.Z. VIA HAYTIAN PORTS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GARCIA	EMILIO	MESSMAN	DEC.4	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	27	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 11	190	
2	PRICE	EUSTACE	.	.4	.	.	.	28	M	AFRICAN	B.W.I.	5 8	160	
3	CAMPBELL	LEO	2ND. .	.4	.	.	.	24	M	.	.	5 6	150	
4	WATSON	JOSEPH	WAITER	.4	.	.	.	50	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 11	160	
5	ZUNIGA	ANTONIO	.	.4	.	.	.	39	M	SPANISH	COSTARICA	5 6	145	
6	MARSHALLISK	LUTHER	.	.4	.	.	.	29	M	AFRICAN	B.W.I.	5 10	190	
7	BECKER	ADOLPH	.	.4	.	.	.	47	M	GERMAN	ENGLISH	5 7	160	
8	RUYES	EDMUND	.	.4	.	.	.	45	M	BELGIUM	AMERICAN	5 8	170	
9	MARTIN	JAMES	.	.4	.	.	.	32	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5 9	160	
10	ANSON ANSON	MARTIN	.	.4	.	.	.	21	M	FINN	FINLAND	5 7	150	
11	MOLINA	EURIPIDES	.	.4	.	.	.	22	M	SPANISH	COLOMBIA	5 7	150	
12	MALVIDA	ALVA	.	.4	.	.	.	39	M	AFRICAN	.	5 9	180	
13	MARTINEZ	ELIAS	.	.4	.	.	.	39	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5 7	160	
14	HURT	HENRY	.	.4	.	.	.	49	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 8	150	
15	EATON	JAMES	.	.4	.	.	.	29	M	AFRICAN	B.W.I.	5 7	150	
16	ROSSI	ALPHONSO	.	.4	.	.	.	30	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 9	150	
17	BERTINEZ	CARLOS	.	.4	.	.	.	31	M	SPANISH	CHILE	5 9	150	
18	JONES	JOHN	.	.4	.	.	.	49	M	ENGLAND	AMERICAN	5 7	150	
19	RUSSO	FRANK	.	.4	.	.	.	41	M	AFRICAN	PORTORICO	5 8	160	
20	HARVEY	WILLIAM	.	.4	.	.	.	55	M	SCOTLAND	BRITISH	5 8	150	
21	ELLIASEN	CHARLES	.	.4	.	.	.	47	M	SCAND	AMERICAN	5 4	140	
22	KING	LIONEL	APPRENTICE	.5	.	.	.	18	M	ENGLISH	B.W.I.	5 5	145	
23	CRAVITT	HENRY	.	.5	.	.	.	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6	150	
24	NOROTZKY	ISRAEL	WAITER	..5	.	.	.	26	M	RUSSIA	AMERICAN	5 7	160	
25	GONZALES	SEGUNDO	WORKAWAY	..19	CRISTOBAL	.	.	28	M	SPANISH	COLOMBIA	5 10	150	
26	OVID	CHARLES	.	.19	.	.	.	30	M	AFRICAN	B.W.I.	5 8	150	
27	JIMINEZ	CONSTANTINO	.	.19	.	.	.	42	M	SPANISH	PORTORICO	5 9	160	
28	American Consulate at Port au Prince, Haiti. December 22, 1922.													
29	I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
30	Robert Dudley Duggan Vice Consul of the United States of America. Service No. 894. No fee prescribed.													

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 894
at PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via NEW YORK
Robert Dudley Duggan
American Vice Consul
Date DEC 22 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List No. 17

12-27-22

119

23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. H. Haynes Master, H/S "Colon", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. W. Haynes
Master, ~~Purser or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1922

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been presented, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] has been made.

16—1555

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

12-22

Total

1

621

622

List No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

119

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 29506 BILLED JAN 8 1923

I, Wsharles Willis, Surgeon of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wsharles Willis

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at ... PORT

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Rec'd Jan 16, 1923
Admitted

Passed Dec 27 1922
Date Jan 17 1923
Clerk

23

12-27-22

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HELD / DETAINED						EXAMINED					TOTAL
		S. L.	U. S. Bonds	Cash	Bonds U. S.	Bonds of other U. S.	In transit	U. S. CITS.	D'PL. PAPERS	Bonds of U. S. A.		16	
1st CABIN													
2nd CABIN								1					1
STEERAGE	294	51	1			168	46				71		631
TOTAL	294	51	1			168	47				71		632

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—638

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	1		1
Steerage	585	46	631
Total	585	46	632

Sick Case Pass to C
167 Seamen

	1st Cabin	2nd	
FEMALE	✓		
UNDER 16	✓		

FEMALE			20
UNDER 16			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 15

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from another port of the same insular possessions, must

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 40

S. S. " Mount Carroll " Passengers sailing from Hamburg, December 13th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	VL 13/1/20	Pastnak (or Pastuszak)	Jan	33		m	m	6-45222 farmlab.	yes	Slovak. 5/26/36 2609	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak.	Cz.Sl.	Petzmanovec	wife: Zuzanna Pastnak, Petzmanovec 34. Czech.Slov.	Pa.	Johnstown
2	"	"	Maria	67		f	wid	h'md	no	none	no	"	"	"	Zburda	stepson: Andro Zuzo, Zburda Zempe Zupe, Czech.Slov.	"	Landsford
3	"	Mikko	"												Wranowske Cemerne	wife: Anna Hrubowska, Wranowske Cemerne Cz.Slov.	"	Mc.Keesport
4	"	Hrubowski	Johann 160778 4/3/22	28		m	m	farmlab.	yes	Slovak. 2/2609	yes	"	"	"	Plavec	mother: Maria Pohdnska, Plavec, Czech.Slov.	Conn.	Bridgeport
5	"	Martin	Anna	20		f	m	h'wife	"	1-318634 8/29/40 3/4609	"	"	"	"	Plavec	father: Nikolaus Jankewicz, Zagurl Lith.	N.Y.	New York
6	"	Jankewicz	Cecilie	20		f	s	nurse	"	Lithuan. Engl. 7-19/537 5/3315	"	Lithuan.	Lithuan.	Lithuan.	Kowno	father: Janos Lenart, Drasice 75. Czech.Slov.	Ohio	Cleveland
7	"	Lenart	Juliana	22		f	m	h'wife	"	Hungar.	"	Hungar.	Cz.Slov.	Hungar.	Drasice	-"-	"	"
UNDER 16	"	"	Andrej	1		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Josefa Schneider, Zeljice 13. Gottschod, Jugosl.	N.Y.	New York
8	"	Schneider	Ivan	51		m	m	farmlab.	yes	German 4685	yes	Jugosl.	German	Jugosl.	Zeljice	mother: Auguste Graef, Saalfeld, Thuringia	N.J.	Elizabeth
9	"	Graef	Gustav	21		m	s	2-448796	"	5/26/36 365	"	Germ. Recd. 12/29/38	"	Germ.	Saalfeld	father: Eduard Ertleben, Elizabeth N.J.	"	"
10	U. S. Cit.	Ertleben	Eduard	15		m	s	pupil	"	English	"	U.S.A.	"	N.J.	Elizabeth	I finish Insp 12/27/22		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

40

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
. . . . . .

List No. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

120

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 26 1922, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	30	yes	1907-1908	Johnstown	brother: George Pastrnak, Johnstown Pa. 103. Johns Alley	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	grey	none	Cz. Slov.	Petr manovcc
2	yes	"	25	no	-	---	stepson: George Zuzo, Landsford Pa. 707 E. Ridge Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zbnocza
3	"	brother	36	"	-	---	brother: Michael Hrubowski, Mc Keesport Pa. 1[illegible] Summit Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bldc	grey	"	"	Cmerne
4	"	husband	25	yes	1913-1914	Douglas Alaska	husband: Nikolov Martin, Bridgeport Conn. 672. Shelton Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bldc	blue	"	"	Lomnica
5	"	self	25	"	1914-1922	New York	friend: E. Bollick, New York N.Y. French. Evang. Home 541. W. 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn	brwn	"	Lithuan.	Krukos
6	"	husband	42	no	-	---	husband: Ondy Lenart, Cleveland Ohio 2831 E. 21rst Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Cz. Slov.	Drasico
7	"	father	--	"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	40	yes	1909-1922	New York	son: Johann Schneider, New York N.Y. 237 E. 42nd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	grey	"	Jugosl.	Zeljice
9	"	"	50	no	-	---	brother i/law: Eduard Erzleben Elizabeth N.J. 142. Burnett Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	brwn	"	Germany	Hamburg
10	"	father		yes	1907-1922	Eliz. N.J.	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blck	brwn	"	U.S.A.	Elizabeth
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Dr. art. 1175 Sanitary

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E E Higgins (Master, Acting Master, or Second Officer), of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E E Higgins
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Charles Wills, Surgeon of the Mount Sinai, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Charles Wills

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec., 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

Max Feldberg
Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed at the time of arrival. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MOUNT CARROLL. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 14th December, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 27/8/96	Voigtlander	Karl	36		m	m	Ass.Ste.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife:M.Voigtlander Alsenstr.8,Hamburg	N.Y.	ss"RESOLUTE"
2	TRANSIT 9/6/14/5 21	Drulman	Jacobus	21		m	s	"	"	English	"	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Mother:E.Drulman 10 Beukenweg,Amsterdam	"	"
3	TRANSIT	Loock	Klaus	30		"	m	Messman	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife:E.Loock Boogfeldstr.60.Hamburg	"	"
4	TRANSIT	Homann	Hans	39		"	s	Cooke	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother:A.Homann Burgfelderstr.36.Hamburg	"	"
5	TRANSIT	Vogel	Karl	42		"	m	Ass.Stw.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife:I.Vogel Diskastr.72.Leipzig	"	"
6	TRANSIT	Schaller E	Emil	40		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend:F.Hogerkamp Havenstr.158.Lehe	"	"
7	TRANSIT	Gommers	Christiaan	28		"	"	"	"	English	"	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Zwolle	Mother:G.Gommers Beusmanstr.19.Zwolle	"	"
8	TRANSIT	Schummer	Franz	49		"	m	"	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife:C.Schumann Lellingerstr.47.Hamburg	"	"
9	TRANSIT	Graul	Hugo	26		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father:A.Graul Altmanstr.21.Hamburg	"	"
10	TRANSIT	Werner	Otto	31		"	m	Masseman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife:G.Werner Wurtastr.3Kile.	"	"
11	TRANSIT	Loehr	Hermann	47		"	"	Mass.Stw.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife:A.Loehr Havenstr.164.Lehe	"	"
12	TRANSIT	Jorn	Rudolf	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife:R.Jorn Flacklandstr.19.Hamburg	"	"
13	TRANSIT	Kahler	Ludwig	33		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fiance:F.Peters Stotteringsweg 5 Hamburg	"	"
14	TRANSIT	Hund	Franz	42		"	m	Strk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife:M.Hund Senefelderstr.57 Hamburg	"	"
15	TRANSIT	Poch	Adolf	33		"	"	Sc.Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife:M.Poch Hessestr.25 Hamburg	"	"
16	TRANSIT	Marquardt	Heinrich	46		"	"	P.Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife:M.Marquardt Bluchestr.10.Hamburg	"	"
17	TRANSIT	Weisz	Friedrich	34		"	"	S.Man	"	"	"	U.S.A.	German	U.S.A.	New-York	Wife:R.Weisz 207.E.33rd.Str.New-York.N.Y	"	"
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Glaus us

Jahrgang. Insp 11 25-A M 12/28/22

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—212

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

122

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immig tion officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, 27th December, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	U.A.L	25	no			Member of ss "RESOLUTE" crew	no	do	no							good	no	5	8	Wht	bl.	grey	none	germany	Gumbrum
2	"	"	25	yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bld	Br	"	Holland	Amsterdam
3	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	Germany	Altona
4	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bl.	"	"	"	Hamburg
5	"	"	40	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Brandenburg
6	"	"	30	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bl.	Blue	"	"	Reichsham
7	"	"	yes	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Holland	Zwolle
8	"	"	15	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Br	"	Germany	Hamburg
9	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bl	Blue	"	"	Staden
10	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lehe
11	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	"	"	"	Hamburg
12	"	"	45	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bl.	"	"	"	Zorge
13	"	"	30	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wismar
14	"	"	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bld	"	"	"	Buttstedt
15	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bl	Grey	"	"	Hamburg
16	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Brausberg
17	"	"	yes	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bld	Blue	"	"	Markdrewitz
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. Higgins, of the MOUNT CARROLL, from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, Commander, Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (6) six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E E Higgins
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Nov, 19 22

at Chicago

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

123

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W Charles Willis, Surgeon of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL, do
(Or whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Charles Willis

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 19 32

at Cle

Max Schlesinger

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~S. S.~~ "Mount Carroll" . Passengers sailing from Hamburg Germany, 14. December, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
300 1	TRANSIT 298195	Schwarz	Paul	36	5	m	m	Cook	yes	Engl. German	Y	German	German	German	Koenigszelt	Wife:Frida Schwarz Hauptstr.19 Koenigszelt Schl.	N.Y.	S.S.Re solute
301 2	TRANSIT	Otterstedt	Otto	45	-	m	s	Asst.Stew	"	" "	yes	"	"	"	Wilhelmshaven	brother: Carl Otterstedt Pristenschestr 39 Wilhelmshaven	"	"
302 3		Schoening	Walter	26	-	m	s	Sc.man	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Louise Schoening Lastropsweg 13 Hamburg	"	"
303 4		Bueger	Otto	43	6	m	m	Cook	"	Eng.Fr.Germ	"	"	"	"	"	Emmy Bueger Iflandstr 60 Hamburg (wife)	"	"
304 5		Duncker	Paul	35	-	m	m	Ass.St.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Hedwig Duncker Beteskastr 31 Hamburg (wife)	"	"
305 6		Zinke	Otto	40	4	m	m	Baker	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Gesche Zinke Silbersackstr 11.Hamburg	"	"
306 7		Schick	Paul	28	3	m	m	Seman	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Irene Schick Silbersackstr 13 Hamburg	"	"
307 8		Schmidt	Emil	34	9	m	m	Cook	"	" Span	"	"	"	"	"	Marie Schmidt (wife) Sillemstr 36 Hamburg	"	"
308 9		Keller	Robert	39	-	m	s	P.man	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Mother:Aug.K. Eitelstr 26 Berlin Hbg.	"	"
309 10		Martin	Max	45	-	m	s	Seman	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Sister:Ida Geigenmueller Olznitz Sachsen	"	"
310 11		Muehlbacher	Christian	32	1	m	m	Cook	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	wife:Mary Muehlbacher Hamburg Hasselbohmstr 60	"	"
311 12		Kluthe	Carl	29	2	m	s	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Lydia Stoecker Unna Affaderstr 18	"	"
312 13	TRANSIT	Horn	Otto	34	9	m	m	Asst St	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	wife:Helene Horn Hamburg Roenheitstr 9	"	"
313 14		Drewes	Henry	55	1	m	s	"	"	" "	"	American	"	"	Jersey City	Cousin: Rudolf Rhode Hopkins Ave 150 Jersey City	"	"
15		Reimers	Helmuth	19	2	m	s	"	"	" "	"	German	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Sofie Reimers Anthony Str 5 Hamburg	"	"
16		Winkelholz	Dorothea	43	-	f	m	Stewardess	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	mother:Dora Barss Doehnerstr26 Hamburg	"	"
17	TRANSIT	Petersen	Mathilde	43	-	f	s	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	mother:Franciska Petersen Dillstr 19 Hamburg	"	"
18	TRANSIT	Niese	Else	43	-	f	w	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	mother:Selma Hecht Leipzig Carolastr 19	"	"
19		de Vries	Rudolph	40	3	m	m	Baggageman	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	wife:Bertha d.V. Hamburg Bussestr.30	"	"
20	TRANSIT	Reinick	Peter	47	-	m	m	Barber	"	" Fr	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Martha Reinick Hamburg Silbersackstr 66	"	"
21		Krause	Ernst	57	-	m	m	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Martha Krause Hamburg Wrangelstr 24	"	"
22		Thiessen	Ernst	39	11	m	s	Ass Stw	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Altona	father: Lorenz Thiessen Altona Kl.Muehlenstr 111	"	"
23		Bremer	Peter	39	5	m	m	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	wife: Dora Bremer Hamburg Telemannstr. 46	"	"
24	TRANSIT	Feuerhake	Albert	48	2	m	m	musician	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Bremerhaven	wife: Anna Feuerhake Bremerhaven Gruenestr 70	"	"
25	TRANSIT	Foerstel	Richard	42	4	m	m	Gymn. Instruct	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Alma Foerstel Bremerhaven Kaiserstr.6	"	"
26	TRANSIT	Klemens	Heinrich	40	6	m	m	Ass Stw.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	wife: Christine Klemens Hamburg Isestr.94	"	"
27		Sablanski	Willy	31	5	m	s	Stw.Musc	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	father: Gustav Sablanski Mag Gumbinnen Bismayckstr 52	"	"
28		Hofmann	Karl	33	-	m	m	Cook	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Agnes Hofmann Hamburg Suederstr 77	"	"
29		Dentzel	Frans	38	11	m	m	Barber	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marie Dentzel Hamburg Gesundbrunnen 30	"	"
30		Lueckerath	Karl	43	8	m	m	Cook	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Alwine Lueckerath Hamburg Weidestr. 1¼ 3	"	"

Arrived Friday Dec 29 11:30 A.M. 12/28/22

12

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Other . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

124

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th December, *191* 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	U. A. L.	10				Member of S.S.Resolute	yes	under		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	bld	blue	no	Germany	Muenchen
2	"	"	25				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Geesdemunde
3	"	"	20				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Altona
4	"	"	100				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	"	Hausack
5	"	"	100				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Warin
6	"	"	40				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wallhausen
7	"	"	10				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Michelsrombach
8	"	"	50				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Heidelberg
9	"	"	25				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin
10	"	"	10				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	"	"	"	Underwuersnitz Sac
11	"	"	20				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
12	"	"	15				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	Brn	"	"	Kronberg
13	"	"	15				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Altona
14	"	"	30				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	Hamburg
15	"	"	20				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
16	"	"	25				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	30				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Denmarck	Toenning
18	"	"	25				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Germany	Leipzig
19	"	"	90				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Bant
20	"	"	100				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl.	"	"	Hamburg
21	"	"	"				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gray	"	"	Neuwedel
22	"	"	200				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Altona
23	"	"	25				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Brunsbuettel
24	"	"	30				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Meerane
25	"	"	30				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	blond	"	"	"	Profen
26	"	"	50				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Coeln
27	"	"	25				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	gray	"	"	Gumbinnen
28	"	"	25				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Appenrade
29	"	"	25				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	"	Senden
30	"	"	20				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Elberfeld

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. Higgins (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, As 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G E Higgins
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 19 72

at NEW YORK

Wm. F. Carlyon
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

125

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Charles Wills, Surgeon of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Charles Wills

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1922

at Cherbourg

Max Fauchyme

Lieut.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—699

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mount Carroll. Passengers sailing from Hamburg Germany, 14 th December, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 2781944	Woelper	Martin	26	3	m	m	Seman	yes	Engl.German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	wife: Ella Woelper Hamburg Fruchtallee 110	N.Y.	SS.Resolute
2	TRANSIT	Kerwien	Ernst	32	10	m	m	florist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Marie Kerwien Hamburg Mittelweg 145	"	"
3	TRANSIT	Helbig	Martin	38	10	m	m	Ass Stw	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Klara Helbig Hamburg Kastanienallee 36	"	"
4	TRANSIT	Driesen	Francis	28	4	m	m	"	"	"	"	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	wife: Alda Driesen Amst.dam Wilhelminenstraat 67	"	"
5	TRANSIT	Suhr	Karl	39	7	m	m	"	"	"	"	Germ	Germ	Germany	Vegesack	wife: Louise Suhr Hafenstr.65 Vegesack	"	"
6	TRANSIT	Kultzen	Heinrich	47	11	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lehe	wife: Elisabeth Kultzen Lehe Heinrichstr 47	"	"
7	TRANSIT	Rass	Josef	36	6	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	wife:Agathe Rass Hamburg Greifswalderstr,8	"	"
8	TRANSIT	Rohlfs	Walter	29	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lehe	mother: Marie Rohlfs Lehe Goethestr.6	"	"
9	TRANSIT	Seifert	Heinrich	35	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	Germ. Pr.Itl.Holl	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Katarina Seifert Hbg. Wolfgangweg 2	"	"
10	TRANSIT	Kalkstein	Adolf	33	6	m	m	"	"	"	"	Germ. Engl.	"	"	Bremerhaven	wife: Grete Kalkstein Gruenestr 3 Bremerhaven	"	"
11	TRANSIT	Junghans	Bernhard	39	11	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife:Victorine Junghans Poststr 33 Bremerhaven	"	"
12	TRANSIT	Reepen	Henry	29	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	Fr.	"	"	"	father: Kryno Reepen Kirchenstr 2 Bremerhaven	"	"
13	TRANSIT	Bartels	Karl	31	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lehe	sister:Luise Bartels Koernerstr 15 Lehe	"	"
14	TRANSIT	Mauermann	Alfred	39	-	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Martha Mayermann Lehe Hafenstr.156	"	"
15	TRANSIT	Gluesing	Wilhelm	41	-	m	m	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	wife: Marie Gluesing Hamburg Sillemstr. 24	"	"
16	TRANSIT	Reuter		37	-	m	m	Ass.Stw	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Reuter Hamburg Gr.Bleichen 30	"	"
17	TRANSIT	Werdier	Hans	32	-	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Frida Werdier Hamburg Osterstr 91	"	"
18	TRANSIT	Zuyderland	Pieter	28	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Hamburg	mother: Cecilia Zuyderland Guillamstraat 9	"	"
19	TRANSIT	Schiffers	Mathias	26	-	m	m	"	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Bremerhaven	wife: Hedwig Schiffers Karlsburg 19 Bremerhaven	"	"
20	TRANSIT	Geite	Alfred	39	-	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lehe	wife : Doris Geite Lehe Keilstr 5	"	"
21	TRANSIT	Wittig	Rudolf	41	-	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	wife: Agnes Wittig Hamburg Lincolnstr 30	"	"
22	TRANSIT	Wiedemeyer	George	49	-	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lehe	wife: Helene Wiedemeyer Lehe Fritz Reuterstr 10	"	"
23	TRANSIT	Koch	Otto	35	6	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Klara Koch Lehe Fritz Reuterstr.11	"	"
24	TRANSIT	Knetsch	Bruno	40	10	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Auguste Knetsch Eppendorferweg 130 Hamburg	"	"
25	TRANSIT	Hirsch	Robert	42	7	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hoboken	c.o.Siedenburg Hoboken Riverstreet - 324	"	"
26	TRANSIT	Hamann	Fritz	42	-	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	wife: Margarethe Hamann Hamburg Brekelbaumspark 27	"	"
27	TRANSIT	Eberlein	Hermann	44	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother:Sofie Eberlein Hamburg Elbstr 8	"	"
28	TRANSIT	Weger	Anthony	33	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklin		"	"
29	TRANSIT	de Vries	Simon	32	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	den Haag	Fr.Luetgens Bernhardstr 7 Hamburg	"	"
30	TRANSIT	Buch	Walter	34	-	m	m	"	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	wife: Wally Buch Altona Blucherstr 48	"	"

Inspected 11.00 a.m. 12/28/22

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

126

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 27 th, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to the United States to join a relative or friend.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States to return to a relative or friend.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	U.A.L.	2				Member of S.S.Resolute	no	Temporary	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	bld	blue	none	Germany	Hamburg
2	"	"	10				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gross Ligitten
3	"	"	30				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jauer
4	"	"	30				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Holland	Purmerend
5	"	"	12				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Geeste-muende.
6	"	"	100				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Brake
7	"	"	27				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen
8	"	"	50				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	gray	"	"	Lehe
9	"	"	100				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	bld	brown	"	"	Hamburg
10	"	"	100				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bremerhav
11	"	"	50				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	10				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	blond	brown	"	"	"
13	"	"	100				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lehe
14	"	"	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Luebeck
15	"	"	5				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
16	"	"	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	Wiesbaden
17	"	"	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
18	"	"	50				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	Holland	Rotterdam
19	"	"	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	dark	blue	"	Germany	AAchen
20	"	"	50				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Gera
21	"	"	30				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Leipzig
22	"	"	30				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin
23	"	"	40				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	"	"	"	"	Flensburg
24	"	"	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Possessoln
25	"	"	100				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin
26	"	"	100				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	gray	"	"	Hamburg
27	"	"	2				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bruel
28	"	"	22				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Botzen
29	"	"	13				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	Holland	den Haag
30	"	"	10				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Coeln

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. Higgins, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G E Higgins
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 19 22

at [illegible]

Marie Reinhyens,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, from Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Charles Willis, Surgeon of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL (whether American "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Charles Willis

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 19 20

at Cleveland

Wm. Tod Helmuth

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—970

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MOUNT CARROLL", Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 14 th December, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Schultz	Alfred	47		m	m	Musician	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife:C.Schultz, Hamburgerstr.6Hamburgar	N.Y.	RESOLUE N.Y
2	TRANSIT	Dehn	Wilhelm	22		m	s	Se.man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister:K.Dehn,p/o A.Schmidt Benhsweg 28. Hamburg	"	"
3	TRANSIT	Grotkop	Frederic	51		m	m	Ass.Ste.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lehe	Wife:H.Grotkop Goethestr.14.Lehe	"	"
4	TRANSIT	Kalweit	Oskar	48		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Mother:S.Kalweit Muhlenstr.71 Berlin	"	"
5	TRANSIT	Rauter	Mathias	50		m	s	Baker	"	"	"	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Wien	Mother:A.Reuter Rathweg near Wien	"	"
6	TRANSIT	Levin	Gustav	58		m	m	Ass.Ste	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife:M.Levin Jagowstr.92.Hamburg	"	"
7	TRANSIT	Haas	Heinrich	48		m	m	Ass.Ste Barbate	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lehe	Wife:A.Haas Hafenstr.15 Lehe	"	"
8	TRANSIT	Mueller	Frantz	59		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	Wife:K.Mueller Friedenssiege 1 a. Altona	"	"
9	TRANSIT	Detlof	Helmud	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Mother:H.Detlof Mahlsweg 18.Hamburg	"	"
10	TRANSIT	Luckert	Bruno	51		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Brother:M.Luckert Fedelerstr:16.Hamburg	"	"
11	TRANSIT	Kerber	"	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife:L.Kerber Kopple 24 Hamburg	"	"
12	TRANSIT	SChulze	Emil	44		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife:M.Schulze. Gertnerstr.123 Hamburg	"	"
13	TRANSIT	Ditmar	Heinrich	45		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife:E.Ditmar Duppelstr.7.Hamburg	"	"
14	TRANSIT	Stuebe	Albert	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife:A.Stuebe Suzannestr.11.Hamburg	"	"
15	TRANSIT	Neumann	Albert	40		m	m	P.man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife:M.Neumann Fuhlsbetlerstr.302.Hamburg	"	"
16	TRANSIT	Petersen	Hermann	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife:A.Petersen Mozartstr.54.Hamburg	"	"
17	TRANSIT	Elmke	Otto	44		m	m	Patisier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife:A.Elmke Spielbudenplatz 29 Hamburg	"	"
18	TRANSIT	Willers	Hans	20		m	s	Ass.Ste.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother:H.Willers Hotselerstr.52.Hamburg	"	"
19	TRANSIT	Muster	Karl	36		m	s	Steward	"	"	"	Hongarian	Hongarian	"	"	Brother:F.Muster St.Wienerstr.27.St.Poltem,Austria	"	"
20	TRANSIT	Riks	Hans	41		m	m	"	"	"	"	German	German	"	"	Wife:M.Riks Katzenkampfstr.82.Hamburg	"	"
21	TRANSIT	Wiedmann	Friedrich	31		m	s	Se.Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother:M.Wiedmann Wohlerterstr.117 Hamburg	"	"
22	TRANSIT	Schmitz	Mathias	42		m	m	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife:M.Schmitz, Hammerbrookstr.94.Hamburg	"	"
23	TRANSIT	Mueller	Ferdinand	44		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother:S.Mueller Rosenstr.25.Karlsruhe	"	"
24	TRANSIT	Keil	Bruno	36		m	m	Ass.Ste	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Bagota.k.	Wife:M.Keil Auslegerweg 88.Hamburg	"	"
25	TRANSIT	Reimers	Johann	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Hamburg	Wife:H.Reimers Anthenistr.5.Hamburg	"	"
26	TRANSIT	Guthas	Hans	31		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother:M.Guthar Koppel 20 Hamburg	"	"
27	TRANSIT	Sandmark	Emil	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife:B.Sandmark Grevenweg 66.Hamburg	"	"
28	TRANSIT	Steffens	Dietrich	50		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife:B.Steffens Lehe.	"	"
29	TRANSIT	Lubben	Heinrich	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lehe	Wife:E.Lubben Buchstr. Lehe	"	"
30	TRANSIT	Heidolph	Baltasar	51		m	m	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife:W.Heidolph Batteriestr.61.Lehe.	"	"

11-290698-2/14/44 505 no ca

Bur-4/1/34-505

Claim 4 s

44

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

128

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th December, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able and willing to perform skilled or unskilled labor, as the case may be.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to and intending to reside permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	U.A.L.	50				Members of s.s.RESOLUTE"crew	no	unknown	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Wh	Bl.	Grey	none	Germany	Halle
2	"	"	-				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	Blue	"	"	Altona
3	"	"	yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sielhorst
4	"	"	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Bld	"	"	"	W'Haven
5	"	"	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hadweg
6	"	"	35				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg
7	"	"	yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	"	"	Frankfurt
8	"	"	27				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Blankenbur
9	"	"	5				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bl.	Blue	"	"	Hamburg
10	"	"	5				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bld	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	16				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	Koln
12	"	"	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
13	"	"	5				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Lockstedt
14	"	"	5				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Altona
15	"	"	yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
16	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	Grey	"	"	Goethingen
18	"	"	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
19	"	"	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hongaria	Nekaulel
20	"	"	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bld	"	"	Germany	Altona
21	"	"	yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bl	Blue	"	"	Hamburg
22	"	"	10				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	"	"	"	Lich
23	"	"	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bl	"	"	"	Stuttgart
24	"	"	25				"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Plauen
25	"	"	30				"	"	"	"	"	b	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bld	"	"	"	Hamburg
26	"	"	10				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Christia
28	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	Br	"	Germany	Hahe
29	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bld	Blue	"	"	Langwarden
30	"	"	10				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	"	"	Lehe

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. E. Higgins, (State whether Master, Officer or Second Officer); of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six (6) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C E Higgins
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1922

at [illegible]

Max Feinfeiner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Charles Willis, Surgeon of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Charles Willis

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec., 1922

at Cle

Max Feltheimer,

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10?

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MOUNT CARROLL. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 14 December, 1912

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or) if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Bachman	Jacob	44	m	m	Ass.Stew	yes	German	yes	German	Berman	Germany	Hamburg	Wife:C.Bachman Suzannestr.28.Hamburg.	N.Y.	ss"RESOLUTE" New-yd:
2	TRANSIT	Dammerow	Paul	46	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lehe	Wife:L.Dammerow Adolfstr.18.Lehe	"	"
3	TRANSIT	Streiber	Arthur	51	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Wife:C.Streiber Ovelgonnestr.20.Hamburg	"	"
4	TRANSIT	Zeeh	Eugen	40	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife:G.Zeeh, Bielestr.98.Hamburg	"	"
5	TRANSIT	Anders	Frans	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Wife:I.Anders. Steinstr.4.Berlin	"	"
6	TRANSIT	Wulsten	Hugo	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	Wife:A.Wulsten Elbeck Terrace 25 Altona	"	"
7	TRANSIT	Mehlhorn	Karl	27	"	s	Cooke	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Mother:E.Mehlhorn Miltitz,Leipzig,Bahnhofstr.	"	"
8	TRANSIT	Zuberer	Reinhard	38	"	m	St.k.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife:A.Reinhard Adelerstr.50.Hamburg	"	"
9	TRANSIT	Hoehn	Wilhelm	40	"	"	Cooke	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife:F.Hoehn, Bitmenstr.118.Hamburg	"	"
10	TRANSIT	Mueller	Otto	38	"	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife:C.Mueller Schrenstr.12.Hamburg	"	"
11	TRANSIT	"	Willy	30	"	s	Ass.Ste	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother:W.Mueller Fellstr.54.Hamburg	"	"
12	TRANSIT	Schleehans	George	52	"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister:A.Schleehans Fahnstr.40.Stuttgart	"	"
13	TRANSIT	Stocker	Karl	28	"	"	Cooke	"	"	"	Venetia	Swiss	"	"	Sister:E.Stocker Amelienstr.85.Carlsruhe	"	"
14	TRANSIT	Schermer	Vincens	39	"	m	So.Man	"	"	"	German	German	"	"	Wife:L.Schermer Hainnstr.13.Hamburg	"	"
15	TRANSIT	Bursing	Paul	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife:E.Bursing Ernsbahnstr.4 Hamburg	"	"
16	TRANSIT	Rettich	Karl	44	"	"	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife:J.Rettich Eubelgonnerstr.15.Hamburg	"	"
17	TRANSIT	Goethe	Wilhelm	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife:B.Goethe Eubelgönnerstr.20.Hamburg	"	"
18	TRANSIT	Beseski	Max	37	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister:G.Beseski Tegnite Gasse 14 Dantzig	"	"
19	TRANSIT	Haensch	Walter	38	"	m	Cooke	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife:O.Haensch Deenkade 153.Hamburg	"	"
20	TRANSIT	Meyer	Andreas	49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife:F.Meyer Neustatter Str.157 Hamburg	"	"
21	TRANSIT	Bleher	Fritz	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife:A.Bleher Osterstr.153 Hamburg	"	"
22	TRANSIT	Drexler	"	39	"	s	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother:L.Drexler Kohlhoven 9 Hamburg	"	"
23	TRANSIT	Dahnke	Walter	32	"	m	Cooke	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife:E.Dahnke Lutheroth str.99.Hamburg	"	"
24	TRANSIT	Knefeli	Gustav	26	"	m	Ass.St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	Wife:M.Knefeli Bernestr.3.a.Altona.	"	"
25	TRANSIT	Traeger	Thomas	45	"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Wife:F.Traegner Gartnerstr.96.Hamburg	"	"
26	TRANSIT	Ockert	Karl	35	"	"	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife:B.Ockert Zimmerstr 76.Hamburg	"	"
27	TRANSIT	Ludwig	Eduard	47	"	"	P.Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife:A.Ludwig Rosenstr.8.Hx Trier	"	"
28	TRANSIT	Duecker	Wilhelm	28	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother:J.Duecker Pastorenstr.19.Hamburg	"	"
29	TRANSIT	Feucht	Emil	36	"	"	Cooke	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother:C.Feucht Wilmandingen Wurtenburg	"	"
30	TRANSIT	Schlueter	Johannes	20	"	"	So.Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father:H.Schlueter von Essen Str.112.Hamburg	"	"

Mar Fels Times
10 Vr
6

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—613

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

130

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, 27th December, 1912

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of 24th question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	U.A.L.	10	Yes	6 years		Member of s.s."RESOLUTE"ORIG	No	France unknown	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Wh	Bl	Blue	none	Germany	Hamburg
2	"	"	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ernstadt
3	"	"	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
4	"	"	yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Mr.	"	"	"	Leipzig
5	"	"	5				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin
6	"	"	10				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	)	"	Bld	"	"	"	Rostock
7	"	"	5				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bl	"	"	Asterode
8	"	"	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Holßen
9	"	"	15				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bl.	"	"	"	Gira
10	"	"	40				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Brandenh
11	"	"	10				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bl.	Br.	"	"	Hamburg
12	"	"	10				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	"	"	"	Nassau Zurich
13	"	"	5 25				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Swiss	Zurich
14	"	"	15				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Germany	Burßen
15	"	"	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Bld	Blue	"	"	Hamburg
16	"	"	40				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Heinward
17	"	"	yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bl.	"	"	"	Dantzig
19	"	"	30				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	Br.	"	"	Tarant
20	"	"	30				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	La uf
21	"	"	15				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bld	Blue	"	"	Neußen
22	"	"	10				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sixdorf
23	"	"	5				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
24	"	"	yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br.	"	"	Dantzig
25	"	"	10				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Culemben
26	"	"	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	"	"	"	Hirschfl
27	"	"	35				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bl	"	"	"	Malwits
28	"	"	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Hamburg
29	"	"	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	Wilmadingen
30	"	"	-				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	Br	"	"	Itzehoe

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. E. Higgins, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (6) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C E Higgins
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 22
at Cleveland

Max Fechheimer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Charles Willis, Surgeon of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL, (State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by or here thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Charles Willis

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec., 1922

at Cuf

Max Feldstein

Surg.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S."MOUNT CARROLL". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG,GERMANY, 14.December, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Tecklenburg	Wilhelm	38		m	s	As.C.Steyes	German		yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Mother: A.Tecklenburg Purchtallee 30,Hamburg	N.Y	s.s.2re lnte Ne New York
2	TRANSIT	Biberach	Carl	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother:H.Biberach, Steiltzhoperstr.141.Hamburg	"	"
3	TRANSIT	Hamamnn	Hermann	28		"	"	SilverCl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father:J.Hamann, 12 Lorentzstr.Hamburg	"	"
4	TRANSIT	Eberdt	Hans	47		"	m	Kaliman	"	"b	"	"	"	"	"	Wife:M.Eberdt Barenfeldersteindam,Altona	"	"
5	TRANSIT	Gieseler	Emil	41		"	"	Ass.St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife:H.Gieseler: Uluhhargterweg 36,Hamburg	"	"
6	TRANSIT	Telge	Walter	30		"	"	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife:A.Walter Grunestrasse 70,Bremerhaven	"	"
7	TRANSIT	Roos	Heinrich	24		"	s	Kaliman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother:R.Roos, Hochstrasse 9 Coblenz	"	"
8	TRANSIT	Floss	Wilhelm	32		"	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother:A.Floss Essen a.H. Hamburg	"	"
9	TRANSIT	Dethleff	Emil	25		"	"	Kaliman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother:S.Dethloff, Stiftstrs.45.Hamburg	"	"
10	TRANSIT	Dotter	Johann	53		"	m	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife:A.Dotter. Elbstr.42.Hamburg	"	"
11	TRANSIT	Wendtland	Max	41		"	"	Kaliman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife:M.Wendtland, Marthastr.42.Hamburg	"	"
12	TRANSIT	Kernbaum	Leo	27		"	s	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: M.Kernbaum Helzberg,Flesschestr.	"	"
13	TRANSIT	Ehrat	Anton	42		"	"	Ass.Bake	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother:F.Ehrat. Tattnang 8.Schultzstr.	"	"
14	TRANSIT	Reimers	Willy	28		"	"	Kaliman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother:I.Henschler, Lohbenstr.27.Hamburg	"	"
15	TRANSIT	Gazalet	Johann	42		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife:E.Gazalet Nemanweg 5.Hamburg	"	"
16	TRANSIT	Beggener	Karl	37		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother:O.Beggener, Gulitz,Schwerinstr.A6	"	"
17	TRANSIT	Eidinger	Fritz	32		"	m	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife:A.Eidinger Gertrudenkirchhoff 7 Hamburg	"	"
18	TRANSIT	Schroeder	Richard	40		"	"	St.Keep	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife:D.Schroeder, Keppmerstr.70.Hamburg	"	"
19	TRANSIT	Wollesen	Paul	38		"	"	Ass.Stew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife:A.Wollesen, Tegelhoffstr.3.Hamburg	"	"
20	TRANSIT	Bodemann	Ludwig	37		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother:L.Bodemann, Altkloster,Kr.Stade	"	"
21	TRANSIT	Falk	Alfons	41		"	m	Spuchef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife:F.Falk Braunenknechtgraben 6.Hamburg	"	"
22	TRANSIT	Schreiber	Alfred	36		"	"	Ass.Stew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife:S.Schreiber, Goldbeckufer 19,Hamburg	"	"
23	TRANSIT	Wolff	Adolf	28		"	"	Cooke	"	"	"	American	"	"	"	Mother:F.Wolff Grossfoltbeck 19 Hamburg	"	"
24	TRANSIT	Hamann	Alfred	38		"	s	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	Father:J.Hamann, Lorentzstr.[illegible].Hamburg	"	"
25	TRANSIT	Schluster	Michael	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother:g.[illegible]meter. Sophienstr.[illegible].Hamburg	"	"
26	TRANSIT	Brandtner	Johann	34		"	m	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother:C.Brandtner, Rellingstr.59.Hamburg	"	"
27	TRANSIT	Ordnung	Henry	30		"	m	Cooke	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife:S.Ordnung Koppel 34.Hamburg.	"	"
28	TRANSIT	Reiss	Ludwig	32		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother:M.Reiss. Schultzstr.1.Baden-Baden.	"	"
29	TRANSIT	Fessler	Hugo	45		"	m	Steward	"	"	"	Austrian	"	"	"	Wife:F.Fessler Schultzweg 39,Hamburg	"	"
30	TRANSIT	Brandt	Christoph	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	Wife:P.Brandt Lurup/Bahrenfeld Altona	"	"

46

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

132

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, 27th December, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to the United States to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or independently.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	U.A.L.	yes	yes		Boston	Member of s.s.RESOLUTE	Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-8	Wh.	Bld	Blue	no	Germany	Bremen
2	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	"	yes	unknown	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
3	"	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Stollnitz
4	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	"	"	"	Wirtenberg
5	"	"	30	yes		N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bld	"	"	"	Brunswyk
6	"	"	yes	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Neu halten
7	"	"	-	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Coblentz
8	"	"	-	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bl.	Br.	"	"	Kulmbach
9	"	"	5	yes		N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Hamburg
10	"	"	1	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bl.	Br	"	"	"
11	"	"	-	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	"	"	"	Schwedt
12	"	"	30	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bld	Blue	"	"	Helsberg
13	"	"	-	yes		Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bl	Br	"	"	Tattnang
14	"	"	-	"		N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bld	Blue	"	"	Hamburg
15	"	"	1	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bl.	Br.	"	"	Ellangen
16	"	"	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bl.	Blue	"	"	Gulitz
17	"	"	4	yes		Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
18	"	"	yes	"		N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bld	"	"	"	Wassinger
19	"	"	30	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bl.	"	"	"	Hamburg
20	"	"	-	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Altkloster
21	"	"	30	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.	"	"	L.Kirchen
22	"	"	5	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	"	Lendershut
23	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bld	Blue	No	U.S.A.	Philadelph
24	"	"	6	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Stollnitz
25	"	"	30	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bl.	Br	"	"	Hamburg
26	"	"	40	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Hamburg
27	"	"	-	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	"	"	Honigskirch
28	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Baden-Bad
29	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bl.	Blue	"	Austria	Wien
30	"	"	yes	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Altona

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. E. Higgins, (State whether Master, Surgeon, or Second Officer), of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six (6) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C E Higgins
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec., 19 22

at New York

Wm Fellows,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 13

133

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Charles Willis, Surgeon of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Charles Willis

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK

Max Schultzer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—698

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Dup. Dec 22 - 9pm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Mount Carroll". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, December 13th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		Skvorec	Hellena	19		f	s	h'maid	yes	Slov. 1679.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Sandorf	mother: Barbara Skvorec, Sandorf, Cz.Slov.	N.Y.	New York
2		Duracka	Anna	32		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klatovska	father: Jan Vliko, Janova-nova Ves, Cz.Slov.	Ill.	Chicago
UNDER 16 3		"	Pavel	14		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16 4		"	Anna	12		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Lebr	Bohumil	25		m	s	electrician	"	Czech. (505)	"	"	Bohem	"	Snemovna	father: Josef Lebr, Stara Hut 98 Cz.Slov.	"	"
6		"	Vaslav	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 7		Stamler	Rajna	35		f	wd	h'wife	"	Jewish	"	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	sister: Etel Kusnier, Grodno ul Okeszkorei 27, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 8	UNDER 16	"	Gitla	10		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 9	UNDER 16	"	Bejla	6		f	s	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Elias, Soporna, Mianska Zupa Cz.Slov.	N.Y.	New York
10		Karches 2J3783 3/31/27	Christina	37		f	m	h'wife	yes	Slov. 1672	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Soporna	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Irma	11		f	s	child	no	---	no	"	"	"	"	h'wife: Kata Takacs, Tantanele Faryn, Roum.	Pa	Sharon
12		Takacs	Georg	44		m	m	farmlab	yes	Hung. 1677.	yes	Roum.	Hung.	Roum.	Tantanele	h'wife: Marie Dosa, Suveica, Roum.	Flor.	Sanford
13		Dosa	Menyhert	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suveica	father: Michael Schuld, Nemet Cserne 14 Jugoslv.	N.Y.	New York
14		Schuld	Rosalia	17		f	s	h'maid	"	Germ.	"	Jugoslv.	Germ.	Jugoslv.	Nemet Cserne			
15		KRUSKO	Josef															
16		Gyurisin	Frantisek	23		m	m	farmer	"	Slov. 1677.	"	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Zabolin	h'wife: Maria Gyurisin, Zabolin Tovarne Cz.Slov.	Ohio	Youngstown
17		Vomacka	Josef	29		m	s	butcher	"	Czech.	"	"	Czech.	"	Petrovice	cousin: Josef Sroboda, Tisnice- Brod Cz.Slov.	Nebr.	David City
18		Liptak	Andrej	42		m	m	farmlab	"	Slov.	"	"	Slov.	"	Petermanovce	h'wife: Maria Liptak, Petermanovce 22 Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Winnber
19		Revesz	Marie	49		f	m	h'wife	no	---	no	"	"	"	Huszt	sister: Juria Velicko, Huszt Cz.Slov.	Wis.	Milwaukee
20		Pasternak	Marie	29		f	m	h'wife	yes	Slov.	yes	"	"	"	Petermanovce	father: Jan Spisak, Petermanovce 31 Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Johnstown
21	UNDER 16	"	Jan	9		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hornia Stubna	brother: Ignatz Lichtner, Hornia Stubna 98 Cz.Slov.	"	Philadelphia
22		Lacko	Elisabeth	45		f	m	h'wife	yes	Slov.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	Anna	18		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strajnany	father: Michael Pollak, Strajnany, Cz.Slov.	N.Y.	Bayonne
24		Pollak	Johanna	19		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skleno	father: Johann Bilcsch, Skleno, Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Philadelphia
25		Antony	Elisabeth	21		f	m	h'maid	"	Germ.	"	"	Germ.	"	Kumene	friend: Isak Moskowitz, Kumene Zemplin, Cz.Slov.	"	Troop
		Schwarz	Julia	31		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kumene	"	"	"
		"	Margit	17		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	Ethel	15		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	Samul	6		m	s	"	-	---	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	Johanna	3		f	s	"	-	---	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

17

15 Krusko Josef not on board, sails by another steamer.

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 17
Aliens 0

Eugene F. Kelley, Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—232

List No. 13

List No. 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 26 1922, 1922

134

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	sister	25	no	-	---	sister: Anna Skvorec, New York N.Y. Bronx 320 E. 166th Str.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	d.bl.	br.	none	Cz,Slov.	Sandorf
2	"	husband	75	"	-	---	husband: Paul Buracka, Chicago Ill. ~~1663~~ 1638 Grossing Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Janova
3	"	father		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	bl.	blok	"	"	Klatovska
4	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	"
5	"	uncle	50	"	-	---	uncle: Jindrich Taborsky, Chicago Ill. 319 Elgin Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Branow
6	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Rostoky
7	"	brother	50	"	-	---	brother: David Block, Brooklyn N.Y. 29 Manhattan Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	gr.	"	Poland	Rotnice
8	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	"
9	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	"
10	"	self	100 22	yes	1912 1920	New-York	husband: Eduard Karches, New York N.Y. 410 E. 75th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Cz.Slov.	Sopoma
11	"	"		no	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	NO	"	25	yes	1913 1920	Shaaron Pa.	brother in law: Andreas Foro Shearon, Pa. 63 Flowerstr,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br.	br.	"	Roum.	Tantanele
13	yes	"	25	"	1913 1919	"	cousin: Mike Szasz, Sanford, Flor. S. Route A, 189	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d.br.	gr.	"	"	Suveica
14	"	"	-	no	-	---	sister: Anna Kollnberger, New-York N.Y. 433 E. 81rst Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	gr.	bl.	Jugoslv.	Nemet Cserne
15	---																									
16	yes	self	25	no	-	---	brother: Michael Gyuricsin, Youngstown, Ohio 640 Tyndall Ave,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	br.	"	Cz.Slov.	Zalobin
17	"	"	25	"	-	---	brother: Emil Vomacka, David City Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	br.	bl.	hernia	"	Dobropul
18	"	"	25	yes	1908 1913	Johns-town	cousin: Andry Ontho, Winnber, Pa. 145 Ridge Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Peterman-ovce
19	"	husband	"	"	1903 1919	Milwau-kee	husband: Josef Revesz, Milwaukee, Wisc. 430 Wall Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d.bl.	bl.	none	"	Huszt
20	"	"	50	no	-	---	husband: Jan Paternak, Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	br.	"	"	Peterma-novce
21	"	father		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	husband	50	yes	1912 1920	Phila-Pa.	husband: Johann Lacko, Philadelphia, Pa. 3126 Venango Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Hornia Stubna
23	"	father		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	dark	"	"	Skleno
24	no	brother	25	no	-	---	brother: Johns Pollak, Bayonne N.Y. 84 W. 13th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Strajnany
25	yes	husband	87 22	"	-	---	husband: Johann Antony, Philadelphia, Pa. 3180 Rivington Str,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	gr.	in the family way	"	Skleno
26	no	"	X	"	-	---	husband: Jsak Schwarz, Troop, Pa. 620 Center Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blok	bldk	none	"	Kumane
27	"	"	-	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	-	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	"
29	"	"	-	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	-	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	"

Camp address: 142 Rodney Co. Brooklyn N.Y.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

List No. 17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L E Higgins MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L E Higgins
MASTER (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 19 22

at NEW YORK

Mar Hewitson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 13

135

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Charles Willis, Surgeon of the U. S. [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

W. Charles Willis

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 19 [illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—698

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Arr: 9 P.M. 12/26/22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 13

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Mount Carroll", Passengers sailing from Hamburg, December 13th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Schmidt	Christian	26		m	m	farmlabres		Germ. 1/4679	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Nebel	h'wife: Gertrud Schmidt, Nebel a/Amrum	N.J.	Hoboken
2		Sitto	Waldemar	18		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ertleben	father: Hermann Sitto, Ertleben, Bauernstr. 15	Ill.	River Forest
3		Kuchenbecker	Fritz	22		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baldenburg	mother: Auguste Kuchenbecker, Baldenburg	"	Chicago
		Cieslar	Pawel	17		m	s	"	"	Polish	"	Poland	Poland	Poland	Wista	uncle: Jan Bilon, Wista, Pow. GiesynSlazyk Giesyn	Minn.	Belgrade mine
		"	Andrzey	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	Anna	14		f	s	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	Maria	12		f	s	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Borecki	Josef	26		m	s	blacksmith	"	3/2685	"	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Velky Saris	father: Josef Borecki, Saris 25	Pa.	Johnstown
9		Lasovsky	Josef	27		m	s	joiner	"	Bohem	"	"	"	"	Klinsko	father: Josef Lasovsky, Klinsko Hostynem	Ohio	Cleveland
		Klavna	Katarina	23		f	s	servant	"	Slov.	"	"	"	"	Bucany	mother: Katarina Klavna, Bucany	N.Y.	New York
		Pavlica	Anna	15		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brdy	father: Jan Pavlica, Hodonin, Cz.Slov.	N.Y.	Richmond Hill
11		Franko	Anna	31		f	m	h'wife	"	3/2685	"	"	"	"	Danisovce	brother: Josef Lariga, Danisovce	Ohio	Youngstown
12		Kubu	Tomas	23		m	s	carpenter	"	Bohem	"	"	"	"	Mali Bodnarec	mother: Josef Kubu, Mali Bodnarec	N.Y.	New York
13		Wiener	Alexander	23		m	s	clerk	"	Germ.	"	"	Hebrew	"	Muesice	father: Samuel Wiener, Muesice, p. Nove Mesto Slovensko zupa	Ohio	Akron
14		Janiga	Josef	42		m	m	farmer	"	Slov.	"	"	Slov.	"	Sandorf	husband: Anna Janiga, Sandorf 96	Pa.	Coaldale
15		Schlenker	Rudolf	49		m	m	baker	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Schwenningen	h'wife: Anna Schlenker, Schwenningen, Woerthstr. 26	Mass.	Boston
16		Nosek	Marie	17		f	s	h'maid	"	Czech.	"	Cz.Slov.	Czech.	Cz.Slv.	Blsko	father: Wenzel Nosek, Blsko 35, Cz.Slov.	Ill.	Chicago
17		Kuchel	Elisabeth	22		f	s	none	"	Germ.	"	"	Germ.	"	Levoca	father: Adolf Kuchel, Levoca, Cz.Slov.	N.Y.	New York Br.
18		Benacka	Margarethe	16		f	s	none	"	Slov.	"	"	Slovl.	"	Banovce	father: Michael Benacka, Banovce, Cz.Slov.	N.J.	East Orange
19		Fogel	Morton	25		m	m	joiner	"	Hebrew	"	Rouman.	Hebrew	Rouman.	Sighet	wife: Friedr. Fogel, Sighet, Marmatiei, Rouman.	N.Y.	New York
20		Cieslar	Jan	44		m	m	farmlab.	"	Slovak.	"	Cz.Slov.	Slovak.	Cz.Slov.	Nydek	wife: Eva Cieslar, Nydek cis 227. Czech.Slov.	Ohio	Akron
21		Majak	Alois	23		m	m	"	"	3/3677	"	"	"	"	Zbynov	wife: Katarina Majak, Zbynov, Czech.Slov.	Ills.	Chicago
22		Jakab	Julius	29		m	m	lock-smith	"	3/0660 Hungar.	"	"	Hungar.	"	Legenye	wife: Elisabeth Jakab, Legenye 103. Cz.Slov.	N.J.	Newark
23		Gorta	Pavel	37		m	m	farmlab.	"	Slovak.	"	"	Slovak.	"	Draznice	mother: Katalin Linz, Draznice Czech.Slov.	Ohio	Cleveland
24		"	Julia	30		f	m	h'wife	"	3/4593	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
25		"	Zollan	8		m	s	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
26	UNDER 16	GORTA														father: Pavel Balogad, Brekov 54. Czech.Slov.	Pa.	Philadelphia
27		Ledva	Anna	38		f	m	h'wife	"	3/3677	"	"	"	"	Brekov	-"-	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Jan	12		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
29		"	Marie	11		f	s	daught.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
30																		

48

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—615

List No. 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

A 136

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 26 1922, 1922

14 No. on list.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulmo paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and his own transportation.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming in pursuance of any previous arrangement with any person or company to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any assisted passage or other agreement.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
		brother in law	✓ 25	no	---	brother in law: Peter Johannen, Hoboken N.J.316 Garden Str.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	bld.	bl.	none	Germ. ✓	Bridstedt
1	yes	uncle	✓ 25	"	---	uncle: Fritz Schulenburg, River Forest Ill. 106 Oak Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	d.bld.	gr.	"	" ✓	Unmendorf
2	"	brother in law	✓ 25	"	---	brother in law: Arnold Luetgert, Chicago, Ill. 1420 W.76th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	"	" ✓	Baldenburg
3	✓ "	father	~~100~~ 4	"	---	father: Georg Cieslar, Belgrade mine Minn. P.O. Biwalik	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl.	"	Poland ✓	Oazy
4	"	"		"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	"	" ✓	Wista
5	"	"		"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl.	"	" ✓	"
6	"	"		"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"
7	"	"		"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Cz.Slov. ✓	Velky Saris
8	✓ "	brother	~~27~~ 25	"	---	brother : John Borecki, Johnstown, Pa.403½ Chestnut Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	gr.	"	" ✓	Hlinsko
9	~~no~~ yes	brother in law	~~50~~ ~~25~~	"	---	brother in law: Frank Kotalik, Cleveland, Ohio, 3242 W.56thStr.	yes	5 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Bucany
travel 10	yes	sister	✓ 35	"	---	sister: Marie Pfaffender, New-York N.Y.229 E. 118th Str.	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	bl.	"	" ✓	Hor Slota
together 11	no	uncle	✓ 25	"	---	uncle: Frantisek Gajdosik, Richmond Hill N.Y.Atlantic Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	gr.	"	" ✓	Danisovce
12	✓ yes	husband	19 25	"	---	husband: Stefan Franko, Youngstown, Ohio 64 Hazelton Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.bld.	gr.	"	" ✓	Ces Olesne
13	"	brother in law	~~32~~ 25	"	---	brother in law: Auguste Manyoh, New York N.Y.5196.76th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl.	"	" ✓	Muesice
14	✓ "	"	~~25~~	"	---	brother in law: Josef Rubin, Akron, Ohio, 111 Therutan Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.bld.	gr.	"	" ✓	Sandorf
15	✓ "	"	✓ 50	yes	1907 1913 Coaldale	brother in law: Paul Serina, Coaldale, Pa. 1 King Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.br.	bl.	"	Germ. ✓	Schwenningen
16	✓ "	self	~~50~~ ~~25~~	"	1909 1921 Boston Mass.	friend: Eduard Heumann, Boston, Mass. 311 Roxburg Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl.	gr.	"	Cz.Slov.	Blsko
17	yes	cousin	25 ✓	no	---	cousin: Fischy Habel, Chicago Ill. 111 2nd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	" ✓	Levoca
18	✓ "	sister	✓ 20	"	---	sister: Emma Kabak, New York N.Y. Br. 2355 Valentine Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.	bl.gr.	"	" ✓	Banovce
19	no	uncle	✓ 25	"	---	uncle: Ernst Nobert, East Orange N.J. 237 Park Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn	brwn	"	Rouman. ✓	Rovna de sus
20	yes	self	✓ 25	"	---	uncle: Heinrich Kakau, New York N.Y. 133 Avenue C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Cz.Slov. ✓	Ustron
21	✓ "	"	✓ 25	yes	1914-1920 Akron Ohio	uncle: Frantisek Kenjur, Akron Ohio 948 Matan Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Oscadnica
22	✓ "	brother	~~35~~ ~~25~~	no	---	brother : Bhazy Majak, Chicago Ills. 530 N.20th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	5	10	"	dark	"	"	Cz. Sl. ✓ Austrian	Kuzmica
23	"	-	~~18~~ 5	"	---	brother: Joseph Jacob, Newark N.J. 592 Bergen Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brwn	"	"	" ✓	Dravnica
24	✓ "	brother in law	✓ 75	"	---	brother 'i/law: Paul Pentak, Cleveland Ohio 2831.E.81rst Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"
25	✓ "	"		"	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"
26	"	"		"	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Brukov
27	" ✓	self	✓ 25	yes	1906-1914 Philad. Pa.	husband: Johann Ledwa, Philad. Pa. 2812.Jackson Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Cz. U.S. ✓ U.S.A.	Philad.
28	"	"		"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	-	"	Cz.Slov.	[illegible]
29	"	"		no	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30																								

107-19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-412

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C E Higgins MASTER, of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C E Higgins
Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 19 22

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Charles Willis, Surgeon of the S. S. NOU..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Charles Willis

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 19 12

at NEW YORK

Wm Fellyn

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9 P.M 12/26/22

List No. 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MOUNT CARROLL. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, December 14th, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
~~Admitted~~		Leszcynsky	Wladislaw	69		m	wd	DISCHARGED	no	-	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Somzy	daughter:Anna Miara, Somzy,Sniadowska 18.	Pa.	Plainville
~~Admitted~~		Melitz	Gustav	63		m	m	farml.	yes	German	no	"	German	"	Wolnauka	nephew:Emil Melitz, Alexandri,Pw.Luck.	Mich	St.Joseph
~~Admitted~~		"	Henryka	63		f	m	h'wife	no	-	no	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	" "
X	4	Lycka	Eleonore	22		f	s	farml.	yes	Polish	yes	"	Polish	"	Wroconka	father:Sobespail Licki, Wroconka-Nowno.	Pa.	Philadelphia
X	5	Kestenbaum	Tara	20		f	s	-	"	Hebrew	"	"	Hebrew	"	Grodisko	father: Moris Kestentaum, Grodisko,Pow.Lamut.	N.Y.	New York
~~Admitted~~	6	Kacper	Chackiel	62		m	m	driver	"	Hebrew	no	"	"	"	Szczucsyn	son in law:Schmul Zaszityki, Szczucsyn,Poland,Pow.Gra- jewo.	"	Brooklyn
~~Admitted~~	7	"	Chane	58		f	m	h'wife	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
~~Admitted~~	8	Brauner	Rojzla	22		f	s	pedlar	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Warszaw	father:Yerg. Brauner, Novy Korecyn,Pow.Slopnicki.	N.Y.	New York
~~Admitted~~	9	"	Manel	18		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
	10	Kaufmann	Migdor	18		m	s	tailor	"	German	"	"	"	"	Szckocsine	aunt: Heisle Handler, Szckocsine,Poland.	N.Y.	Yonkers
X	11	Gocz	Maria	17		f	s	farmlab.	"	Ukrain.	"	"	Ukrain.	"	Blechnaska Gorlice	grandfatner:Gocz Grec, Blechnaska,Gorlice.	N.J.	Bayonne
	12	Rosenthal	Philip	28		m	s	"	"	German	"	Russia	German	Germany	Frankfurt o/Oder	father:Philipp Rosenthal, Kukus Samara,Russia.	Calif.	Fresno
	13	Adolf	Georg	46		m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin:Friedrich Klein, Berlin, Lindenstr.36.	Col.	Ft.Collins
	14	"	Maria	42		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	" "
	15	"	Berta	16		f	s	daught.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- - -	"	" "
	16	UNDER 16 "	Maria	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	" "
X	17	Weiss	Samuel	28		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumn.	Reginus	father:Martin Weisz, Reginus, Agazingasse 8.	Ills.	Chicago
	18	Bauer	Gottlieb	33		m	m	butcher	"	German		Germany	German	Germany	Tneissen	broth.i/law:Karl Melzer, Tneissen n/Zeitz,Poststr.1.	Cal.	Huntington Park
	19	"	Rosa	35		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
	20	UNDER 16 "	Friedrich	8		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
	21	"	Elisabeth	2		f	s	"	no	-	no	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
	22	"	Karl	11	m		s	"	no	-	no	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
	23	Luptak	Jan	18		m	s	shoe-maker	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz.Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Cz.Sl.	Blatnica	mother:Anna Luptak, Blatnica 93, Upa Turnau.	Ills.	Chicago
	24	Ruzicka	Frantisek	26		m	m	lock-smith	"	Bohemian	"	" "	" "	" "	Albrechtice	moth.i/law:Anna Zaitrova, Albrechtice cis 47.	N.Y.	New York
	25	"	Anastasia	24		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	" "	" "	" "	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
	26	UNDER 16 "	Frantisek	4		m	s	son	"	"	"	" "	" "	" "	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
	27	Kundera	Josef	25		m	s	shoe-maker	"	"	"	" "	" "	" "	Hlinsko	father: Jan Kundera, Hlinsko cis 7.	Ohio	Cleveland
	28	Hartosek	Karel	22		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	" "	" "	" "	Zuorovy	father: Josef Hartosek, Zuorovy 336.	"	Sherwood
	29	Janova	Ruzena	27		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	" "	" "	" "	Kuezka	mother:Marie Svecova, Klecany in Praley.	"	Cleveland
	30	UNDER 16 "	Jaroslav	11	m		s	baby	no	-	no	" "	" "	" "	Dvory	-"- -"-	"	"

49

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 20 1922, 19 22.

- 138

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a seaman.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to the United States in pursuance of an agreement to perform labor.	Are you going to the United States for any purpose for which you will be paid?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether going to the United States in pursuance of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of another to perform labor of any kind. (See instruction No. 24 for list of exceptions.)	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement to perform labor.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								Med Cert 6425 Deniably defective vision which may affect																		
1	yes	son	22	no	-	-	son: Frank Leszcynski, Plainville, Pa.	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none	Poland	Lomza
2	Yes	son i/law	67	no	-	-	son in law: Rudolf Wesner, St. Josph, Mich. 1011 S. State Str.	Med Cert 1924 Deniably defective vision which may affect																		
3		-"-		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	La Crosyn
4	Yes	brotner in law	0	no	-	-	broth.i/law: Emil Schurgut, Ia. Philadelphia, 4227 Germantown Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwn	brwn	"	"	Wroconko
5	Yes	-"-	$25	no	-	-	broth.i/law: Max Heinzel, N.Y. New York, 630 E. 136th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	blck	"	"	Grodiska
6	"	Son	$50	no	-	-	son: Moses Backer, Brooklyn, N.Y. 487 Georgia ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	brwn	swollen glands.	"	Szczucyn
7	"	"	$180	yes	1913 -14	Brooklyn	-"- -"-	"	"	"	Dr. Cert. Deniably 11759								5	-	"	blck	blck	none	"	"
8	"	brotrer	$25	no	-	-	brother: Joseph Brauner, Newyork N.Y. 1766 Washington ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blde	blck	"	"	Nowo Korcyck
9	"	"	$25	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwn	brwn	"	"	-"-
10	no	father	$25	no	-	Step	father: Max Kaufmann, Yonkers, N.Y. 136 Riverdale Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Mentin
11	no	father	$0	no	-	-	father: Anton Gocz, Bayonne, N.J. 101 E. 22nd Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blde	blck	"	"	Blecnnask
12	Yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Jacob Rosenthal, Fresno, Calif. Box 196.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blde	blue	"	Russia	Lukus
13	yes	"	$75	no	-	-	uncle: Philipp Hartwig, Col. Paterson, Ctr. 608, Ft. Collins,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brwn	brwn	"	"	Karenburg
14	"	"	$63	no	-	---	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde	grey	"	"	"
15	"	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brwn	brwn	"	"	"
16	"	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	blde	"	"	"	"
17	no	self	$20	no	-	-	brother: Adolf Weisz, Chicago, Ills. 3509 Green Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn	grey	"	Roumania	Reginus
18	no	brotner in law	$50	no	-	-	broth.i/law: Fred Baker, Calif. Huntington Park, 710 E. Saturn Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	brwn	"	Germany	Görzbach
19	no	-"-	$700	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d'bl	blue	"	"	Billingsbach
20	no	-"-		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	brwn	Conjunctivitis	England	Dublin
21	no	-"-		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	light blde	blue	none	Germany	Theissen
22	no	-"-		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	grey	"	"	"
23	no	self	$50	no	-	-	father: Jan Kuptak, Chicago, Ills. 11654 Wallace Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn	grey	"	Cz. Slov.	Blatnica
24	Yes	"	$50	no	-	-	broth.i/law: Franz Sudraneck, New York, N.Y. 1400 Ave. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brwn	brwn	"	"	Kristovica
25	Yes	"	$110	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde	blue	"	"	Albrechtice
26	Yes	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	no	Relative	$100	no	-	-	cousin: Frank Kotalik, Cleveland, Ohio, 3242 W. 50th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	brw	blue	"	"	Hlinsko
28	no	brotner	$50	no	-	-	brother: John Bartosek, Sherwood, Ohio, R.1, Box 18.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d'bl	blue	"	"	Lovcovic
29	no	husband	$25	no	-	-	husband: Joe Jana, Cleveland, Ohio, 5213 Broadway.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn	blue	"	"	Lovry
30	no	"	$29	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blde	brwn	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E E Higgins, MASTER, of the S. S. LOUIS CRAIG, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E E Higgins
Master.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 19 22

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Native and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Charles Willis, Surgeon of the U. S. [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Charles Willis

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1920

at New York

Marshall Tilden

Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

139

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List No. 11

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Mount Carroll ". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, December 14th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Dill	Karoline	72		f	wid	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	cousin: Friedrich Dill, Berlin, Landwehrstr.14.	N.J.	Paterson
		Richter	Eduard	19		m	s	farmlab.	"	Polish	"	Polish	"	Russia	Novograd	uncle: Friedrich Mertau, Novograd, Russia	Wisc.	Beaver Dam
UNDER 16		"	Fenrick	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
4		Lind	Josef	42		m	m	"	"	German	"	Rouman.	"	Rouman.	Bulgarus	mother: Barbara Lind, Bulgarus 343, Rouman.	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		"	Margarethe	40		f	w	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Teresia	11		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
ADMITTED		Jablonska	Maria	29		f	s	h'maid	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lipuice	father: Witos Jablonska, Lipuise Wolkse, Poland	Pa.	Canonsburgh
8		Pschelka	Florian	39		m	m	farmlab.	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	Klischov	h'wife: Katha Pschelka, Klischov 187, Poland	N.Y.	New York
9		Korbal	Frantisek	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Inwold	h'wife: Anna Korbel, Inwold, Poland	"	Port Henry
		Waltuch	Lea	25		f	s	dress-maker	"	Hebrew	"	"	Hebrew	"	Tarnopol	cousin: Leon Wintraub, Tarnopol, Colechowska 11a Poland	"	Rochester
		"	Karol	19		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
		"	Israel	24		m	s	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
13		Jancar	Vincent	36		m	m	photo-grapher	"	Slovak.	"	Cz.Slov.	Slovak.	Cz.Slov.	Pisek	h'wife: Maria Jancar, Pisek, Czech.Slov.	"	New York
14	UNDER 16	"	Vincent	9		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
15		Lasack	Stefan	24		m	m	farmlab.	"	Slovak.	"	"	"	"	Koznica	h'wife: Anna Lasack, Koznica 18. Czech.Slov.	Pa.	Natrona
16		Ctastny	Canek	25		m	m	mason	"	Czech.	"	"	Czech.	"	Kilothce	h'wife: Anna Stastny, Milotice 241. Czech.Slov.	"	Binghampton
		Schlegl	Stefanie	22		f	s	h'maid	"	German	"	"	German	"	Rychnow	mother: Victoria Schlegel, Reichenau 198, Czech.Slov.	Minn.	Fulda
ADMITTED		Luptak	Zuzanna	55		f	wid	none	"	Slovak.	"	"	Slovak.	"	Blatnica	friend: Marie Sinal, Blatnica Czech.Slov.	Ills.	Chicago
19		Muzar	Frantisek	36		m	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Hannington	mother: Marie Muzar, Cejare 205. Czech.Slov.	N.Y.	Hannington
20		"	Apollena	36		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
21		Boratka	Jan	55		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	own home: New York N.Y. 1440. Avenue A	"	New York
22		"	Magdalena	30		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	Gisella	5		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Valeria	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
25		Gokorsch	Josef	25		m	m	farmlab.	yes	German	yes	"	German	Cz.Slov.	Bautsch	father: Franz Gokorsch, Bautsch 270. Czech.Slov.	Ohio	Cleveland
26		"	Antonina	26		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
27		"	Rosalie	7		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
		Fischer	Rosa	27		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Bratislawa	father: Felix Eckstein, Bratislawa Czech.Slov. Schanzstr. 32	N.Y.	New York
		"	Margita	4		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
30		"	Erwin	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"

50

No. 26 & 27 Antonina Gokorsch & Rosalie Gokorsch are not on board. Egon E. Lobberg (Purser)

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List No. 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

140

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 6 1922, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to perform labor if any kind is offered, and, if so, what kind.	Length of time in the United States last time.	Whether previously in the United States or not.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of the provisions of a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of the solicitation of an agent, scout, or other representative of a person or company in the United States.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	son	Home	no	-	---	son: Karl Dill, Paterson N.J. 30. Hemlock Street	Med exam 1758 Sent to Ellis Island Detained for Special Inquiry	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	grey	none	Poland	Lopatken
2	"	self	50	"	-	---	father: Carl Richter Underhill Wisc.	Note Luke 1-29/30 2 U.S. Steerage	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn	brwn	"	Russia	Novograd
3	"	"		"	-	---	-"-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn	grey	"	"	"
4	"	"	--	yes	1905-1912	Philad. Pa.	brother: Johann Lind, Philad. Pa. 1619 Philipp Street		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn	grey	"	Rouman.	Dogaros
5	"	"		"	"	"	-"-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	grey	"	"	"
6	"	"	--	"	born	"	-"-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn	grey	"	U.S.A.	Philad.Pa.
7	Yes	fiance	None	no	-	---	friend: Moksin Pryrere, Conoma-burgh Pa. 333 Epit Street		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bldе	blue	"	Poland	Lipuica
8	"	brother	45	yes	1911-1916	New York	beother: Thomas Paschalka, New York N.Y. 22. Beever Street		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	grey	"	"	Klischov
9	no	friend	20	"	1910-1921	Port Henry	friend: Antoni Skupi, Port Henry N.Y. 2 Tobby Street		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bldе	blue	"	"	Sutkowica
10	yes	mother	78	no	-	---	mother: Jetti Waltuch, Rochester N.Y. 1004. Joseph Ave.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldе	blue	"	"	Tarnopol
11	"	"		"	-	---	-"-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	blue	"	"	"
12	"	"		"	-	---	-"-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	blue	"	"	"
13	"	self	800	yes	1907-1921	Gutten-berg	brother i/law: Jan Filusch, New York N.Y. 447. E. 78th Str.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.bl.	grey	"	Cz.Slov.	Pisek
14	"	father	100	"	born	Chicago	-"-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago
15	no	self	70	no	-	---	brother: Andrej Lascek, Natrona, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	brn	"	Cz.Slov.	Hoznica
16	"	"	53	"	-	---	brother i/law: Albert Klima, Binghampton N.Y. 42. Haleath Str.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn	grey	"	"	Milotice
17	"	"	25	"	-	---	brother: Frank Kirsch, Fulda Minn.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	brn	"	"	Rychnov
18	"	"		"	-	---	daughter: Anna Luptak, Chicago Ills. 4020 W. 25th Street	Med exm. N754 Sent to Ellis Island etc Wants case off	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	brn	"	"	Janova
19	"	"	70	yes	1913-1922	Wanning-ton N.Y.	friend: Stefan Barisi, Hanington N.Y. L.I.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	brn	"	Cz.Slov.	Cajare
20	"	"		"	"	"	-"-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	brn	"	"	"
21	yes	"	100	"	1906-1922	New York	own home: New York N.Y. 1440. Avenue A		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brn	grey	"	"	Ppertas
22	"	-		"	"	"	-"-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Frastak
23	"	"	100	"	born	"	-"-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bldе	brn	"	U.S.A.	New York
24	"	"		"	"	"	-"-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	no	"	102	"	1913-1922	Cleveland	brother i/law: Andreas Koenig, Cleveland Ohio 12004. Hamlin Ave		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bldе	brn	"	Cz.Slov.	Bautsch
26	"	"		"	"	"	-"-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Waldberg
27				no					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl	bl	"	"	"
28	yes	husband	70	"	1922	---	husband: Leon Fischer, New York N.Y. 271 E. 78th Street		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bldе	brn	"	Cz.Slov.	Prague
29	"	father		"	-	---	-"-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	"	Tuscany
30	"	"		"	-	---	-"-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	"	"	"	"	Cz.Slov.	Prostiboř

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-433

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C E Higgins MASTER, of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Commanding Officer, First, or Second Officer)

C E Higgins
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 19

at NEW YORK

Max Feedyman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Charles Willis, Surgeon of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~.....~~ that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Charles Willis

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 19 22

at NEW YORK Marshall Hughes

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Mount Carroll " Passengers sailing from Hamburg, December 14th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Baltuttis	Johann	28	m	m	s	farmlab.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamborn	father: Georg Baltuttis, Kalvan n/Tilsit, Germany	Ills.	Chicago
2		Looft	Hinrich	23	m	m	s	office clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rendsburg	father: Johann Looft, Dueckerswisch, Germany	Ind.	Valparaiso
3		Slowack	Corbelius	26	m	m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dessau	friend: Charlotte Tacke, Dessau Woerlitzer Str. 4.	Cal.	San Francisco
4		Becker	Agnes	20	w	f	s	officeist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stepelitz	uncle: Karl Wedel, Stepelitz, n/Templin, Germany	Ills.	Chicago
5		Sokolowski	Franzizek	44	w	m	m	farmlab.	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zambrow	wife: Marianne Sokolowski, Zambrow, Poland	Ohio	Akron
6		Mianowski	Holeslaw	33	w	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Janina Mianowska, Zambrow, Poland	"	"
		Appel	Jakob	34	w	m	m	tailor	"	Hebrew	"	"	Hebrew	"	Grakisko	wife: Rachela Appel, Grokisko, Poland	N.Y.	New York Bronx
		Lewin	Muszka	41	w	f	m	DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL				"	"	"	Pinsk	son: Szlojma Lewin, Pinsk Katolinska 6. Pinsk	"	Rochester
		"	Mowszka	9	w	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: -"-	"	"
		"	Rysia	6	w	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
11		Sterlin	Moses	35	w	m	m	cigarmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaroczow	wife: Feiga Sterlin, Jaroczow, pow Lwow, Poland	Md.	Baltimore
12		Wieder	Hermine	19	w	f	s	h'maid	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Lohrbach	brother: Ludwig Wieder, Lohrbach, Germany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Bleiberg	Cheim	21	w	m	s	baker	"	Polish	"	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Komariw	father: Kuni Bleiberg, Komariw, Poland	Md.	Baltimore
14		Czartoszewski	Stanislaw	35	w	m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Czartosy	father: Leon Czartoszweski, Czartosy, Poland	Ohio	Akron
15		Birkenhaier	Karl	30	w	m	m	roofer	"	German	"	Rouman.	German	Rouman.	Busaisch	father: Lambert Birkenhaier, Bussaisch Haupt Str. 75	Ills.	Chicago
16		"	Theresia wife	22	w	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Josef son	1	w	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: -"-	"	"
18		Schweiger	Jakob.	38	w	m	m	farmlab.	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Csatad	mother i/law: Barbara Picher, Czasad N.156. Rouman	N.D.	Mott.
19		"	Elizabeth wife	28	w	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	Karl son	15	w	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother: -"-	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	Jakob son	8	w	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
22		Ercich	Oswald	26	w	m	m	clerk	"	"	"	Russian	German	Germany	Augsburg	mother: Katharina Kreich, Stawnicka Saratow Gono Russ.	Nebr.	Lincoln
23		"	Maria wife	26	w	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Katharina daughter	3	w	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
25		Chukin	Iwan	34	w	m	s	locksmith	yes	Russia	yes	Ukraine	Russia	Germany	Berlin	friend: Terese Bers, Berlin Wieland Str.11 Germany	Ills.	Chicago
26		Forst	Karl	27	w	m	m	mechan.	"	German	"	German	German	"	Rheydt	father: Johann Forst, Rheydt Moltke Str. 99 Germany	Wisc.	Milwaukee
27		"	Hedwig wife	21	w	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
28		Boehm	Matz	33	w	m	m	smith	"	"	"	Cz.Slov.	"	Cz.Slov.	Modzev	h'wife: Kate Boehm, Modzev Mosice, Czech.Slov.	Ohio	Cleveland
29		Hrivnak	Johann	27	w	m	m	farmlab.	"	Bohem Slovak.	"	"	Slovak.	"	Dubova	h'wife: Zuzanna Hrivnak, Dubova Ill. Czech.Slov.	Pa.	Springdale
30		Luptak	Josef father	22	w	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blatnica	friend: Marie Smal, Blatnica Ill. Czech.Slov.	Ills.	Chicago

Except no 6-8

H. S. Watson
Com'r Gen'l.

12/27/22

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List No. 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 26 1922, *19* 22

142

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in other parts of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously in the United States or has ever been rejected or deported and, if so, when and why?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (see footnote for full text of this question).	Whether a person who is coming to perform any kind of labor if so, what kind, whether skilled, unskilled, or professional, and whether he has a ticket or passage paid for by the person or by the organization who intends to employ him.	Whether in the United States illegally. If so, how did he enter? When? Has he been deported? When and why?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	cousin	25	no	-	---	cousin: Albert Szillat, Chicago Ills.2221.Cortland Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bldbrn	grey	none	Germany	Klupoln
2	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Herm. Detlefs, Valparaiso Ind. R.R. 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	" "	Duckelmwisch
3	"	aunt	25	"	-	---	aunt: Irene Kalasch, San Francisco Cal.Belcher Street 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	grey	left arm tattooed	Rouman.	Craiova
4	"	brother	25	"	-	---	brother: William Becker, Chicago Ills. 2951.Belmont Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	Germany	Stegalitz
5	no	self	22	yes	1907-1921	Akron Ohio	brother i/law: Viktor Kulesza Akron Ohio 107. Atno Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brwn	grey	scars of old trachoma.	Poland	Chojana Pawlowitz
6	"	"	30	"	1921	"	friend: Alexander Dluschnerdski, Akron Ohio 148 W.Walnut Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	brwn	none	"	Dabki
7	"	"	25	"	1921	New York	cousin: Jack Rott, New York Bronx N.Y. 354.Cypresse Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Grokisko
8	"	"	4	no	-	---	husband: Salomon Lewin, Rochester N.Y. 84.Hanover Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Wrerowka
9	"	"	-	"	-	---	father: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Russia	"
10	"	"	-	"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	2	"	-	---	brother i/law: Salomon Szapir, Baltimore Md. 328.Faron Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn	grey	"	Russia	Sazurowce
12	"	cousin	25	"	-	---	cousin: Max Kiessling, Brooklyn N.Y. 707. Seneca Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bldebrwn		"	Germany	Lohrbach
13	"	self	10	"	-	---	uncle: Benjamin Bleiberg, Baltimore Md.2041.Baltimore Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Poland	Komariw
14	"	"	57	yes	1913-1917	Akron Ohio	friend: Alexand.Dluschnerdski, Akron Ohio 148 N.Walnut Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Czartosu
15	"	"	50	no	-	---	brother i/law: Karl Fischer, Chicago Ills. 1811 Dayton Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Rouman.	Bussisch
16	"	"	3	"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"		"	-	---	uncle: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	100	"	-	---	stepfather: Dominik Strobl, Mott N.Dakota 4 routl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	darkbrwn		"	Jugosl.	Ujvav
19	"	"		"	-	---	stepfather-in-l. -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	100	"	-	---	grandfather: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blde	"	"	"	"
21	"	"		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	blue	"	Rouman.	Csatad
22	yes	uncle	--	"	-	---	uncle: Philipp Michael, Lincoln Nebr. 1025 N. 9th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Russia	Stawnicka
23	"	"		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	yes	brother in law	18	"	-	---	brother i/law: Koscello Tony, Chicago Ills. 1070 N.Eremitage	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	darkbrwn		"	Russia Slovaine	Pischowo
26	"	"	50	"	-	---	brother i/law: Alfred Jeske, Milwaukee Wisc.7170-11th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Rheydt
27	"	"		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ukraine	Dunajowce
28	no	self	102	"	-	---	brother i/law: Louis Oedeon, Cleveland Ohio 3351.W.58th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brwnbrwn		"	Cz.Slov.	Nodzav
29	yes	"	25	"	-	---	brother i/law: Josef Duressa Springdale Pa. Box 372	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bldeblue		"	"	Dubova
30	no	"	30	"	-	---	sister: Marie Luptak, Chicago Ills. 4020 W. 25th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldegrey		"	"	Blatnica

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. E. Higgins (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. E. Higgins
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1922

at NEW YORK

Max Zelch
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Charles Willis, Surgeon of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Charles Willis

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 19 12

at NEW YORK

Allan Fehlow

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—670

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Mount Carroll". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, December 14th, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Postsch	Willy	36	m	m	m	mason	yes	German I-166	yes	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	cousin: Wilhelm Mueller, Leipzig, Kohlegarten Str. 13	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		Endrai	Hermann	31	m	m	s	hair-dresser	"	" I-2661	"	U.S. born but claims to be German subject	"	"	Hasselhausen	aunt: Marie Endrei, Minnenhausen, Germany	N.Y.	Jamaica
3		Laengle	Ludwig	19	m	m	s	2-227 [illegible] 6/19/23	"	I-066	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: Therese Brugge, Minnenhausen, Germany	"	Lawrence Nassau
4		Dietzsch	Alfred	24	m	m	s	baker	"	" I-266	"	"	"	"	Plauen i/V.	father: Alwin Dietzsch, Plauen i/V. Duerer Str. 10	"	Hollis
5		Gruhle	Fritz	18	m	m	s	11-55 2206-7-13-36 smith	"	" I-066	"	-	"	"	Niederwuerschnitz	father: Otto Gruhle, Burg n/Magdeburg, Luegener Str. 22	Wisc.	Milwaukee
6		Munk	Gottlieb	40	m	m	m	iron-turner 2-416041 4/10/36	"	" I-266	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	h'wife: Louise Munk, Stuttgart, Ritter Str. 3, Germ. Reen 9/6/38	N.Y.	Woodhaven
7		Mueller	Richard	56	m	m	m	cook	"	" I-166	"	"	"	"	Berlin	uncle: Ismar Gomma, Berlin Brunnenstr. 84 Germany	Ills.	Chicago
8		Michelmann	Otto	26	m	m	m	farmlab.	"	" I-266	"	"	"	"	Tangermuende	h'wife: Anna Michelmann, Tangermuende, Kochauerstr. 36.	Mich.	Rhodes
9		Meyer	Wilhelm	33	m	m	m	3-48589 cook	"	" I-066	"	"	"	"	Leba	father: Heinrich Meyer, Leba Kr. Lauenburg, Germany	N.Y.	North Bergen
10		Meyer	Elsa wife	31	m	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	_"_	"	"
11		Haffner	Emil	28	m	m	s	cook	"	" I-266	"	"	"	"	Schwanheim	mother: Sophie Haffner, Schwanheim n/Eberbach, Germ.	"	New York
12	50-483 5/28/29	Muench	Ottokar	39	m	m	m	farmlab.	"	" I-266	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	mother: Wilhelmine Muench, Muelzen n/Zwickau, Germ.	R.I.	Lymansville
13	5/24/29 5/27/29	"	Pauline wife	36	m	f	m	1-290539-2/15/40 h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	_"_	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Erika dgtr	13	m	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	_"_	"	"
15	Phila 5-20-39	Putzker	Liesbeth	27	m	f	s	2-9428 I-066 h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	uncle: Willi Feige, Berlin Gothaerstr. 15.	Pa.	Philadelphia
16		Oppelt	Otto	40	m	m	s	chauffeur	"	" I-266	"	"	"	1/8	Bug i/B	father: Johann Oppelt, Bug i/Bavaria Germany	N.Y.	Long Beach
17		Schuster	Oskar	28	m	m	m	farmlab.	"	" I-066	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	h'wife: Maria Schuster, Markkleeberg Wiachauerstr. 3	Pa.	Eddington
18		Eichholz	Ida 869-303	20	m	f	s	h'maid	"	" I-266	"	"	"	"	Karkeln	father: Franz Eichholz, Karkeln, Germany	Cal.	San Francisco
19		Haupt	Elise	50	M	f	m	IN HOSPITAL 2-60728 DISCHARGED 3/2/39 h'wife	"	"	"	Claims U.S. Birth	"	"	Chemnitz	father: Adolf Max Haupt, Chemnitz Rudolfstr. 22	N.Y.	Morris Park
20	UNDER 16	"	Aline	13	m	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	_"_	"	"
21		Frenzel	Richard	19	m	m	s	butcher	"	" I-066	"	"	"	"	Kl.Gandau	father: Theodor Frenzel, Kl.Gandau, Hellerstr151	"	Schnuctady
22		Gaertner	Alma	26	m	f	s	h'maid	"	" I-266	"	"	"	"	Naschhausen	sister: Emilie Springer, Jena Johannesstr 24. Germany	N.J.	Old Bridge
23		Friedrich 9/13/31	Flora 3/12/31	24	m	f	s	8-72691 11/32	"	" I-166	"	"	"	"	Burgstaedt	father: Herman Friedrich, Burgstaedt, Germany	N.Y.	Hicksville
24		Sebek	Rudolf	38	m	m	m	joiner	"	Bohemian 3-4609	"	Cz.Slov. Bohem	Cz.Slov.	1/8	Jumlin	mother: Marie Sebek, Bubovice, Bohemia, Czech.Slov.	Nebr.	Omaha
25		"	Marie wife	36	m	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	1/8	"	_"_	"	"
26	U.S. CIT.	"	Milad dghtr	1	m	f	s	child	no	none	no	U.S.born	"	"	"	_"_	"	"
27	MRD P-7/7025 C.I. 10/4/37	Schueltzky	Hedwig 1/2/104-561	36	m	f	div	hair-dresser	yes	German I-066	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	brother i/law: Emil Fuhs, Berlin N. Muellerstr. 134	Ind.	Michigan City
28		Schulz	Arthur	22	m	m	s	Lutheran Landarbeiter	"	" I-266	"	"	"	"	Berlin Spandau	father: Wilhelm Schulz, Berlin Weissensee Franz Joseph Str. 20	N.Y.	Latonia
29	4/22/29	Opal	Frieda	16	m	f	s	3-180008-2/15/40 h'maid	"	" I-066	"	"	"	"	Cuxhaven	father: Max Opal, Cuxhaven Grenzstr. 18 Germany	Pa.	Reading
30		Kouba	Rudolf	25	m	m	s	tailor	"	" I-266	"	Austria	"	Austria	Linz	mother: Anna Kouba, Linz Gurtelstr. 58. Austria	N.Y.	New York

Except no. 19. U.S. Citizen

#19 Born in Vienna Aust. Hun. 1/5/27

12/27/1932

52

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List No. 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

144

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 26 1922, *19* 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (Head Tax.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Section 38 full text of this provision.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of last preceding five classes.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	93 / 25	yes	1912-1920	Philad. Pa.	own home: Philadelphia Pa. 3406 North Market Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	d.bl.	blue	none	Germany	Sackwitz
2	no	uncle	25	"	1901-1902	New York	uncle: Friedrich Wisland, Woodhaven N.Y.L.I.826-87th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d.br.	brwn	"	U.S.A.	New York
3	yes	"	18 / 25	no	-	---	uncle: Richard Laengle, ~~New York~~ N.Y. East View, Haven Rock	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	blue	"	Germany	Minenhausen
4	"	brother	25	"	-	---	brother: Arno Dietzsch, New York N.Y.334 E. 80th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldebrwn		"	"	Reuth i/V
5	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Charles Ott, Milwaukee Wisc. 1175-5th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bldegrey		"	"	Oelsnitz
6	no	sister	25	yes	1902-1911	New York	sister: Julia Hamel, Woodhaven N.Y.L.I.8907-78th Street	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brwnbrwn		"	"	Stuttgart
7	"	son	25	no	-	---	wife: Bertha Mueller, Chicago Ills. 4416 Calumet Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	greygrey		"	"	Berlin
8	"	uncle	27 / 26	"	-	---	uncle: Gustav Behneck, Rhodes Mich.	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldeblue		"	"	Tangermuende
9	"	aunt	50	yes	1914-1920	Clifton N.J.	aunt: Johanna Wilde, North Bergen N.Y. 50. Paterson Glenwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Leba
10	"	"		"	1916-1921	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Ober-Kochlitz
11	yes	brother	25	no	-	---	brother: Carl Haffner, New York N.Y. 124. W.117th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldebrwn		"	"	Schwanheim
12	no	uncle	50	"	-	---	uncle: Mr. Peschke, Lymansville R.Island (N.Providence)	yes	~~1 year~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.bl.	blue	"	"	Muetzen
13	"	"	80	"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blkgrey		"	"	Zschortau
14	"	"		"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	d.bl.	"	"	"	Leipzig
15	yes	friend	[illegible]	"	-	---	friend: Willi Jentsch, Philad. Pa. 313. Lehigh Ave	no	perm.	yes	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brwngrey		"	"	Freiburg
16	no	"	50	yes	1912-1922	Long Beach N.Y.	friend: Roberts Stobert, Long Beach L.Y. 64. Market Str.	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bldeblue		"	"	Bug i/B
17	yes	brother	25	no	-	---	brother: Max Schuster, Eddington Pa. Buks Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldeblue		right arm tattooed	"	Markkleeberg
18	"	uncle	50	"	-	---	uncle: John Smith, San Francisco Cal. 4164-17th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bldebrwn		none	"	Kerkeln
19	no	brother in law	34 / 50	yes	1903-1921	Brooklyn	brother i/law: Richard Koehler, Morris Park N.Y.L.I.1111-129th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	"	Dresden
20	"	uncle	"	"	born	"	uncle: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	bldе	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
21	"	sister	22 / 25	no	-	---	uncle: Paul Fabian, Schenectady N.Y. 406 Congress Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bldebrwn		"	Gerany	Strehlen
22	"	brother	25	"	-	---	brother: Karl Gaertner, Old Bridge N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	greygrey		mole on left leg	"	Aschhausen
23	"	friend	25	"	-	---	friend: Karl Rowehl, Hicksville N.Y.L.I. Bellevue Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brngrey		none	"	Widderhau
24	yes	self	200	yes	1913-1922	Omaha Nebr.	brother: Franrisek Sebek, Omaha Nebr.4928-20th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	8	"	"	blue	"	Cz.Slov.	Duby Kladno
25	"	"	250	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Stribna
26	"	"		"	born	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Omaha
27	"	uncle	25	no	-	---	uncle: Adolph Schultz, Michigan City Ind. 809 Ohio Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brwngrey		"	Germany	Hohensichs
28	"	aunt	25	"	-	---	aunt: Marie Schulz, Latonia Ky. 3220 Glenn Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d.bl.	blue	"	"	Berlin
29	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Albert Richard, Reading Pa.1749.Riverside Rose Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl.	brwn	"	"	Cuxhaven
30	"	sister	25	"	-	---	sister: Resi Kouba, New York N.Y. 1009 So.Boulevard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brwnbrwn		"	Austria	Linz

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A E Higgins, MASTER of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Captain, Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

A E Higgins

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec., 1912

at NEW YORK

Max Hahlgren

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

145

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Charles Willis, Surgeon of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Charles Willis

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 19 ..

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 8.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MOUNT CARROLL 12/26 9 p m Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, December 14th, 1922.

1		3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Ehlers	Rudolf	64		m	m	Retired	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	son in law: Hans Siebert, Hamburg, Heinzkamp 2, I.	Conn.	Greenwich
		"	Louise	64		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
		"	Olga	19		f	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
		"	Gustav	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
5		Dejmek	Anton	31		m	m	builder	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	father: Anton Dejmek, Vienna XVII, Hernals Heugerlein Str. 106.	Pa.	Nazareth
6		"	Antonia	24		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
UNDER 16		"	Herta	-	11	f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
8		Köller	Carl	29		m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	father: Hugo Köller, Hannover, Hagenstr. 56.	Cal.	Los Angeles
9		Siegel	Henriette	41		f	div	correspondt.	"	"	"	Danish	"	Berlin	father: Johann Coverts, Berlin-Charlottenburg, Nürnberg. Str. 64.	N.Y.	New York
10		von der Wettern	Frieda	22		f	s	Dom engineer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Mönchteich	mother: Katharine von der Wettern, Mönchteich.	Calif.	San Francisco
11		Voltein	Georg	39		m	m	ships officer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	wife: Antonina Voltein, Danzig, Kaninchenberg 12b2.	D.C.	Washington
12	TRANSIT	Krueger	Julius	41		m	m		"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	wife: Frieda Kruppel, Berlin-Tempelhof, Blumenthal Str. 11.	N.Y.	New York
13		Farkas	Anton	42		m	m	laborer	"	"	Roumania	"	Rouman.	Fibis	fath. i/law: Anton Mortie, Fibis 62.	Ohio	Mansfield
14		"	Christine	38		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
15		Galke	Richard	33		m	m	iron turner	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Berlin	father: Wilh. Galke, Frankfurt o/Oder, Berliner Str. 24.	N.Y.	New York
16		"	Elisabeth	28		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- - -	"	-"-
17	UNDER 16	"	Horst	1		m	s	son	no	no	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
18		Köhl	Richard	20		m	s	farml.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lüpow	mother: Lina Köhl, Lüpow, Germany.	Md.	Bland
19		Boschet	Hans	24		m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Aub	father: Georg Boschet, Aub, Germany	Md.	Rockville
20		Reich	Adolf	56		m	m	upholsterer	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	son: Johannes Reich, Berlin, Weidenweg 66.	Utah	Salt Lake City
21		Antesberger	Josef	24		m	s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Renholdiny	father: Alois Antesberger, Rathmannsdorf.	Pa.	Altoona
22		Lippeck	Adolf	23		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Wanne	sister: Gusti Lippeck, Waldbusch n/Wittenberg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Otto	Walter	22		m	m	carpent.	"	"	"	"	"	Wald-sachsen	father: Oswald Otto, Waldsachsen n/Meerane.	R.I.	Pawtucket
24		Muhlberg	Alexandra	22		f	m	h'wife	"	"	Estonia	"	"	Hamburg	friend: Martha Riege, Hamburg, Eckernförderstr. 90.	N.Y.	New York
25		Pahl	Johannes	27		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	Germany	"	"	Schubig	mother: Margarethe Pahl, Schubig, Germany.	Iowa	Sutherland
26		Pallas	Paul	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glowitz	mother: Marie Pallas, Glowitz- tolp, Germany.	Cal.	National City
27		Friesinger	Karl	35		m	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Mergentheim	brother: Ludwig Friesinger, Mergentheim, Bachbacherstr. 5.	Pa.	Philadelphia
28		Bonchstein	Robert	20		m	s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Dortmund	friend: Theodor Brinkmann, Dortmund, Markortstr. 17.	Ind.	Fort Wayne
29		Kirk Urban	Fritz	19		m	s	IN HOSPITAL	"	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Mrs. Urban, Berlin, Sparrstr. 12.	Pa.	Phila delphia
30		Gruzler	Franz	27		m	s	upholsterer	"	"	Jugoslav.	"	Jugosl.	Novi Sad	mother: Maria Gruzler, Novi Sad Zmaj Jovanovic 24.	Ills.	Chicago

53

Except 29 Transit 12/27/22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List 228.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 26 1922, *19* 22. 146

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	son i/l.	60	no	-	-	son in law:Carl Peters, Greenwich,Conn.	Med Cert 11763 no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	Hernia inguinale — may affect		no	good	no	6	-	fair	grey	grey	none	Germany	Hamburg
2	"	-"-		yes	1913	Coscob, Conn.	-"-	Med Cert 11740 "	"	"	"	"	"	Varicose veins both legs which may affect		"	"	"	5	-	"	blck	"	"	"	"
3	"	-"-	-	no	-	-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	-"-	-	yes	1913	Coscob, Conn.	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	9	"	bldebrwn		"	"	"
5	yes	brother in law	30	no	-	-	broth.i/law:John Didovits, Nazareth,Pa.189 Texter Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	8	"	brwngrey		hernia.	Austria	Vienna
6	"	-"-		no	-	-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	"
7	"	-"-		no	-	-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	friend	25	no	-	-	friend:Miss Hanna Rahl,Los Angeles,Calif.848 S.Wall Str.	yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	10	"	d´blbrwn		"	Germany	Hannover
9	yes	self	25	yes	1900 -04	Hoboken N.J.	Friend:J.W.Backer,Newyork,N.Y. Ambassador Hotel,420E.50thStr.	"	1 year	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	9	"	bldegrey		"	Denmark	Viborg
10	yes	uncle	25	no	-	-	uncle:Henry von der Wettern, San Francisco,Cal.410JerseyStr.	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	8	"	bldegrey		"	Germany	Nincop
11	no	self	60	no	-	-	friend:Edw.Magdeburger, Washington,D.C.230Uphur Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	11	"	d´blblue		wears glasses.	Russia	Poltawa
12	yes	steamch.ip agency	25	no	-	-	friend:W.Reising,New York, N.Y. 15 Whitehall .	yes	2weeks	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	6	-	"	bldeblue		both arms tattooed.	Germany	Kathenen
13	no	self	200	yes	1908 -20	Newyork	brother:Peter Sumpf,Mansfeld, Ohio, 321,1st ave.	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	9	"	blckbrwn		none	Roumania	Fibis
14	no	"		"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	7	"	greyblue		"	"	"
15	yes	brother in law	22	no	-	-	broth.i/law:Max Völkel, Newyork,N.Y.501West 190th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	7	"	d´blblue		"	Germany	Frankfurt
16	"	-"-		no	-	-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	"	" brwn		goitre.	"	Apolda
17	"	-"-		no	-	-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	2	-	"	bldeblue		none	"	Berlin
18	yes	cousin	25	no	-	-	cousin:Richar Röhl,Baand, No. 3.& R.3,1334.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	5	"	brwngrey		"	"	Holdselen
19	yes	uncle	25	no	-	-	uncle:C.Braun,Fanner Rockville Md. 3.B.18.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	"	blckbrwn		scar on left hand.	"	Aub
20	"	son i/l.	25	no	-	-	son i/law:Wm.Küster,Salt Lake City,Utah,756 W.2 South Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	8	"	d´bl.brwn		none	"	Berlin
21	"		25	no	-	-	brother:Alois Antesberger, Altoona,Pa.1402 Talton ave.	yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	10	"	blck	"	left arm tattooed.	"	Rathmannsdorf
22	yes	aunt	25	no	-	-	aunt:C.Apata Volkening, Brooklyn,N.Y.139,85th Street.	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"		"	Med Cert 11744 Pachiacloop	"	5	10	"	brwnblue		left thumb & index Middle fingers none	"	Baldbusch
23	no	uncle	25	yes	1891 -913	Law-rence tucket	uncle:Richard Otto,Pawtucket, R.I.,22 Dunnell Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Med Cert 11746 Valvular disease Chronic Cardiac which may affect	"	5	8	"	bldeblue		"	"	Beerane
24	yes	husband	0	no	-	-	husband:Julius Muhlberg, New York,N.Y.187,1sr ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	5	"	bldeblue		"	Estonia	Petser
25	"	friend	25	no	-	-	friend:Adolf Sich, Sutherland, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	11	"	d´bl.grey		"	Germany	Schubig
26	yes	uncle	25	no	-	-	uncle:Gustav Pallas,National City,Cal. 1943 J.Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	3	"	bldeblue		"	"	Glowitz
27	"	brother in law	25	no	-	-	broth.i/law:Henry Dambach,Pa. Philadelphia,3725N.Laurence St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	"	bldeblue		"	"	Argentine Antonienhof
28	"	uncle	25	no	-	-	friend:Emil Altenau,Fort Wayne Ind. 2046 Lansa Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	7	"	bldegrey		"	Poland	Brome
29	yes	uncle	0	no	-	-	uncle:William Maines,Philadelphia,Pa.2010 N.Orkney Str.	"	"	Entered from Italy 1/3-23									6	-	"	d´bl.brwn		"		Grenke
30			25	no	-	-	brother:Leo Gruzler,Chicago, Ills.1349 West Madison Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	"	d´bl.brwn		scar on right side of neck.	Jugoslav.	Novi Sad

Exd. 9-X 1/3-. Bln

shall be called for in N.Y.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—513

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. Higgins MASTER, of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E E Higgins
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1912
at NEW YORK

Max Loeb
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 7

147

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Charles Willis, Surgeon of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Charles Willis

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 19 21

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 7

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Mount Carroll" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, December 13th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Braeme	Karl	29		m	s	waiter	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Wernigerode	father: Friedrich Braeme, Wernigerode, Germ.	N.J.	Jersey City
2		Otto	Wilhelm Fram	16		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Griesheim	father: Wilhelm Otto, Griesheim, Germ.	N.Y.	New York
3		Kruss	Ernst	25		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duesseldorf	wife: Josefine Kruss, Duesseldorf, Oberbilker Allee 267	N.Y.	New York
4		Becker	Emil	46		m	m	dyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elberfeld	wife: Auguste Becker, Elberfeld, Brunnestr. 14	N.J.	Paterson
5		Mueller	Gerhard	18		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stettin	father: Gustav Mueller, Stettin, Apfelallee 22	Cal.	Los Angeles
6		Zimmer	Minna	31		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ehrenfeld	mother: Elise Zimmer, Egrenfeld, Leonstr. 49	Minn.	St.Paul
7		Boehm	Ludwig	34		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alteglofsheim	brother: Karl Boehm, Alteglofsheim, Germ.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
8		Nork	Wilhelm	31		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gelsenkirchen	wife: Helene Nork, 33a Gelsenkirchen, Weidenstr.	N.Y.	New York City
9		Kaufmann	Barbara	23		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Obernesselbach	brother: Hans Kaufmann, Obernesselbach, Germ.	Ohio	Cincinnati
10		Mengeringhausen	Helene	26		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gelsenkirchen	father: Heinrich Mengeringhausen, Gelsenkirchen, Germ.	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		Kuchler	Ludwig	22		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hundzell	mother: Franziska Tauer, Hundzell 31 Germ.	"	"
12		Meis	Cuno	IN HOSPITAL 43		m	m	engineer	"	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	Berlin	wife: Melitta Meis, Berlin, Kambrunnerstr. 17 Germ.	N.Y.	Syracuse
13		Herrmann	Leonhard	37		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leuzendorf	uncle: Friedrich Herrmann, Leuzendorf, Germ.	Texas	Bowie
14		Encke	Hugo	23		m	s	barcht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flensburg	father: Ernst Encke, Flensburg, Dorotheenstr. 28	Wash.	Spokane
15		Kuhn	Albert	31		m	m	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weiler	brother: Paul Kuhn, Weiler, Germ.	N.Y.	New York
16		"	Karoline	28		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Manfred	9		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Knaack	Albert	46		m	m	maschi-nist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reinickendorf	wife: Margarethe Knaack, Reinickendorf 3 Germ.	Ill.	Chicago
19		Lippert	Gustav	39		m	m	laboerer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selb	brother in law: Ludwig Prell, Selb, Germ, Jainstr.	N.Y.	Rockford
20		"	Josefine	36		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	Johanna	13		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
22		Wyletal	Wilhelm	23		m	s	book-keeper	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna Veliki Buharek	father: Antonin Wyletal, Vienna XVIII. Simongasse 3	Ill.	Chicago
23		Schlitter	Ceccilia	33		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Jugoslv.	"	Jugoslv.	Buharek	mother: Verona Heinrich, Veliki Buharek, Jugoslv.	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Janos	11		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Michailo	10		m	s	"	no	---	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	Maria	6		f	s	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Kirscht	Endre	18		m	s	lock-smith	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Budapest	father: Dr. Agotsch Kirscht, Budapest, Posony 4 Hung.	N.Y.	New York
28		Bogya	Martin	42		m	m	laborer	"	Slov.	"	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Levoca	wife: Sofia Bogya, Levoca, 13 Cz.Slov.	Ohio	Akron
29		Nobel	Hans	30		m	s	violin maker	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Mittenwald	father: Georg Nebel, Mittenwald, Germ.	N.Y.	New York
30		Quast	Wilhelm	29		m	s	saddler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	sister: Fr. Sonnefeld, Berlin, Kleiststr. 40	Mich.	Saginaw

54

Except 12 Jeannson 12/27/22

#12 Can't Land 1/27/23

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List No. 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 30 1922, 1922

148

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to final destination? (See instruction No. 1.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction No. 2.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, publication, program, or agreement of or in any foreign country.	Whether ever deported and, if so, when and what for.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	brother	25	no	-	----	brother: Ernst Braeme, Jersey City N.J. 70 Columbia Ave.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bld.	gr.	none	Germ.	Wernigerode
2	yes	aunt	25	"	-	---	aunt: Fred Wolf, New York, N.Y. 519 W. 50th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Hoechst
3	"	"	25	"	-	---	aunt: Luge Bartling, New York N.Y. 1605 2nd Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	bl.	"	"	Crefeld
4	"	nephew	37	"	-	---	nephew: Czarles Duelfer, Paterson N.J. 46 River Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.	br.	hernia.	"	Elberfeld
5	no	aunt	45	"	-	---	aunt: Anna Herting, Los Angeles, Cal. 3578 Canada Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr.	none	"	Stettin
6	yes	fiance	25	"	-	---	fiance: Georg Kursmann, St. Paul, Minn. Box 489	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	d.br.	bl.	"	"	Wiesbaden
7	yes	friend	32	yes	1911 1920	Milwaukee	friend: Richard Jahn, Milwaukee, Wisc. 782 Ninth Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Alteglofsheim
8	"	uncle	0	no	-	---	uncle: Wilhelm Schweitzer, New York City N.Y. 291 11th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	br.	right index-finger stiff.	"	Grossgarde
9	yes	"	25	"	-	---	uncle: Frank Reichrath, Cincinnati, Ohio, Spring Grove Ave, 3720	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	none	"	Obernesselbach
10	"	aunt	25	"	-	---	aunt: Amalie Muench, Philadelphia, Pa. 70th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Gelsenkirchen
11	"	brother	25	"	-	---	brother: Josef Kuchler, Philadelphia, Pa. 2715 Parrid Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	br.	br.	"	"	Hundzell
12	"	friend	25	yes	1903 1909	Syracuse	friend: Elmer Strong, Syracuse N.Y. 1111 Euclid Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Solingen
13	no	cpusin	66	no	-	---	cousin: Ernst Egenbacher, Bowie, Texas R. 4 B. 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Herrentierbach
14	"	brother	19	"	-	---	brother: William Encke, Spokane Wash. 1511 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	br.	bl.	hernia	"	Altona
15	yes	brother	60 1/2	-	-	---	brother: Karl Kuhn, New York N.Y. 795 1rst Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.	none	"	Weiler
16	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Schlichten
17	"	uncle		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Konstanz
18	yes	brother	25	"	-	---	brother: Frank Knesack, Chicago Ill. 406 S. Cambell Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	bl.	"	"	Stettin
19	no	brother in law	30	"	-	---	brother in law: Adolf Braun, ~~Benford~~ R.F.D. I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.bl.	gr.	"	"	Hoeckstaedt
20	"	"		"	-	---	Rexford. " John Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	"	"	Waldarsen
21	"	uncle		"	-	---	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Selb
22	no	cousin	30	"	-	---	cousin: Radalovics Nick, Chicago, Ill. 4611 Broadway Ave. 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	bl.	scar on belly	Austria	Vienna
23	yes	husband	50	"	-	---	husband: Michailo Schlitter, Chicago Ill. 932 Sunnyside Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	d.bld.	br.	none	Jugoslv.	Veliki Buharek
24	"	father		"	-	---	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
27	YES	mother	60	"	-	---	mother: Erna W. Kirby, New York N.Y. 24 W. 40th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blck	bl.	"	Roum.	Lugou
28	no	nephew	32	yes	1913 1922	Ohio Akron	nephew: Micke Palfi, Akron, Ohio, 1152 Bristol Terrace	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	bl.	hernia	"	Kresne
29	yes	uncle	25	no	-	---	uncle: Martin Nebel, New York N.Y. 1535 3rd Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	bl.	none	Germ.	Mittenwald
30	"	"	30	"	-	---	uncle: August Wegner, Saginaw, Mich. 524 Division Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	br.	"	"	Schoenlauke

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A E Higgins (Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer), MASTER of the S. S. MOUNT CARROL, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A E Higgins
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1922

at NEW YORK

Max Feckyn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Surdinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

119

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Charles Willis, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Charles Willis

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 19 ..

at NEW YORK

Max Bentzen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Dec 26/22 Recor 9.00 P.M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Mount Carroll ". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Decembar 14th, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kadaschewitz	Chaja	38		f	wd	---	no	none	no	Lithuan.	Lithuan.	Germany	Hamburg	uncle: I. Kadaschewitz, Memel, Hohe Str.	Mass.	Boston
2		- do -	Sabra	22		f	s	---	yes	German	yes	Memelld.	MemelLand	"	"	-"-	"	"
3		" "	Marie	20		f	s	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
4		" "	Fanny	18		f	s	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
5		Stamler	Leo	29		m	m	tailor	"	Polish	"	Polish	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	wife: Erna Stamler, Vienna II Flossgasse, Austria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Rost	Maria	19		f	s	selvant	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Handthal	father: Martin Rost, Handthal, # 4. Oberschwarzach,	"	New York
7		Gross	Johannes	23		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glauchau	father: Herrmann Gross, Glauchau, Bruecken Str. 2.	R.I.	Providence
8		Frank	Johann	17		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberndorf	father: Franz Frank, Oberndorf, Filzhofen, Germany	Pa.	Altoona
9		Kutscher	Erich	19		m	s	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petsch	cousin: Paul Mueller, Petsch, Sued Str. 15.	N.Y.	New York
10		Bopp	Helene	26		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	uncle: Heinrich Plagemann, Lohof n/Neustoburg	N.J.	West New York
11		"	Bruno	--	11	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
12		Behrendt	Adolf	32		m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Eydtkuhnen	father: Paul Behrendt, Eydtkuhnen, Germany	N.Y.	New York
13	U.S. Cit.	Zander	Johanna	46		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- in-law:	"	"
14	U.S. Cit.	"	Hermann	18		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
15		"	Erna	16		f	s	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
16		Huppelmann	Franziska	45		f	wd	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coblenz	son i/law: Stanislaw Barcis, Berlin S.O.33.Oppelner Str.34	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		Kronisch	Eduard	27		m	s	ironturner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friedrichsort	father: Emanuel Kronisch,/40 Friedrichsort/Kiel.Gartenstr.	N.J.	Jersey City
18		Stroch	Hugo	57		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr.Ilsede	sister: Christine Marquardt, Altona, Gr. Berg Str.221	Iowa	Davenport
19		Alper	Sam	55		m	s	tailor	"	Hungar.	Hebrew	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	brother: Jacob Alper, Budapest, Kozma Str. 31.	Pa.	Scranton
20		Stoeckel	Friedolin	18		m	s	farmlab.	"	German	German	Germany	German	Germany	Ranchen	father: Max Stoeckel, Ranchen, Baden, Germany	"	Beatty
21		Sutterer	Karl	23		m	s	tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Karl Sutterer, Sulz n/Lahr, Baden Germany	"	"
22		Runge	Wilhelm	22		m	m	ironturner	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	N.Y.	New York	own home: New York N.Y. 360 East 139th Street	N.Y.	New York
23		Gutsche	Hulda	30		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Germany	Freystadt	"	"	father: Franz Dietze, Berbisdorf n/Dresden	"	"
24		"	Gerhard	1		m	s	son	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
25		Brune	Wilhelmine	44		f	wd	housekeeper	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Duisburg	mother: Karoline Hanke, Wistick n/Hamm, Westfalia	Ills.	Hoyleton
26		"	Alma	20		f	s	daught.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
27		"	Wilhelmine	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
28		"	Hilda	15		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
29		"	Maria	13		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
30		Holcak	Marie	18		f	s	servant	"	Czechoslovak	"	Cz.Slov.	Slovak.	Cz.Slov.	Kosov	mother: Zuzanna Holcak, Kosov, Czech.Slov.	N.J.	Baronne

Total passengers . . . 30
U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—632

List _____

List No. 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 26 1922, *19*22

150

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Section 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States.	Whether any part of such passage paid by the transportation company which brought the alien to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	$ Step Brother son	--	no	-	---	son: Charles Kadis, Boston Mass. 178. Chestnut Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	grey	none	Lithuan.	Dorbiany
2	"	$ Step Brother brother	--	"	-	---	-"- 4 Northey St. Salem, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	brwn	"	Memelland	Memel
3	"	$ Step Brother $100.00	--	"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	bl.gr.	"	"	"
4	"	$ Step Brother "	--	"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	d.bl.	blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	"	-	---	brother: Harry Stamler, Brooklyn N.Y. 426. Vermont Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	grey	"	Poland	Bzepponink
6	"	uncle $ 25	"	"	-	---	uncle: Adam Bayer, New York N.Y. 641. Jamaica Avenue L.I.City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	brwn	"	Germany	Handthal
7	no	" $ 25	"	"	-	---	uncle: Albin Hertzsch, Providence R.I. 56. Cumerfort Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d.bl.	blue	"	Glauchau
8	yes	step-brother 25	"	-	---		stepbrother: Karl Baumgartner Altoona Pa. 214. 7th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brwn	brwn	"	Oberndorf
9	"	mother $ 25	"	-	---		mother: Frieda Nestler, New York N.Y. 351 E. 82nd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	brwn	"	Zwickau
10	no	aunt $ 25.00	"	-	---		aunt; Mathilde Mansmann, West New York N.J. 682. Buchanan Pl.	yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	blue	"	"	Hamburg
11	"	"	--	"	-	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes	uncle $ 25	"	-	---		uncle: Gustav Zander as below	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	blue	"	Lithuan.	Kowno
13	"	husband --	yes	1899-1903	New York		husband: Gustav Zander, New York N.Y. 1292, Union Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Shaky
14	"	father --	"	born	"		-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	U.S.A.	Suvalki New York
15	"	"	no	-	---		-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Eydt-kulmen
16	yes	fiance $ 25	"	-	---		fiance: John B. Brookmeyer, Philad. Pa. 1638 N. Robinson Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	"	"	"	Ossettno
17	"	uncle $ 25	"	-	---		uncle: August Rose, Jersey City N.J. 479. Monmouth Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Friedrichsort
18	yes	sister in law $ 25	yes	1900-1915	Davenport		sister i/law: Auguste Wenne, 2662. Dubuque Str. Davenport Io.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Ottensen
19	no	brother 25	no	-	---		brother: Sandor Alper, Scranton Pa. 625 C. Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.	brwn	"	Cz.Slov.	Kiray-helmecz
20	yes	friend $ 140.00 with money of sister	"	-	---		friend: P. Ilsephons, Braunstetter, Beatty Pa. Vincent Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	blue	"	Germany	Usbaloffen
21	"	" 20	"	-	---		friend: -"- wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	brwn	"	"	Lahr
22	yes	" $ 200.00	20	yes	1914-1922	New York	own home: New York N.Y. 360 East 138th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brwn	brwn	"	"	Berlin
23	"	husband $ 100.00	no	-	---		husband: Karl Gutscho, New York N.Y. 524 East 82nd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d.br.	blue	"	"	Bischofswerda
24	"	"	"	-	---		-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	d.bl.	blue	"	"	Freystedt
25	yes	cousin $ 125	"	-	---		cousin: Arthur C. Beckmeyer, Moyleton Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.br.	brwn	"	"	Wistisk
26	yes	"	"	-	---		-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwn	brwn	"	"	"
27	yes	"	-	-	---		-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	brwn	"	"	"
28	yes	"	"	-	---		-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	yes	"	"	-	---		-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	" $ 36 --	"	-	---		brother: Andrey Molcak, Bayonne N.J. 165 Avenue E.	yes	3 years	no	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	5	4	"	brn	brwn	goitre.	Cz.Slov.	Kosov

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. E. Higgins MASTER, of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C E Higgins
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1922

at NEW YORK

Mar Faerbyes
Immigration Officer.

51

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W Charles Willis, Surgeon of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Charles Willis

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK

Max Goldy

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—488

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5785.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MOUNT CARROLL. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, December 14th, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Forjan	Johanna	21		f	s	h'maid	yes	German 4685	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Griesel-stein	father: Frank Forjan, Griesel-stein, Loennersdorf. Austria.	Conn.	New Britain
2		~~Hofer~~	Stephan	19		m	s	farml.							Ludwigs-hafen	parents: Franz Heissler, Linden n/Melk, Austria.	N.Y.	New York
3		Heissler	Franz	21		m	s	carpent.	yes	German 3651	yes	Austria	German	Germany	Insel Amrum	father: Georg Köster, Norddorf o/Amrum.	"	"-
4		Köster	Martin	17		m	s	butcher	yes	" 4685	"	Germany	"	"	"	father: Johs. Flor, Norddorf o/Amrum.	"	"-
		Kesler	Theodore	28		f	m	h'wife	2-842976-3/13/41			"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"-
	UNDER 16	"	Paula	3		f	s	child	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"-
	UNDER 16	"	Friedel	-	10	f	s	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"-
		Polinger	Emerich	18		m	s	smith	yes	German 3651	yes	Roumania	"	Roumania.	Pardani	friend: Johann Ramso, Pardani 304, Roumania.	Ohio	Cincinnati
8		Schmidt	Hermann	48		m	m	painter	"	" 4685	"	Germany	"	Germany	Zeitz	h'wife: Olga Schmidt, Zeitz, Alsylsdorf.	N.J.	Clifton
9		"	Else	19		f	s	h'maid	"	" 3651	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
10		"	Rudolf	14		m	s	pupil	"	" 4685	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Josef	21		m	s	smith	"	" 3651	"	"	"	"	Oberndorf	father: Max Besendorfer, Oberndorf, Germany.	Ia.	Altoona
12		Besendorfer	Karl	19		m	s	farmlab.	"	" 4685	"	"	"	"	Forstmardt	stepfather: Alois Fischer, Forstmardt, Germany.	"	"
13		Meier	Luise	24		f	s	h'maid	"	" 3651	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	parents: A. Vogeley, Hamburg, von Essenstr. 59.	N.J.	West New York
14		Vogeley	Emilie	25		f	s	clerk	2-764311-8/29/40.	" 4685	"	"	"	"	München	father: Emil Hammer, München, Wendlstr. 8.	Ills.	Chicago
15		Hammer	Michala niece	15		f	s	student	"	" 3651	"	Austria	"	"	Mannheim	grandparents: A. Tanker, München, Adalbertstr. 46.	Ills.	Chicago
16		Wanker	Alfred	24		m	s	"	"	" 4685	"	Germany	"	"	Benehen	father: Friedrich Klump, Mannheim, Tattersallstr. 11.	N.Y.	Oneida
17		Klump	Karl	18		m	s	farmer	"	" 3651	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Wilhelm Muschle, Benehen, Germany.	Pa.	Beatty
		Muschle	Johannes	49		m	m	waiter	1-128826	" 4685	"	"	"	"	Königsberg	friend: Alfred Schindler, Lankwitz, Kuhlenstr. 57.	N.Y.	New York
19		Tendler		30		f	wd.	seam-stress	"	" 3651	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg	brother: Rudolf Gaut, Königsberg, Nicolaistr. 21.	Ohio	Martins Ferry
20		Forzinowski	Minna	22		m	s	lock-smith	"	" 4685	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	father: Wilhelm Nordt, Magdeburg, Schönebeckerstr. 81.	N.Y.	New York
21		Nordt	Willy	11		f	s	child	"	" 3651	"	"	"	"	-"-	aunt: Emma Lange, Halle o/S., Beschenestr. 85.	N.Y.	-"-
22		Grosch	Charlotte niece	8		f	s	"	-	-	-	Cl. U.S.A.	"	"	-"-	-"- -"-	"	-"-
23	CL. USC.	"	Elsie sis	29		m	m	lock-smith	yes	German 4685	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Neunkirchen	father: Christian Stephan, Neunkirchen, Germany.	Ills.	Normal
24		Stephan	Adolf	29		f	m	h'wife	11-112472	" 3651	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
25		"	Katharina	3		f	s	child	"	- -	-	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
26		"	Gerda	1	6	f	s	"	-	- -	-	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
27		"	Elfriede	28		m	m	farml.	11-175544 2/10/37	" 4685	yes	"	"	"	Frühfrath	parents: Fritz Horse, Frühfrath, Fell, Germany.	Ills.	Chicago
28		Horse	Paul	25		f	m	h'wife	"	" 3651	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
29		"	Auguste	IN HOSPITAL				DISCHARGED								husband: Willy Moritz, Neu Köln, Uhlandstr. 5.	Col.	Denver
30		Moritz	Helene															

Ex 30 Print Insp.

56

I certify that the above list contains the names of all aliens who have been taken on board this vessel at the port of Hamburg, Germany, and that the following is a correct statement:

Total number of passengers 24

U. S. citizens 1

Number of aliens sent for examination 23

Number of aliens not on board, remaining behind on account of sickness 1

Number of aliens not on board, remaining behind for other reasons 0

Fred Logan & Kolberg, Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—422

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 26 1922, *1922.* 152

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the head of the family.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother in law	25	no	-	-	broth.i/law:Josef Tomfeld,New Britain,Conn.17Griswold Str.	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Austria ✓	Griesel-stein
2																										
3	yes	brother	25	no	-	-	brother:Engelbert Heissler, Newyork,N.Y.143 W.55th Str.	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brwn	grey	none	Austria ✓	Minden
4	"	uncle	25	no	-	-	uncle: Theodor Köster,Newyork N.Y. 427 E.154th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldе	blue	"	Germany ✓	Norddorf b/Amrum
5	"	husband	50	no	-	-	husband: Fritz Basler, New York,N.Y.544,10 th ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bldе	grey	"	" ✓	-"-
6	"	father		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	" ✓	-"-
7	"	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	dark	"	"	" ✓	-"-
8	"	mother	25	no	-	-	mother:Rosa Follinger,Cincinnati,Ohio,1760Central ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn	grey	Conjunctivitis.	Roumania ✓	Bodos
9	no	uncle	50	no	-	-	uncle:Arthur Krebsenmer, Clifton,N.J.161Passaic ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	grey	none	Germany ✓	Kolben
10	no	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	d'bl	blue	"	" ✓	Zeitz
11	no	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	d'bl	blue	"	" ✓	Zeitz
12	yes	"	50	no	-	-	uncle:Nepomuk Maier,Altoona, Pa. 1524 Grafurt ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d'bl	brwn	right fore-finger shorter.	" ✓	Forstnardt
13	"	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldе	brwn	none	" ✓	"
14	"	aunt	25	no	-	-	aunt:Matilde Haasmann,West Newyork,N.J.682 Lunanau Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn	brwn	"	" ✓	Hamburg
15	no	self	25	no	-	-	brother: Ad.Hammer,Chicago, Ills. 651 Center Street.	yes	1year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldе	blue	"	" ✓	Munchen
16	no	"	25	no	-	-	stepfather:Adolf Hammer, Chicago,Ills.651 Center Str.	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	brwn	Conjunctivitis.	Austria ✓	Vienna
17	no	"	50	no	-	-	aunt: Paula Andel,Oneida,N.Y. County of Madison.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brwn	grey	none	Germany ✓	Heidelberg
18	no	"	25	no	-	-	friend: P.Brandstetter, Beatty,Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bldе	blue	"	" ✓	Renchen
19	yes	"	25	yes	1913 -20	New York	friend:Adolf Sannert, Newyork,N.Y.204 E.78th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	brwn	"	" ✓	Gelsen-kirchen
20	"	brother	25	no	-	-	brother:Hermann Gaut,Martins-Ferry,Ohio,Seabreights Lenne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d'bl	grey	"	" ✓	Locker
21	"	uncle	25	no	-	-	uncle:Johann Grosch,New York N.Y. 3140,55th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bldе	brwn	right index-finger stiff	" ✓	Magdeburg
22	"	father	25	yes	1912 -22	Newyork	father: -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bldе	blue	none	born U.S.A.	"
23	"	"		"	born	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	d'bl	"	"	"	Newyork
24	"	uncle	75	no	-	-	uncle:Heinrich Schneider, Normal,Ills.207 Broadway.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d'bl	brwn	"	Germany ✓	Steinberg
25	"	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" ✓	Neunkirchen
26	"	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bldе	grey	"	" ✓	"
27	"	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"
28	"	"	50	no	-	-	uncle:Philipp Wagner,Chicago, Ills.3733 Castelmo ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldе	grey	"	"	Breitrain
29	"	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldе	grey	"	"	Silversberg
30	"	cousin	27	no	-	-	cousin:Fred Goeritz,Denver, Col. 4616 Sherman Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwn	grey	"	"	Neu Köln

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E E Higgins MASTER, of the S. S. MOUNT CLEVDON from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E E Higgins
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1922

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Charles Willis, Surgeon of the S. S. MOUNT VERNON, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Charles Willis

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK

Marie Hartigan

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—459

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Dua. Ller 26- 9pm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Mount Carroll". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, December 13th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Krebs	Josef	36		m	s	waiter	yes	Germ.	yes	Austria	Germ.	Austria	Vienna	brother: Mathias Krebs, Vienna XIII, Mitisgasse 27	N.Y.	Union Hill
2		Krenn	Anna	37		f	w	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Graz	brother in law: Karl Gatz, Feldhof, Austria	N.J.	Newark
3	UNDER 16	"	Wilhelm	14		m	s	school boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"
4		Schneider	Ivan	51		m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	Jugoslv.	"	Jugoslv.	Zelnje	~~wife: Josefa Schneider,~~ Zelnje 13 Jugoslv.	N.Y.	New York
5		Bregant	Josef	45		m	m	miner	"	Slov.	"	"	Slov.	"	Jesenice	~~wife: Maria Bregant,~~ Jesenice 13 Jugoslv.	Ohio	Ramsi
6		Neumann	Terese	29		f	s	laborer	"	Germ.	"	Cz.Slov.	Germ.	Cz.Slov.	Filipsdorf	father: Josef Neumann, Filipsdorf, Cz.Slov.	Col.	Littleton
7		Albert	Mary	65		f	wd	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Georgen thal	father: Hermann Anckermann, Narmsdorf, Cz.Slov.	N.Y.	Mount Lebanon
8		"	Anna	37		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Charlotte	13		f	s	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Wallerie	11		f	s	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Toth	Julius	36		m	m	offi-	"	Hung.	"	Hung.	Hungar.	"	Rimavska Sobota	father: Martha Toth, Zirkovce, Cz.Slov.	Ohio	Cleveland
12		"	Judith	35		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Elisabeth	3		f	s	child	No	-"-	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Julius	6		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Lipkiniene	Keile	43		f	m	h'wife	"	---	"	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Komajai	sister: Ete Diment, Duscheti, Kr. Kowno, Lith.	N.J.	New Jersey
16		"	Chana	18		f	s	h'maid	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Freida	15		f	s	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Mechame	13		f	s	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Buni	11		f	s	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	Chiene Muscha	8		f	s		"	---	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: Johanna Steindl, Vienna, XVI. Tellgasse 28	Maine	Sanford
21	ADMITTED	Wurmova	Marie	32		f	s	teacher	yes	Germ.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Austria	Vienna	cousin: Marie Salman, Birthelm Steingasse Roum.	Ohio	Youngstown
22		Salzer	Regina	64		f	wd	---	"	"	"	Roum.	Germ.	Roum.	Birthelm	stepfather: Michael Brenner, Breitbach 140	N.Y.	Long Island City
23		Burger	Dora	18		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Breitbach	FATHER: Johann Benkert, Breitbach, Germ.	"	"
24		Benkert	Hans	22		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Samuelna Jakobovits, Matelsalka, Hung.	N.Y.	New York
25	ADMITTED	Jakobovits	Linka	28		f	s	--	"	Hung.	"	Hung.	Hung.	Hung.	Matelsalka	father: Josef Thewes, Humborn, Germ.	Ill.	Staunton
26		Thewes	Wilhelm	18		m	s	laborer	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Humborn	father: Emanuel Figdor, Vienna II, Hermsnweg 6/9	N.Y.	Bronx
27		Figdor	Carl	27		m	s	mercht	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	wife: barbara Auer, Sanecknikaul No. 47 Roum.	Ill.	Chicago
28		Auer	Franz	27		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	Roum.	"	Roum.	Sanecknikaul	friend: Alfred Kann, Misslitz, Cz.Slov.	Wash.	Seattle
29		Kann	Ludwig	36		m	m	mercht	"	"	"	Cz.Slov.	Hebrew	Cz.Slov.	Misslitz	wife: Franciska Buschke, Reunchen, Germ.	Pa.	Beatty
30		Walz	Franz	25		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Reunchen			

57

Ex by Prof

Nos. 4-5: Ivan Schneider and Josef Bregant not on board, remain behind on account of sickness. Egon G Lobberg Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 26 1922, 1922

154

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of his transportation was paid for with money belonging to another alien.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to the United States at the expense of himself or herself or of others? If others, state whether relative or friend (specify which).	Whether in possession of a ticket over the through the United States.	Whether coming to the United States to join a relative (specify which).									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	cousin	29	no	-	---	cousin: Melanie Koerfer, Union Hill, N.Y. New York Ave. 239	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gr.	br.	none	Austria	Durnholz
2	"	brother in law	25	"	-	---	brother in law: Mathias Voykovits, Newark N.J. 70 - 11th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.	goitre.	"	Stegarsbach
3	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	none	"	St.Peter
4	yes	self	25	yes	1904/7 1909/22 1908	New York Ramsi	~~son: Johann Schneider, New York N.Y. 27 E. 42nd Str.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	~~gr.~~	~~gr.~~ br.	"	~~Jugoslv.~~	~~Zeljne~~
5	no	"	25	"	1922	Ohio	~~brother: Louis Bregant, Ramsi, Ohio, Box 165~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	"	~~Bohinj~~
6	no	uncle	25	no	-	---	uncle: Frank Klein, Littleton, Col. Box 425	see affidavit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl.	none	Cz.Slov.	Filipsdorf
7	"	son	~~1000~~ now	"	-	---	son: Anton Albert, Mount Lebanon, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	see affidavit	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	gr.	goitre.	"	Lichtenberg
8	"	husband		"	-	---	husband: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	br.	"	"	Warnsdorf
9	"	father		"	-	---	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	St.Georgen-tal
10	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	YES	brother in law	50	"	-	---	brother in law: John Sturnau, Cleveland, Ohio, 3192 38th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blck	br.	hernia.	"	Zirkovce
12	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl.	none	"	Hrnista
13	"	uncle		"	-	---	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Rimavska
14	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	NO	HUSBAND	40	"	-	---	husband: Chaim Schloime, Lipkin, New Jersey N.J. 315 First Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	gr.	"	Lith.	Komajai
16	"	father		"	-	---	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	dark	"	"	"
17	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	blck	"	"	"
18	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bld	bl.	"	"	"
19	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	no	self	25	"	-	---	fiance: Stanley Pikora, Sanford, Maine, 7 Oxford Str.	"	Goethe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	Chewed finger nails.	Cz.Slov.	Semily
22	"	"	45	"	-	---	son: Karl Salzer, Youngstown, Ohio, 224 Holmes Str.	see affidavit											5	5	"	gr.	gr.	none	Roum.	Birthelm
23	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Adam Beyer, Long Island City N.Y. 641 Jamaica Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"	Germ.	Breitbach
24	"	"	"	"	-	---	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
25	YES	fiance	25	"	-	---	fiance: David Magid, New York N.Y. 719 E. 9th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.	"	Roum.	Grossman-dem
26	"	uncle	40	"	-	---	uncle: Martin Funken, Staunton, Ill. Box 556	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.	"	Germ.	Humborn
27	no	brother	25	"	-	---	brother: Sigmund Epstein, Bronx N.Y. 851 Tinton Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	br.	"	Austria	Vienna
28	yes	"	25	"	-	---	brother: Fred Auer, Chicago, Ill. 1708 Mohawk Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	br.	"	Roum.	Sanckni-haul
29	no	self	25	yes	1905 1922	Seattle	friend: Novelties, Seattle, Wash. 1012 12th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.	"	Cz.Slov.	Znaim
30	"	self	29	no	-	---	friend: Josef Brandstetter, Beatty, Pa. Benediktinerkloster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl.	"	Germ.	Reunchen

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C E Higgins MASTER (Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. MOUNT CARROL, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C E Higgins
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1922
at NEW YORK

Max Feinglass
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

155

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Charles Willis, Surgeon of the ~~S. S.~~ MOUNT CARROLL (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Charles Willis

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec., 19 21

at NEW YORK

M. F. Healy
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Imm. S. P. M.
12/22/22

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MOUNT CARROLL. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, December 14th, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Tschopp	Anton	22	✓	m	s	silk-weaver 3-162090	yes	German 1/1679	yes	Swiss	German	Swiss	Zurich	mother: Franziska Tschopp, Zürich, Mutschellenstr. 69.	N.Y.	New York
2		Rosaiskis	Elyosius	64	✓	m	m	merch.	"	Hebrew 5/5677	"	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuan.	Titowijany	friend: Abram Lauski, Titowijany, Kassini.	"	-"-
3		Molom	Anna	33	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	Hungar. 3/0660	"	Roumania	Hungary	Rouman.	Vamos-Udrihe	friend: Todor Rekulaun, Vamos Udrihe.	W.Va.	Wheeling
4	UNDER 16	"	Janos	10	✓	m	s	son	"	"	"	Claims U.S.	"	"	-"-	-"- -"-	"	"
5		Maier	Elisabeth	38	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	German 1/1679	"	Austria	German	Austria	Eggenberg	father: Srefan Hutter, Neubaugasse 134, Graz.	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	UNDER 16	"	Maria	9	✓	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
7		Hutter	Anton	17	✓	m	s	lock-smith	"	1/4679	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Johann	15	✓	m	s	3-91451 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Friedrich Colenz, Laasen, Post Tierschenn, Talbe-	"	"
9		Golenz	Cecilie	23	✓	f		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED stress	"	1.1679	"	"	"	"	Eisenzikan	father: Michael Wagner, Eisenzikau, Post Rotenthurm	Wisc.	Milwaukee
10		Wagner	Anna	21	✓	f	s	11-207334 farml.	"	6/4/39/39	"	"	"	"	Gross Bachselten	father: Josef Ladler, Gross Bachselten, Oberwarth.	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		Hodler	Theresia	18	✓	f	s	servant	"	1/4679	"	"	"	"	Pernau	father: Stefan Schrammel, Pernau 12, Austria.	Ills.	Chicago
12		Schramme	Johann	19	✓	m	s	11-155502 farml.	"	5/14/36 1/1679	"	"	"	"	Ober-schutzen	father: Adolf Graf, Oberschutzen, Oberward, Austria	"	"
13		Graf	Ida	16	✓	f	s	11-146501 servant	"	6/26/1379	"	Germany	"	"	Geresdorf	father: Markus Hedl, Geresdorf 105, Austria.	Ind.	South Bend
14		Hedl	Mathias	18	✓	m	s	laborer	"	1/4679 Croat.	"	Austria	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
15		"	Johanna	18	✓	f	s	11-34927 servant	"	6-29-42 1679 German	"	"	"	"	"	own home: New York, N.Y. 1545, 1st ave.	N.Y.	New York
16		Vahldiek	Elise	37	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	1/4679 "	"	Germany	"	U.S.A.	New York	U.S. Born in New York June 25, 1908 Reg. no 34175 -"-	"	-"-
17	U.S. Cit.	"	Margarethe	14	✓	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Lang, Jennersdorf.	Pa.	Beth
18		Lang	Aloisia	22	✓	f	s	servant	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Jenners-dorf	father: Claus Lilian, Barnkrug n/Hamburg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Kilian	Peter	21	✓	m	s	2-14516 printer	"	1/4679 "	"	Germany	"	Berman	Barnkrug	father: Hermann Kruger, Berlin, Alplaquet Str. 10.	S.C.	Charleston
20		Krüger	Kurt	15	✓	m	s	iron turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Brotner: Michael Arbeiter, Görtschach 6, Austria.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
21		Arbeiter	Lorenz	20	✓	m	s	butcher	"	1/4679 "	"	Austria	"	Austria	Hermagor	father: Friedrich Schakowits, Mininof 205, Austria.	Ind.	South Bend
22		Luczolich	Amon	26	✓	m	m	blacksmith 11-1480	"	Croat.	"	"	Croat.	"	Mininof	father: Fr. Starinsky, Rabensburg 245, Austria.	Mass.	Boston
23		Preissler	Marie	20	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	German	"	Cz. Slov.	German	"	Rabensburg	-"- -"-	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Emilie	6	✓	f	s	child	no	-	no	Cl. U.S.	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
25		"	Walter	3	✓	m	s	"	no	-	no	" "	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
26		Gesics	Georg	28	✓	m	m	iron bender yes	yes	1/1679 German	yes	Austria	"	"	Sulz	father-in-law: Michael Sunderler, Sulz 90, Austria.	Pa.	West Coplay
27		"	Theresia	23	✓	f	m	3-167265 h'wife	"	1/4679 "	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
28		Beldt	Marie	27	✓	f	m	22-86706 h'wife	"	1/4/679 "	"	Germany	German	Germany	Borbeck	father: Wilhelm Kapfel, Borbeck 66.	Md.	Baltimore
29		"	Else	4	✓	f	s	child	no	-	no	Cl. U.S.	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
30		"	Heinz	1	✓	m	s	"	no	-	no	Germany	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"

D. Pittenburg Dresp. 12/27/22

58

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—613

List No. 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 26 1922, 1922. 156

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction No. 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a prostitute.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative in the United States.	Length of time in the United States, if previously here.	Whether able to support himself or himself and family, or have means in his possession to do so.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	friend: Fred Ringger, New York, N.Y. 104 E. 25th Str.	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blck	brwn	none	Swiss ✓	Zürich
2	"	"	$50	yes	1913 -21	Newyork	son i/law: Julius Koblentz, Newyork, N.Y. 66 Nassau Str.	nb	"	"	"	Dr. cert. 11762	"	"	"	"	"	Valvular chronic	dimgd capacity	5	9	"	brwn	blue	hernia, varicose veins.	Lithuania	Titowiany
3	husband	"	$85	"	1909 -14	Canton Ohio	husband: Georg Kolom, Wheeling, W.Va. Central Market Restaurant.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brwn	brwn	none	Roumania ✓	Sublak
4	"	"		"	1912 -14	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	claims Ohio	Canton
5	yes	husband	$100	yes	1913 -19	Phila-delphia	husband: Franz Meier, Philadelphia, Pa. 1241 Buttonwood Str.	"	"	"	"	aff. on file	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	olde	grey	"	Austria ✓	Graz
6	"	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Puntigam
7	"	cousin		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	goitre.	"	Graz
8	"	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brwn	none	"	Graz
9	"	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle. -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Luasen
10	"	uncle	$25 ✓	no	-	-	uncle: Janish Josef, Milwaukee, Wisc. 84 Goncau ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brwn	"	"	Eisenzikan
11	"	" ✓	$25 ✓	no	-	-	uncle: Michael Rodler, Philadelphia, Pa. 1400 Beach Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Vienna
12	"	"	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Johann Lebar, Chicago, Ills. 1055 Fulton Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwn	brwn	"	"	Pernau
13	"	"	$25 ✓	no	-	-	uncle: Karl Hermann, Chicago, Ills. 3650 Chicago ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ober-schlatzen
14	"	"	$50	no	-	-	uncle: Steve Nimeth, South Bend Ind., 525 W. Indiana ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Peresdorf
15	"	"	$25	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	husband	$50 ✓	no	-	-	husband: Otto Vahldiek, New York, N.Y. 1545, 1st ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	olde	grey	"	Germany ✓	Kieseln
17	"	father		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	blue	"	U.S.A.	New York
18	"	sister	$30 ✓	no	-	-	sister: Franz Flamisch, R.F.D.2., Bath, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	olde	blue	"	Austria ✓	Murgers-dorf
19	"	uncle	$25 ✓	no	-	-	uncle: Henry Kilian, Brooklyn, N.Y. 655 Clacson ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sup. Ex	"	6	-	"	d'blblue	scar on upper lip.	Germany ✓	Garnkrug
-"-	-"-	uncle	$6	no	-	-	uncle: Christian Mappus, Charleston, S.C. 640 King Str.	yes	1year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	sup. Ex	"	5	6	"	olde	grey	scar on forehead.	" ✓	Berlin
21	"	brother in law	$25 ✓	no	-	-	brother: Johann Pirp, Milwaukee Misc. 47 State Street.	no	permt.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	none	Austria ✓	Bortschach
22	"	-"-	$25 ✓	no	-	-	broth. i/law: Ernst Draganits, South Bend, Ind. 2118 Keble ave.	"	Dr. cert. 11748 partial loss of left thumb and loss of left index finger										5	8	"	brwn	brwn	2 fingers of left hand missing.	"	Minihof
23	"	husband	$35 ✓	yes	1914 -21	Boston	husband: Franz Preissler, Boston, Mass. 48 Norfolk Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brwn	brwn	none	"	Rubenburg
24	"	father	$35	yes	1916 -21	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	claims U.S.A.	Boston
25	"	"		yes	1919 -21	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	olde	"	scar on left arm.	claims "	"
26	"	brother in law	$50 ✓	no	-	-	broth. I/law: Adolph Leitgeb, 11190ak Str. West Coplay, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brwn	brwn	none	Austria ✓	Hengraben
27	"	-"-		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	red olde	grey	"	"	Sulz
28	"	husband	$6	yes	1913 -20	Balti-more	husband: Hans Feldt, Baltimore Md. 2026 E. Fayette Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d'bl	brwn	"	Germany	Dortcok
29	"	father		"	1918 -20	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	olde	"	"	claims U.S.A.	Baltimore
30	"	"		no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Germany ✓	Berlin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L E Higgins MASTER, of the S. S. MOULT CA..., from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make Affidavit Master, First, or Second Officer)

L E Higgins
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 19 02

at NEW YORK

Max Heerlyne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

157

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S. S. MOUNT CARROLL

I, W. Charles Willis, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Llsts or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Charles Willis

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 19 22

at New York

New York Examining Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock:

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9 P.M. 12/26/22

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

must

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, must be listed on this (white) sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

158

S. S. "Mount Carroll." Passengers sailing from Hamburg, December 13th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Karl	Eduard	22		m	div	clerk	yes	Germ.	yes	Austria	Germ.	Austria	Vienna	uncle: Rudolf Karl, Vienna, XIV Ponthongasse 2	N.Y.	New York
2		"	Wilhelm	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Takacs	Karoly	37		m	m	farmlab	"	Hung.	"	"	Hung.	"	Schachendorf	h'wife: Anna Takacs, Schachendorf Austria	"	Depew
4		Kuerbes	Friedrich	20		m	s	tool-maker	"	Germ.	"	"	Germ.	"	Vienna	father: Franz Kuerbes, Vienna, IX Althamstr. 17	"	New York
5		Nydegger	Simon	48		m	wd	farmer	"	Germ.	"	Swiss	"	land Switzer	Optikon	brother: Johann Nydegger, Schwarzenburg, Kanton Bern	Org.	Scappoose
6		"	Clara	18		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Fuchs	Gisela	18		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Heudorf	mother: Johanna Fuchs, Heudorf, Austria	Wisc.	Milwaukee
8		Bitala	Johann	25		m	m	farmlab	"	Slov.	"	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slv.	Velka Roona	h'wife: Anna Bitala, Velka Roona, Cz.Slov.	N.Y.	New York
9		Rausch	Nikolaus	18		m	s	hair-dresser	"	Germ.	"	Roum.	Germm.	Roum.	Temesvar	father: Josef Rausch, Torontal - Dulves, Roum.	Pa.	Philadelphia
10		Szasz	Johann	41		m	m	farmlab	"	Hung.	"	"	Hung.	"	Varmos ucharhely	h'wife: Marie Szasz, Varmos ucharhely 72 Roum.	W.Va.	Wheeling
11		Voglova	Ludmila	15		f	s	none	"	Czech	"	Cz.Slov.	Czech	Cz.Slv.	Ces Budejovica	grandmother: Marie Blahova, Ces Budejovica, Cz.Slov.	Ill.	Chicago
12		Zemannn	Franz	35		m	s	moulder	"	Germ.	"	"	Germ.	"	Nowa Duwez	father: Josef Zemann, Nowa Duwez, Cz.Slov.	Ohio	Cleveland
13		Mondeshein	Theresia	24		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Poppendorf	father: Andreas Medl, Poppendorf 81 Austria	Pa.	Philadelphia
14		Herbst	Marie	26		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baks	father: Josef Paulus, Baks, 96 Jennersdorf 96 Austria	"	"
15		Graehlert	Max	20		m	s	lock-smith	"	"	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Harburg	father: Heinrich Graehlert, Harburg a.E. Meyerstr. 29	N.Y.	Astoria
16		Legenstein	Brigitte	33		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Graz	sister: Elise Schweiger, Graz, Zweigelgasse 11 Austria	Pa.	Pittsburgh
17		Schweiger	Hermine	15		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Waltl	Stefanie	16		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Franz Pflanzl, Steinz b. Graz, Austria	Ill.	Chicago
19		Glander	Ernst	41		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	Germ.	"	Berlin	cousin: Hermann Riecke, Berlin W.62 Wormserstr. 8	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		"	Erne	44		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"
21		Gyoeroeg	Marie	21		f	s	farmlab	"	Hung.	"	Austria	Hung.	Austria	Unterwarth	father: Franz Gyoeroeg, Unterwarth, Austria	Ill.	Chicago
22		Kernal	Agnes	53		f	m	none	"	Germ.	"	"	Germ.	"	Vienna	sister: Marie Merx, Vienna, II. Ennsgasse 4	N.J.	Hackensack
23		"	Rudolf	26		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Kroeger	Frieda	40		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	Germ.	"	Hamburg	parents: Ludwig Kroeger, Hamburg, Domstr. 3	N.Y.	New York
25		Artner	Anna	69		f	wd	none	no	--	--	Austria	"	Austria	Liesnig	son: Wilhelm Artner, Liessing, Bellmanngasse 15	"	"
26		Warga	Karl	26		m	m	farmer	yes	Croat	yes	"	Croat	"	Schachendorf	father: Michal Warha, Schachendorf 26 Austria	Ohio	Akron
27		Strohmeier	Notburga	34		f	s	cook	"	Germ.	"	"	Germ.	"	Obervogan	mother: Notburga Strohmeier, Obervogan n/ Leibnitz Austria	Pa.	Hilltown
28		Schatzer	Theresia	19		f	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna Neustadt	father: Anton Schatzer, Vienna Neustadt, Wodlersdorferstr.3	N.Y.	Syracuse
29		Knarr	Adam	36		m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuhaus	brother: Lorenz Knarr, Neuhaus a/Warth Austria	Pa.	Nazareth
30		Wolf	Gisella	16		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rohrbach	father: Anton Wolf, Rohrbach, Khischendorf Austria	"	"

59

except 11- Herman Ryan Dec. 27/22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

158

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 5 1922, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	father	$52	no	-	---	father: Gustav Karl, New York N.Y.413 E. 85th str.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	gr.	scar on neck	Austria	Goebler-bruck
2	yes	"	"	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	bl.	none	"	Baden
3	no	self	$29	"	-	---	brother in law: Josef Langer, Depew N.Y.271 Terrace Blvd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	gr.	left hand tattooed	"	Schachen-dorf
4	"	"	$35	"	-	---	aunt; Julie Schneider, New York N.Y.213 E/ 18th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	none	"	Vienna
5	yes	"	$50	"	-	---	son: Walter Nydegger, Scappoose, Org.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blck	br.	"	Switzerld.	Wahlern
6	yes	"	$275	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	Kanton Freiburg
7	yes	brother in law	$45	1902	1913	New-York	uncle: Ladislaus Rauscher, Milwaukee, Wisc.1084 Jsland Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	Austria	Heudorf
8	"	"	25	yes			brother in law: William Kostka, New York N.Y.637 E. 16th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.bl.	gr.	"	Cz.Slov.	Makov
9	no	self	25	no	-	---	brother in law: Herwich Moos, Philadelphia,Pa.3076 N. Cleathan St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.	"	Jugoslv.	Sczarza
10	yes	"	$12	"	-	---	brother in law: Georg Holom, Wheeling,W.Va.Central Market	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Roum.	Boczar
11	no	"	25	"	1912	Cleveland	father: Albert Blaho, Chicago, Ill. 2437 S. Troy Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	d.bl.	br.	goitre.	Austria	Varmos ucharhely
12	yes	"	25	yes	1922	Ohio	own home: Cleveland, Ohio 2320 E. 83rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blck	bl.	none	"	Vienna
13	yes	husband brother	25	no	-	---	husband: Franz Mondeshein, Philadelphia,Pa.2503 S.Darien str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.	"	"	Poppen-dorf
14	yes	in law	25	"	-	---	brother in law: Karl Herbst Philadelphia,Pa.2503 S.Darien str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	Jennerado baks
15	yes	uncle	0	"	-	---	uncle: Hermann Graehlert, Astoria N.Y.L.J.237 Ramelia Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	Danmark	Haders-leben -
16	yes	husband	$30	"	-	---	husband: Josef Legenstein, Pittsburgh,Pa.R.F.O.N. 6 Box 604	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blck.	bc.	goitre.	Austria	Ragnitz
17	yes	father	$170	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	d.br.	gr.	none	"	Graz
18	"	mother	25	"	-	---	mother: Marie Sandel, Chicago Ill.1 W. Division Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d.bl.	bl.	goitre.	"	"
19	"	friend	$50	"	-	---	friend: A.J. Schacht, Brooklyn N.Y.770 Flatbush Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gr.bl.	gr.	none	Germ.	Ahrensburg
20	"	"		"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl.gr.	"	"	"
21	yes	brother in law	25	"	-	---	brother in law: Bernad Halpew, Chicago Ill.5988 Indiana Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	br.	"	Austria	Unterwarth
22	no	son in law	80	"	-	---	husband: Thomas Kernal, Hackensack N.J.Saddle River Road 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr.	gr.	"	Cz.Slov.	Brumovic
23	"	brother in law	$68	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.bl.	gr.	"	Austria	Vienna
24	yes	friend	$25	"	-	---	friend: E. Zietenberg, New-York N.Y.83rd Spring Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.	br.	"	Germ.	Hamburg
25	yes	son	$30	"	-	---	son: Rudolf Artner, New York N.Y.418 E. 81rst Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr.	gr.	scar on forehead	Austria	Bocksdorf
26	yes	brother	25	"	-	---	brother: Josef Warga, Akron, Ohio 702 Hight Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.	none	"	Schachen-dorf
27	yes	cousin	$18	"	-	---	cousin: Frank Walch, Hilltown, Pa. Baks County	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dark	gr.	"	"	Lejbnitz
28	no	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: John Citzenberger, Syracuse N.Y.707 Highland Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	"	Hirtenberg
29	yes	brother in law	$35	"	-	---	brother: Nikolaus Knarr, Nazareth,Pa. 2nd Wooth Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Neusaus
30	"	uncle	$35	"	-	---	uncle: Nikolaus Deutsch, Nazareth,Pa. 2nd Wooth Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br.	"	"	Rohrbach

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—433

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E E Higgins MASTER, of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E E Higgins
U.S.R. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1922

at NEW YORK

Max Feltheimer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

159

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Charles Willis, Surgeon of the ~~S. S. MOUNT CARROLL~~ ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Charles Willis

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec., 19 12

at NEW YORK

Max Goodstein

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 1

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. " Mount Carroll " Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, December 14th, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Smrha	Karel	53		m	m	cooper	yes	yes	Cz.Slov.	Bohem.	Cz.Slov.	Prag	wife: Ludmila Smrha, Prag II. Bratislava 120. Cz.Slov.	Ill.	Oak Park
2		Panuska	Josef	41		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cruhe Vrbno	father: Josef Panuska, Naceradec 122. Cz.Slov.	"	Chicago
3		"	Antonie	42		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	_"_	"	"
4		Pitak	Anton	28		m	m	farmlab.	"	Slovak.	"	Slovak.	"	Klin	wife: Anna Pitak, Klin, Cz.Slov.	N.Y.	New York
5		Herzog	Harry	24		m	m	tailor	"	German	"	German	Germany	Altona	mother: Agnes Herzog, Heligoland	Ohio	Cleveland
6		Matejvo	Anton	26		m	s	farmlab.	"	Slovak.	"	Cz.Slov.	Slovak.	Cz.Slov.	wife: Karolina Matejvo, Vysoka 522 Trenc Zupa	N.Y.	New York
7		Gaspar	Julia	41		f	div	h'keep.	"	"	"	"	"	Vysoka	mother: Katarina Gaspar, Kralova, Bratislava	"	"
8		Majtan	Gustav	42		m	m	tanner	"	"	"	"	"	Kralova	friend: Chicago Ills. 6155. Winchester Avenue	Ills.	Chicago
9		"	Barbara	42		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	_"_	"	"
10		Zafer	Anton	33		m	m	farmlab.	"	Jugosl.	"	Jugosl.	Jugosl.	Zamarje	wife: Kata Zafer, Zamarje, Popebroja Jugoslav.	N.Y.	Buffalo
11		Wolf	Josefa	17		f	s	h'maid	"	German	"	German	"	Dolgavas	father: Josef Wolf, Dolgavas, 30. Jugoslav.	"	Ridgewood
12		Jonke	Josefa	26		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calkavas	father: Johann Jonke, Calkavas 13. Jugoslav.	Ohio	Cleveland
13		Kropf	Josefa	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Kropf, Salkavas 40. Jugoslav.	N.Y.	New York
14		Poje	Maria	12		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klinjavers	father: Josef Poje, Klinjavers 27. Jugosl.	"	"
15		Leiblinger	Rose	38		f	m	h'wife	"	Hungar.	"	Germ.	German	Rouman.	mother: Maria Schrady, Mezoeferry 66. Rouman.	Ohio	Cleveland
16		"	Michael	17		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Mezoeferry	_"_	"	"
17		"	Maria	16		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	_"_	"	"
18		"	Margit	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	_"_	"	"
19		"	Istvan	-		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	_"_	"	"
20		Hastik	John	28		m	m	joiner	yes	yes	Cz.Slov.	Bohem.	Cz.Slov.	Kuttenberg	wife: Antonia Hastik, Kuttenberg. Priskova 42. Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		Maljo	Josef	24		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Jugosl.	German	Jugosl.	father: Josef Maljo, Nelifalva # 82 Torontal Jugosl.	Mich.	Detroit
22		"	Barbara	24		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	_"_	"	"
23		"	Maria	--	5	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	Dalmatia	"	_"_	"	"
24		Lorica	Andja	33		f	m	h'wife	no	"	no	"	German	Jugosl.	father: Lorenz Bockmueller, Deutsch Srb.Serna, Jugosl.	"	Canton
25		Bockmueller	Josef	41		m	m	farmlab.	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	_"_	"	"
26		"	Katarina	46		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	_"_	"	"
27		"	Karolina	17		f	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Sofia Balosh, Kunkedes 1221. Hungary	N.Y.	New York
28		Balosh	Sandor	25		m	m	"	"	Hungar.	"	Hung.	Hung.	Hungary	_"_	"	"
29		"	Ztelka	30		f	m	h'wife	no	none	no	"	"	"	sister: Josefa Berger, Most Copthastr. 13. Cz. Slov.	Ills.	Chicago
30		"	Anna	13		f	s	seam-stress	yes	Bohem.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Böhm.	Cz.Slov.	Most		

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List No. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 26 1922, 19 22 — 160

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to some other place in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any part of the head tax paid by the alien is furnished by any other person.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	cousin	$50	no		1913	Chicago Ills.	cousin: Johann Smrha, Oak Park Ills. 1236.Oak Park Ave	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	grey	none	Cz.Slov.	Babynec
2	"	self	100	yes		1921	Ills.	friend: Martin Vavrinec,	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	hernia.	"	Stoplavida
3	"	"	100	"		1921	"	1843 S.Allporth Str.Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brwn	brwn	none	"	Talor
4	"	"	50	"		1921	"	brother: Stefan Pitak, New York N.Y. 601.East 16th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Klin
5	"	father in law	25	no	-	---	---	father i/law: Herrmann Haseley, Cleveland Ohio 3110.Saratoga Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld	blue	"	Germany	Heligoland
6	"	brother	50	"	-	---	---	brother: Frank Matejov, New York N.Y. 280. Avenue B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"n	brwn	grey	"	Cz.Slov.	Vysoka
7	"	self	3000	yes	1911	1921	Ills.	friend: Jennie Graham, New York N.Y.925 West End Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	e "	Sklorodermis.	"	Kralova
8	"	"	50	"	1902	1922	Chicago Ill.	friend: Louis Schubert, Chicago Ills.5155 S.Winchester Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn	brwn	none	"	Valka
9	"	-	100	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bystca
10	no	"	90	yes	1912	1921	Kansas Pa.	nephew: Paul Zeger, Buffalo N.Y. 88.Oneill Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d.bl.	blue	"	Jugosl.	Zamanjo
11	"	"	200	no	-	---	---	uncle: Frank Kramer, Ridgewood N.Y. 1873 Harman Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn	brwn	"	"	Dolgavera
12	"	"	25	"	-	---	---	aunt: Magdalene Jonke, Cleveland Ohio 2556 E.81rst Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	grey	"	"	Zeljna
13	yes	"	50	"	-	---	---	uncle: John Novak, New York N.Y. 323 East 45th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwn	brwn	"	"	Salkavas
14	"	"	25	"	-	---	---	brother: Frank Poje, New York Bronx N.Y. 532 E.157th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.br.	grey	"	"	Klinjavas
15	"	husband	50	no	-	---	---	husband: Stefan Leiblingery Cleveland Ohio 1607.W.25th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brwn	grey	"	Rouman.	Mozoefany
16	"	father	100	"	-	---	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brwn	brwn	"	"	"
17	"	"		"	-	---	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brwn	grey	"	"	"
18	"	"		"	-	---	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	brwn	brwn	"	"	"
19	"	-		"	-	---	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	excema in the face, not contagious.	"	"
20	yes	uncle	25	"	-	---	---	uncle: Karl Krtil, Philadelphia Pa.462.N.7th Street	yes	2 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Mroskovicze
21	no	self	200	yes		1912	Detroit	brother: Malje Peter, Detroit Mich.3926.Jos.Campam Avenue	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	grey	"	Jugosl.	Molifalva
22	"	"	100	yes		1920	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwn	brwn	"	"	"
23	"	"		no	-	---	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	husband	30	"	-	---	---	husband: Ivan Zorica, Chicago Ills.2452.Wentworth Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Hrvaca
25	no	self	100	yes		1904	Chicago Ill.	brother i/law: Jacob Kleiner, Weaton Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	brwn	"	"	Deutsch Serna
26	"	"		"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.	blue	"	"	"
27	"	"		"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brwn	"	"	"
28	yes	sister in law	60	no	-	---	---	sister i/law: Anna Schneider, New York N.Y.2291.University Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwn	grey	"	Hungary	"
29	"	"		"	-	---	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	son	100	yes		1908	Chicago Ill.	son: Josef Rokos, Chicago Ills. 1149.St.Filipp Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwn	brwn	"	Cz.Slov.	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. D. 18

No. on List.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. E. Diggins (Master, Commander, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S. S. MOUNT CARROL, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. E. Diggins
MASTER (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar, 1917

at NEW YORK

Wm Berryman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6901B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

161

16—814

S. S. MOUNT CARROLL sailing from HAMBURG, Dec. 14th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC 26 1922, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Leicht	Georg	57		m	m		U.S.P.198433, Wash.June 27th 1922.	Own home: Cleveland, Ohio. 3142 W.1 3rd Str.
2	Vlcek	Edna	17		f	s	New York, N.Y. Febr.8th 1905.	U.S.P.Prague, Nov.2nd 1922.	New York, N.Y. 4294 Park ave.
3	Prilitech	Frank	37		m	s		U.S.P.215257, Wash.Aug.28th 1922.	Galveston, Texas. 1624 Market Street.
4	Racz	Frank	49		m	m		U.S.P.197264, Wash.June 24th 1922.	Hudson Heights, N.Y. Box 252.
5	"	Anna	45		f	m		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
6	Raida	Henry	12		m	s	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 11th 1912.	" 498, Belgrad, July 11th 1922.	Maynard, Ohio, Box 523.
7	Roy	John	26		m	s	Brookline, Mass. June 22nd 1896.	" 897, Special, Wash.March 7th 1922.	New York, N.Y. 121 W.103th Str.
8	Rovacs	Ladislaus	17		m	s		" 135, Budapest, Febr.2nd 1922.	New York, N.Y. 8710 Boulevard, Rockeway Beach.
9	Rijorup	Thomas	42		m	m		" 517, Singa Aug.8th Aug.1922.	Chicago, Ills. 3232 Pierce ave.
10	Rrarin	William	58		m	wid			
11	Rrazaitis	Charles	31		m	m		" 195118, Wash.June 21st 1922.	Chicago, Ills. 3113 S.Halstead Str.
12	Salzer	Carl	37		m	m		U.S.P.205779, Wash.July 18th 1922.	Youngstown, Ohio, Own home: 224 Johnes Str.
13	"	Sofia	39		f	m		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
14	Wegner	Tina	40		f	m		U.S.P.121546, Wash.Febr.21st 1922.	Cleveland, Ohio, 3919 Lorain ave.
15	"	Irma	9		f	s	Cleveland, Ohio, Febr.9th 1913.	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
16	Wejnowska	Kristine	27		m	m		" 214720, Wash.Aug.25th 1922.	New York, N.Y. 315 E.73rd Str.
17	Wunda	Darina Anna	18		f	s	New Haven, Ct. Aug.18th 1904.	U.S.P.158, Prague, Dec.7th 1922.	New York, N.Y. 540 E.117th Str.
18	Schmidt	Valerie	42		f	m		U.S.P.71696, Wash.July 26th 1920.	New York, N.Y. 251 W.36th Str.
19	Poley	Anna	23		f	m		" 102655, Wash.Dec.5th 1922.	Fort Washington, Md.
20	"	Mary	3		f	s		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
21	"	Mathias	-	6	m	s		" -"- -"-	-"- -"-
22	Pticar	Frank	38		m	m		" 218481, Wash.Sept.10th 1922.	New York, N.Y. 406 E.119th Str.
23	Evensen	Charles	27		m	s		" 226847, Wash.Oct.24th 1922.	New York, N.Y. 111 Pioner Str.
24	Povsche	Rosalie	32		f	m		" 21, Berlin, Dec.6th 1922.	Sublet, Wyoming.
25	"	Anna	9		f	s		" -"- -"-	-"- -"-
26	"	Dominik	11		m	s		" -"- -"-	-"- -"-
27	Joest	Anna	41		f	m		U.S.P.125506, Wash.March 18th 1922.	Newark, N.J. Own home: 434 Washington Str.
28	Lind	Eva	16		f	s	Philadelphia, Pa. May 5th 1906.	" 255, Bucarest, Nov.6th 1922.	uncle: Johann Lind, Philadelphia, Pa. 1619 Philipp Street.
29	Richter	Carl	53		m	m	Married at Wolyn, Russia 2/22/1887	" 207877, Wash.July 16th 1922.	Own home: Undernill, Misc.
30	"	Julia	50		f	m		-"- " -"-	-"- -"-

Vaccin Dec. 28/22

Max Feuerlicht
Cox # 2.6 #
28-30

29,30. 2 Finlayson 12/27/22
#6. 28- Cox Jansen
Chicago, 12-27-22

No.10: William Chacin to be found on cabin manifest!!
Egon E. Lobberg, Purser

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number B.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4713

S. S. "Mount Carroll" sailing from Hamburg, December 13th 1922, Arriving at Port of New York DEC 26 1922, 1922

162

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	√ Koncewicz	Vaclawa	20	✓	f	s	Born Forest City, Pa 10/5/02	U.S.P. 229 Warsawa Nov. 23rd 1922	brother: Witves Koncewicz, La Salle, Ill. 1228 4th Str.
2	√ Kirsch	Frank	28	✓	m	s		" 195839 Wash. June 22nd "	cousin: Emil Fischer, Fulda, Minn.
3	√ Conrad	Oscar	54	✓	m	m		" 219950 " Sept. 20th "	own home: Momence, Ill.
4	√ Schuyler	Montgomery	39	✓	m	m	Jan. 25th 1883 St. Louis Mo.	" 215163 " August 28th "	New York N.Y. " " 43 W. 9th Str.
5	√ Rosenzweig	Karoline	51	✓	f	m		" Berlin 410	daughter: Katerine Ray, Binghamton N.Y. 17 Woodruff Str.
6	√ Bollens	Max	37	✓	m	m		" 95444 " Sept. 29th 1920	own home: San Francisco, Cal. 1296 Turk Str.
7	√ "	Martha	23	✓	f	m		" " "	" "
8									
9							Consular Passengers.		
10	Oles	John	21	✓	m	s	Dec. 27th 1900 at Baltimore Md.	Birth Certificate 3-7-3-10	Father: Alec 508 Glover Str. Baltimore
11	Wilker	Nat	32	✓	m	s	June 15th 1890 at Cincinnati, O	Armee Discharge Army Honor.	Father: Henry 1930 Dana Ave. Cincinnati. O.
12	Leonard	Thomas H.	38	✓	m	s	May 25th 1884 at San Francisco, Cal.	Seaman's Passport J. 1641	541 Charters Str. New Orleans
13	Miller	John	24	✓	m	s	Nov. 18th 1890 at San Francisco, Cal.	Seaman's Passport 24347	Father: Harry 533 Market Str. San Francisco
14	Witte	Wilhelm	32	✓	m	s	Febr. 21st 1890 in Germany	Certificate of Citizenship 16 09785 6/9/21	832 E. 226th Str. N.Y. City
15							Max Bollens #1 Finish Insp 12/27/22		
16							ex #1 Imps		
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24							1 v alz		
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 620-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

103

S. S. "Mount Carroll" sailing from Hamburg, December 13th 1922, Arriving at Port of New York DEC 26 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Chapin	William	58	✓	m	wd	Middlesex Vt. Febr. 7th 1864	# 941 Wash. Sept. 14th 1922	own home: Chicago Ill. 900 Fulton Str.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1 Cert)

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ___

S. S. MT. CARMEL UNITED STATES arrived 12/27/22, 19, ___ M., ___, from Cuxhaven 19[illegible]

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Detained.	Dinner.	Supper.
29f	1	JABLONSKA Maria	11	7	1	LPC	300 FLANNERY	1/2	127	Con				1/27	99	Gr	Ho								
21m	2	KILIAN Peter	3	19/20	2	L C ACC AL UN 16 UNACC	320 RITTENH							1/29	2	JM	11:30								
15m		KRUGER Kurt						1/29	2	JM				1/30	56	GH	12:45								
23m	3	ENCKE Hugo	7	14	1	LPC PH DEF	315 JEANISON							1/29	127	DM	9:20								
22m	4	KUCHENBECKER Fritz	13	3	1	ACL PP CODE NO 22	315 RITTENBU							1/28	16	JS	2:05								
32m	5	OTTO Walter	8	23	1	LPC PH DEF	330 JEANISON							1/24	12	JS	2:05	U.S.C.							
17m	6	CIESLAR Dawel	13	4/7	4	LPC UN 16	325 RITTENBU	1/29	35	KS				1/30	80	KS	9:20								
16m		Andrzem																							
14f		Anna																							
12f		Maria																							
26f	7	KOOP Helene M	6	10/11	2	LPC ASST	350 SCARLET							1/28	16	HS	4								
11/12m		Bruno																							
45f	8	HAMMER Emilie	5	15/16	2	LPC UN 16	400 FISCH	1/28	6	JS				1/29	159	KS	8:30								
15f		WANKER Michala																							
38f	9	WURMOVA Marie	4	21	1	LPC	400 ROOT							1/28	93	MG	2:25								
36f	10	STAMLER Rajna	14	7/9	3	LPC	345 "							1/28	153	GH	1:30								
10f		Gitle																							
6f		Bejla																							
34m	11	APPEL Jakob	10	7	1	LPC PH DEF	342 WATSON							1/29	126	EC	11:25								
22f	12	BRAUNER Rojzla	12	8/9	2	LPC ILLT	350 LIPSKI							1/29	119	EC	10:25								
19m		Manel																							
40f	13	KROEGER Frieda	2	24	1	LPC ASST	400 "							1/28	105	EC	2								
23f	14	HLOVONA Katarina	13	10/11	2	LPC ACC ALIEN UN 16	340 RITTENBU	1/28	120	MG				1/2	166	CM	10:20								
18f		PAVLICA Anna																							
31m	15	NOKM Wilhelm	7	8	1	LPC ASST	400 JEANISON							1/28	96	MG	9:10								
74f	16	DILL Karoline	11	1	1	LPC PH DEF	400 FLANNERY							1/28	47	JS	4:25								
29f	17	JACOBOVITZ Linka	4	25	1	LPC	400 ROOT							1/28	30	JS	4:25								
21m	18	KARL Eduard	2	1/2	2	LPC ACC	400 LIPSKI							1/28	114	MG	4								
18m		Wilhelm																							
38f	19	LUPTAK Zusanna	11	16	1	LPC PH DEF	400 FLANNERY							1/29	29	KS	2:45								

M. CARMEL 12/27/22

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. MT. CARROLL UNITED AMER arrived 12/27/22, 19, M., , from 103

Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Rec'ord No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25m	20	WALZ Franz	4	30	1	LPC	400	ROOTH	12/28 26	Jl					1/2 96	Jl	12										
62m	21	KACPER Chachiel	12	6/7	2	LPC ILLT PH DEF	415	LIPSKI							12/28 53	LGL	325										
58f		Chawa																									
69f	22	ARTNER Anna	2	25	1	LPC ILLT PH DEF	430	LIPSKI							12/28 44	Jl	405										
67m	23	EHLERS Rudolf	8	1/4	4	LPC PH DEF	410	JEANISCH							12/28 100	EC	105										
64f		Louise																									
19f		Olga																									
17m		Gustav																									
46m	24	BECKER Emil	7	4	1	LPC PH DEF	425	JEANISCH							12/29 185	Jm	325										
67f	25	MILKO Maria	15	2	1	LPC PH DEF	430	FISCH							12/28 89	Mc	240										
45f	26	HAPPELMANN Frangiska	6	16	1	LPC	430	SCARLETT							12/28 38	LGL	150										
18f	27	RAHLIS Zara	[illegible]				XXXX																				
XXX		XXX																									
XXX		XXXXXX																									
XXX		Xxxxx																									
XXX		XXXXX																									
XXX		XXXXX																									
XXX		XXXXX																									
56m	27	MUELLER Richard	9	7	1	LPC	435	WATSON							12/29 18	GB	20										
19m	28	STOECKEL Fridolin	6	20/21	2	XX ASST CL LPC	450	SCARLETT	1/2 96 12/31 26	Jl	1/3 55	FB							Landed 1/11/23 - 2.30 p.m.								
23m		SUTTERES Karl													1/2 96	Jl	220										
18m	29	HUSCHLE Karl Y			1	LPC ASST	450	FISCH	12/28 26	Jl	1/2 96	Jl							Landed 1/11/23 - 2 p.m.								
22m	30	LUPTAK Josef	10	30	1	LPC	452	WATSON							12/29 29	KS	245										
36f	31	SCHUELTZKY Hedwig	9	27	1	LPC PH DEF	447	"							12/28 9	Jl	150										
58m	32	ALPER Sam	6	19	1	LPC	500	SCARLETT							12/29 121	EC	11										
63f	33	MELITZ Henrika	12	3	1	LPC	500	ROOT	12/29 41	KS					1/2 99	LGL	1										
38m	35	Hamann Alfred	1	24	1	Criminal	48M	Tetzlaff	12/29 154	LD									12m 1/10/23	Hamann							
64m	36	ROSAISKIS Elyosiva	3	2	1	" Ph Def	510	Rittenberh.							12/29 141	EC	110										
42m	36	Melitz Gustav	12	3	1	LPC	500	Root	12/29 41	KS					1/3 99	LGL	120										
42m	37	Leszczynsky Vladislav	12	1	1	LPC Ph Def	500	"							1/4 11	CM	10										

Ret. 12/24/22 - 4 PM

Ret. 12/28/22 - 1.30 PM

Ret. 1/2/23 - 1230 PM

I. Mt Carroll 12/27/22

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Mt. Carroll from Hamburg arrived 12/21/22 at 19 M., from

No. 106

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Inspectors.	Detained.	Steerage.
H/f	31	Lewin Mszka	10	8	1	Ret 1/5/23 1.30 P.M. L.P.C. (H. Dec'l Dec't 12. 1/5/23 - 1.30 P.M.	Watson							1/4	177	3/4	4th									
9m/	34	Lewin Mszka	10	9/10	2	L.P.C.	Ballard							1/4	177	3/4	4th									
6/		Lyda																								
w/	4	~~Mrs~~ Haupt, Elise	9	19	1	Ret 1/5/23 L.P.C. Ch'd.	1st Insp. Smith	1/6	44	168				1/6	7	2	13	14th								
43 m.	41	Meis, Cuno	7	12	1	L.P.C. {Returned from Hospital 1/17/23 Ret 1/18/23 11.30 a.m. Hosp. on arriving.	Smith							1/19	85	CRJ	1	PM								
15 f	42	Voglova, Ludmila	2	11	1	L.P.C. - Under 16	Baker							1/19	32	DW	12									

Jan 1 1 1
Jan 2 3 2
Jan 1 1 1

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. LT. CARROLL - Un-Amer. Line arrived Dec. 27, 1922, 191, M., from [illegible] 197 - 9

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (TITLE)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	STALIN, Moses	3:10	10	11	1	To tel. $	RR W. to H. Salomon Shapiro 1620 Monroe Ave Balto. Md	Di Mi	12/28	2-	✓	/	/
2	CRAEF, Gustav	3:15	15	9/10	2	" call	Bro in law Edw. Eppleton 142 Bennett St Elizabeth N.J.	Bekkert	12/29	10[a6]	✓	2	4
	ERTLEBEN, Edward												
3	BENACHA, Margarethe	3:05	13	19	1	To call	aunt Anna Ernst 152 No. Park St. E. Orange N.J.	John	12/28	12[30]	✓	/	/
4	SKVORSC, Hellene	3:15	14	1	1	" call	Sis Anna, 219 Lorraine ave. Mt Vernon Ny	"	"	12[00]	✓	/	/
5	WIEDER, Hermine	3:05	10	12	1	" call	cous. Max A. Kiesling 442 Bleecker St BKNy.	"	"	11[00]	✓	—	/
6	LYCHA, Elenora	3:15	12	4	1	" call or tel. $	RR Emil Schmidt (Bro. in law) 4227 Germantown av. Phila Pa	Bekkert	12/29	405	✓	2	2
7	SCHWARTZ, Julia	3:30	14	26/30	5	" call or tel. $	Husb. Isaac 133 Keap St. BKlyn Ny	Di Mi	12/28	11[00]	5	—	5
	(ch) Margit						do				4	4	4
	" Ethel						do				1	4	4
	" Samul						do				1	4	4
	" Johanne						do				1	1	"
8	WILETAL, Wilhelm	3:25	7	22	1	To tel. $	RR cous. Fred Benesh, 4611 B'way. Chgo. Ill	"	"	2-	✓	/	/
9	KUCHEL, Elisabeth	3:30	13	18	1	" call	Sis Emma Kabak 2355 Valentine ave. Bronx My	Bekk	"	12[30]	✓	/	/
10	NORDT, Willy	3:30	5	21/23	3	" call	parents John & Mina Grosch. 314 E 55 St My C	"	"	11[30]	✓	—	3
	GROSCH, Charlotte (niece)							"	"	"			
	" Elise "							"	"	"			
11	SCHLEGL, Stefania	3:30	11	17	1	To tel. $	bro. Frank Kirsh, Fulda Germ	Bekk	12/27	4[00]			
12	PUTZKER, Liesbeth	2:32	9	15	1	" tel. $	RR. Friend Rev. W. Jerdach phd. 913 W. Lehigh av. Phil pa	Lueck	12/30	1	3	3	3
13	WESTENBAUM, Sara	3:45	12	5	1	" call	Sis Yetti Stempel 630 E. 136 St. Nyc	Di Mi	12/28	9[30]	✓	—	/
14	GOCZ, Maria	3:45	12	11	1	" call	Fath afters, 101 E. 22 St. Bayonne N.J.	John	"	"	✓	—	/
15	BLEIBERG, Chiam	3:35	10	13	1	" tel. $	uncle Benjamin B. 2041 E. Baltimore St Balto. Md	Di Mi	"	2-	✓	/	/
16	MUELBERG, Alexandra	3:40	8	24	1	" call	husb Julius 501 E. 79 St Nyc	Bekk	"	11[40]	✓	—	/
17	BASLER, Theodora	3:50	5	5/7	3	" call	husb Fritz 444-10th ave Nyc	John	"	9[30]	3	—	3
	(ch) Paula												
	" Friedel												
18	VOGLEY, Luise	3:20	5	14	1	To call	Fr. Mathilde Massmann 682 Bergen Ave West New York N.J.	Bekk	12/28	4[00]	/	/	/
19	SIEGEL, Henriette	3:45	8	9	1	" call	c/o Immigrant Girls Home, 273 W. 11 St Nyc	John	"	9-	/	/	/
20	[illegible]ELD, Amalia	4:00	14	14	1	" call	Sis Rosa Hollaberger 433 E. 81 St Nyc	Di Mi	"	9[30]	/	—	/

N. Y. Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. M.T. CARROLL - Un-Amer. Line arrived Dec. 27, 1922, 191, M., from

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (TIME)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	21	CAERTNER, Alma 3:50	9	22		1	To call	Bro Charles 820 x 161 Old Bridge N J	John	12/28	10³⁰	✓	—	1
✓	22	FISCHER, Rosa 3:50	11	28/30		3	To call	husb Senn 271 E 78 St NYC	"	"	10³⁰	✓	—	3
		(ch) Margeta						do	"	"	4	—	—	—
		" Erwin						do	"	"	4	—	—	—
✓	23	MUELLER, Gerhard 3:50	7	5		1	To tel. $	ok to Los angeles Cal aunt Anna Heiling Vogt 3047 Carlyle St. L.I. City - NY	Behl	"	10⁴⁵	✓	—	1
✓	24	BURGER, Dora 4:00	4	23		1	" call	cous. Adam Bayer, 644 Jamaica ave.	"	"	10³⁰	✓	—	1
✓	25	FRIEDRICH, Flora 3:52	9	23		1	" call	fr Karl Rawell R.F.D. #2 Hicksville, NY	John	"	11³⁵	✓	—	1
✓	26	GUTSCHE, Hulda 3:55	6	23/24		2	" call	husb Karl 524 E. 84 St. NYC	"	"	3²⁰	✓	2	2
		(ch) Gerhard						do	"	"	"	—	—	—
✓	27	WEILER, Alexander 4:00	13	14		1	To tel. $	RR bro-in-l Jos. Rubin, 411 W. Thornton St. Akron, O.	Behl	"	1²⁵	✓	1	1
✓	28	POLLAK, Johanna 4:00	14	24		1	" call	bro. Julius 84 W. 13 St Bayonne N.J	John	"	9²⁵	✓	—	1
✓	29	KREICK, Oswald 4:00	10	22/24		3	" tel. $	R Uncle Philip Michel	Dr Mi	"	2⁰⁵	✓	3	3
		(wife) Maria —						1025 No. 9th St	"	"	"	—	—	—
		(ch) Katharina						Lincoln Nebr.	"	"	"	—	—	—
✓	30	KROLF, Josefa 3:30	1	13		1	To call	aunt Lena Novak, 323 E. 45 St NYC	Behl	"	11¹⁰	✓	—	1
✓	31	POJE, Maria 3:35	1	10		1	" call	bro Frank 532 E. 157 St. Bronx NYC	"	"	10³⁰	✓	—	1
✓	32	WOLF, Josefa 3:30	1	11		1	" call	aunt Mary Kramer 4709 Jerome St. Richmond Hill L.I.	"	"	12⁴⁵	✓	1	1
✓	33	ROOT, Maria 4:00	6	6		1	" call	uncle Adam Bayer, 644 Jamaica ave. L.I. City NY	"	"	10²⁰	✓	—	1
✓	34	BIRKENMAIER, Karl 4:05	10	15/17		3	" tel. $	RR br. in l. Carl Fischer, 1811 N. Dayton St. Chgo. Ill	Dr Mi	"	2	✓	3	3
		(wife) Theresia						do	"	"	"	—	—	—
		(ch) Josef						do	"	"	"	—	—	—
✓	35	LIPSHULTZ, Meile 4:00	4	15/20		6	To call	husb. Chaim 315 First St J.C. NJ	"	"	10³⁰	6	—	6
		(ch) Chane						do	"	"	"	—	—	—
		" Freida						do	"	"	"	—	—	—
		" Mechame						do	"	"	"	—	—	—
		" Bunji						do	"	"	"	—	—	—
		" Chiene						do	"	"	"	—	—	—
✓	36	GRUNBERT, Max 4:15	2	15		1	To call	uncle Herman Grahlert 237 Camelia St L.I. City NY	Behl	"	4²⁵	✓	1	1
✓	37	MOENCH, Marie 4:15	6	30		1	" call	bro Andrew 165 Ave F. Bayonne NJ	"	"	11³²	✓	—	1

N. Y. Form 50
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. M.T. CARROLL Un-Amer. Line arrived Dec. 27, 192 , 191 , M., from 109

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (If Any)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	DISCHARGED Boarded	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 38	[illegible]ER, Jakob	4:10	10	18/21	4	To tel. $	R/R. st. of Father Denmark Stateless Parents of Mott. n. both	pd Nicoli	1/3	2 pm	✓	16 12	16 12 20 8
	(wife) Elizabeth												
	(son) Karl												
	" Jakob												
✓ 39	WALTUCH, Lea	4:10	11	10/12	3	To tel. $	R/R-mo. Jatti, 1004 Joseph Ave. Rochester my John	12/28	3 pm	✓	3	3	3
	(bro) Karl						do	1	4	4			
	" Israel						do	1	1	1			
✓ 40	WELS, Samuel	4:15	12	17	1	To tel. $	R/R bro Adolf 5504 Green St. Chgo Ill	Behl	4	2 40	✓	1	1 1
✓ 41	KLEIN, Andre	4:15	7	27	1	" call	mo. Erna Kerby, 24 W. 40 St nyc	4	4	10 pm	✓	1	— —
✓ 42	KUTSCHER, Erich	4:35	6	9	1	" call	mo. Frieda Reuther 351 E 82 St nyc	4	4	4 pm	✓	1	1 1
✓ 43	MICHELMAN, Otto	4:30	9	8	1	" tel. $	Uncle Gustave Benike Rhodes, Mich	lunch	1/5	pm 2	✓	4 5	5 4
✓ 44	HAUPT, Aline	4:55	9	20	1	Mother in hosp.	Aunt Lina Kohler 111 Morris Av Morris Pl. NY	Behlert	1/29	3 40	✓	2	2 2
✓ 45	LEWIN, Mowszka	5:00	10	9/10	2	Mother in hosp	Held P.D.	Behlert	1/4	1 pm 25	✓	8	10 6
	(sis) Rysia												
✓ 46	RICHTER, Carl	5:49	A	29	1	To tel. $	R/R Sam'l. Aug. Miller, Shawan, Wis	Behl	12/28	10 50	✓	1	1 —
✓ 47	Dirk Fritz		8	19	1	To Hosp 1/3 ~ 11 am	Agent mo. Evelene Heina 2010 N. Oakley St Phila Pa	"	1/3	3 05	✓	— 1	—
✓ 48	Serafini Rina		3	25	1	" " 1/4 - 10 59	with 1 p. #9	pd Nicoli	1/4	1	✓	— 1	—

Consuls (Ships Copy)

Sheet No. 2

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act [illegible] ry 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173

Vessel Mount Carroll, arriving at New York, DEC 27 1922, December, 1922, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Higgins	Carroll E.	✓ Master		New York		Yes	32	m	English	American	5-11	190	
2	Stevens	Walton	✓ Chief Mate	Nov.15.	New York	Paid off	"	30	m	"	"	5-11	185	
3	Lawrence	Walter	✓ 2nd " 3r.	" 15.	" "	" "	"	22	m	"	"	5- ?	155	

MOUNT CARROLL NOV. 7 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

12-27 Mount Carroll 170

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

January 16, 1923., 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Mount Carroll

from port of Hamburg, Germany, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 122 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 38 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 Total crew this date 106

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 26th. 1922., 19 , consigned to United American Lines, Inc.; and is ~~expected to~~ sailed Jan. 12, 1923., 19 , for Hamburg, Germany.

via United States port of New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1614

28	29	Lonberg		Purser						22	M.	German	"	5-10	150
29	30	Harmening	Ernst H.	Asst. Purser	"	15.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10	170

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Consul's (Ships Copy)

Sheet No. 1

Port Department.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173

DEC 27 1922

Vessel Mount Carroll, arriving at New York, December, 1922, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Higgins	Carroll E.	Master		New York		Yes	32	m	English	American	5-11	190	
2	Stevens	Walton	Chief Mate	Nov.15.	New York	Paid off	"	30	m	"	"	5-11	185	
3	Lawrence	Wallace	2nd " Sr.	" 15.	" "	" "	"	22	m	"	"	5- 7	155	
4	Jenkins	Willie	2nd " Jr.	" 15	" "	" "	"	23	m	"	"	5-10	180	
5	Kennedy	Christopher	3rd "	" 15.	" "	" "	"	29	m	"	"	5- 5	160	
6	Pettersson	John	Carpenter	" 15.	" "	" "	"	48	m	Sweden	Sweden	5- 5	160	
7	Berger	Otto	" mate	" 15.	" "	" "	"	32	m	German	German			
8	Hedlund													

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Valdemar Nielson	22	Danish	New York, Nov. 15, 1922.
Peter Trun	31	Russian	" " " " "
Olaf Skibenes	22	Norwegian	" " " " "
Antonio Vucicevic	32	Austrian	" " " " "
Peter Nielsen	32	Danish	" " " " "
Chas. Boldt	44	German	" " " " "
James Simmons	25	Dutch	" " " " "
Michael Catzakis	36	Greek	" " " " "
Alfred Kirchbach	32	German	" " " " "
John Chousa	32	Spanish	Hamburg, Dec. 6, 1922.
Willy Pauck	34	German	" " " " "
Dietrich Nurdemann	47	"	" " " " "
Karl Jacob	54	"	" " " " "
Max Horbat	34	"	" " " " "
Chas. Schurbohm	32	"	" " " 11 "
Max Hildenhagen	34	"	" " " " "
William Gleeson	36	"	" " " " "
Wilhelm Schaefer 63	26	"	" " " " "
Friedrich Kunzel 44	24	"	" " " " "
Willy Schomaker	24	"	" " " " "
Alfred Kleter	19	"	" " " " "
Fritz Possels	19	"	" " " " "
Heinrich De Wall	30	"	" " " " "
Gustav Holt	31	"	" " " " "
Julius Fehrmann	26	"	" " " " "
Frederick Kelos	45	"	" " " 12 "
Hans Pietschmann	26	"	" " " " "
Ralph Reimar	24	Russian	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Siemon Jelsma	36	Dutch 1st?			
Knut Anderson	28	Norwegian"			
Peter Jacobson	28	Swedish "			
Nils Svenson	22	" "			
Henry Classen	27	German "			
Julius Krugel	41	"			
William Meyer	26	Austrian "			
Wilhelm Schaefer	26	German 1st?			
Richard Schroeder	41	" "			
Otto Schmidt	30	" "			
Julio Monlini	28	Peruvian			
Manuel Garcia	36	Spanish			
Johan Gerdes	41	German 1st?			
Max Grabowski	25	" "			
Karl Luck	38	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $[illegible] each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. E. Higgins
per K.E.L. Master.

16—1623

[OVER.]

Any omission or incorrect information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side

16—1623

Consuls (Ships Copy)

Sheet No. 1

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act ... February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173

DEC 27 1922

Vessel Mount Carroll; arriving at New York, December, 1922, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Higgins	Carroll E.	Master		New York		Yes	32	m	English	American	5-11	190	
2	Stevens	Walton	Chief Mate	Nov.15.	New York	Paid off	"	30	m	"	"	5-11	185	
3	Lawrence	Walter	2nd " Sr.	" 15.	" "	" "	"	22	m	"	"	5- 7	155	
4	Jenkins	Willis	2nd " Jr.	" 15	" "	" "	"	23	m	"	"	5-10	180	
5	Kennedy	Christopher	3rd "	" 15.	" "	" "	"	29	m	"	"	5- 5	160	
6	Petterason	John	Carpenter	" 15.	" "	" "	"	48	m	Sweden	Sweden	5- 5	160	
7	Berger	Otto	" mate	" 15.	" "	" "	"	30	m	German	Germany			
8	Hedlund													

MOUNT

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Page 2.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

United American Lines, Inc. 171

S.S. Mount Carroll Voy. # 14.

New York, December 1922.

Recapitulation of Crew.

Captain	1
Deck Dept.	24
Engine Dept.	20
Stewards Dept.	64
Workaways	2
Total	122
Workaways (Resolute Crew)	167
Grand Total	289

Name.	Age.
Valdemar Nielson	
Peter Trun	
Olaf Skibenes	
Antonio Vucicevic	
Peter Nielsen	
Chas. Boldt	
James Simmons	
Michael Catzakis	
Alfred Kirchbach	
John Chousa	
Willy Pauck	
Dietrich Burdemann	
Karl Jacob	
Max Korbat	
Chas. Schurbohm	
Max Hildenhagen	
William Gleeson	
Wilhelm Schaefer	
Friedrich Kanzel	
Willy Schomaker	
Alfred Lister	
Fritz Fessels	
Heinrich De Wall	
Gustav Holt	
Julius Fehrmann	
Frederick Holos	
Hans Pietschmann	
Ralph Reimar	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Siemon Jels		
Knut Ander		
Peter Jaco		
Nils Svens		
Henry Cla		
Julius Kr		
William M		
Wilhelm		
Richard		
Otto Sch		
Julio M		
Manuel		
Johan S		
Max Gr		
Karl L		

NOTICE TO DELIVER CERTAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

172

Port of New York, N. Y., Dec. 27, 1922

Master, Officer in Charge or Agent of

S.S. Mount Carroll

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration act, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens, all of whom are destined to the United States, for examination by the immigration officers:

Lutz, Gottfried
Lutz, Anton
Jackson, Clarence
Schaefer, Wilhelm
Neumann, Karl

By direction of the Commissioner.

Acknowledged. [signature] U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1974

Age.	Nationality.

and where signed on.	Sickness

on Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the in crew not reported by me. I certify on that, should any additional changes in crew anges to the immigration authorities.

C. E. Higgins Master.

per K.K.L

[OVER.]

14—1974

Correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ... dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Consuls (Ships Copy)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Read Important.

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173

DEC 27 1922

Vessel Mount Carroll, arriving at New York, December, 1922, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Higgins	Carroll E.	Master		New York		Yes	32	m	English	American	5-11	190	
2	Stevens	Walton	Chief Mate	Nov.15.	New York	Paid off	"	30	m	"	"	5-11	185	
3	Lawrence	Walter	2nd " 3r.	" 15.	" "	" "	"	22	m	"	"	5- 7	155	
4	Jenkins	Willis	2nd " Jr.	" 15	" "	" "	"	23	m	"	"	5-10	180	
5	Kennedy	Christopher	3rd "	" 15.	" "	" "	"	29	m	"	"	5- 5	160	
6	Pettersson	John	Carpenter	" 15.	" "	" "	"	48	m	Sweden	Sweden	5- 5	160	
7	Berger	Otto	" mate	" 15.	" "	" "	"	32	m	German	Germany	5- 6	165	
8	Hedlund	Eric	Boom	" 15.	" "	" "	"	27	m	Sweden	Sweden	5-11	190	
9	Rehnberg	Thor	" mate	" 15.	" "	" "	"	24	m	"	"	5- 9	170	
10	Hassell	Donalyene	Quartermaster	" 15.	" "	" "	"	21	m	English	Holland	5- 6	150	
11	Soerensen	Jens	"	" 15.	" "	" "	"	27	m	Scand.	American	5- 7	155	
12	Ehlers	Geo	"	" 15.	" "	" "	"	31	m	"	[illegible]	5-11	190	
13	Every	James	"	" 17.	" "	" "	"	23	m	English	Holland	5- 7	150	
14	Dankert	Alfred	"	" 15.	" "	" "	"	32	m	Scand.	Denmark	5- 7	155	
15	Nielsen	Valdemar	"	" 15.	" "	" "	"	22	m	"	"	5- 7	155	
16	Trun	Peter	A. B.	" 15.	" "	" "	"	31	m	Russia	Russia	5- 7	155	
17	Arviszus	Wilhelm	"	" 15.	" "	" "	"	33	m	Germany	Germany	5-11	210	
18	Rodoshko	Nicolai	"	" 15.	" "	" "	"	29	m	Russia	Russia	5- 7	155	
19	Skibenes	Olaf	"	" 15.	" "	" "	"	22	m	Scand	Norway	5- 7	155	
20	Vucicevic	Antonio	"	" 15.	" "	" "	"	32	m	Slovak	Austria	5- 7	155	
21	Endenburg	John	"	" 15.	" "	" "	"	21	m	Dutch	Holland	5- 7	155	
22	Long	Raymond	"	" 16.	" "	" "	"	33	m	English	American	5- 7	145	
23	Hansen	Willy	"	" 16	" "	" "	"	27	m	Scand	Denmark	5- 6	150	
24	Anderson	Hjalmar	"	" 18.	" "	" "	"	34	m	"	Sweden	5-10	160	
25	Nielsen	Peter	"	" 17.	" "	" "	"	32	m	"	Denmark	5- 6	145	
26	Boldt	Charles	Storekeeper	" 15.	" "	" "	"	44	m	German	German	5- 7	165	
27	Replogle	Ray	1st Wireless	" 15.	" "	" "	"	28	m	English	American	5- 7	145	
28	Lombard	Vernon	2nd "	" 15.	" "	" "	"	22	m	"	"	5-10	180	
29	Lohberg	Egon E.	Purser	" 15.	" "	" "	"	22	m	German	"	5-10	160	
30	Harmening	Ernest H.	Asst. Purser	" 15.	" "	" "	"	40	m	"	"	5-10	170	

Max Fa

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MOUNT CARROLL

DEC 27 1922

85

2

Obo Venezia
Hola
Vancouver
Hamburg 12/13/22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. C. Higgins, MASTER of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. C. Higgins
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 19 22

Marshall Lynn
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

DEC 27 1922

Vessel Mount Carroll, arriving at New York, December 26th, 1922, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
30	31	Willis	Charles	Surgeon	Nov. 15.	New York	Paid off	Yes	47	m	English	American	5- 7	150	
31	32	Kluss	Ernst	Orderly	" 15.	" "	" "	"	42	m	German	Germany	5- 4	140	
32	33	Wilson	William	Master-Arms	" 15.	" "	" "	"	46	m	English	American	5- 8	155	
33	34	Przibislawsky	Karl	" "	" 15.	" "	" "	"	37	m	Slavish	Austria	5- 5	150	
24	35	Simmons	James	" "	" 15.	" "	" "	"	26	m	English	Holland	5- 6	150	
35	36	SCHLUTER,	Frederick E	Stowaway	12/13/22	Hamburg	" "	"	22	m	Amer[illegible]	Amer[illegible]	5-8	185	
21	22	DYKHUIZEN	J.	A.B.	12/14/22	✓	✓	✓	39	m	Holland	S ✓	5-11	185	
36	8	Jones,	E. J.	Stowaway	11/13/22	N. Y.		✓	23	✓	Am[illegible]	Am[illegible]	5-11	180	
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L E Higgins, MASTER, of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L E Higgins
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 19 21

Max Tetzlaff
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

2

Marine Department.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

175

Vessel Mount Carroll, arriving at New York, DEC 27 1922 December 26th, 1922, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
101	Stafford	John	Chief Engineer	Nov.15,	New York	Paid off	Yes	49	m	English	American	5- 7	165	
102	Leaman	Percy	1st Asst.	" 15,	" "	" "	"	45	m	"	"	5- 8	170	
103	McKenna	Francis	2nd "	" 15,	" "	" "	"	28	m	"	"	5- 8	170	
104	Roserwinkel	Harry	3rd "	" 15,	" "	" "	"	54	m	German	American	5- 7	150	
105	Bailor	Silas	4th "	" 15,	" "	" "	"	29	m	English	"	6- 2	180	
V 106	Boye	Paul	Deck "	" 20,	" "	" "	"	43	m	German	"	5- 8	160	
107	Sievert	Walter	Plumber	" 21,	" "	" "	"	28	m	"	Germany	4- 8	160	
108	Inselmann	Geo	Electrician	" 15,	" "	" "	"	32	m	"	American	5-11	175	
109	Catzakis	Michael	Oiler	" 15,	" "	" "	"	26	m	Greece	Greece	5- 9	160	
110	Avanantis	John	"	" 21,	" "	" "	"	35	m	"	American	5- 8	165	
111	Jasme r	A.	"	" 23,	" "	" "	"	27	m	German	"	5- 7	150	
112	Broussidis	Jan	Watertender	" 16,	" "	" "	"	30	m	Greece	Greece	5- 7	150	
113	Lobo	Peter	"	" 15,	" "	" "	"	31	m	Spain	American	5- 6	145	
114	Santos	Santiago	"	" 15,	" "	" "	"	27	m	"	"	5- 9	160	
115	Forqdes	John	Fireman	" 15,	" "	" "	"	36	m	Greece	Greece	5- 6	150	
116	Kirchbach	Alfred	"	" 15,	" "	" "	"	32	m	Germany	Germany	5- 7	155	
117	Patti	John		" 15,	" "	" "	"	25	m	Greece	Greece	5- 6	150	
118	Chousa	John	Wiper	" 15,	" "	" "	"	32	m	Spain	Spain	5- 5	145	
119	Morgado	Ramon	"	" 15,	" "	" "	"	26	m	"	"	5- 6	150	
120	Arndt	Leo	"	" 15,	" "	" "	"	34	m	Scand.	Denmark	5- 7	155	
121														
122														
123														
124														
125														
126														
127														
128														
129														
130														

Will be sent to U.S.A.

Max Feuchtgruber

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L E Higgins MASTER, of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L E Higgins
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1922

Max Leslie
Immigrant Inspector.

85

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 4

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stewards Department.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mount Carroll, arriving at New York, December DEC 27 1922, 19 22, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

176

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
201	Lau	Fritz	Chief Steward	Dec. 6.	Hamburg	No	Yes	42	m	German	American	5-10	180	
202	Tegtmeyer	Otto	2nd "	" 6.	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5- 4	140	
203	Beyer	Hedwig	Stewardess	" 6.	"	"	"	47	f	"	German	5- 7	145	
204	Appel	Emil	Asst. Steward	" 6.	"	"	"	36	m	Scand.	Denmark	5- 8	170	
205	Tiedemann	Paul	" "	" 6.	"	"	"	38	m	German	German	5- 5	155	
206	Kaesebier	Albert	" "	" 6.	"	"	"	41	m	Scand	Denmark	4-10	130	
V-207	Hinz	Gottfried	Mil to Flugzeug U.S.A.	" 6.	"	"	"	38	m	German	German	5- 6	150	
208	Koerner	August	" "	" 6.	"	"	"	23	m	Scand	Denmark	5- 8	155	
Paid off Dec.5th 209	~~Treese~~	~~Max~~	" "	" 6.	"	"	"	25	m	German	Germany	5- 5	150	
" 210	~~Pfaff Schalk~~	~~Emil~~	" "	" 6.	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5- 9	160	
211	Gehrke	Charles	" "	" 6.	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5- 8	160	
212	Koch	Johannes	" "	" 6.	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5-10	170	
213	Weder	Paul	" "	" 6.	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	6- 0	200	
214	Naessemann	Harry	" "	" 6.	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5-10	180	
215	Gerwien	Ernst	" "	" 6.	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5- 8	160	
216	Kerl	August	Bandleader	" 6.	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5- 8	150	
217	Holst	Fred	Canteenman	" 6.	"	"	"	40	m	"	American	5- 7	155	
218	Feldten	Albert	Linnenkeeper	" 6.	"	"	"	39	m	Scand	Denmark	5- 8	160	
219	Suhrhoff	Karl	Nightwatchman	" 6.	"	"	"	37	m	German	German	5-11	180	
220	Jaschopp	Karl	"	" 6.	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5- 8	170	
221	Reich	Johannes	Messman	" 6.	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5-10	180	
226 ~~222~~	Holdwig	Karl	Messboy	" 6.	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5- 6	150	
223	Marquardt	Hermann	"	" 6.	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5- 7	160	
224	Menger	Karl	"	" 6.	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5- 8	150	
225	Viets	Hermann	"	" 6.	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5- 7	150	
209 ~~226~~	Glaeser	Albert	Asst. Steward Messboy	" 6.	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5- 6	150	
227	Tegge	John	"	" 6.	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5-10	170	
228	Wiedenhofer	Hugo	Chief Cook	" 6.	"	"	"	35	m	German	France	5- 8	165	
229	Cishek	Charles	2nd "	" 6.	"	"	"	33	m	Slovak	Austria	5- 6	155	
230	Medwed	Wanzel	3rd "	" 6.	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	6- 0	185	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1209

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C E Higgins, MASTER of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C E Higgins
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 19 21

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—23m

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel Mount Carroll, *arriving at* New York, December DEC 27 1922, 19 22, *from the port of* Hamburg, Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
231	Lamm	Vitus	Crew Cook	Dec. 6.	Hamburg	No	Yes	40	m	German	German	5- 8	180	
232	Glickstein	Moritz	Ritual "	" 6.	"	"	"	43	m	Jewish	Poland	5- 5	150	
233	Weber	Max	Chief Butcher	" 6.	"	"	"	41	m	German	German	5- 9	180	
234	Hochstrass	Wilhelm	Chief Baker	" 6.	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5- 5	160	
235	Ludwig	Karl	2nd "	" 6.	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5-10	180	
236	Hungerberg	Paul	Storekeeper	" 6.	"	"	"	47	m	"	American	6- 0	200	
237	Baum	Paul	Panrtyman	" 6.	"	"	"	32	m	"	German	5- 4	145	
238	Benthien	Otto	Galleyman	" 6.	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-10	180	
244 239	Hermannsdorfer	John	2nd Butcher	" 6.	"	Yes	"	37	m	"	"	5-10	180	
V 240	Lutz	hôl to [illegible] in U.S.A.	galleyman	" 6.	"	No	"	44	m	"	"	5- 8	170	
241	Naumann	Paul	"	" 6.	"	"	"	37	m	"	American	5-11	180	
V 242	Jensen	hôl to [illegible] in U.S.A.	Scullaryman	" 6.	"	"	"	29	m	"	German	6- 0	180	
243	Oertel	Adolf	"	" 6.	"	"	"	18	m	"	American	5- 6	140	
245 244	~~Pauck~~	Willy	2nd Pantryman	" 6.	"	Yes	"	34	m	"	Germany	5- 7	150	
246 245	Kliiers	Leopold	Scullaryman	" 6.	"	"	"	42	m	"	American	5- 8	170	
247 246	Burk	James	"	" 6.	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5- 7	150	
248 247	Wuerdemann	Dietrich	Asst. Steward	" 6.	"	"	"	47	m	"	German	5- 7	150	
249 248	Jacob	Karl	" "	" 6.	"	"	"	54	m	"	"	5- 6	140	
250 249	Herbst	Max	" "	" 6.	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5- 6	145	
251 250	Schuerbohm	Charles	" "	" 6.	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	6- 0	170	
252 251	Hildenhagen	Max	" "	" 6.	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5- 9	165	
253 252	Gleeson	William	" "	" 11.	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5- 7	150	
V 254 253	Schaefer	hôl to [illegible] in U.S.A.	" "	" 11.	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	6- 0	160	
255 254	Henckel	Friedrich	Nightwatchm.	" 12.	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5-10	170	
256 255	Schomaker	Willy	Asst. Steward	" 12.	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5- 5	150	
257 256	Kister	Alfred	" "	" 12.	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5-11	170	
258 257	Fosselt	Fritz	" "	" 12.	"	"	"	19.	m	"	"	5- 5	150	
239 238	de Wall	Heinrich	Galleyman	" 11.	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5- 7	155	
259 239	Holt	Gustav	"	" 11.	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5- 6	160	
260 130	Fehrmann	Julius	"	" 11.	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5- 7	150	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
10—120

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A E Higgins, MASTER, of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A E Higgins
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1922

Max Leerburger
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

178

Vessel Mount Carroll, arriving at New York, December, DEC 27 1922, 1922, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
261 ~~251~~	Holtz	Friedrich	Galleyman	Dec. 11.	Hamburg	Yes	Yes	45	m	German	German	5- 6	150	
262 ~~252~~	Pletschmann	Hans	"	" 11.	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5- 8	160	
263 ~~253~~	Carlson	Carl J.	3rd Baker	" 12.	"	"	"	30	m	Sweden	American	6- 0	175	
264 ~~254~~	Pimar	Ralph	Workaway	" 12.	8-255947 - 1-16-43	F 405	"	24	m	Russia	Russia	5- 5	140	
~~260~~ 260	Neumann	Karl	Asst. Steward	" 13.	"	"	"	38	m	Germany	Germany	5- 4	140	
~~265~~ 265	~~Schmidt~~ Schmidt	Artur	" "	" 11.	"	"	"	36	m	"	American	5-7	160	
222 ~~247~~	Lochmann	Henry	Wiper	" 16.	"	"	"	34	m	"	German	5-6	155	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Nil to land in U.S.A.

Nil to ~~land~~ remain in U.S.A.

Allen Feldman

Amended by American Consulate at Hamburg.
In addition to Artur Schmidt
landing Dr remaining in the U.S.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H E Higgins, MASTER, of the U. S. S. JOHN CHANDLER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H E Higgins
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1922

Alfar Hamburger
Immigrant Inspector.

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate General
Date December 18, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Harry Anslinger Jr
Vice Consul

Number of names in crew list as viseed 122

1965
FEE No.
TARIFF No. 11

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY

SEEN No. 422-

For the Journey to the United States

via Hamburg

Harry Anslinger Jr
VICE CONSUL

Date December 18, 1922

Seal and Fee Stamp

185

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

179

Vessel Mount Carroll, arriving at New York, December 27th, 1922, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
266 1	Tecklenborg	William	Workaway	Dec.12.	Hamburg	Paid off	Yes	28	m	German	German	5- 8	165	
267 2	Bieberach	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5-11	170	
268 3	Hermann	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5- 5	140	
269 4	Eberdt	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5- 7	160	
270 5	Giesseler	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5- 6	155	
271 6	Telge	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5- 7	160	
272 7	Rose	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5- 8	160	
273 8	Bloss	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5- 7	155	
274 9	Dethloff	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5- 6	155	
275 10	Dotter	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	53	m	"	"	5- 5	145	
276 11	Wendtland	Max	"	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5- 6	145	
277 12	Korbaum	Leo	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5- 7	155	
278 13	Ehrat	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5- 7	160	
279 14	Reimers	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5- 9	170	
280 15	Casalet	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5- 7	160	
281 16	Beggener	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5- 6	155	
282 17	Eidinger	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5-10	175	
283 18	Schroeder	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5- 5	145	
284 19	Wollesen	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5- 6	150	
285 20	Brodermann	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5- 7	155	
286 21	Falk	Alfons	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5- 6	150	
287 22	Schreiber	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5- 8	165	
288 23	Wolff	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5- 6	150	
289 24	Hamann	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5- 7	160	
290 25	Schlueter	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5- 5	145	
291 26	Brandtner	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5- 9	170	
292 27	Ordnung	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5- 9	170	
293 28	Reiss	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5- 7	150	
294 29	Pessler	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	Austria	5- 5	145	
295 30	Brandt	Christoph	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	Germany	5- 5	145	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14 1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. Higgins, MASTER, of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. E. Higgins
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1932

Mar Belatyines
Immigrant Inspector.

185

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 8

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

180

Vessel Mount Carroll, arriving at New York, N.Y., December 27th, 1922, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

185

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
296 1	Sablanski	Willy	Workaway	Dec. 12.	Hamburg	Paid off	Yes	31	m	Ger.	German	5- 7	150	
297 2	Hofmann	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5- 6	150	
298 3	Dentsel	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5- 7	160	
299 4	Luckerath	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5- 7	160	
300 5	Schwarz	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5- 7	160	
301 6	Otteratedt	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5- 5	150	
302 7	Schoening	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	6- 1	180	
303 8	Bueger	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5- 7	150	
304 9	Duncker	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	6- 1	180	
305 10	Zinke	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5- 5	140	
306 11	Schick	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5- 6	150	
307 12	Schmidt	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5- 7	155	
308 13	Keller	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5- 8	160	
309 14	Martin	Max	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	6- 0	175	
310 15	Muehlbacher	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5- 7	160	
311 16	Kluthe	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5- 7	160	
312 17	Horn	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5-10	175	
313 18	Drewes	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	55	m	"	"	5- 5	140	
314 19	[illegible]eimers	Helmuth	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5- 6	150	
315 20	Winkelholz	Dodothea	"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5- 6	150	
316 21	Peteresch	Mathilde	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5- 5	140	
317 22	Niess	Else	"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5- 6	145	
318 23	De Vries	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5- 9	180	
319 24	Heinick	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5-10	175	
320 25	Krause	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	57	m	"	"	5- 5	145	
321 26	Thiessen	E.	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5- 8	160	
322 27	Bremer	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5- 8	160	
323 28	Feierhake	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5- 4	130	
324 29	Foerstal	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	6- 0	180	
325 30	Klemens	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5- 8	165	

Max Feierhake

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L E Higgins, MASTER, of the S. S. MOUNT CARROLL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L E Higgins
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov, 19 22

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

185

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

181

Vessel Mount Carroll, arriving at New York, December 29th, 1922, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
326 1	Woelper	Martin	✓ Workaway	Dec. 12.	Hamburg	Paid off	Yes	26	m	German	German	5- 6	150	
327 2	Kerwien	Ernst	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5- 8	160	
328 3	Helbig	Martin	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5- 7	160	
329 4	Driesser	Francis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Holland	5- 9	180	
330 5	Suhr	Karl	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	German	5- 4	130	
331 6	Kultsen	Heinrich	✓ "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-10	170	
332 7	Raas	Josef	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5- 5	140	
Failed to join ship. 8	~~Diedericks~~	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	~~5- 8~~	~~160~~	
333 9	Rohlfs	Walter	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5- 7	160	
334 10	Seifert	Heinrich	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5- 8	165	
335 11	Kalkstein	Adolf	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5- 8	165	
336 12	Junghans	Bernhard	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5- 4	130	
337 13	Reepen	Henry	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	170	
338 14	Bartels	Karl	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5- 5	150	
339 15	Mauermann	Alfred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5- 2	130	
340 16	Gluesing	Wilhelm	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5- 7	160	
341 17	Reuter	Wilhelm	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6- 0	180	
342 18	Werdier	Hans	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5- 8	165	
343 19	Zuyderland	Pieter	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Holland	6- 0	180	
344 20	Schiffers	Mathias	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5- 6	150	
345 21	Geite	Alfred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5- 8	160	
346 22	Wittig	Rudolf	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5- 6	170	
347 23	Wiedemeyer	George	✓ "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-10	180	
348 24	Koch	Otto	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6- 0	180	
349 25	Knetsch	Bruno	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5- 7	165	
350 26	Hirsch	Robert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5- 7	155	
351 27	Hamann	~~Smith~~ Hermann	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 8	165	
352 28	Oberlein	Hermann	✓ "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5- 7	160	
Failed to join ship 29	~~Rothe~~	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	~~5- 6~~	~~150~~	
353 30	Weger	Anthony	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5- 6	150	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L E Higgins, MASTER, of the S. S. MOUNT C. E. KOLL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L E Higgins
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2629

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

Vessel Mount Carroll, arriving at New York, December 27th, 192, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
354 1	Busch	Walter	Workaway	Dec. 12	Hamburg	Paid off	Yes	34	m	German	German	5 8	160	
355 2	De Vries	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	Dutch	Holland	5- 7	155	
356 3	Bachmann	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	44	m	German	German	5- 7	155	
357 4	Dammerow	F.	"	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5- 5	140	
358 5	Streiber	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5- 4	140	
359 6	Zech	Eugen	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5- 6	150	
360 7	Anders	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5- 7	155	
361 8	Wulsten	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5- 7	155	
362 9	Mehlhorn	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5- 7	155	
363 10	Zuberer	Reinhard	"	"		2	"	38	m	"	"	5- 6	150	
364 11	Hoehn	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5- 5	145	
365 12	Mueller	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5- 6	150	
366 13	Mueller	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5- 7	155	
367 14	Schleehans	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5- 5	145	
368 15	Stocker	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5- 5	145	
369 16	Schermer	Vincens	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5- 5	145	
370 17	Buersing	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5- 6	150	
371 18	Rettich	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5- 5	145	
372 19	Goethe	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5- 5	145	
373 20	Besse	Max	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5- 7	160	
374 21	Haensch	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5- 6	150	
375 22	Meyer	Andreas	"	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5- 7	160	
376 23	Bleher	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5- 3	140	
377 24	Drexler	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5- 4	135	
378 25	Bahnke	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5- 7	165	
379 26	Knefeli	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5- 7	165	
380 27	Traeger	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5- 7	165	
381 28	Ockert	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5- 6	155	
382 29	Ludwig	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5- 7	165	
383 30	Duecker	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	6- 2	185	

Max Besse

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L E Higgins, MASTER, of the S. S. LOUIS CARROLL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L E Higgins
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

185

Vessel Mount Carroll, arriving at New York, December 27th, 1922, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
384 1	Feucht	Emil	Workaway	Dec.12.	Hamburg	Paid off	Yes	36	m	German	German	5- 8	165	
385 2	Schlueter	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	6- 0	180	
386 3	Schuls	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5- 5	150	
387 4	Dehn	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5- 6	145	
388 5	Grotkop	Frederic	"	"	"	"	2	50	m	"	"	5- 7	160	
389 6	Kalweit	Oskar	"	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5-11	180	
390 7	Hauter	Mathias	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5- 5	150	
391 8	Levin	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5- 6	155	
392 9	Naas	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5- 5	150	
393 10	Mueller	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5- 7	160	
394 11	Deklof	Helmuth	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5- 8	170	
395 12	Luckert	Bruno	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5- 6	155	
396 13	Kerber	Bruno	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5- 7	160	
397 14	Schulze	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5- 7	160	
398 15	Ditmaer	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5- 6	160	
399 16	Stuebe	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5- 4	140	
400 17	Neumann	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5- 6	145	
401 18	Petersen	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5- 7	150	
402 19	Ehmke	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5- 7	160	
403 20	Willers	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5- 4	150	
404 21	Muster	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	German	Austria	5- 7	160	
405 22	Riks	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	German	5- 11	170	
406 23	Wiedmann	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5- 6	165	
407 24	Schmits	Mathias	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5 6	165	
408 25	Mueller	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5- 5	150	
409 26	Keil	Bruno	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	American	5- 6	155	
410 27	Reimers	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	German	5- 6	150	
411 28	Guthan	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5- 4	135	
412 29	Sandmark	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5- 1	139	
413 30	Steffens	Dietrich	"	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5- 6	150	

Aug. 4 1937 - 505

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, le E Higgins, MASTER, of the S. S. EDGAR C. CARROLL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

le E Higgins
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

185

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mount Carroll, arriving at New York, December 27th, 1922, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
414 1	Luebben	Henry	Workaway	Dec.13.	Hamburg	Paid off.	Yes	30	m	German	German	5- 6	160	
415 2	Heidolph	Baltasar	"	"	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5- 6	160	
416 3	Voigtlaender	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5- 5	150	
417 4	Drulman	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	Hollond	Holland	5- 9	165	
418 5	Loook	Klaus	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	German	German	5- 8	160	
419 6	Homann	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5- 4	160	
420 7	Vogel	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5- 3	145	
421 8	Schaller	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	German	France	5- 9	170	
422 9	Gommers	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	Dutch	German	5- 7	165	
423 10	Schummer	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	48	m	German	"	5- 8	160	
424 11	Graul	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5- 7	160	
425 12	Werner	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5- 8	165	
426 13	Loehr	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5- 7	160	
427 14	Jorn	Rudolph	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5- 7	160	
428 15	Kaehler	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5- 7	160	
429 16	Humdt	Fr.	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5- 5	150	
430 17	Poch	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5- 9	165	
431 18	Marquardt	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5-11	170	Signed at sea.
432 19	Weiss	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	Austrian	5-10	165	Signed at sea.
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Max Fechner
Jr.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-27-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E E Higgins, [illegible], of the S. S. MIDWAY [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E E Higgins
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

Two members signed on at sea making a total of 167 men.
E Lobley Purser

185

1 2

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate General
Date Dec. 13

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Harry Janzinger
Vice Consul

Number of names in crew list as visaed =165=

PEE No. 165

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. =477=
For the Journey to the United States
via
Harry Janzinger
VICE CONSUL
Date Dec. 13 1922

Seal and Fee Stamp

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 2005 BILLED JAN 8 1923

Punched
Date 1/16/23
k

Compared
Date 1/16/23
Clerk M B Finley

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Gustav Anderson
Surgeon

4/22/23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—120

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
3rd	1		1
Total	1		1

Stowaways

185

aw 12-27-22

Notes

Deserter Spanish Steamer

Organize

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I 1-1

List Simpson Steamship Co

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of Stowaway

S. S. Ioannij Vatij. ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Cardiff 6th. of, December, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
~~Steerage~~		Raftopoulos.	Gerassimos.	20.		M.	S.	Steward.	yes.	Only Greek.	yes.	Greek.	Greek White.	Greece.	Ithaca.	J. Raftopoulos.	Ithaca.	Chicago.
2																Jeannisson 12/28/22		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

64

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manif[illegible] the actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 27th. of December, 1922. 186

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of the foregoing excepted classes can pass.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?		Whether in the United States in 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, or 1922?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in the United States in violation of the law.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Stowaway	no. not paid.	no.	no.	no.	no.	Brother. Nicolaos Raftopoulos 3901. Cottage Grove Ave Chicago.	no. Clothing.	yes.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	yes.	no.	good.	no	5.	8.	Dark.	Black.	Brown.	O.L. Fan none.	Greece.	Thera.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—619

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. Brushof, Captain (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the S/S Ioannis Vatis from Constantza, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Brushof.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 197

S. S. IOANNIS VAGIS Simpson Spencer & Young arrived December 28, 1922, 19, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Off. Fr.	MEALS. Detained	Dined	Supper
20m	1 RAFTOPULOS Yerasimos	Stow	1	1	LPC Stow Q E No visa 230 Joannis		12/29/61 For						Back paid by Treasurer 28m							1/3/23 Joannis						

S.I. IOANNIS Vatis 12/28/22

Form 680
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by the Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ioannis . Vatis. , arriving at N.Y. , Dec 27/3 19 , from the port of Penarth. 189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													Lbs.	
1	Bruskos	Basile.	Captain.	1921.	Greece.	no	Yes.	42.	M.	White.	Greek.	5'7"	158.	
2	Reridis.	George.	1. Officer.	"	Alexandria	"	"	33.	"	"	"	5'6"	155.	
3	Bruskos.	Theofilos.	2. "	"	Greece.	"	"	37.	"	"	"	5'6"	152	
4	Papadimitriou.	Dimitrios.	Wireless.	1922.	England.	"	"	17.	"	"	"	5'9"	149.	
5	Alefouzos.	Nicolaos.	Bosway.	1921.	Greece.	"	"	55.	"	"	"	5'7"	186.	
6	Figueros.	Emmanuel.	Carpenter	1922.	England.	"	"	32.	"	"	Spanish	5'6"	164.	
7	Paroxismos.	Xenofon.	Sailor.	1921.	Alexandria	"	"	19.	"	"	Greek.	5'6"	150.	
8	Karakatsanis	Kiriakos.	"	1922.	N. York.	"	no.	28.	"	"	"	5'6"	153.	
9	Ladas.	Panteli.	"	"	England.	"	Yes.	26.	"	"	"	5'7"	180.	
10	Kriemadis.	Antonios.	"	"	"	"	no.	27.	"	"	"	5'6"	153.	
11	Gotzis.	Michael.	"	"	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5'7"	148.	
12	Ali.	Ibraam.	"	"	"	"	Yes.	34.	"	Colog.	Singapore	5'5"	141.	
13	Tyson.	William.	1. Engineer	"	"	"	"	47.	"	White.	English	5'9"	187.	
14	Coulouras.	Michael.	2. "	"	"	"	"	32.	"	"	Greek.	5'8"	162.	
15	Melissakis.	Fotis.	3. "	1921.	Greece.	"	"	58.	"	"	"	5'7"	160.	
16	Melissakis.	Dimitrios.	Smokeman	"	"	"	no.	43.	"	"	"	5'6"	158.	
17	Manzakis.	Stratis.	Fireman.	"	"	"	Yes.	27.	"	"	"	5'7"	153.	
18	Aragon.	Francisco.	"	1922.	N. York.	"	no.	30.	"	"	Spanish	5'6"	170.	
19	Filipou.	Panagiotis	"								Greek.	5'5"	147.	
20	Cerasino.	Lo									Italian	5'7"	163.	
21	Zervos.	Ge									Greek.	5'8"	169.	
22	Ioannou.	Di									"	5'8"	151.	
23	Manuel.	Xa								Colog.	English	5'6"	148.	
24	Gotzis.	An								White.	Greek.	5'6"	150.	
25	Koutafis.	Eft								"	"	5'6"	166.	
26	Bratopoulos.	An								"	"	5'7"	152.	
27	James.	An								Colog.	English	5'5"	139.	
28	Lambiris	Ba								White.	Greek.	5'6"	172.	
29	Chacon.	Jo								Colog.	Panama.	5'4"	130.	
30														

The above named persons have produced satisfacto y evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

B Bruskos master

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Cargo Boat.
D. J. Vatis. of Syra (Greece)

*Use list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IOANNIS VATIS
DEC 27 1922

Form 589 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of N.Y. 188 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Ioannis Vatis
Simpson Spence & Young Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

~~deliver to~~ detain on board Ioannis Vatis (Place of delivery or detention.)
~~remove to~~

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, 3d class passenger or member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Ali Ibraam	
All East Indian members of the crew	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

16—680

Form 680
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ioannis . Vatis. , arriving at N.Y. , Dec 27/ 19 , from the port of Penarth. 189

IOANNIS VATIS
DEC 27 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													Lbs.	
1	Bruskos	Basile	Captain	1921.	Greece.	no	Yes.	42.	M.	White.	Greek.	5'.7".	158.	
2	Keridis.	George	1. Officer	"	Alexandria	"	"	33.	"	"	"	5'.6"	155.	
3	Bruskos.	Theofilos	2. "	"	Greece.	"	"	37.	"	"	"	5'.6"	152	
4	Papadimitriou.	Dimitrios	Wireless.	1922.	England.	"	"	17.	"	"	"	5'.9"	149.	
5	Alefouzos.	Nicolaos	Bosway.	1921.	Greece.	"	"	55.	"	"	"	5'.7"	186.	
6	Figueras.	Emmanuel	Carpenter	1922.	England.	"	"	32.	"	"	Spanish	5'.6"	164.	
7	Paroxismos.	Xenofon	Seiler.	1921.	Alexandria	"	"	19.	"	"	Greek.	5'.6"	150.	
8	Karakatsanis	Kiriakos	"	1922.	N. York.	"	no.	28.	"	"	"	5'.6"	153.	
9	Ladas.	Pantelis	"	"	England.	"	Yes.	26.	"	"	"	5'.7"	180.	
10	Kriemadis.	Antonios	"	"	"	"	no.	27.	"	"	"	5'.6"	153.	
11	Gotzis.	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5'.7"	148.	
12	Ali.	Ibraam	"	"	"	"	Yes.	34.	"	Colog.	Singapore	5'.5"	141.	
13	Tyson.	William	1. Engineer	"	"	"	"	47.	"	White.	English.	5'.9"	187.	
14	Coulouras.	Michael	2. "	"	"	"	"	32.	"	"	Greek.	5'.6"	162.	
15	Melissakis.	Fotis	3. "	1921.	Greece.	"	"	58.	"	"	"	5'.7"	160.	
16	Melissakis.	Dimitrios	Oiler	"	"	"	no.	43.	"	"	"	5'.6"	158	
17	Marcakis.	Stratis	Fireman	"	"	"	Yes.	27.	"	"	"	5'.7"	153.	
18	Aragan.	Francisco	"	1922.	N. York.	"	no.	30.	"	"	Spanish	5'.6"	170.	
19	Filipou.	Panagiotis	"	"	"	"	Yes.	24.	"	"	Greek.	5'.5"	147.	
20	Cerasino.	Lorenzo	"	"	Italy.	"	"	32.	"	"	Italian.	5'.7"	163.	
21	Zervos.	Dimitrios	"	"	England.	"	"	38.	"	"	Greek.	5'.8"	169.	
22	Ioannou.	Dimitrios	"	"	Italy.	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5'.8"	151.	
23	Manuel.	Xuereb	Trimmer.	"	N. York.	"	no.	21.	"	Colo.	English	5'.6"	148.	
24	Gotzis.	Andreas	"	"	England	"	"	26.	"	White.	Greek.	5'.6"	150.	
25	Moutafis.	Efstratios	"	"	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5'.6"	166.	
26	Bratopoulos.	Andreas	Cook.	"	Italy.	"	Yes.	20.	"	"	"	5'.7"	152.	
27	James.	Andrew	2nd. Cook.	"	England.	"	no	24.	"	Colo.	English.	5'.5"	139.	
28	Lambiros	Basile	Steward.	"	"	"	Yes.	29.	"	White.	Greek.	5'.6"	172.	
29	Chacon.	Jacinto	Mess-Boy.	"	N. York.	"	"	24.	"	Colo.	Panama.	5'.4"	130.	
30														

Lawful entry

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

B. Bruskos
master

Cargo, boat.
D. J. Vatis. of Syra (Greece)

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-27 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E Brudstol.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

VISED 4th Decem. 22.
CARDIFF THE ..... 19..
THE CONSUL.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT CARDIFF, WALES.

December 5. 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

J. H. W. Bost
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Cardiff Wales 2635
(City) (Country)
VISA
for journey to the United States
J. H. W. Bost
Consul
Date December 5th 1922
Twelve

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

191

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Lord Byron, arriving at New York, December 27th, 1922, from the port of ~~Buenos Aires~~ Algiers, Dec. 1st 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	Alexander Reid	Master	June 10th	Cardiff	No.	Yes.	60	Male	Scotch	British	5'8½	132lb	initials on left arm. R/S. on right arm.
2	Smith	Robert	Mate	June 15th	"	No.	Yes	35.	Male	English	British	5'6.	142.	
3	Park.	James	2nd Mate	"	"	No	Yes.	23.	Male	English	British	5'11.	185	
4	Lewis.	Leo Lindall	3rd "	"	"	No	Yes							
5	Dwyer.	Thomas	Boatswain	"	"	No	Yes							

LORD B 12-27

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1913

12-27 Lord Byron

190

JAN 15 1923

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

JAN 16 1923

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Jan 12th, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Lord Byron, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of New York

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 27th, 1922, consigned to J. W. Elwell & Co; is now lying at Erie Basin Elevator, and is expected to sail Jan 13th, 1923, for a; via United States port of —; First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
~~F. Lavagna~~	26	British	A/S.
F. Buttitoy	39	British Subject	Algiers Dec 1st 1922
C. R. Parry	40	British	New York 13-1-23 Laid up in

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1913

~~Edward~~	~~Palao~~	~~V~~	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	Maltese	5'6	140	Tattooed on both arms.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'2	129	Tattooed on right wrist

J. C. Watts 2nd

A. Reid Smith Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
16—1920

Jas W. Elwell

Sheet No. 1.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 191

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Lord Byron, arriving at New York, December 27th, 1922, from the port of ~~Basrah, Persian Gulf~~ Algiers, Dec. 1st 1922

192

LORD BYRON
Dec 27 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	Alexander Reid	Master	June 10th	Cardiff	No.	Yes.	60	Male	Scotch	British	5'-6½	132 lbs	Initials on left arm. R/S. on right arm.
2	Smith	Robert	Mate	June 15th	"	No.	Yes	35.	Male	English	British	5'-6.	142.	
3	Park.	James	2nd Mate	"	"	No	Yes.	23.	Male	English	British	5'-11.	138.	
4	Lewis.	Leo Lindall	3rd "	"	"	No.	Yes.	24	Male	Welsh.	British	5'-8	140.	Bar on left cheek. Dragon on left forearm.
5	Dwyer.	Thomas.	Boy	"	"	No	Yes.	34.	Male	Irish.	British	6-1	173	
6	Allen.	John.	Sailor	"	"	No	Yes.	24.	Male	Irish	British	5'-5½	128	
7	Bergelin	Frank.	Carpenter	"	"	No	Yes	70.		Scandinavian	Naturalized British	5'-5½	182	Anchor on left hand
8	~~Corbett~~	~~Edward~~	~~Sailor~~	"	"	No	~~Yes~~	~~29.~~	~~Male~~	~~Irish~~	~~British~~	~~5'-2.~~	~~124.~~	
9	Price.	Daniel.	Sailor.	"	"	No	Yes.	22.	Male	Irish	British	5'-8.	130.	
10	Dross.	Leo	Sailor											

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Frank Bergelin	67.	British Subject	Cardiff June 15th 1922

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ellis Hanson	21	British			
Thomas Evans	19	British			
Charles St Jarry	48	British X			
X This man failed to join					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Reid Master.

14—1913

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 191

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Algiers, Dec. 1st 1922

Vessel S. S. Lord Byron, arriving at Newyork, December 21st, 1922, from the port of ~~Barcelona, Spain~~ Algiers

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	Alexander Reid	Master	June 10th	Cardiff	No.	Yes.	60	Male	Scotch	British	5.6½	152lb	Initials on left arm. R/S. on right arm.
2	Smith	Robert.	Mate	June 15th	"	No.	Yes	35.	Male	English	British	5.6.	142.	
3	Park.	James	2nd Mate	"	"	No	Yes.	23.	Male	English	British	5.11.	188.	
4	Lewis.	Leo Lindall	3rd "	"	"	No.	Yes.	24	Male	Welsh.	British	5.8.	140.	Scar on left cheek.
5	Dwyer.	Thomas.	Boy	"	"	No	Yes.	34.	Male	Irish.	British	6.1	173	Dragon on left forearm.
6	Allen.	John.	Sailor	"	"	No	Yes.	24.	Male	Irish	British Naturalized	5.5½	138	
7	Bergelin	Frank.	Carpenter	"	"	No	Yes	40.		Scandinavian	British	5.5½	182	Anchor on left hand
8	~~Corbett~~	~~Edward.~~	~~Sailor~~	"	"	No	~~Yes~~	29.	~~Male~~	~~Irish~~	~~British~~	~~5.2.~~	~~124~~	
9	Price.	Daniel.	Sailor.	"	"	No	Yes.	22.	Male	Irish	British	5.8.	130.	
10	Dross.	Leo.	Sailor.	"	"	No	Yes	52	Male	Greek	Greek.	5.6.	140	Scar on right arm.
11	Bryson.	James.	Sailor	"	"	No	Yes	23	Male	Irish	British	5.6.	131.	
12	Kelly.	William	Sailor.	"	"	No	Yes.	21	Male	Irish	British	5.6½	136	
13	Hislop.	John.	Chief Engr.	"	"	No	Yes	46.	Male	English	British	5.6.	133	
14	Craben.	Harry.	2nd Engr.	"	"	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5.5.	136	Mole on left cheek.
15	Corcoran	Michael	3rd "	"	"	No	Yes.	28	Male	Irish	British	5.7¼	130	
16	Harbon.	William	4th Engr.	"	"	No	Yes	24.	Male	Welsh	British	5.10½	141.	
17	Porugia	Joseph.	Fireman	"	"	No	No	29	Male	Maltese	British	5.6.	130	Tatooed on both arms anchor & sailing ship on right arm
18	Spiteri	Antonio.	Fireman	"	"	No	No.	26.	Male	Maltese	British	5.9½	140.	
19	Zello.	Michael.	"	"	"	No	No.	30.	Male	Maltese	British	5.6	132.	
20	~~Gado~~	~~Paul~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	No	~~No.~~	49	~~Male~~	~~Maltese~~	~~British~~	~~5.10½~~	~~169~~	Tatooed all over his body.
21	Cachia.	Emanuele.	"	"	"	No	No	24.	Male	Maltese	British	5.5.	143	
22	Fosh.	Antonio	"	"	"	No.	Yes.	46.	Male	Greek.	Greek.	5.9	140.	
23	~~Berg.~~	~~Johs.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	No	No	22.	Male	Maltese	British	5.8½	160	Mark Scar on hand on left arm
24	De Witt.	Klaas.	Steward	"	"	No	Yes	41	Male	Dutch	Holland	5.4	104.	
25	Socrates.	John.	2nd Steward			No	Yes.	22	Male	Cypreau	British	5.6	130	
26	Sanderson	George.	Cook.	"	"	No	Yes.	34	Male	English	British	5.2½	125.	
27	Cervera.	Jose.	Engr. Steward	"	"	No	Yes.	22.	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5.3.	125.	
28	Watts.	William	Firemen Operator	"	"	No	Yes.	22.	Male	English	British	5.6.	140.	
29	Farreigio	Salvator	Fireman	Decem. 1,	Algiers	no	yes	42	do	English	Maltese	5.6	140	Woman. Tatooed on both arms. Woman on right breast.
30	Buttiget	Lorenz	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	130	
31	Attard	Palao	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.2.	129	

J. E. Watts Asst.

A. Reid Smith Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

Jas H. Elwell.

LORD BYRON
Vessel to sail DEC 1 1922

Discharged at Algiers DEC 1 - 1922

Discharged at Algiers DEC 1 -

List

12-27-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Lord Byron, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Reid Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Dec., 1922.

J. E. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

November 20, 1922

Coord de Bary

Port Said, Egypt

Master

Coord de Bary
Nov 20, 1922

American Consulate at Algiers, Algeria
Date DEC 1-1922

I hereby certify that the crew list hereto annexed is in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America. 552

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 552
ALGIERS, ALGERIA
(City) (Country)

West York Cardwell

DEC 1-1922

Fee

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 59513 BILLED JAN 8 1923

List 9

192

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHEDOMIAN Gabriel, Surgeon of the NIAGARA, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched 1/10/22
Date
Clerk

Punched Checked
Date Jan 11
Clerk Degan Brennan

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 19 22

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If the vessel sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the vessel sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

French Line

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FEMALE	✓	5	✓	5
UNDER 16	✓	—	✓	—

FEMALE	✓	3	2	5
UNDER 16	✓	—	—	—

FORM 14
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIAGARA *Passengers sailing from* BORDEAUX 16th, December, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GERARD	Madeleine	25	6	F	S	None	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Arcachon	Father-M.Gerard Av.Gambetta 3,Arcachon(Gironde)	Fa.	New-
2		GUERRINI	Jean	39		M	S	Priest Catholic	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italie	Rome	Aunt Rita d'Agostini Via Giulia 10.- Rome - Italie	N.Y	New-York
3		LAPARGUE	Gabriel	28		M	M	Mechanic	"	French	"	French	French	France	Arcacq	Father-Jacques Jean Arcacq-Basses-Pyrenees	N.Y	New-York
4		LAPARGUE	Elisabeth	23		F	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law- " "	"	"
5		LETELLIER	Suzanne	28		F	M	None	"	English	"	"	"	U.S.A	New-York	Father-Bertrand PARENT 3 R ard Republique-Chalon s/ Saone(France)	"	"
6		MONDY	Pierre	22	7	M	S	Draughtsman	"	French	"	"	"	"	Detroit	Aunt-Mrs BAIRDS 7 Rue Debussy-BORDEAUX(France)	Mich	Detroit
7		OWENS	Catherine	23		F	S	None	"	English	"	British	Irish	"	New-York	Friend-Mr.H.C.HOOVER Hotel Bristol - PAU (France)	N.Y	New-York
8		ROSSET	Francois	59		M	M	Butcher	"	French	"	French	French	France	Dordogne	Brother-Joseph Rosset St-Germain-Curton d'Albret-SAVIGN	Conn	Hartford
9		SERRE	Suzanne	16	6	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perigueux	Mother-Mme. Serre 16,Rue St-Front Perigueux(France)	Mich	Detroit
10		SIMPS	Jean	36		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	S.Francisco	Father- Mr.SIMPS - Cazaux-Basses-Pyrenees	Cal	S.Francisco
11		CLOSED AT NUMBER 9 7pm															
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Inspected 6 pm

65

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK — 28 —, December, 1922 193

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1		By self	$60	No	No	No	Mrs Lunette Friendship Jouhaton 4121 Rue-Monte St-Rue-Orleans	Visit	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	France	Blaye
2	Yes	"	$40	"	"	"	Mother-and Mother- 205 South 6th Av-Mount-Vernon	"	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	chestnut	chest	"	Italia	Rome
3	Yes	Employer	$50	"	"	"	Employer-Mr. BORDEN 281 Central Park W-New-York	"	Indefinite	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	France	Arsacq
4	"	Employed	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	chest	black	"	"	"
5	"	By self	$20	Yes	1920 1922	N.Y.	My Husband, Mr. Intellier 43W. 50th, St., New-York City	NO	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	chest	"	"	"	Chalon s/Saône
6	No	"	$45	"	1917 1922	N.Y.	Friends- M. Hooper 3768 2nd Blvd-Detroit-Mich.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	chest	"	"	Bordeaux
7	Yes	"	$20	"	1920 1922	"	Cousin-M.C.J. Tarpey 141E. 108th St-New-York City	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	sub	blue	"	Ireland	Galway County Mayo
8	No	"	$	No	No	No	Daughter-M.Adrienne Moreau P.O.Box 25, Moosup - Conn	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	gray	chest	"	France	St-Germain
9	Yes	"	$25	No	No	No	Sisters- Mrs. Margrite 3224 Breeding Montmorenoh Detroit Michigan-U.S.A	Intend to make An American Citi			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	chest	grey	"	"	Perigueux
10	No	"	$140	Yes	1918 San- 1922 Francisco		Friend- Jacomet 674 Broadway-San-Francisco-Cal.	"	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cascau
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—621

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of all insular possession

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the NIAGARA, from BORDEAUX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted], and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* December, 19[redacted]

at Newport

[redacted] *Immigration Officer.*

2356

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

194

S. S. NIAGARA sailing from HAVANA 26th December, 1922., Arriving at Port of [illegible], 28 December, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	de BUTLER	Grace Hugh	40		M	M		74wo 5½ District Court New-York City-July 1918	Albany Post Road - Montrose N.Y
2	BURR	Pyrenia	40		M	S	Peru, Indiana - 31st October 1873	25051 5½	240 Lexington Ave. New-York C.
3	LIVINGSTON	Robert	27		M	M	New-York City- 16 August 1895	25720 5½	46 W. 44th Sts New-York City
4	LIVINGSTON wife	Gladys	22		M	M	Washington, D.C. 22nd April 1896	25719 5½	" " " " "
5	BURR	Wilfred	27		M	M	Willingly, Conn. 4th April 1895	1205949 1K	P.O Box 28-Bloomy - Conn.
6	MIRIAM wife	Anna Alphonse	27		F	M		American by Marriage-17th May 1919	" " " "
7	BURR	Marguerite	29		F	S	Montclair,N.J - 31st October 1893	1976 Cert Pass	246 Melrose Place-South Orange N.J
8	CLOSED AT BURR	Agnes					W Montgomery J Campbell & Son		
9									
10									
11	(7)								
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(2)

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the NIAGARA, [redacted], (State whether employed by owners thereof or as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

195

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Dec, 1922

Lucien Simmons

at Newport

[redacted]

W. H. Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], December, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	4-4683	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	6	M	S	[illegible]	"	4-4683	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
3		[illegible]																
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Herman Lyttle
Dec 29/22

67

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . ✓
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—613

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or p

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel [illegible] upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] —28, [illegible], 1926

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether deported at any time.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	Whether able to maintain himself in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	$40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	$10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], First Officer, of the NIAGARA, from BORDEAUX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] number, and that from the report of said surgeon [redacted] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 19[redacted]

at Newport [redacted] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 197

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIAGARA sailing from HAVANA 24th December, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 December, 1928

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CROSLEY	Eugene	24	2	M			1635 Embassy Paris Ft American by Washington Sep.1919	1618 Mount Vernon Street Philadelphia Pa
2 ✓	LESLIE	Bailey	43	8	M	S	Springfield Mass 8th January 1879	179 Nassau Nyc Fam	Princeton - Mass.
3	CLOSED AS FUNERAL	Exp.					W Montgomery Inspector C&PA		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2)

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under [illegible] uary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

199 -

Vessel NIAGARA, arriving at NEW YORK, 28, December, 19 22, from the port of BORDEAUX

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BUCK	Paul	Master	10/13/22	Bordeaux	None	Yes	50	M	French	French	5.5	150	None
2	BIGAUD	Augustin	2nd Captain	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	145	"
3	BULER	Jean	1st Lieutenant	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
4	BIRAUD	Paul	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
5	LE FOUR	Joseph	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
6	BESTAS	Auguste	Chief Engineer	10/13/22		"	"	47	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
7	BOUDOU	Joseph	2nd "	"	10/13/22	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
8	MERJOU	Pierre	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
9	FLEURY	Pierre	4th "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						

NIAGARA DEC 28 1922

12-27 Niagara
28
Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

198

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
[illegible], 1922

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality.) S. S. NIAGARA, from port of BORDEAUX, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 248 — Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 243

The above-named vessel arrived at this port NIAGARA, [illegible] December, 1922, consigned to NEW YORK; is now lying at Pier 94 (North River) and is expected to sail 29th January 1923, 1922, for Vigo (Spain)
via United States port of None — First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y.C.S.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible] Paul	50	French	New York 5th January 1923
[illegible] Fernando	32	"	" " "
[illegible] Mino	30	Italian	" " "
[illegible] Jean	22	French	" " "

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—2613

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at NEW YORK — 28, December, 19[redacted], from the port of BORDEAUX

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	Paul	Master	10/21/28	Bordeaux	None	Yes	50	M	French	French	5.8	160	None
2	[redacted]	Augustin	2nd Captain	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
3	[redacted]	Jean	1st Lieutenant	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	150	"
4	[redacted]	Paul	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
5	[redacted]	Joseph	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
6	[redacted]	Auguste	Chief Engineer	10/12/28		"	"	47	M	"	"	5.8	165	"
7	[redacted]	Joseph	2nd "	"	10/13/28	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	155	"
8	[redacted]	Pierre	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	4th "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	145	"

NIAGARA
DEC 28 1928

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[redacted]			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[redacted]			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

L[illegible]EST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under A[illegible]uary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

199 -

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible] YORK, 28, December, 19 28, from the port of BORDEAUX

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BUCK	Paul	Master	10/11/28	Bordeaux	None	Yes	50	M	French	French	5.5	160	None
2	BUGAULT	Augustin	2nd Captain	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
3	BULER	Jean	1st Lieutenant	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
4	BIDARRE	Paul	2nd	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
5	LE FOUR	Joseph	3th	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
6	DEYRAE	Auguste	Chief Engineer	10/11/28		"	"	47	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
7	DOUZOU	Joseph	2nd	"	10/11/28	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	155	"
8	MENJOU	Pierre	3rd	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
9	FLEURY	Pierre	4th	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
10	RIVARD	Charles	5th	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
11	DUPRAT	Christophe	Purser		"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
12	GENDRONNEAU	Gabriel	Surgeon		"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
13	LACROIX a l'HELM		Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
14	GRIMAIN	Paul	"	"	14/12/28	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
15	KILPRIE	Theophile	Boatswain	10/11/28		"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
16	CHEVRE	Philippe	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
17	MARTIN	Antoine	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	155	"
18	BOUREL	Francois	2nd	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
19	LE DAUPHIN	Francisque	2nd	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
20	GARLO	Eugene	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
21	HERVE	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
22	LE NEAL	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
23	GARAT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
24	LE GUERNE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	155	"
25	GRELIAC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
26	LE MERRER	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
27	LE GOFF	Sylvestre	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	155	"
28	DUVAL	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
29	LAUDUAR	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	155	"A
30	EUSTACHE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	145	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

[signature] Master

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14 1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NIAGARA
DEC 28 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *Master, of the* [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of* [illegible] *Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTERS

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
[illegible].	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Slovak.
French.	Slovenian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Spanish American.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Herzegovinian.	Turkish.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian (north).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

200

Vessel NIAGARA, arriving at NEW YORK, 28 December, 1922, from the port of BORDEAUX

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GADEA	Francois	Sailor	10/12/22	Bordeaux	None	Yes	35	M	French	French	5.6	155	None
2	LE BOURDIOL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	150	"
3	GAMBIER	Benoit	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
4	LE BE	Leonce	Apprentice Sailor	10/11/22	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
5	REYE	Victor	"	10/22/22	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
6	PEDROS	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
7	LE GAS	Joseph	Oiler	10/11/22	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
8	AUBAE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
9	DOUGLAS	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
10	THOMAS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
11	AUZIE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
12	LE MASSON	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
13	DELIGARDE	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	160	"
14	MOULIE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
15	DUBOURDIEU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
16	MAURIBAE	Jean	Asst Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	170	"
17	LE MEUR	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4	165	"
18	BOURDELLE	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
19	PORCHERON	Louis	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
20	MIRAS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
21	GALHARDE	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
22	HUMANIE	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
23	LE GUENARON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
24	GUERRUE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
25	LAHARE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
26	LE GROS	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
27	GUILLE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.4	155	"
28	VELLY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4	155	"
29	SOLLIER	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
30	MALCORN	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
	CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY													

A. H. Caffrey Contractor

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...BUICK, Paul - Master..., *of the* ...NIAGARA..., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of* [illegible] *Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The [illegible] of cabin lists of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Africas (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	[illegible].
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	[illegible]
Japanese.	

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master or agent of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

201

Vessel NIAGARA, *arriving at* NEW - YORK, 28 December, 1922, *from the port of* BORDEAUX

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE MAGUER	Yves	Fireman	10/11/22	Bordeaux	None	Yes	28	M	French	French	5.4	150	None
2	LE REIS	Jean	"	10/12/22	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
3	GRANLED	Abel	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
4	MAURICE	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
5	BALLEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
6	MELLICOC	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
7	LE GOFF	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
8	KILLEC	Yves	Cook Steward	10/11/22	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
9	BOUVER	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
10	MAGOUS	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
11	GARRONNEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
12	MARTIN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
13	AMABILLA	Sebastien	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
14	MORVELOC	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
15	LAGOSTE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	155	"
16	DEROS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
17	LE FLEM	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
18	GOURGUEN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
19	GERARD	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
20	PERROT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
21	DAUBER	Le-Martin	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
22	PLAGE	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
23	MAGNER	Emile	Purveyor	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
24	LABUR	Roger	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
25	MAISONNAVE	Louis	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	155	"
26	POMMERE	Charles	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
27	RENARD	Armand	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.4	170	"
28	RICHARD	Georges	2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
29	GUIZANE	Theophile	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
30	LE GUINIAT	Jules	Cook Crew	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4	150	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER 30 THIRTY

H. H. Montgomery Captain

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...[illegible]..., of the ...[illegible]..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTERS

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The lists or copies of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave the port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

202

Vessel ATLANTA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 28 December, 19 22, *from the port of* BORDEAUX

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BOISSERIE	Arthur	Cook 3rd class	10/11/22	Bordeaux	Home	Yes	36	M	French	French	5.3	150	None
2	MINAUD	Andre	Assist.Cook	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
3	HAELAN	Eudji	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	French subject	"	5.4	150	"
4	DOUSSEE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	French	"	5.5	145	"
5	GUILLAUD	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
6	DELBOS	Fernand	1st Butcher	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
7	MARSAN	Joseph	2nd "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
8	BAZIER	Marcel	Pantry Cook	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
9	MEYRAN	Yves	1st Steward	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
10	RENAUD	Charles	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
11	DOLBAC	Pierre	1st Baker	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.4	170	"
12	ROUSSEAU	Jean	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	175	"
13	CHANGOGNE	Paul	Barber	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
14	BIGONET-GARDIN	Louis	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	M	French subject	"	5.7	160	"
15	LEGANU	Henri	Assist-Surgeon	"	"	"	"	26	M	French	"	5.4	155	"
16	GUILLAS	Alexandre	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
17	BARRE	Gilles	Assist. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	145	"
18	PAUL	Francois	Chief Pantryman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
19	OHNIL	Rene	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
20	FAURIE	Jeanne	Wife Maid	"	"	"	"	30	F	"	"	5.4	150	"
21	MIRA	Simon	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	M	French	"	5.5	155	"
22	LE ROLLAND	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	French subject	"	5.6	160	"
23	FORCHAIS	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	French	"	5.4	150	"
24	LE BRUN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
25	RUFFERIER	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.4	155	"
26	BONCOMPAGNE	Domingo	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	Italian	Italian	5.4	160	"
27	GONDON	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	French	French	5.4	145	"
28	VALET	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
29	MALBREE	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
30	OLLIER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	150	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

H Montgomery

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BUSICK, Paul - Master *....., of the* NIAGARA *....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of* Immigration *Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14- 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel N I A G A R A *, arriving at* NEW-YORK — 28 December *, 19* 22 *, from the port of* B O R D E A U X — 203

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CAPDEVIELLE	Jean	Steward	10/11/22	Bordeaux	None	Yes	27	M	French	French	5.4	150	None
2	CURZOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
3	COUGRAND	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5.3	150	"
4	GUIDICELLI	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	155	"
5	DUPLAN	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
6	BOUGARD	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.3	145	"
7	GILLET	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
8	BIHAR	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
9	VIALE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.3	145	"
10	RICHARD	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.3	150	"
11	ARIESCROS	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
12	de MONTAGU	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	155	"
13	CERDINI	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Italian	Italian	5.4	150	"
14	LAENRIUG	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	French	French	5.3	145	"
15	MANSINGAL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.3	145	"
16	GOIZET	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
17	de ARBIZA	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
18	DUSSIN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
19	CHAUTRAU	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.3	155	"
20	CAPIN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.3	160	"
21	ESNAUD	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.3	145	"
22	ETAHLI	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.3	145	"
23	MINAUT	Alcide	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.3	150	"
24	HADAUD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
25	ANORLIN	Marie	Steward Deck	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.3	145	"
26	~~SALLES~~	~~Alphonse~~	~~3rd Baker~~	"	14/12/22	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.3	145	"
27	CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY SIX													
28														
29														
30														

Master - Contract

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

The undersigned, Master of the " N I A G A R A " hereby certifies that the above contains the names of all the members of the vessel's crew and that no members have been added to the crew after the execution of the list. He further certifies that, should it become necessary by reason of desertions of members of the crew listed above, or for any other reason to sign an additional seaman, in the port of Bordeaux, he will execute and deliver in the Immigration Office at the Vessel's port of arrival in the United States, a supplementary list of the seamen so signed on. It is understood that the names in the supplementary list will not be placed in any supplementary vessel's manifest for visa by an American Consular Officer at any port therefore.

Master.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having ... on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

203

Vessel NIAGARA, *arriving at* NEW-YORK — 28 December, 1922, *from the port of* BORDEAUX

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CAPDEVIELLE	Jean	Steward	10/11/22	Bordeaux	None	Yes	27	M	French	French	5.4	150	None
2	CURZOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
3	COUGRAND	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5.3	150	"
4	GUIDICELLI	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	155	"
5	DUPLAN	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
6	BOUGARD	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.3	145	"
7	GILLET	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
8	MIHAR	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
9	VIALE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.3	145	"
10	RICHARD	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
11	ARIEGGROS	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
12	de MONTAGU	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	155	"
13	GERDINI	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Italian	Italian	5.4	150	"
14	LANNELUC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	French	French	5.5	145	"
15	MANSINGAL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
16	GOIZET	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
17	de ARRIZA	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
18	DUSSIN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
19	CHAUTEAU	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
20	CAPIN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
21	RENAUD	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
22	ETABLI	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
23	MINAUT	Aloide	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
24	MADAUD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
25	ANGELIN	Marie	Steward Deck	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
26	SALLES	Alphonse	3rd Baker	"	14/12/22	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
27	CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWENTY SIX													
28														
29														
30														

H Montgenet
Captain

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

The undersigned Master of the "N I A G A R A" hereby certifies that the above contains the names of all the members of the vessel's crew and that no members have been added to the crew after the execution of the list. He further certifies that, should it become necessary by reason of desertions of members of the crew listed above, or for any other reason to signe an additional seamen, in the port of Bordeaux, he will execute and deliver in the Immigration Officials at the vessel's port of Arrival in the United States, a supplementary list of the seamen so signed on. It is understood that the names in said Supplementary list will not be placed in any supplementary crew-list presented for visa to an American Consular Officer at any port than Bordeaux.

Signed:

Master.

...ch allow. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BUYCK Paul - Master, of the NIAGARA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 1922

Master, First or Second Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at BORDEAUX, France
Date Dec 15-1922

Immigrant Inspector.

I hereby certify that the visa [illegible] has been granted in accordance with regulations [illegible] by the Department of State.

James S Child
Vice-Consul of the United States

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Bordeaux, France

1890

Vice Consul of the United States

James S Child
Vice Consul

Date Dec 15-1922

Service No. 1890 Fee 2.80

U.S. Gold Equal to Fee 30.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7396

Dec. 27-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 6 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 6 1943
.....
Date

Ina Roman
.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #7397

7397

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From December 27 to December 29, 1922

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Dec 27	La Savoie	Havre	30
" 28	Satanta	Tampico	2
	Metapan	Jamaica	8
	Nora	Tampico	2
	Franklin J. Lane	"	2
	Ario	"	2
	Josey	Hull	1
" 29	York Castle	Cardiff	2
	Walter Jennings	Tampico	2
	Trekieve	New Brunswick	2
	Taunis	Buenos Aires	3
	Mary G. Duff	Nova Scotia	1
	President Monroe	London	9
	Manchuria	Hamburg	20
	Araguaya	Bermuda	17
	Fort St. George	"	13
	Canadian Explorer	New Zealand	3
	Mineola	Puerto Colombia	2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7397

Dec. 27-29-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
DEC 6 1943
day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 6 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, sailing [illegible], do hereby swear That I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of those named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each and all

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a certificate is filed with the case, this affidavit (verification) need be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, as any changes that may have occurred en route will be noted thereon by the medical officer at that port. In the event certificate is not filed, the affidavit (verification) shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st Class																			
2nd Class																			
Steerage																			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegevinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	[illegible]	Spanish American.
East Indian.	[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	[illegible]	West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Alien	U. S.	Total
1st Class			
2nd Class			
Steerage			
Total			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific [illegible] or of officers generally, of any government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific [illegible] or of officers generally, of any government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific [illegible] or of officers generally, of any government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible] a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of [illegible]

This [illegible] sheet is to be [illegible] of

S. S. LA SAVOIE ..... Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE ....., [illegible], 19..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list		NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	Henry	45	M	M	Tourist	yes			French	yes	Dutch	Dutch	France	Paris	M. Fernandez 4 Rivers street at Paris	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	Miss D.	26	F	[illegible]	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
3	"	Tha	13	F	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
4	[illegible]	Pedro	49	M	M	Merchant	"			Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	Santiago Bierro Calle de la Reconion 2 at Bilbao Spain	"	"
5	"	Dolores	39	F	M	none	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
6	[illegible]	Albert	47	M	M	Doctor	"			"	"	"	S " American	France	Paris	Jose Fariguez 49 St des Ecoles at Paris	Ga	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Georges	35	M	S	Illustrate	"			French	"	France	French	"	St Cloy	Mme A. Chenot 18 rue Pr. Nelan- [illegible]	St	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Jean	45	M	M	Banker	"			"	"	"x	"	"	Paris	[illegible]	Mex.	[illegible]
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		

[illegible] ...

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether [illegible] believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either [illegible] individually or collectively, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

[illegible] a person [illegible] no exception, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel arriving [illegible] such passengers must [illegible] at one time [illegible] each passenger, etc.

Arrived at NEW-YORK, [illegible], 19[illegible]

14 No. on List.	15 Name in full (Family name)	16 Residence (city and State if in U.S.; country if not)	17 Whether a citizen of the United States	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: No. / Years / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Whether able to read	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether coming under contract	25 Whether in possession of $50	26 Condition of health, mental and physical	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height	29 Complexion	30 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth. Country.	34 City or town.
1	Himself	50 Yes	1922 N.Y.	in transit La Navarre-San Mexique	yes	30 days	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	br			
2	" Husband	50 "	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"			
3	" Father	50 "	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"			
4	" Himself	50 "	1922	Florida-in transit La Navarre-Tampico Brother Galveston Land Key West	"	2	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	br	"	"			
5	" "	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"			
6	" "	50 yes	1922	N.Y. in transit Guatemala-Vera-Paquet Mexique et Guatemala Ville	"	4	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dk	dk	"	"			
7	" "	50 no	----------	in transit St Pierre et Miquelon	"	2	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br	br	"	"			
8	" "	50 no	----------	in transit Mexique-	"	1	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"			
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										

CLOSED AT [illegible]...

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials [illegible] or who is [illegible] of [illegible] a [illegible] organization or [illegible] entertains [illegible] teaching disbelief in or opposition to [illegible] government or advocates [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, [illegible] or specific [illegible] or [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. (Name.)—Surname and Christian name should be entered in this column. The surname should be written first, followed by the Christian name or names. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., should be omitted.

Column 2. (Age.)—The age should be entered in years, and the entry should be made in the nearest birthday to the actual age. Thus, persons who are nearer their next birthday than the last should be entered as one year older than their last birthday. Infants under 1 year old should be entered as "1 month," "2 months," &c., according to their age.

Column 3. (Married or single.)—The entry should be "M" (married), "S" (single), "W" (widowed), or "D" (divorced).

Column 4. (Calling or occupation.)—The entry should be the calling or occupation in which the person has been employed during the last twelve months, or is intending to follow in the country to which he is going. Such entries as "gentleman," "lady," "married woman," "child," "infant," "servant," "none," and "labourer" are not sufficiently descriptive. The entry should be such as to indicate clearly to which class of immigrant the person belongs.

Column 5. (Nationality.)—The nationality should be entered as follows:

ENGLISH.
SCOTCH.
WELSH.
IRISH.
GERMAN.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
SPANISH.
PORTUGUESE.
RUSSIAN.
POLISH.
SWEDISH.
NORWEGIAN.
DANISH.
FINNISH.
DUTCH.
BELGIAN.
SWISS.
GREEK.
TURKISH.
SYRIAN.
ARMENIAN.
AUSTRIAN.
HUNGARIAN.
BOHEMIAN.
MORAVIAN.
SLAVONIAN.
ROUMANIAN.
AFRICAN (NEGRO).
WEST INDIAN.
CHINESE.
JAPANESE.
INDIAN.
AMERICAN (NORTH).
AMERICAN (SOUTH).
AUSTRALIAN.
NEW ZEALAND.
TASMANIAN.

Column 6. (Last country of permanent residence.)—The country of which alienage or nationality is claimed should be entered. Thus, persons who have resided for many years in the United States, and have not retained their British nationality, should enter the United States as the country of permanent residence. Persons who have resided in the British Colonies should enter the Colony as the country of permanent residence. Persons who have resided in Germany, Austria, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Russia, Poland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Finland, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Greece, Turkey, Syria, Armenia, Hungary, Bohemia, Moravia, Slavonia, Roumania, Africa, China, Japan, India, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, or any other country, should enter the last country of permanent residence.

Column 7. (Last port from which they came.)—The port should be entered at which the vessel last touched before arriving at the port at which the passengers are to land.

Column 8. (Ultimate destination.)—The entry should be the place of intended residence in the United Kingdom, and not the port at which the passengers are to land.

Column 9. (Name and full address of friend or relative whose nearest relation they intend to join.)—The entry should be the name and full address of the friend or relative whose nearest relation they intend to join. It should be the name and address of the person who has paid the passage money, or who has given the money to the passenger to pay his passage.

Column 10. (Have they a ticket to their destination?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 11. (Money in possession.)—The entry should show the amount of money in the possession of the passenger. It should be entered in the money of the country to which he is going.

Column 12. (Have they been in prison or workhouse, or in receipt of parish relief, or refused admission into the United Kingdom?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 13. (Are they accompanied by friends, and if so, how many?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 14. (Are they in health, mental and bodily?)—The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 15. (Any other remarks.)—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid.—The entry should also distinctly by whom passage was paid.—The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 16. (Any other remarks.)—This column is intended for the use of the Inspector, and no entry should be made in it by the master or other person.

Declaration.—The declaration should be signed by the master or other person in charge of the vessel, and not by the owner or agent. Mark of alien passenger.—Each alien passenger should be directed to make his mark on the manifest opposite his name.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The population of the Province of Potenza, in the Basilicata, is 491,692, and that of the Province of Avellino, in the Principato Ulteriore, is 439,264. Both provinces are mountainous, and the people are poor and ignorant. Many emigrate to the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 19 22

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

MASTERS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all masters arriving at a port of [illegible] passengers from a foreign port [illegible]

S. S. LA SAVOIE Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , 19

1	2	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State. City or town.
1		[illegible]	Jacques	35		M	M	Manufacturer	yes	yes	French	French	France	Limoges	Family L.Bonnardeaud at Limoges	"
2		[illegible]	Etienne	49		M	M	Doctor	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Pasteur 14 Pennet at Juisny Yonne	"
3		[illegible]	Georges	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aix les Bains	Mother Mme Jean Simon 3 Pl. Carnot et Aix les Bains	"
4		BLANC	Suzanne	21		F	M	private	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law	"
5		[illegible]	Jacques A.	26		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Father 4 st du Lycee at Poitiers Vienne	"
6		[illegible]	Zelie L.	69		F	W	private	"	"	"	"	"	"	nobody	"
7		[illegible]	Felix	47		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	F.Weissmann 26 d'Houteville st at Paris	"
8		[illegible]	Edouard	46		M	S	Importer	"	"	"	French	"	"	Professor R. 17 Bld du President Wilson at Strasbourg Alsace	"
9		[illegible]	Suzanne	70		F	W	private	"	"	"	"	"	"	Professor 19 Alphonse Daudet St at Paris	"
10		[illegible]	Emma	30		F	W	Artist	"	English	"	English	German	"	Mother in Germany	"
11		[illegible]	Charles	36		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Syria	Syrian	"	Joseph Rahaim 42 Std'Enghien Brussels	"
12		LOEP	Rosenberg Ferd.	71		M	M	Publisher	"	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	"	"	Dangoumer Lina Loup 16 Beaurepaire et at Paris	"
13		[illegible]	Cesare	46		M	S	Religious	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Italy		Valentano Emily -Prince Borgoutelli at Paolo Scipion	U.S.A.
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

CLOSED AT NOON P. THIRTY-[illegible].....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Names of all persons coming into the United States from foreign countries, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this manifest to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List.	15 Name in full (Family name first)	16 Whether in the United States or elsewhere	17 Age	18 Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Nationality	21 Race or people	22 Last residence	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether coming under contract labor law	26 Whether can read or not	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes himself	[illegible]	28 yes	1924 N.Y.	L.Beaurdeau at New-York	Cy	45 Murray st	yes 2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	none	France	[illegible]
2	" "		30 yes	[illegible]	Consulat de France at N.York	"	5 weeks	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl	"	"	"	"
3	" "		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
4	" "		50 no	----------	" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	gry	"	"	"	"
5	no Company.		50 no	----------	Poland Mr Convict International C.J.C. at Schenectady N.York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blu	"	"	"
6	yes Himself		50 yes	1922 N.Y.	Sen-Hector Jacob 20 Ingraham 18 rdst Hempstead Long Island	"	1 year	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	gry	br	"	"	"
7	" "		50 "	1922 "	181 Street Broadway New-York	"	2 mths	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	bl	"	Poland	Cracow
8	" "		50 no	----------	Hotel Vanderbilt New-York	"	2 "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	br	"	Germany	Berlin
9	" "		55 yes	1905 N.Y.	Daughter 250 West -88 st at New-York	"	1 year	4	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	gry	"	"	"	Russia [illegible]
10	" "		50 "	1920 "	Mr Lloyd Lake Plaid-Club.-	"	3 mths	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	gry	"	Germany	Hartwell
11	" "		50 "	1920 "	Wife & Childrens 152 Prospect avenue at Brooklyn New-York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	br	"	Syrian	Jessine
12	" "		50 "	1920 N.Y.	Daughter Mr Alf.Meeks 511 Main bridge St. at Brooklyn N.York	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gry	blu	"	Russia	Moscow
13	" "		50 no	----------	Italian Archibishop at New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dk	br	"	Italy	Velletri
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

IMMIGRANT [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual officers or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel under my command, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and [illegible] own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens belongs to any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1922

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass-cylinder-steel polisher, loan monitor, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," or "laborer."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown on hand.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewards on passenger vessels should make this distinction on the final sheets, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the surgeon making the physical examination of such arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The surgeon making the physical examination of aliens is required to ascertain and record upon the manifest the answer to the question: "Can the alien read and write?" If the surgeon makes no record and contains the following question: "Read what language?" [illegible] upon what ground]." In answering this question the [illegible] the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the [illegible] in this list.

Special attention is invited to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. The [illegible] and country of birth and nationality should be carefully [illegible] by reference to the races in the list. For instance, persons appearing on the [illegible] "Scotch," "Irish," "English," "German," or "Hebrew" races, respectively, [illegible] "British," "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" nationality, [illegible] "Irish" because of people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race should not [illegible] "French" nationality. An Irish, German, or Hebrew race is [illegible] "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" nationality. An Irish, German, or Hebrew race is [illegible] the [illegible] of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, [illegible] Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible] should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Aliens can not be admitted unless they shall demonstrate permanent residence. The information in this column should agree with that called for in column 17 or 18, as the case may be. The answer in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If the alien has resided for a short time only (a few months) in the country from which he last emigrated, for the purpose of taking passage to the United States, the steamship companies are under obligation to show country of last permanent residence, regardless of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether passage was paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well as kind of ticket. Entry should show if ticket was [illegible].

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how paid*).—Immigrants are required to show [illegible] (individual or family) [illegible] the excluding provisions of the law. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted [illegible] the separate amount of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1894, New York," or "Philadelphia."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should be [illegible] going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address of such friend.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officials at the examining station of arrival. However, in answering question 20, if alien is not going to join a relative or friend within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

5

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE, December 16th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, December 27 th, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BUSLIK	Adolph	29	✓	M	M	----------	Southern District Court of N.York, June 20th 1914	241 West 29 St at New-York
2	BENSON	Arthur E.	40	✓	M	M	Hyde Park Mass. September 18th 1882	----------	139 Ashmont Street at Dorchester Mass.
3	BOOTH	Washington	39	✓	M	S	New-York, February 22 -1883	----------	Mc Alpin Hotel at New-York City
4	COTTAZ	Charles	41	✓	M	M	----------	Court of Hudson County Jersey City-Sept 24- 1917	185 Madison avenue at New -York
5	CLARK	Eugene	49	✓	M	M	Dist. Col. July 27-1875	----------	86 E. Randolphe Chicago Ill.
6	"	Luella	49	✓	F	M	Dane, Conn. December 13-1873	----------	" " "
7	DILLON	Clarence	23	✓	M	S	New-York, October 16-1899	----------	6 West 56 Street New-Yor k
8	DUGAN	William	33	✓	M	M	Patchogue N.Y. December 1 st 1889	----------	28 Rider ave. Patchogue N.York
9	EDWARDS	Mary	20	✓	F	S	Louisville Ky January 25 th 1902	----------	261 Massachusettes ave. Buffalo N.York
10	"	Parilee	51	✓	F	M	Mobile Al. July 15th 1871	----------	" " "
11	de JAGODZINSKA	Elsa	22	✓	F	M	Malin New-York, February 15 th 1900	----------	Hotel Bristol 129 W. 48 St. N.York
12	JONES	Mary B.	29	✓	F	S	Red Bank N.Jersey October 5-1893	----------	Mc Alpin Hote l at New-York
13	JOSEPH	Rupert L.	42		M	S	New-York September 29 th 1880	----------	32 East 74 Street at New-York
14	LIPSCOMB	Kathleen	24	✓	F	S	Rich. Hill Mo. October 25th 1899	----------	1600 St Louis st at Dallas Texas
15	MONTGOMERY	Jerance	35	✓	M	S	Chicago Ill. June 17-1888	----------	Hotel Sherman Chicago Ill.
16	PRETZFELDER	Millard	56	✓	M	M	New-Jersey April 23th 1866	----------	225E. 36 St at New-York
17	RENSHAW	Charles	57	✓	M	M	New-York May 1- 1865	----------	78 Harrison St East Orange N.Jersey
18	SORENSEN	Margaret	41	✓	F	S	----------	Sup Ct Pa 1898	264 W. Main Street at Nanticoke
19	SAVIERS	Frank	54	✓	M	S	Shelby Ohio May 25-1868	----------	1332 Moss St at New-Orleans
20	STERLING	Montaign M.	40	✓	M	M	Brooklyn September 21th 1882	----------	284 West End avenue at New-York
21	UTARD	Emile	60	✓	M	M	----------	Court of New-York in 1893	90 E. 5th avenue at New-Yok
22	WADDELL	Montgomery	60	✓	M	M	----------	United States Court of N.York Dec.8-1918-	206 West- 89 Street at N.York
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mc Wright Jan 14/23/22 ~ 11 AM

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY TWO.....

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—918

6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRICKER Hippolyte, Surgeon of the L A SAVOIE, Sailing therewith
(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hippolyte Bricker

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1922

at New York

L. Dickson

Surg.
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in condition of any of the aliens shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA MAYOIE Passengers sailing from LEHAVRE, December 16 th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		AMIEL	Hlesin Isaac	27		M	S	Clerk	yes	French	yes	France	French	USA Texas	El Paso	Mr Hagen Box 1450 El Paso Texas	N.Y.	N.Y.
2		"	Henry	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		CHAPPUIS	Jeanne	25		F	S	Linen-draper	"	"	"	Swiss	"	Switzerland	Geneve	Sister Mrs Pums Hayoun 10 Mac-mon St. at Geneve	Mass	Boston
4		CADET	Francois	17		M	S	none	"	"	"	France	"	France	Ployben	Family Catherine Cadet at Ployben Canton de Ployben Finistere	N.J.	Millville
5		COHEN	David	26		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Nyc	Parents A.Cohen 21 Boulainvilliers st at Paris	N.Y.	N.Y.
6		DURAND	Julie	37		F	W	private	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Denis	Friend Mr Jolly 98 St de Paris	Nebraska	
7		BON	Marie Louise	26		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Jaunt	at St Denis Sister Rose de Jesus Superieure Generale at St Jaunt Morbihan	Cal	San
8		PERELLEC	Jeanne	31		F	M	private	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lennon	Family Marie Kermoure at Lennon Canton de Ploben Finistere	N.J.	Millville
9	UNDER 16	"	Albert	8		M	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Germaine	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		de FRAYSSEIX	Yvonne	26		F	D	Artist	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Paris	Friend Comtesse de Vaussay 1e St Crouse at Paris	N.Y	N.Y.
12		GRANDJEAN	Lucile	25		F	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Nyc	Herlisheourt-Friend Mr Glunts -at Delle	"	"
13		INFELD	Lucie	22		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mulhouse	Sister Stein Ling St Jacques Hollman 19 at Mulhouse Rhein	Pa	Pa
14		JACQUES	Georges	15		M	M	Polisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valentigny	Mrs Jacques Georges 6 St Villedieu at Valentigny Doubs.	L.I.	Glen Cove
15		"	Marguerite	6		F	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		LE FLOCH	Joseph	30		M	M	private	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Lennon	Family Henri Kerourge at Lennon canton de Ployben Finistere	N.J.	Millville
17		LE BRAS	Georges	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quimper	Mr Le Bras Ville Ker-paule at Quimper	N.Y.	N.Y.
ADMITTED		MAJEURE	Yvonne	26		F	S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montmorency	Family 5 Place des Cerisiers at Montmorency S.O.	Mass	Fall River
		"	Christian	6		M	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		QUILLEC	Louis	22		M	S	Laboureyre	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Ogen	Parents at Ogen Basses Pyrenees	Cal	San Francisco
21		PECHIN	Marguerite	26		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Etupes	Mr Puchin 81 Fbg National at Strasbourg	N.Y.	N.Y.
22		GUAY	Francoise	40		F	S	Private	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jeumettes (Oise)	nobody	"	"
23		ROCHER	Pierre	19		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Parents-Pergeras Bordogne-S st de l'Indochine	"	"
24		TAILLEFER	Etiennette	20		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benejean	Paule Emile Taillefer at Benejean	Cal	San Francisco
25		SOHAIM	Herman	18		M	S	Furrer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Father Abraham Sohaim 9 Passage Saint Bernard at Paris	N.Y.	N.Y.
26		SOUM	Gilbert	22		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crecy en Brie	Mr Marne 28 St Nationale at Crecy en Brie S.& M.	D.C.	Washington
27		SARLANDE	Jean	27		M	S	Tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Mr Sarlande 60 Bd de Clichy at Paris	Ill	Chicago
28		WIESMANN	Meriouttev	27		F	S	Dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss Sainton Marcelle 129 Fbg St Antoine at Paris	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
29		BACHMANN	Anton	27		M	S	Furrer	"	German	"	Swiss	German	Lucerne	Winikon	Brother Bachmann Libere at Winikon Lucerne	N.J.	Oswego
30		BULETTI	Pietro	20		M	S	Workman	"	Italy	"	"	Italian	Italy	Pietro	Family Buletti Guiseppe at Italy	N.Y.	N.Y.C.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY...

4

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, December 27 th 1, 19 22

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien belongs to the following class: (1) Persons of distinguished merit in literature, science, or the arts. (2) Actors and artists, and their wives and children, if accompanying or following to join them. (3) Persons each of whom has a ticket or passage paid for by any society, association, or club within the United States. (4) Persons each of whom has in his possession $1,000 or more. (5) Skilled laborers (if so, how many). (6) Persons coming to engage in any kind of labor (if so, what kind). (7) Agricultural laborers (if so, what kind). (8) Servants (if so, what kind). (9) None of the foregoing classes.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether alien belongs to any of the classes excluded by the laws of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien belongs to any class of persons excluded from admission by section 3 of the immigration act of 1917. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	50	yes	1914	Texas Hotel 18 west 103 rd st at N.York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	br	br	none	France	Paris
2	"	"	50	"	1920	N.Y. Home " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Amiens
3	"	Propcie	50	no	----------	Brother Mr Paul Chappuis 10 Monmouth street at Boston Mass.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blu	"	"	Nice
4	no	himself	25	no	----------	Friend Mr Porcelloz Yves Box 14 at Milltown N.Jersey	yes	2years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	bl	"	"	"	Lennon Finistere
5	yes	"	50	yes	1914	N.Y. Hotel rest-114 st at N.York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	black	"	Asie Mineure	Smyrne
6	"	"	50	no	----------	Daughter Mme Kyness at Norfolk Nebraska	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl	"	"	France	St Denis
7	no	"	50	yes	1922	N.Y. Community Sisters du Sacre Coeur at San Antonio	"	10 years	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	black	gry	"	"	PontChateau L.Infre
8	"	"	25	no	----------	Husband Mr Porcelloz Yves Box 14 at Milltown N.Jersey	"	2	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	"	"	"	Fisbem Finist.
9	"	"	--	no	----------	Father " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	--	no	----------	" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	yes	"	50	yes	1920	N.Y. Friends 64 East-9g st. at N.York	"	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Carbonne
12	"	"	50	yes	1919 June 1922	Mme A.E.Koeller Hotel Ernez 36 East Madison Av.New-York	"	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blu	"	"	Rehmencourt
13	yes	"	50	yes	1921	Pe Brother in law and sister R.F.D. 2 at Portland Pe	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl	"	"	"	Mulhouse
14	"	"	50	no	----------	Rosenfeld Essie 69 school St Glen Cove Long Island	yes	15 years	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	black	gry	"	"	Valentigny
15	"	"	---	no	----------	" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	"	br	br	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	no	----------	Friend Mr Porcelloz Yves Box 14 at Milltown N.Jersey	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl	blu	"	"	Lennon Finist.
17	"	"	50	yes	1919	N.Y. 152 west-46 Street at N.York	"	2	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	bl	"	"	"	Quimper
18	yes	"	25	no	----------	Father and Mother 456 Washington Street at Haverhill Mass.	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br	"	"	"	Clermont Fer. Pasd
19	"	"	--	no	----------	" " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
20	yes	"	50	no	----------	Cousin Mr Cyrille Paillas 1510 Pacific St. at San Francisco	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	blu	"	"	Ogen
21	"	"	50	yes	1920	Revenge.-Friends 156 fifth avenue at New-York	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Etupes Doubs
22	"	"	50	no	----------	Friend-Mr Zanerotto 458west 9:th avenue at New-York	"	6 mths	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	blu	"	"	Brunettes Savoie
23	"	"	50	no	----------	Friend-Mr Albert Peckham 51-59 East 11th St. at New-York	"	1 year	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	br	"	Chine	Changhai
24	"	"	50	no	----------	Husband at San Francisco 1651 Eight Street t-	"	10	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Arbonne
25	"	"	50	no	----------	Uncle Mr Rubin Lima 249 Grand avenue at Bronx N.York	"	20	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
26	"	"	50	yes	1918 D.C.	Brother Mr Philippe Soyez-1616 19 Street at Washington D.C.	"	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Corbeniers
27	yes	"	40	no	----------	Friend Mr Klein 4847 Lawrence avenue at Chicago	"	1	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Algerie	Alger
28	yes	"	50	no	----------	Joseph-Antoine Vergne 3518 Wi-sconsin Avenue Williamsbridge N.York	"	5	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl	blu	"	"	Bulletin Creuse
29	no	"	100	no	----------	Friend-John Bruker P.F.D. 8 at Cornge	no	always	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br	bl	"	Switzerland	Winikon
30	yes	"	50	no	----------	Friend-Auguste Buletti 317 W. 46 St. at New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	St Antonio

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY...

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORBEL Jules, First officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* LA SAVOIE, *from* LE HAVRE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* December, 1922

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A stay of one year or more should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and proper town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative if he resides elsewhere than with alien, and name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession. Money in the possession of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If father ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if yes, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, New York; 1907-1910, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER Hippolyte, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Fricker

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1922

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.	
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.	
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.	
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.	
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.	
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
French.	Polish.		
German.	Portuguese.		

...ignated governments because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, December 16 th, 19

1	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DEL BIAGGIO	Pietro	24		M	S	workmen	yes	Italy	yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerland	Pianezzo	Family Maria Del Biaggio at Pianezzo	Conn	
2		BELCHLIN	Joseph	20		M	S	"	"	German	"	"	German	"	Wettinger	Uncle Mr Bachofer at Wettinger Switzerland.-	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		PFEIFFER	Paul	27		M	S	Engineer	"	French	"	"	France	"	Stein	Georges Allenbach at Silvana Zürich	Cal	San
4		HAFLIGER	Hans	28		M	M	Farmer	"	German	"	"	German	"	Reitnau	Family Sam.Hochuli at Reitnau Aargau	N.Y.	Ger
5		"	Emilie	27		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	Hans	3		M	S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		JORIO	Luigi	21		M	S	workman	yes	Italy	yes	"	Italian	"	Pianezzo	Family Jorio Maria at Pianezzo	Conn.	
8		RUHEIM	Anna	21		F	S	private	"	German	"	"	German	"	Flueelen	Anna Ruheim at Altdorf Switzerland	Pa	
9		MOSER	Paul	28		M	S	workman	"	French	"	"	French	"	Nte geneve	Family Mr Gottfried Moserat Neufchatel Switzerland	Penn	
10		ROUILLER	Marie Celine	40		F	S	private	"	"	"	"	"	France	Le Havre	nobody	N.Y.	
11		SOLARI	Celestino	23		M	S	workman	"	Italian	"	"	"	switzerland	Pianezzo	Parents Pietro et Maria Solari at Pianezzo Switzerland	"	
12		SINGELE	Fritz	32		M	M	laborer	"	French	"	"	"	"	Neufchatel	Parents Mrs Gingelo Les Hauts Geneveys Neuchatel	"	
13		SCHILTER	Karl	21		M	S	workman	"	German	"	"	German	"	Ettdorf	Family Anna Schilter at Ettdorf Pa	Pa	
14		WYSS	Felix Louis	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Broc	Father Wyss Felix at Broc	Ill	
15		DE LA ROSA	Marie	24		F	S	Teacher	"	Spanish	"	Mexican	Mexican	France	Morbihan	Sister Rose de Jesus Superiero Generale at St Jacut Morbihan	Cal	
16		O' CONNOR	Mary	37		F	S	Religious	"	English	"	Irlande	Irish	Italy	Rome	Couvent 12 Pre Guisti at Rome	R.I.	
17		YOUNG	Helene	46		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	English	British	England	Polkestone	Sister Mrs Goodwin 28 Broadmead Road at Polkestone England	N.Y.	N.Y.
18		OBERWIEDER	Richard	42		M	M	Publicist	"	French	"	German	German	France	Paris	Brother Ivan Oberwinder at Sens	RC	
19		ROBBS	Gertrude	26		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family Mrs Grotti 15 bis St Cimarose at Paris	N.Y.	
20		GUASCH TONS	Juan	25		M	S	Student	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Montblanch	Family Jose Guasch Abello 6 Carretera de Ron at Montblanch	N.J.	
21		AVRAMESCU	Antoinette	37		F	M	private	"	French	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Buderest	Family 15 Sept -12 bis at Buderest	Ill	
22		ABRAHAM	Israel	19		M	S	Laborer	"	Hungarian	"	Hungaria			Bessarabie	Parents Israel David at Parscolt Roumanian	N.Y.	N.Y.
23		SCHIVRA	Urferer	20		F	S	private	"	Roumanian	"	Roumania				nobody	"	"
24		ILITCH	Domea	25		F	S	Housewife	"	Servian	"	Servia	Servian	Jugoslavia	Monastir	Brother Nicodima Ilitch St Aristide Briand 42 at Monastir	Conn	
25		RISTITCH	Dorotega	18		F	S									Father Nicodimos Christidis St Zeinska 15 at Monastir	Conn	
26		APRILE	Salvator	30		M	S	Merchant	"	Italy	"	Italy	Italian	France	Paris	Parents Mr Salmson 89 St Lamarck Paris	N.Y.	
27		RAIMONDI	Marino	44		M	M									Family Johana Raimondi Via Sedieri 76 at Rome	"	
28		"	Anna	36		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	Emilia	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	Renato	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY..

5

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, December 27th, 19 22 — 9

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes—Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	100	no		Friend Antony Maffe 1094 Madison avenue at Bridgeport Conn.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	none	33 Pimio Switzerland	Pianezzo
2	yes	prepaid	50	yes	1922 N.York	Parents-Mr Pelchlin Joseph 62 Pittman avenue at N.york	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Arth Golda
3	"	himself	50	no		Mrs Lina Winderli 1852-10th avenue at San Francisco	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Berisan
4	no	"	100	no		Friend John Eicholser R.F.D.8 at Oswego N.York	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	bl	blu	"	"	Reitman
5	"	"	--	no		" " "	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	"
6	"	"	--	no		" " "	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	50	no		Cousin-Anthony Maffe 1094 Madison ave. at Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pianezzo
8	yes	"	50	no		Bridegrom-Millwrin Foessler at Newton Pa	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	black	gry	"	"	Fluelen
9	"	"	50	no		Brother Georges Moser 88 Lexington av. at Pittsburg Pa	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	La Ronches
10	"	"	50	no		Constant Gay 321 West 44th St. at New-York	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	"	"	"	Martigny
11	"	"	50	no		Friend-317 West 44 St N.York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Pianezzo
12	"	"	50	no		Mr Roch-132-136 W. 43 St at N.York	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blu	"	"	La Chaux de Fonds
13	no	"	60	no		Brother in law-William Semesleryes at Newton Dunkhountry Pens.	10 Years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Bale
14	"	"	50	no		Friend-Ernest Belliger 724 Jeanne street at Peoria Ill.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bussigny
15	yes	"	50	yes	1922 San Antonio	Communauty Sisters of Sacre Coeur at San Antonio	yes	10 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	black	br	"	Mexique	San Juliap
16	"	"	25	no		Convent des I.M.M. 269 Pruit Hill Ave. at Providence R.I.	no always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	gry	"	Irlande	Dublin
17	"	"	50	yes	1922 N.Y.	Home 407 west 57 Street at New-York	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Dover
18	"	"	50	"	1918 "	Children's at Notre Dame Dadis-ne	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blu	"	Austria	Vienne
19	no	"	50	"	1922 "	Cousins Mrs Struck 1479 Avenue A. at New-York City.	"	4 "	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl	br	"	Luxembourg	Tetange
20	yes	"	50	yes	1915 "	Parents- Antony Guasch 165 Franklin ave. at New-Rochelle	"	4 years	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	black	black	"	Spain	Montbhanch
21	no	"	50	no	Back	Robert S.Avers 4830 Sawyer avenue at Chicago Ill.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	gry	"	Roumanian	Plevestir
22	yes	"	50	no		Parent-Israel Louis 112 East 128 St. at New- York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Zutertoff
23	"	"	50	no		Uncle- Mr Isider Pavel 152 Orhard St at New-York	yes	15 years	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl	gry	"	"	Bassarabia
24	no	"	40	no		Bridegrom Angelo Dimitrovith 1067 St Vernon ave at Columbus	no always	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl	br	"	Jugoslavia	Monastir
25	"	"	50	no		Bridegrom-John Miharakis-184 State St at Stamford Conn.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	yes	"	50	no		Mrs C.Rossano 90 Troy Av. at Brooklyn New-York	yes	1 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	black	black	"	Italy	Pelazzolo
27	"	"	50	yes	1909 N.Y.	Brother in law-Joseph Acito 7-11 W. 45 St at N.York	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl	br	"	"	Nemola prov.Rome
28	"	"	50	"	" "	" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	--	no		" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	--	no		" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY...

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, COSNAC Jules, First Officer *of the* LA SAVOIE, *from* LE HAVRE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* December, 1922

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c'aims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICHER Hippolyte, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by (name thereof)," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hippolyte Fricher

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1922

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—400

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... S ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, December 16 th, 19 [illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VALLET	Marie	44		F	S	Maid	yes	French	yes	Italian	Italian	France	Paris	Parente Mr Vallet 66 St Ou Buisseau at Paris	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		CHRISTOFF	Christo	22		M	S	Student	"	Bulgarian	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Sofia	Family Christo Stchnilieff 88 St Vladaleis at Sofia	"	"
3		CHRISTOFF	Dimitri	45		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		DARONSKE	Julya	26		F	S	Dressmaker	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	France	Paris	Family Mrs Dercuenes -at Jovesice Russie	N.J.	Bowne
5		FRIEDE	Carola	18		F	S	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mrs Vissotsky 8 St Edouard Fournier at Paris	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6		PONOROVSKY	Brana Martha	38		F	W	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Nephew-Jankel Ponorovsky-29 st Perfumelie-at Bucarest	Pa	Philadelphia
7		"	Ben	46		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	Ettia	16		F	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		ZLOTNIC	Moishe	17		M	M	Cocchmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Bessarabie		nobody	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
10		DUHAMEAU	Joseph	47		M	M	Cook	"	French	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgique	Anvers	"	N.Y.	Schenectady
11		"	Marie	29		F	M	Bonne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		BUYBRECHTS	Sophie	68		F	S	private	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Friend Mrs Lefevre 12 st de Lincoln Paris	Pa	Philadelphia
13		VAN HEETH	Clotilde	41		F	S	Religieuse	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Rome	Couvent 12 Via Quish at Rome	R.I.	Providence
14		BORAS	Milka	30		F	W	Housewife	"	Croatian	"	Jugosl.	Jugoslavia	Jugosl.	Bjelemic	Friend Barbaric Martin at Bjelemic Jugoslavia	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
15		PERIC	Stoja	28		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stolac Popradf	Friend Jure Perisat Stolac Popradf Jugoslavia	Cal.	Los Angeles
16		RADESIC	Rudolf	24		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lasinja	Friend Karl Radesic at Schuss Mich.	Battl	Creek
17		WALTER	Joseph	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kulok	Parente Josef Schopper at Kulok -Baika-Jugosl.	Ill	Chicago
18		BROUSTIVE	Aaron	40		M	S	Dentist	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	France	Mulhouse	Father Salomon Broustive at Kurcenies Poland	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
19		CHACZEWSKA	Reine	25		F	S	Dressmaker	"	Hebrew	"	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zabludowo	Father Mr Chackeil at Ryuak 16 Terre de Grodno Poland	"	"
20		LIEBERKIND	Abraham	26		M	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	Polish	France	Pomagne Meuse	nobody		
21		PUTERMAN	Mirla	26		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Poland	Varsovie	Father Mr Samul Puterman 58 St Sliska at Pologne	"	"
22		PIENIAZEK	Jean	28		M	S	Religieux	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Cracovie	Joseph Eryska -at Cracovie Poland	"	"
23		SCHATZ	Szyja	28		M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Bilgoraj	Aunt Mme Pater Tejtelbaum-151 St Kosciuszki at Bilgoraj	"	"
24		ZOLLINGER	Samuel	20		M	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Sumber	Mother Mme Rafla Zollinger st Ryuck 26 at Sumber Poland	Ill	Chicago
25		BENDEKOVITS	Ignatz	36		M	M	Workman	"	Austria	"	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	St Katherein	Wife-Theresia Bendekovits 26 St Katherein Post Pernau	Pa	North
26		BOSKI	Franes	18		M	S	"	"	Croatian	"	"	"	"	Prostrum	Father Franes Boshi Prostrum 18 Post Eberan	"	"
27		BERILOWITS	Johann	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife-Maria Berilowits Prostrum 100 Post Eberan	"	"
28		CESNESITS	Paul	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Katherein	Father Franes Cesnesits- St Katherein 21 Post Pernau	"	"
29		GERSTNER	Rudolf	37		M	M	"	"	Deutsch	"	"	"	"	Steinfurt	Wife-Genevieve Anna Steinfurt 58 Post Stren	N.J.	Passaic
30		GERSTNER	Johann	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gaas	Wife-Rosa Gerger -Gaas 41 Post Eberan	N.Y.	N.Y.C.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY...

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

° Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, December 27 28, 1922 11

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by any other person—if by relative, whether parent, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, stepparent, stepchild, stepbrother, stepsister, or guardian, legal representative, fiancé, fiancée, or any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of—Hair.	31 Color of—Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	50 yes	1917	Rolling-222 West- 46 Street at New-York.		himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	none	9	Ita ly	Cignovo
2	"	"	150 50 no																						
3	"	"	50 No		Atanas Chinkoff Greenwich at 130 Hotel Macedonia New-York		yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	4	Bulgarian	Sofia
4	"	Brother	50 no		Brother 69 Lorften avenue at Newark New-Jersey		20 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	gry	"	4	"	Greec
5	"	himself	50 yes	1920	N.York-Cousin Frieda 130 Broadway at New-York		always	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl	"	"		Russian	Jonotice
6	"	Daughter	50 no		Daughter-Sarah Snyder-427 Dickenson St at Philadelphic		"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	gry	"	"		Ukranian	Kiew
7	"	"	150 " no																						
8	"	Sister	" no						no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	Himself	50 no		Sister-Bessie Karech. Peretz Mr Karbch 4056E.93st at New-York		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	black	gry	"		Russia	Bessarabia
10	"	"	300 50 yes	1915	Schene-tady		Salesal 30 Columbia St at Schenectady N.York		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl	"	"		Belgique	St Llard
11	"	"	" " "	"	"		"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br	br	"		"	Anvers
12	"	"	50 " yes	1922	Pa		Friend Mr Pennebreaque at Lemoyne 6 miles from Philadelphia Pennsylvania.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gry	blu	"		"	Gand
13	"	"	50 yes	1921	R.I.		Convent-269 First Hill avenue at Providence R.I.		10 years	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	gry	"		"	Boom
14	"	"	28 no				Bridegroom Jose Miocich 2814 Ave at Brooklyn		always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	br	"		Jugoslavia	Hostar
15	"	"	25 no				Sister-Stana Kruak 421 E.-Record Str . at Los Angeles Cal.		"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		"	Stotse
16	"	"	25 no				Brother-Andra Radosik 22.Fourth Street at Battle Creek		"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"		"	Phanroving
17	"	"	25 no				Brother in law- Joseph Stefan 1555-W. 55 St.at Chicago Ill.		"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		"	Boreg
18	"	"	50 no				Brother Broutive Max 336 west 64 St. at New-York		2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	black	black	"		Pd and	Giane
19	"	Brother in law	50 no				Brother in law-Mr Jacob Frankfater 339 Bedford av. Brooklyn		no always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br	br	"		"	Zabludowo
20	"	Prepaid	50 no				Uncle Abraham Span 52 Garfield ave. at New-York		"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl	blu	"		"	Lotz
21	"	Brother	50 no				Brother Mr Leo Butterman c/o Mr Lewanski 1079 Park Place Brooklyn		"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br	br	"		"	Siedlee
22	"	Himself	50 no				607 Humbert Street at Brooklyn N.York		yes	10 years	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	gry	"		"	Grocovic
23	"	Father	50 no				Father Mr Meyer Schatz 226 Henry Street at New-York		no always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	br	"		"	Malopolska
24	"	Brother in law	50 no				Brother in law-Mr Amster 841 West 65 rd Place at Chicago		"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		"	Turka n/Stpj
no	Himself	25 yes	1914	StLouis		Cousin Stefan Szabara 1392 Stewart St. at Northampton Pa		"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"		Austria	St Katharein
26	"	"	25 no				Uncle Stefan Manits 526 East 4th Street at Northampton Pa		"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	gry	"		"	Prostrum
27	"	"	25 no				Brother Stefan Berilowits-126 West 14 Street at Northampton		"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	br	"		"	"
28	"	"	25 no				Cousin Alonis Rentskovits 1226 Newport ave. at Northampton		"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		"	Stk atharein
29	"	"	50 yes	1920	Passaic		Brother in law-John Svetics 45 Dayton av. at Passaic N.J.		"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"		"	Steinfurt
30	yes	"	25 "	1918	Northampton		Brother in law-Johann Grosz 257 East 93 rd St at New-York		"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"		"	Kaschau or

CLOSED AT FURTHER THIS PA..

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OCHERO Jules, First Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* L A SAVOIE *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 1 *day of* December *, 19* 22

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as United States.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER Hippolyte, Surgeon of the L A SAVOIE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by company named, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 19 22

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAFAYETTE Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, December 16 th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DEUTSCH	Karl	36		M	M	Workmanyes	Deutsch		yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Wiena	Father Johann Deutsch-Neusiede Bo 46 Post Lukmsern	Pa	Co
2		"	Rosa	28		F	M	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Karl	8		M	S	"	na		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Frans	2		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		HENITS	Johann	25		M	S	Workman	yes		yes	"		"	Prostrum	Mother Maria Henits Prostrum 165 Post Eberan	"	Nor
6		JANNY	Frans	20		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Father Josef Janny Prostrum 6 Post Eberan	"	"
7		JELOSITS	Johann	30		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Kathrein	Wife-Anna Jelosits St Kathrein No 55 -Post Bernane	St	
8		KRAMMER	Stefan	22		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Prostrum	Father Franes Kramm r Prostrum N.Y. 170 Post Eberan	N.Y.	
9		KESSEL	Frans	25		M	S	"	"	Croatian	"	"	"	"	"	Father Josef Kessel Prostrum 161 Post Eberan	Pa	Nor
10		LAKOVITS	Stefan	22		M	S	"	"	Deutsch	"	"	"	"	Unter Buldein	Father Ignatz Pakovits-Unter Bulcein 86 Post Pernau	"	Co
11		MITTL	Georg	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Johann Mittl -Unter Buldein 68 Post Pernau	"	Nor
12		MARAKOVITS	Alexander	21		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wien	Mother Josefa Ifkovits Wien 11 Braumhubergasse 10	"	Co
13		"	Angela	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		NEMETH	Theresia	27		F	S	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kulm	Father Nemeth Josef Kulm 5 Post Eberau	N.Y.	N.
15		NEMETH	Julianna	17		F	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Steinfurt	Mother Elizabeth Nemeth Steinfort 27 Post Strom	N.J.	
16		NEMETH	Franes	28		M	S	Workman	"	Croatian	"	"	"	"	Prostrum	Father VincenzNemeth Prostrum 175 Post Eberan	Pa	
17		NOWOGORATZ	Michael	45		M	M	"	"	Deutsch	"	"	"	"	Harmisch	Father Josef Nowogoratz -Harmisch 29-Post Koh-Fidisch	"	"
18		NOWOGORATZ	Georg	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Kathapein	Wife-Maria Nowogoratz St Katherein 50 Post Pernau	"	"
19		PAUKOVITS	Stefan	18		M	S	"	"	Croatian	"	"	"	"	Prostrum	Father Franes Pankovits Prostrum 8 Post Eberan	"	"
20		STANGL	Josef	25		M	S	Becker	"	Hungarian	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Stangl Theresia-Prostrum 215 Post Eberan	"	Mo
21		SIMON	Johann	28		M	M	Workman	"	Deutsch	"	"	"	"	St Kathrein	Father Georg Simon-Kirchfidisch 8 Post Kohfidisch	"	Nor
22		"	Theresia	29		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		SZABARA	Marie	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Apolonia Szabara St Katharein 3 Post Eberan	"	"
24		WAGNER	Johann	25		M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Unter-Buldein	Father Stefan Wagner -Unter Buldein 72 Post Pernau	"	"
25		GRUNWALD	Istavie	36		M	S	Clerk	"	Hungarain	"	Hungaria	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Family Brud Imre at Budapest	N.Y.	N.Y.
26		"	Lasyle	27		M	S	Jeweller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	Yakabne	50		F	W	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		PUSKAS	Menyheit	35		M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Levelek	Family Puskas Endre Szabale Nezsa Decnszasl u.p.Levelek Hungaria	"	"
29		MONGINE	Gustave	38		M	M	Cook	"	French	"	France	French	France	Bondeval	Family at Notilliard Bondeval Hte. Doube	Mich.	De
30																		

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY NINE...

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
— Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, December 27th, 19 22

13

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether alien is a polygamist. (Is he a man who has more than one wife at the same time? Has he been married to more than one wife at different times, if all wives are not living now?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien belongs to that class of persons not admissible under the law because coming within the terms of the exclusion provisions of section 3 of the act of May 26, 1924. (See instructions for full text of this provision.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		no Brother in law	60	no	----------		Brother in law Martin Ifkovits Box 263 at Coplay Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pair	br	br	none	Austria	Housiedl
2	"	"	--	no	----------		" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Neuberg
3	"	"	--	no	----------		" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Uram
4	"	"	--	no	----------		" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Himself	25	no	----------		Brother Josef Remits 806 E. M th Street at Northampton	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	gry	"	"	Prostrum
6	"	"	25	no	----------		Cousin Josef Mikisits-1848 Ca-nal Street at Northampton	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	30	no	----------		Cousin Gerger Georg 1117 Mal-linkrodt Street at St Louis	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bälitz
8	"	"	25	no	----------		Brother Josef Kramser 349 Third Ave. at New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Prostrum
9	"	"	28	no	----------		Brother Josef Kessel-1670 Rail-road St at Northampton	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	28	no	----------		Cousin-Johann Schrammel Box 130 at Coplay Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	Unter Buldei
11	"	"	28	no	----------		Cousin-Lukas Hafner 812 Main Street at Northampton Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Uukel	50	no	----------		Uukel Polchmeister Ignatz Box 265 at Coplay Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	gry	"	"	Tschantschaw-dorf
13	"	"	30	no	----------		" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rauchwarth
14	"	Himself	25	no	----------		Brother in law-Maria Julaes 346 E. 76 St. at New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Hegylathodor
15	"	"	28	no	----------		Uncle Franz Demitrevits 14 Ha-bart st. at Passaic New-Jersey	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl	br	"	"	Steinfurt
16	"	"	25	no	----------		Cousin Johann Irisch 1849 Ca-nal street at Northampton	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Prostrum
17	"	"	28	no	----------		Brother Mathias Newogerats 1862 Vienna Street at Northampton	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl	blu	"	"	Harmisch
18	"	"	25	yes	1920 Northamp-ton		Brother Josef Newogerats 1896 Newport av. at Northampton	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	gry	"	"	St Katharein
19	"	"	28	no	----------		Uncle Ernst Kurz 1858 Vienna Street at Northampton	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Prostrum
20	"	"	28	no	----------		Brother in law-Josef Kunta 10 Chanwork Road at Mc Kees Rocks Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5o	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Brother in law	50	no	----------		Brother in law Dogdamts Stefan 107 Lambach av. at Northampton	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kirchfidisch
22	"	"	50	no	----------		" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Katharein
23	yes	Father	60	no	----------		Father Stefan Szabara 1892 Ste-wart street at Northampton Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Light Brn	"	Pa	"	Northampton
24	no	Himself	28	no	----------		Uncle Johann wagner 812 Main Street at Northampton Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Unter Buldein
25	yes	"	50	no	----------		Sister Elena Schwartz 8 Street at New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	black	br	"	Hungarian	Budapest
26	"	"	50	no	----------		" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	gry	"	"	"
27	"	"	10	no	----------		" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	"
28	"	"	50	yes	1913 N.Y.		Pumkas Sisello 426 East-66 St New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Banka Lovela
29	"	"	50	"	1911 Detroit		E.J.Chemot 59 Island Park at Detroit Michigan	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Prague	Bondeval
30																											

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY SIX...

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules, First Officer, of the LA SAVOIE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 19 22

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers are landed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Hippolyte ....., Surgeon of the ..... LA SAVOIE ....., sailing therewith ....., (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... swear ..... that I have had ..... fifteen ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... Faculty of Paris .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... five ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... J. Hippolyte .....

Sworn to before me this ..... 27 ..... day of ..... December ....., 19 22

at ..... New-York .....

..... (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—The surgeon sailing with the vessel must execute the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE, Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, December 16 th, 19 [illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exempted stating as what grants).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	1-27262	ALQUIE	Jean	50	M	M	Gerant	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Talairan	Family Mme Alquie at Talairan Haute-Pyrenees		
2	1-27261	LORETTE	Joseph Nicolas	47	M	M	Instituteur	"	4/5182	"	"	"	"	Paris	Cousin Emile 17 rue Stanislas Paris 6e		
3	1-27263	BROCHERD	Albert	55	M	S	Religieux	"	4/5182	"	"	"	"	"	Maison Infantile 21 Du Sergent Bauchet Paris	"	"
4	1-27261	LAPPERRIER	Yvonne	25	F	S	"	"	4/5182	"	"	Canada	"	Belgique	Anvers	Couvent 21 rue du Congo Anvers	"
5	1-27261	WALSH	Johanna	27	F	S	"	"	4/5182	"	"	"	English	England	Londres	Couvent Cloverton St 27-London	"
6	1-27261	HUSE	Marie Alice	26	F	S	none	"	4/5182	"	"	"	French	France	Paris	Friend Mr A.G.Temple 2 avenue Daniel at Paris	"
7	1-27261	KENDON	Esther	24	F	S	Teacher	"	4/5182 Spanish	"	Mexico	Mexican	"	"	Brother A.Rosenfl 216.Drexel Monique Paris		
8	1-27261	PIRASSI-MAFFIOLA	Pere	67	M	M	Merchant	"	Italian 4/5182	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Pietmulera	Family Pirassi- at Pieti-Pourto-Rico Milano Italy		
9	1-27261	"	Guiseppina	22	F	S	none	"	Eng 1/5184	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Dlk Liep Liste 12/27/22 - 184

8

CLOSED AT NUMBER NINE...

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 27, 1922

15

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. Whether ever before rejected or excluded and deported. If so, when and why. Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity. If so, what?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether ever had passport issued under false pretenses.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
[illegible]	no	himself	50	yes	1920	Mexico	in transit Mexico- Miss Segay at Coahuila Mexico	yes	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	br	blu	None	France	Torres
[illegible]	yes	"	50	"	1922	N.Y.	in transit Montreal-Home 190 Dorchester East at Montreal	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl	"	"	"	Paris
[illegible]	no	"	50	no	----------		in transit Canada-266 Dorches-ter street at Montreal-Canada	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bottlabh
[illegible]	yes	Society	25	no	----------		in transit Canada Quebec- ad. 250 Druit-Hill av. Providence R.I.	"	1	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	gry	"	Canada	St Alexandre
[illegible]	"	"	25	no	----------		" " "	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blu	"	"	Montreal
[illegible]	no	himself	50	yes	1920	N.York	in transit Montreal Canada-Ma-ber 25 St Mathieu Street Mont.	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	b	"	"	Quebec
[illegible]	"	"	50	"	1919	N.Jersey	in transit Mexique-42-566 Morida Juaston Mexique	"	1 week	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	br	"	Mexique	Morida
[illegible]	"	"	50	"	1922	Puerto Rico	in transit Puerto Rico-26 Luna-Street -Puerto-Rico	"	2 day's	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	gry	gry	"	Italy	Piedemuler.
[illegible]	"	"	"	"	1910/19	"X	" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br	br	"	Puerto-Rico	Ponce
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLOSED AT NUMBER FIFTY....

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...GERBEC Jules, First Officer..., of the ...LA SAVOIE..., from ...LE HAVRE..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ...swear... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ...five... number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

...First... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ...27... day of ...December..., 1926

at ...New-York...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620.A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

M—67

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE December 14 th 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK. December 27 th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BARBE	Louis	40	✓	M	M		Court of Springfield September 14th 1920	Home at Holyoke Mass. 560 Race St
2	"	Santon	18	✓	M	S		" " " "	" " " "
3	BUTTERMAN	Marja	26	✓	F	M		By marriage - separated 1922	
4	CASTELNI	Renato	51	✓	M	S		Court of Brooklyn July 28th 1921	1708 Park Place at Brooklyn N.Y.
5	CRAWFORD	Cree V.	43	✓	M	S	Atlanta Ga September 28 th 1879	" of Mobatile Jefferson Pa in 1907	Home at Anita Pa.
6	DECHEMANE	John	50	✓	M	S			106 Highland View at Atlanta Ga.
7	KISSLIG	Edmond D.	28	✓	M	S		Court of New-York, July 8 th 1908	406 West 48 Street at N.York
8	HELM	Milton	26	✓	F	S	New-Orleans La-in 1896	The Circuit court of N.Y. Brooklyn September 28 th 1918	42 west 60th Street at New-York
9	HOYES	Sabine	26	✓	F	M			222 South Cayoso St. New -Orleans
10	NATALI	James	27	✓	M	S		American by marriage in 1921	1105 Nevada Street at Urbana Ill.
11	NICASIRE	Joseph	32	✓	M	M		Court of New-Jersey July 8th 1918	Home at Stirling New-Jersey
12	"	Marie wife	30	✓	F	M		New-York June 22 th 1920	130 E. 112 Street at N.York
13	POSTE	Robert	26	✓	M	S		" " "	" " "
14	ROY	Elizabeth	22	✓	F	M		City Court of N.Y. do not remember of the date	2248 W. 8 St. at Coney Island Brklyn N.York.
15	SUMNER	Jacob	21	✓	M	S	New-York, July 16th 1901	American by marriage Dec.18th 1920	151 West 46 St. New-York
16	SULZER	Leo	20	✓	F	M			137 Broad st westfield N.Y.
17	REMMERT	L.	24	✓	F	S		American by marriage	Home at Attilicette Ohio.
18	MARTINI	Pietro	42	✓	M	M		" " January 1916	91 Ashmont St at Dorchester Mass.
19								Court of Martinez County August 1915	Name Martini Retuci St 1606-Martinez C.C.County California
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Struck - Withdrawn Sept 17/22 - 11 Am -

(8 cts

CLOSED AT NUMBER EIGHTEEN.

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9 3

14—254

7

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Hippolyte, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] sailing therewith, (Note whether employed on the "Steamship" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 19 [illegible]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500.B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SQUAW

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], December 26 th, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		BOUVY	Adelin	19	2	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Belgium	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	[illegible]	Brother Camille Bouvy 28 Rue [illegible] Belgium	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4/4658

Fisch Insp 12/27/22

10

CLOSED AT [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, December 27 1, 19 28

18

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Steerage																						O.K. Ellis		
2											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	none	Belgium	Ottignies
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLOSED AT [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] First Officer, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1922

at New-York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted] Hippolyte, Surgeon of the [redacted], sailing thereon, (State whether employed by owners thereof or otherwise) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 19 [redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—[redacted]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], December 26 th, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Anna	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/4609	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	UNDER 16	•	Kubota	9		F	S	SAME	do	•	do	do	•	•	•	•	•	•
3	UNDER 16	•	Yuma	8		F	S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
4	UNDER 16	•	Magita		11	F	S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

First Insp 12/27/22

11

(OVER) AS NUMBER FOUR...

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [illegible]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], December 27, 19 20

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether coming in pursuance of any previous arrangement with any person or company to perform any labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Whether ever before deported from the United States.	24 Condition of health, mental and physical.	25 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	26 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	27 Complexion.	28 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	29 Marks of identification.	30 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
3	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do
4	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do
5									no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								

[illegible] AT FOOT OF...

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1922

at New-York

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of [redacted] Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted] (or Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted] (State whether employed, licensed, or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am [redacted] to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 19 [redacted]

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—[redacted]

Form 203 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Dec M- 7, 1940

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 4

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], December 28 40, 19 [illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		RL-440/773 [illegible]	Benjamin	22	✓	M	M	Porter/Jewelry Puncher		1 yr		Russia	Jewish	Roumania	Bucharest	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		RL-440/773A	[illegible]	22	✓	M	M	3-14619 5/23/38										
3	UNDER 16		[illegible]	8		M	S	3A-7717 4/24/43 - Roy										
4		RASAMACHO,	[illegible]	28	✓	M	M	V.L. 388/946 11-168246-505-2/18/37				auth yfab 9406/154					N.Y.C.	
5		[illegible]	Thomas	42	✓	M	M	Potatoe 3433										
6		[illegible]	Anna	36	✓	F	M	2-42540 4/4/36				Reen 3/6/39						
7		[illegible]	Rafaela	26	✓	F	M	none										
8		[illegible]	Felix	46	✓	M	M	2-449072-2/11/37										
9		[illegible]	Rosa	24	✓	F	S	2-419152-2/17/37										
10	UNDER 16		Rosa	14	✓	F	S	3-532101-509 -2/17/37										
11	UNDER 16	POHOROVSKI [illegible]	[illegible]	24	✓	F	M	Clerk										
12	UNDER 16		Lilia	9	✓	F	S	none										
13	UNDER 16		Lola	6	✓	F	S											
14	UNDER 16		Rosita	4	✓	F	S											
15	UNDER 16		Rose	2	✓	F	S											
16		[illegible]	Sara	50	✓	F	M											
17			Bella	24	✓	F	S	Cook										
18			Esther	22	✓	F	W	Waitress										
19	UNDER 16	VL-434/459	[illegible]	14	✓	M	S											
20	UNDER 16		Mildred	20	✓	F	S											
21	UNDER 16		Rose	8	✓	F	S											
22	UNDER 16		Dora	6	✓	F	S											
23		[illegible]	Alfonso	26	✓	M	M											
24		[illegible]	Pedro	24	✓	M	M	1-19292 -13-36										
25			Rosa	24	✓	F	M			DISCHARGED								
26			Alberto	2	✓	M	S											
27			Luis	6	✓	M	S											
28																		
29																		
30																		

Ex-Lt Lieutenant Insp 6/22

12

Ex-by Boat [illegible]

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of [redacted], December 27 [illegible], 1922

52

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative in the United States.	Whether going to a person in the United States.	Whether going to any other person in the United States.	20 Whether in addition to the amount in his possession he has the amount required by law, to wit, $50?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether any of the classes of aliens excluded by law will be admitted. (See the law and the full text of the questions.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether otherwise excluded by law.	21 Condition of health, mental and physical.	22 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of identification.	27 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
[illegible]	yes	Brother	$50	no			Brother very close friend- [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
2	"	in law	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			Brother in law-See bottom Sheet [illegible] Lafayette st. at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"		"	"	"	"	Russia	Staro-Doro
5	"	Himself	"	"			Friend John Tkach 868 E. 7th Street at New-York	yes 1 year	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	Ronjia
6	"	Brother	"	"			Brotherlaw Peter Lesher 868 Second Street at New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	Kitchineff
7	"	Himself	"	"			Brother Isaac Stein Lesher 868 Second St at New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Husband	"	"			Husband Abraham Bunger 101 Stan-ton Street at New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	Bughiloo
9	"	Father	"	no			Father	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	"	"			Sister Sarah Zeller 427 Elizab-eth St at Philadelphia	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	Iwanigorda
12	"	Uncle	"	"			Uncle	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	Dolarky
13	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Brother	"	"			Brother	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	Chbeineff
17	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Son	"	"			Son-Charles Zeller	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Brother	"	"			Brother	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Wife	"	"			Wife St Abraham Bunger 101 Stan-ton Street at New-York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"		"	"	"	"	Staro-Dorogi
25	"	Husband	"	"			Husband Mr Max Goldberg P.O. Box 119 at Quincy Mass.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	Wasany
26	"	Father	"	no			Father	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
29																										
30																										

Closed at noon twenty seven..

Arrived at Port of [illegible], December 27 [illegible], 1922

Sec. Husband No. 25.

Father Travelling in Villages

26 J. W. 13 St. LaSalle Island

From York 1/22/23

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* December, *19* [redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or is exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [redacted] should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year [redacted] permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show [redacted] statistical purposes that steamship [redacted] dependent of country of temporary residence [redacted] Country of last permanent residence [redacted] are returning from a visit abroad [redacted] Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative [redacted] of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], sailing therefrom, do
(State whether regularly attached, Queens service employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted],
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 19[redacted]

[redacted]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Upon sailing with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the vessel sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of this classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 — 12/27 — 750 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], December 26th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6		8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Kato	29		M		Laborer	•	Croat	•	Jugosl.	Croat	Jugosl.	Petrovce	[illegible]	Ky	[illegible]
2		•	Matija	26		M	S	Son	•	•	•	•	do	•	•	•	•	•
3		•	Ivan	22		M	S	Miner	•	•	•	•	do	•	•	•	•	•
4	5-15-29	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Croat	yes	•	Dalmatian	Croatia	Vrovike	[illegible]	Ore	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	Filip	27		M	S	•	•	Croat	•	•	Croat	Jugosl.	Ernovic	[illegible]	•	•
6		[illegible]	Filipo	18		M	S	Son	•	•	•	•	Croat	•	Petrunic	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Josef	32		M	M	[illegible]	•	Slovenian	•	•	Slovenian	•	Zatlaga	[illegible]	•	[illegible]
8	CL. USC.	•	Ivan	16		M	S	Son	•	Engl.	•	Claim U.S.	•	•	•	[illegible]	•	•
9		[illegible]	Alois	37		M		[illegible]	•	English	•	•	Serbian	•	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	Ivanac	21		M	S	Laborer	•	Croat	11-3206	•	Croat	•	Petrovc	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
11		[illegible]	Mario	43		M	M	[illegible]	•	German	•	Jugosl.	Jew	•	Silver	[illegible]	Mich.	Detroit
12		[illegible]	Ivo	22		M	S	Laborer	•	Croat	•	•	Croat	•	Simbi	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
13		[illegible]	Ivo	24		M	S	[illegible]	130	[illegible]	[illegible]	•	Slovenian	•	Logatec	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	Evangelja	26		M	S	Cook	•	3/0665 Persia	•	•	Serbian	•	Cuchanova	[illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	Michael	25		M	S	•	•	3/685 Slovenia	•	•	Slovenian	•	Krog	[illegible]	Minn	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	Ivan	21		M	S	•	•	3/680 Croat	•	•	Croate	•	Polonje	[illegible]	•	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	Anton	32		M	S	Son	1-203872	2/17/37	•	•	Croat	•	Drll	[illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	Mihalo	40		M	M	•	8-74101	•	•	Jugo. M	Romania	•	Vladimirovac	[illegible]	Mich	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	Julio	59		M	M	Teacher	•	French	yes	France	French	France	Buccelles	[illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
20		•	Juan	41		M	M	Mariner	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	William	23		M	S	Engineer	•	[illegible]	7-20707	1685	•	•	Stm Engg	[illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
22		[illegible]	Eugene	25		M	S	Laborer	•	French	•	Canadian	•	•	Janice	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	Norbman	28		M	S	Electric	•	•	•	•	•	•	Gilbois	[illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
24	DEPORTED	[illegible]	Louis	25		M	M	[illegible]	Intelligible	[illegible]	•	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Anvers	[illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
25	RETURNED	•	Julia	23		F	M	Housewife	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	Victor	20		M	S	[illegible]	1-67384	German	•	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Rindisbach	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	Charles	70		M	S	Farmer	•	German	•	•	•	•	St Gall	[illegible]	Ont	Toronto
28		[illegible]	Nato	27		M	S	Workman	•	Italy	•	Italian	Slave	Yugos	Stein	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
29		IVANKOVITCH	Joe	26		M	S	Workman	•	English	•	•	•	Slave	Slave	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30																		

Examined 12/27/29

13

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY NINE...

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, December 27 th, 19 20

24

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to stay in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Himself	100	no				Emanuel Peter Dukovich Box 26 c/o Hershberg Kg	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	br	br	none	✓	Yugoslavia	Otocac
2	"	"	no				Father " "		Med Cert #1761 Hernia		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	/	"	"
3	"	"	25	no			Son Peter " "		Med Cert #1764 Genitally Tained May Affect		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	/	"	Kutezvac
4	Brother in law	25	no				Brother in law Peter Klanovic c/o Los Angeles California				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	/	"	Kacisce
5	Himself	25	no				Brother Johanna Funo 2052 East Lyons Street c/o Los Angeles				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	/	"	Krusci
6	"	45	no				Father Nace Klanovic 2 Mail Box 2052 c/o Kolmerring Po				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	/	"	Bodenicka
7	"	150	yes	1902			Uncle Mr Louis Zidar mailed on. 217 E. c/o Emporium Po				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Violet bl	"	"	/	"	Kapljavas
8	"	25	"	1920	"		" " "				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br	"	"		Claim U.S.A.	Ridgnag
9	"	20	yes	1914	U.S.		Cousin Patrik June 1914 Sacramento c/o Philadelphia	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	/	"	Jugoslavia Val-Kikinda
10	"	25	no				Wilhelmina Antonia Matesaj c/o Solomon Elizabeth	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	/	"	Beniljevo
11	"	40	yes	1921	Sprvg.		Michael Roth P.O Box 168 c/o Warren Mich. Detroit				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	br	"	/	"	Ujvar
12	"	30	no				Father Francisco Simcic c/o Meridonia av. c/o Madison Ill.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	/	"	M.Bistrica
13	Brother in law	25	no				Sister Rudolfina Pustelin " Dear Frank Hartman, Billings				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	Ml. gry	"	/	"	Logtec
14	Himself	25	no				Brother John Sonic Box 1268 c/o Pocatello Po				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	br	bl	"	/	"	Rosana
15	"	36	no				Brother John Vidmar Box 169 c/o Hry Minnesota				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	/	"	Brg
16	"	40	yes	1921	Mich.		Family Yosek Ivan Box 209 c/o 99 Louis Minn.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	/	"	Polonje
17	"	36	no				Father Antony Ivankovich 9 East Hudson 35 c/o Stanford Po				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	/	"	Brod
18	"	25	no				Cousin 4137 Franklin Street c/o Detroit Mich.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	/	"	Vladimirovc
19	"	26	no				Parents Mr c/o Mrs Julia 208 E. 125 St. c/o New-York	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	/	France	Boumourt
20	"	360	no				" " "				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	/	"	"
21	Wife	200	yes	1920	Cleveland		Wife-Bertha Rats 4141 Clark Ave. c/o Cleveland Ohio				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Bk	br	"	/	"	Dorlisheim
22	Himself	1100	no	1920	Canada		Friend Joseph Pelot c/o Notre Dame de Lourde Canada	no	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	br	"	"	/	Canada	Notre Dame de Lourdes
23	"	100	yes	1920	N.Y.		Friend Desmonnet Jeanne d'Arc 2020, 24 St c/o New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	black	black	"	/	France	Valenciennes
24	Himself	80	00 no				Friend Mr Pierre Vandermiesen 1700 East 17 St c/o Cleveland				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	br	br	"	/	Belgique	Anvers
25	"	80	no				" " "				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	gry	"	/	"	"
26	Aunt	80	no				Aunt Mrs Louisa Petsch 2048 Orchard Av. c/o Davenport	yes	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	br	"	/	Switzerland	Pinciodeli
27	Himself	200	00 yes	1877 1923	Mex.		Friend Mr Lopez 1765 Lemaire Premises 2nd Mod Cert. Lemaire Which May Affect	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	/	"	St Gall
28	"	50	no				Friend John Plesic Box 106 c/o Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	/	Fiume	Zamet
29	"	80	no	1911 1920			Brother in law 1065 East-third Street c/o Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	/	"	Fiume
30																											

Closed at number twenty nine.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing [redacted] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1928

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers [redacted]

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language [or dialect]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in any case might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the Rhone River in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the [redacted] er Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entry should show the country of last permanent residence. The last country in which an alien shall have resided for a period of or for periods aggregating one year or more shall be the last permanent residence therein. Transitories in column 11 should show the country and not the city of permanent residence. Independent of purpose that steamship company may have in view, the entry should show the country of permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad.—Same as above.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend, with name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United [redacted]

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket, etc.*).—The entry should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show by whom passage was paid, [redacted]

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry should show the amount of money (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought [redacted] such case not be divided among the [redacted] The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United [redacted] (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to [redacted] ve or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing [illegible] (State whether "arriving," "sailing," "arrived," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 19 [illegible]

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Servian.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Quan. 7.50 a.m.
12/27/22

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], December 26 th, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Berko	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	yes	Polish 5651	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Siedlce	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	Chaiely	[illegible]		M	S	Merchant	yes	[illegible] 3/26345	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bistritza	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	Israel	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	•	3/3662	•	•	Hebrew	•	Bighiza	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		•	Moshe	[illegible]		M	S	Housewife	•	3/2662	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
5	UNDER 16	•	Abie	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	•	8-2-4799-505-10/14/42	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
6	UNDER 16	•	Simon	[illegible]		M	S	•	•	8-2-7487-505-12/14/42	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
7	3/17911-EF 8/12/32 E.I.S.	[illegible]	Apolonia	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		2-854015-12/6/22		•	Hebrew	•	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	Perlee	[illegible]		F	S	Merchant	•	3/2662	•	•	•	•	Rymen	[illegible]	•	•
9		[illegible]	Gelcman	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	•	3/3662	•	•	•	•	Rozent	[illegible]	•	•
10		[illegible]	Abe	[illegible]		M	M	Laborer	•	Hungarian	•	•	Hebrew	Roumania	•	Carely [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	Itzik	[illegible]		M	S	Merchant	•	German 1/1679	•	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Tauragen	[illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.
12		Kagan Co.	Peter	[illegible]		F	S	none	no	Hungarian 3/5593	no	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	State Farm	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	Abram	[illegible]		M	S	Machine-gun	•	3/4685	yes	•	•	•	Odec	[illegible]	•	•
14		[illegible]	Isaia	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	•	3/3662	•	•	•	•	Slonim	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		PAYES	Jacob	[illegible]		M	M	•	•	3/3662	•	•	•	•	Beregovi	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	Gedi	[illegible]		F	S	Housewife	•	3/2662	•	•	•	•	Pasmont	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	Moshe	15		M	S	Tailor	•	3/3662	•	•	•	•	Kobrin	•	Utah	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Housewife	[illegible]	3/5593	[illegible]	Austrian	Hebrew	Austrian	Unterwalt	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Farmer	•	3/4685	•	•	•	•	•	[illegible]	•	•
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	•	3/4685	•	•	•	•	Lindsborn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		•	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	•	•	3651	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
22		•	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	•	•	4685	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
23		•	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	•	3-63824	3651	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
24		• 414413	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Farmer	12-11555	Hungarian 3/5593	yes	•	•	•	Unterwalt	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	•	•	3/4685	•	•	•	•	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	Julius	[illegible]		M	S	•	•	Polish 3651	•	•	•	•	Kleinbottich	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	•	11-3/13/24-(5-1)	4685	•	•	•	•	Russish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	Isaac	[illegible]		M	S	Peddler	2-420383-9/[illegible]/33	3681	•	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kobrin	[illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.
30		[illegible]	Moishe	[illegible]		M	S	Peddler	6-122651-13-36	3/4677	•	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Uscrest	[illegible]	[illegible]	Detroit

CLERKS AT PORT OF EMBARK.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] 27 [illegible], 19[illegible] 26

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a person other than a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming as a contract laborer, or as a member of a class of contract laborers, or as a skilled laborer, and if so, what class.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Polygamist. Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, or having been assisted by others to come, and if so, by whom.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
[illegible]	Yes	Cousin	40 00				[illegible]													good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted] First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* December, *19* [redacted]

at New York

[redacted] *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in north Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or an[redacted] people speak a Gallic dial[redacted]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer should be the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended [redacted] if within the United States; country, if outside the [redacted] be given (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether having*[redacted]

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, [redacted]

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of*[redacted] The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact sum [redacted] Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the [redacted]

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United*[redacted]).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United [redacted] (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to*[redacted] or friend. The answer should show whether going to join [redacted] what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—The questions [redacted] all others on the sheet are subject to revision [redacted] however, in answering question 26, if alien has been [redacted] Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted] Hippolyte, Surgeon of the S A SAVOIE, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 19 [redacted]

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—6778

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from [redacted], December 28 th, 19 [redacted]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[redacted]	Sara-Klara	27		F	M	[redacted]	yes	Polish	yes	polish	Hungar	Poland	Stolpce	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
2		•	Zosia	7		F	S	•	•	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3	UNDER 16	•	Chesia	11		F	S	student	S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
4	UNDER 16	•	Josiel	9		M	S	2-770963	8/29/42	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
5		Rzeszowski	Stefanja	40		F	M	none	•	English	•	•	polish	•	Tlumlowek	Sister Pan Julia Rzeszowska 20 Zgoda Street at Tlumlowek	•	•
6	UNDER 16	•	Stefanja	10		F	S	student	S	•	•	•	d N L Born	•	•	•	•	•
7	UNDER 16	•	Wiktorja	8		F	S	•	•	•	•	•	d N L Born	•	•	•	•	•
8	UNDER 16	•	Alfons	7		M	S	•	•	•	•	•	d N L Born	•	•	•	•	•
9		Rzeszowski	Anna	39		F	M	Wife	yes	1685	yes	•	•	•	Tlumlowek	Father in Central Detroit - Sister Pan Julia Rzeszowska 20 at Tlumlowek	•	•
10	UNDER 16	•	Zygmunt	4		M	S	•	•	•	no	•	d N L Born	•	•	•	•	•
11	UNDER 16	•	Wiesyslaw	2		M	S	•	•	•	•	•	d N L Born	•	•	•	•	•
12		DUDKA	Zygmunt	37		M	M	Farmer	yes	1685	yes	•	Polish	•	Tlumlowek	Cousin-Mr David Pawlow at Star Rte. Box 2.N.Y. in Mikopolska Poland	•	•
13		•	Gertrude	34		F	M	Wife	•	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
14		•	Abraham -Major	12		M	S	student	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
15		•	Michael-Leib	9		M	S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
16		•	Josef	7		M	S	•	•	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
17		•	Daniel-Zelig	5		M	S	none	no	IN HOSPITAL 10A 741-4/24/43 DISCHARGED	no	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
18		•	Chaim	2		M	S	Good passport see file	98563/207	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
19		•	Felga	24		F	S	•	•	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
20		PAWJANSKA	Josefa	37		F	M	Wife	yes	1685	yes	•	•	•	Polish	Father in Tlumlowek at Zgoda Street	•	•
21		•	Helena	7		F	S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
22		•	Marja	9		F	S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
23		KOLBER	Leo	16		M	S	Worker	yes	1685	yes	•	•	•	Tarnow	Father in Tabina Fischer-Gorna 5 at Tarnow-Poland	312	[redacted]
24		WICHERNICK	Wladislaw	38		M	M	Miner	•	1616	•	•	•	•	Galicia	Mother	Passaic	[redacted]
25		KRUSZ	Josef	38		M	M	Workman	•	1685	•	•	Polish	Poland	Warpalice	Father Pan Pawlowna Lefsan at Warpalice Poland	No	[redacted]
26		•	Marjanna wife	28		F	M	Wife	•	1685	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
27	ACCEPTED	KWOLSAK	Katarzyna	40		F	M	Workman	no	•	•	•	•	•	Lomza	Brother in law-Mr Jan Kwasnie-ski at Lomza Poland	[redacted]	[redacted]
28		SAMSELO	Josef	38		M	M	Farmer	yes	6-9313 1941	yes	•	•	•	Zambrow	Father Pan Ludwik Samsilo at Zambrow Poland	No	[redacted]
29		•	Wiguela wife	28		F	M	None	•	1685	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
30		Gordon	Rubin	21		M	S	Peacock	•	23-101456-7/22/41	•	Russia	Polish	Russian	Moscow	Friend Rubin Fidrych 87 St Pat-N.Y. Brooklyn Also at Lomza	[redacted]	[redacted]

15 — 30

(13/16/17/19 examined) CLOSED AT FOURTH THIRTY... Ellis Island Dec 28/42 Exd. 13-16-17-19-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *December 27*, *19*[illegible]

28

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																										
2		Father	$50				father				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	Stolpce
3											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
4											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
5		Husband	$50	1907 Feb. 1911			Vincent				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
6		Father	$50				Father				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Wloclawek	
7											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Bridgeport	
8											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
9		Husband	$50	1921			Husband - Sister				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
10											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Poland	Radomyel
11											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Michigan	Detroit
12		Brother	$50				Brother Mr Wolfie Putka 250 East 87 Street ad New-York				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
13											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Poland	Likko
14											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								Surowiec
15											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								Lisko
16											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
17											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
18											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
19											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
20		Husband	$50				Husband Mr Stanley Pabjanski 3922 Lowell Street ad Lagelsham Ill.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Polk	
21		Father	$50				Father				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
22											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
23											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
24		Aunt	$50				Aunt Mrs Helen Kloppe 1220 Fullerton ave. Chicago Illinois				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Lowy-Sasz	
25		Brother	$50				Brother Jan Wachlow- ad Pittsburg Pa.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Gutkowo	
26							Brother Mr Jan Lojcan 14 Mass ad Glenwood Pa				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Skarzewo	
27											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sumowo	
28		Husband	$50				Husband Mr Jan Rutkjan 2412 [illegible] ad 50 Chicago Illinois				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Kassina	
29		Uncle	$50	1916 Pa			Uncle Mr S.Pietrowski 4631 Nor- [illegible] Street ad Pittsburgh Pa				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Konievlasc	
30				1919							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Tsovie	
31		Husband	$50				Husband Mrs Kapuhon 191 E. 1st. Street ad Brooklyn N.York				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Pendlet	

Closed at number thirty.....

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 19[redacted]

at New-York

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect)?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any aborigenal native of the land of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, and Austria-Hungary, [redacted] people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian [redacted]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should [redacted] statistical purposes that [redacted] independent of country of temporary [redacted] Country of last permanent residence [redacted] sit abroad [redacted]

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend [redacted]

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—[redacted] residence. An intended residence of one year shall [redacted] residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, [redacted] should give in each case

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of money*).—[redacted] (individual or family) the exact [redacted] may be given by the head of a family should not be divided among the [redacted]

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the [redacted] the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions [redacted] like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the [redacted] ver, in cases [redacted] question 26, if alien has been deported [redacted] has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 619 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 0

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] 27 [illegible] 1, 1922

29

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	M	[illegible]	born of parents -April 4th 1854	[illegible]
2	"	[illegible] wife	[illegible]	✓	F	M	[illegible]	" " "	" " "
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	S	[illegible]	born at Elkhart, Indiana Aug 1897	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	✓	M	S	[illegible] TA	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	S	" " [illegible] TA	[illegible]	" " "
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	S	[illegible] -July 7th 1897 TA.	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	M	[illegible]	Court of [illegible] 1900	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	M	[illegible] TA	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	M	[illegible]	Court of Tompkins Ohio in 1900	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible] wife	[illegible]	✓	F	M	[illegible]	" " " "	" " " "
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mesa Ariz Arizona.
12							Ex [illegible]	[illegible] Sept 17/27/22 11th Am.	
13	In on list 9-[illegible] Steps-transfered to 2d Class								
14	Manifests 6/30 on list 10 of 10th.								
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10 list

[illegible] AT [illegible] [illegible] TH.

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. LA SAVOIE from FRANCE arrived 12/27/22, 19, M., from Le Havre

Index No.		NAMES		MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.–EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED: Date.	Ship.	Destination.	Expenses.	Dinner.	Steerage.
17m	1	BOUKY	Adolin	7	1	1	LPC STOW NO VISA	335	FISCH	1/4/29																		
40f	2	EYMIJAN	Katarzyna	1	27	1	LPC ILLT	430	FLAHIVE	12/27						1/2	1.20	9.30										
37m	3	DUDNA	Szymon	1	12/14-15	4	LPC PH DEF	435	"	1/3/9124 EC						1/2	56	28		Landed 1/8/23 - 10.30 a.m								
13m			Abraham																									
9m			Mendel																									
3f			Chaja																									
31f	4	SALZBERG	Sure	4	24/27	4	LPC	500	ROOT	1/10. 67 Liv						1/10	64	28										
3m			Mischa																									
2m			Isia																									
22f	5	RAMLIS	Jure	4	16/22	7	LPC	450	"							1/28	64	28	4.10									
16f			Niti																									
4 T			Esther																									
10m			Jahiel																									
10m			Minvel																									
9m			Muson																									
5f			Chaja																									
12m	6	POHOROVSKI	Avrum	2	16/22	5	LPC	500	ROOT	12/28 100 MG										Landed 1/22/23 - 3.20 p.m								
9f			Lifke																									
8f			Loia																									
6m			Moschko																									
3m			Meer																									
59f	7	GROUGLER	Magdalena	2	20/24	5	LPC PH DEF	500	FISCH							1/8 109 EC	7.20											
26f			Anna																									
22m			Hadwig																									
19m			Ignatz																									
16f			Karl																									
28m	8	CLEMENT	Louis	3	24/25	2	QE	500	JEANISON	12/24 127 BM										La Savoie Le Havre								
28f			Julia																									
36f	9	BUKOVAC	Kata	3	1/3	3	LPC PH DEFILLT	455	"	12/9 14 GB						1/3	10	28	4.20									
16f			Marya																									
8f			Marja																									

LA SAVOIE 12/27/22 TOTAL

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 1

S.S. LA SAVOIE French arrived December 27, 1922, 19 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
78m	10	SAILER Charles		3	27	1	Ph Def LPC	530 Jeannisson							12/3893	EC	130											
19f	11	ROSENBERG Isaac		2	29	1	LPC	500 Fisch							12/29	196	NS	45										
		/ Cabin passengers delivered to E.I. Dec. 28, 1922, 9:15 AM/																										
26f	12	MAJEUNE Yvonne	2d Cab	1	18/19	2	LPC Med Hold	Kaba	12/28	201	NS								Landed 1/24/23 - 10.30 a.m									
		Back to hosp 1/8/23 10 a.m.																										
/3m		ch Christian																										
44m	13	RAIMONDI Marino	" "	2	27/30	4	Q E "	"							12/28	167	NS	10										
35f		wf Anna																										
8f		ch Emilie																							Dock 4 AM			
3m		" Renato																										
30m	14	BERILOWITS Johann	" "	3	27	1	LPC "	" Kanzer							12/29	196	NS	10										
25m	15	HAFLIGER Hans	" "	2	4/6	3	CL	Kaba							12/29	192	NS	10										
27f		wf Emilie					LPC																					
1m		ch Hans																										
27m	16	BACHMANN Anton	" "	1	29	1	CL	"							12/29	193	NS	10										
32m	17	SINGELE Fritz	" "	2	12	1	"	"							12/30	1	NS	9										
27m	18	SARLANDE Jean	" "	1	27	1	Q E	"	12/28	179	NS								Landed 12/24/22 - 5 PM									
23m	19	SOLARI Celestino	" "	2	11	1	LPC	"							12/29	35	NS	9										
65f	20	POHOROVSKY Brana	" "	3	6/8	3	" Ill PD Med Hold	"	12/28	100	NS	9							Landed 1/22/23 - 3.20 p.m									
46m		" Ben																										
13f		" Etalia																										
36f	21	Zutka Lura Ryffka		1	13/19	4	Ret-LPC Ret 1/25/23	12 38m Jeannisson	1/						1/	57	NS		Landed 1/18/23 - 10.30 a.m									
4m		Josef																										
50m		Saul Zelig																										
1/		Feiga																										
5f	22	Zalcberg Rozas		4	25	1	L.P.C Hospital - Ret Harris - 1/24	Smith							1/23	3	NS	10										

I. La Savoie 12/27/22

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. [illegible] French line arrived Dec. 27, 1928, 191, M., from [illegible]

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	(Time)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	[illegible], Sali	4:30	2	16		1	To call	Bro. Abraham W. 137 Cr. A. N.Y.C.	Settle	12/27	430	—	—	—
2	[illegible], Shaina	4:15	1	30		1	" call	Husb. Max G. 122 Washington st. passaic n.j.	Finnicelli	12/28	935	T	—	1
3	[illegible], Srul	4:20	2	3/7		4	" tel. $	N.R. Husb. Benj. Greenwik 647 Winder St. Detroit mich	Johnson	12/28	130	4	4	4
	(wife) Brocha							"						
	(ch) Ofsie							"						
	" Simon							"						
4	[illegible], Bura	4:20	1	1/4		4	To call	Husb. Sam G. 265 Madison st. N.Y.C	Finnicelli	12/28	940	4	—	4
	(ch) Lwoire							"						
	" Chasia							"						
	" Josel							"						
5	[illegible], Benjamin	4:30	4	1/2/3		3	To tel. $	Bro. Schuh Albert 3114 Montgomery st Bklyn. N.Y.	"	12/28	125	3	3	3
	(ch) Sitel							"						
	(wife) Freida							"						
6	[illegible], Fradla	4:30	2	17		1	To call	Father Sam G. — 36½ Stanton st N.Y.C	Johnson	12/28	940	1	—	1
7	[illegible], Cecelia	4:30	1	20/22		3	" call	Husb. Simon G. 9th St & 5th Av. New Hyde Pk. L.I. N.Y.	"	12/28	2.20	3	3	3
	(ch) Helena							"						
	" Marja							"						
8	[illegible], Apolonia	4:40	2	7		1	To call	Bro. Mike G. 322 E. 5th St. N.Y.C	Finnicelli	12/28	945	1	—	1
9	[illegible], Rifka	4:20	4	8/9/10		3	" call	Husb. Abraham h. 101 Stanton st. N.Y.C	Johnson	12/28	930	3	—	3
	(ch) Taube							"						
	" Leib							"						
10	[illegible], Florence	4:45	3	23		1	To call	Cath. Welfare c/o Kaplan	Bedlett	12/28	250	1	1	1
11	[illegible], Anna	4:50	4	6/7		2	" call	Bro. Isaac h. 262 E. 2 st N.Y.C.	Johnson	12/28	1250	2	2	2
	(bro) Salomon							"						
12	[illegible], Eugene	5:00	3	22		1	To await Gal. Insp.	Fiancée Conrad N.Y.C. (6.40 St.)	Bedlett	1/24	235	2	2	2
13	[illegible], Walter	5:40	3	26		1	To late to proceed	Se' destination (No address on card)	Finnicelli	12/27	1130	1	—	1
14	[illegible], Francoisa - 11 cab. 12/28	9:15	1	22		1	To call	Fiancé Maria Angino 453 9th Ave. N.Y.C	"	12/30	930	2	2	2
15	[illegible], Moishe-11 cab. 12/28	9:15	3	9		1	" call	Sis Bessie Marsh 4056 3rd Ave. Bronx N.Y.C.	Bedlett	12/28	1150	2	2	2

U. S. Immigration Service
Port of New York

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LA SAVOIE French Line arrived Dec. 28, 1922, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST (List) Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 16	[illegible], Szyja - 11 cab. - ~~2.10~~ 9.15 12/28/22	3	28		1	To call	Author Meyer S. 224 Henry St. N.Y.C.	Ainscough	12/28	1235	——	——	——
✓ 17	Del. Bragajo Pietro 2 cab. 12/28 9.15						A.M. Fond. Antonio Maffei 108 Madison av. Budapest et.	"	12/28	1250	——	1	——

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A N N I E X

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

34

Vessel LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* New-York, December 27, 19 22, *from the port of* LE HAVRE, December 16th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE GRAIN	Louis	Steward	16/12/22	Havre	no	yes	21	M.	French	French	5.5.	166	None
2	FOUGERE	Alphonse	scalman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
3	ARNARD	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
4	PATACU	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	154	"
5	FRICKER	Rene Hippolyte	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6.	165	"
6	MAUDUIT	Georges	Postmaster	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4.	155	"
7	POUCQUE	Rudool	Lieutenant	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6.	165	"
8	ROBICO	Joachim	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
9	VITEL	Emile Emile	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
10	JANVIER	Joseph	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
11	LE BRIGAND	Jacques	Cadman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
12	POUPON	Emile	Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4.	165	"
13	MICHAUX	Leon	Pastry Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6.	155	"
14	DANEY	Henriette	Asp.Surgeon	"	"	"	"	45	F	"	"	5.5.	165	"
15	LABARRE	Emile	Musician	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6.	165	"
16	DAVID	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
17	GELESCO	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
18	RECULARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Eighteen names—
American Consulate
Havre, France.
Dec. 16. 1922

Seen.
American Vice Consul.

CLOSED AT FURTHER ENTRIES..

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

12-27-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... DOREMO Jules,First Officer ....., *of the* ..... LA SAVOIE ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Doremo

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 27 ..... *day of* December ....., *19* 22.

Immigrant Inspector.

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at New York, December 27, 1922, from the port of Le Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
25	BUET	Alphonse	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
26	BOLLAC	Andre	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
27	GUILLEMIN	Francois	✓ Boatswain	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
28	LEFEVRE	Laurent	✓ Chief sailor	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
29	GUERE	Ange	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
30	GUYOMAR	Jean	✓ sailor	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	155	"

Closed at number THIRTY. Closed at number Thirty (30) H

Line [redacted]

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents [redacted]

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York

December 30th, 1922

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. "LA SAVOIE"

from port of Le Havre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 366 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 366

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 27th, 1922, consigned to French Line; is now lying at Pier 57 N.R., and is expected to sail December 30th, 1922 for Le Havre via United States port of New-York City. First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y.C.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of F... red to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...rd upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arr... New York, December 27, 192... from the port of Le Havre

36

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BOISSON	Henri	Master	14/12/22	Le Havre	no	yes	42	M	French	France	5.6	185	none
2	PINSANT	Joseph	2nd Captain	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	175	"
3	CORNEC	Jules	Lieutnant	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
4	LE GOFF	Francisque	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
5	LEROUX	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
6	RICHARD	Georges	Cadet officer	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
7	DHEILLY	Hippolyte	Chief engineer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
8	MINET	Alfred	engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
9	MEMERAT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	170	"
10														

SAVOIE
DEC 27 1922

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick...

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1612

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA[illegible] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of F[illegible]ered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens [illegible]rd upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible]SAVOIE, ar[illegible] New York, December 27, 192[illegible], from the port of Le Havre

36

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BOISSON	Henri	Master	11/12/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	49	M	French	France	5.6	185	none
2	HINGANT	Joseph	2nd Captain	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	175	"
3	CORNEC	Jules	Lieutnant	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
4	LE GOFF	Francisque	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
5	LEROUX	Gerard	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
6	RICHARD	Georges	Cadet officer	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
7	DREILLY	Hippolyte	Chief engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
8	MINET	Alfred	engineer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
9	MENERAT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	170	"
10	GUY	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
11	HENRY	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
12	LEBARS	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
13	POUPON	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	155	2
14	MARCHAL	Maurice	Asst "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
15	QUERE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
16	ROUAULT	Georges	Cadet	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
17	GOURNE	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
18	SALOMON	Rolland	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
19	LEBAILLY	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
20	SCIOU	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
21	PICARD	Eugene	Purser	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	155	2
22	QUILLERY	Emilien	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
23	MAOR	Georges	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
24	LEMAHAGH	Pierre	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
25	HUET	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
26	ROLLET	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
27	GUILLEMOT	Francois	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
28	LEFEVRE	Laurent	Chief sailor	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
29	QUERE	Ange	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
30	GUYOMAR	Jean	sailor	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	155	"

Closed at number THIRTY. Closed at number Thirty (30)

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14 1940

* See list of [illegible] on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SAVOIE
DEC 27 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Jules First Officer ....., *of the* ..... Le Savoie ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... 27 ..... *day of* ..... December ....., *19* 22

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

..... *Master or First or Second Officer.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosniak.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, arriving at New York, December 27 1922, from the port of Le Havre

37

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MATAGUES	Pierre	sailor	16/12/22	Le Havre	no	yes	36	M	french	france	5.5	155	none
2	THERON	Paul	sail.carpenter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
3	LEBRETON	Georges	sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
4	DESBOIS	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
5	RENAULT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
6	GALES	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
7	GUEGO	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
8	SALAUN	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
9	DAVY	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
10	DAGORET	Francois	sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
11	HOUARD	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
12	KERGOURDAN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
13	LEJONDE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
14	EVEN	Aug ste	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
15	MAUTUIT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
16	LOUET	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
17	LECHIEN	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
18	LHERMITTE	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
19	GRIGNARD	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
20	JOSSE	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
21	TOURAINE	Maxime	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
22	CARPENTIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
23	CARLOCHE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
24	PRIGENT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
25	SIQUEL	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
26	BRIANT	Theophile	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
27	MORO	Alex andre	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
28	DERRIEN	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
29	CONORD	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
30	MACE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	150	"

Closed at number THIRTY. Closed at number Thirty (30)

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14 - 1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules First Officer *, of the* Le Savoie *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* December *, 19* 22.

First Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at New York, December 27, 1919 from the port of Le Havre

38

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LEMONNIER	André	Sailor	16/12/22	Le Havre	no	yes	22	M	french	France	5.5	15o	none
2	KERAMERUS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
3	PAVROT	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	14o	"
4	LETUAL	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
5	LE GUEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	14o	"
6	FEUILLOLEY	Charles	Purveyor	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
7	LESQUELIN	JnBaptiste	Chief steward	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	5.6	17o	"
8	LETECRE	Andre	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	16o	"
9	LEGRAIN	Roger	Chief clerk	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
10	COUFFRY	Victor	2nd "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	15o	"
11	LE MEN	Edouard	Printer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	14o	"
12	QUIQUEMPOIX	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
13	MILLET	Jean	Chief cook	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	16o	"
14	ABAILARD	Alphonse	cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
15	ENAUT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
16	BOURGOT	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	15o	"
17	MIROUZE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	16o	"
18	FOURNIER	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	15o	"
19	FRIBOULET	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
20	MARTINOT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	15o	"
21	AUBERT	Joseph	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	15o	"
22	MARIE	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	15o	"
23	LESECH	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	15o	"
24	MONBLANC	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
25	FLEURY	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	15o	"
26	OLLIO	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
27	BUSSON	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
28	BUISSON	Auguste	Baker	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5.5	175	"
29	GLENAT	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
30	DERRIEN	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5.5	155	"

Closed at number Thirty. Closed at number Thirty (30)

3

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1919

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Corneo Jules First Officer *, of the* La Savoie *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* December *, 19* 22

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 6897) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*– (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAFAYETTE, arriving at New York, December 27, 1922 from the port of Le Havre. 39

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Emile	Pantry cook	11/16/22	Le Havre	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	155	none
2	CORDIER	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
3	LECLERC	Jules	Butcher	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	170	"
4	CHERET	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
5	FRAT	Guillaume	Store keeper	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
6	RENAFT	Jean	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
7	RENAULT	Constant	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
8	PATRAS	Albert	Barman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
9	POUSSIER	Auguste	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
10	LEMOINE	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
11	LALAVOIRE	Louis	Sergeant	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
12	HAFERKORNOUX	Olivier	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
13	RUSH	Joseph	Ch.storerage	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
14	GAUFFENIC	Henri	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	170	"
15	CHARRIERE	Louis	Tired man	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
16	LEGRAND	Francois	Ass.Surgeon	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
17	[illegible]	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
18	LEBARBIC	Georges	Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
19	COSNIER	Marcel	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
20	[illegible]	Alain	steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
21	GUTOMAR	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
22	BONAULT	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
23	LABARRE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
24	LEMARCHAND	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
25	COQUIN	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
26	PELICAN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
27	LEMARQUAS	Celestin	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
28	DOUSUS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
29	GUTOMAR	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
30	PRIME	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	150	"

Closed at number thirty. Closed at number Thirty (30)

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14 1560

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEJ Jules First officer *, of the* La Savoie *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[illegible] [illegible]

J. Cornej

[illegible] First [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* December *, 19*22

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The lists of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, such additional as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who had joined the vessel at the port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and because of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, December 27, 1922, from the port of Le Havre

40

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	TROCHON	Jean	steward	11/12/22	Le Havre	no	yes	50	M.	French	France	5.8	150	none
2	GUERE	Lenis	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
3	LUCO	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	166	"
4	CORSEUL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
5	DUVAUFFRIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6.	175	"
6	DROGUET	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
7	DUVAL	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
8	DEFFATO	Umbert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
9	GARCIN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
10	GASCOIN	Eugene	"	"	"	"	45	46	"	"	"	5.58	168	"
11	BONNIEC	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
12	DODARD	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4.	165	"
13	LE BELLEGUIC	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
14	PHELIPPE	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
15	LECLERC	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
16	BIGNON	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
17	DAVALO	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
18	PERNAND	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"		5.6	156	"
19	GOURIOU	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
20	LEGROS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
21	MURIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6.	155	"
22	SEBEL	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
23	LE CALVEZ	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.155		"
24	DAGORNE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6.	165	"
25	LE BRETON	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6.	155	"
26	DESBOIS	FRANCIS	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
27	KERNOA	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6.	165	"
28	THERAUT	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6.	155	"
29	BIGONEN	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
30	KERBEL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6.	165	"

Closed at Number THIRTY. Closed at number thirty

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14 1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules First Officer, of the L. Savoie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 19 22

[redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTERS

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

18-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at New York, December 27, 1922, from the port of Le Havre.

41

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LEPAGE	Louis	Steward	12/16/22	Le Havre	No	Y e s	27	M	French	France	5.8	155	none
2	RAULT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
3	LE STUM	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
4	GOUR	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
5	BOULINE	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
6	LARDE	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
7	MINOR	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
8	SENEL	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
9	LEQUELLEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
10	VAN DER BOOGARTE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
11	LEMOSNER	Aloide	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
12	SENECHAL	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
13	CARPENTIER	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
14	PHILIPPE	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
15	LOISEL	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
16	MERIER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]						17				5.4	140	
18	ELLIS	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	British	England	5.2	135	"
19	MAGE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	French	France	5.5	135	"
20	MICHEL	Ernest	Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
21	LESINAE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
22	CLARK	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	British	England	5.6	160	"
23	DE MEYER	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Flemish	Belgium	5.5	155	"
24	LEMERE	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	French	France	5.5	160	"
25	LEBORGNE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
26	LEDU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
27	LEROUX	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
28	LEGUERN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
29	MERROM	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
30	[illegible]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	155	"

Discharged at [illegible] Cleared at number thirty (30) [illegible]

6

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules, First Officer *, of the* La Savoie *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* December *, 19* 22

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTERS

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The lists or charges of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, December 27, 1922, from the port of Le Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PLETAN	Jean	[illegible]	16/12/22	Le Havre	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	M	French	France	5.5	155	none
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	GOADOU	FRANCOIS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	PUGER	Alexis	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6.	166	[illegible]
5	AUGER	Rene	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	166	[illegible]
6	ADAM	Edouard	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	150	[illegible]
7	GUERGUENNEC	Georges	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	150	[illegible]
8	FRANCOIS	Victor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	166	[illegible]
9	PERROC	Louis	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	150	[illegible]
10	ROUZIC	Francois	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.4	150	[illegible]
11	LETERRIER	Emile	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	166	[illegible]
12	PEROU	Francois	Pirogue	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	56	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	150	[illegible]
13	TOURBIE	Guillaume	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	ve	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	166	[illegible]
14	KERRIEN	Francois	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	150	[illegible]
15	BOCHER	Pierre	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	166	[illegible]
16	SOHER	Benjamin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	150	[illegible]
17	LEMORVAN	Louis	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	166	[illegible]
18	OLIVIER	Yves	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	166	[illegible]
19	LEBRIGUER	Jacques	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	150	[illegible]
20	TREGOAT	Yves Marie	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	166	[illegible]
21	BOUXEL	Remi	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	59	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	150	[illegible]
22	RACHEL	Yves	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	166	[illegible]
23	LE GUERN	Yves	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	160	[illegible]
24	KERDILES	Jean	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.5	150	[illegible]
25	LEMARIC	Alexis	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	166	[illegible]
26	PRUNET	Joseph	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	150	[illegible]
27	BOURDONNEC	Francisque	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	166	[illegible]
28	ROPARS	Jerome	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	150	[illegible]
29	GUELAEN	Yves	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	166	[illegible]
30	REMOND	Yves	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	150	[illegible]
								28				5.8	166	

Closed at number THIRTY. Closed at number [illegible]

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

16 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORREC Jules First Officer *, of the* L a S a v o i e *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* December *, 19* 22

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTERS

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The lists or parts of lists of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, December 27, 1922, from the port of Le Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LARZUL	Louis	Fireman	16/12/22	Le Havre	no	Yes	24	M	French	France	5.8	155	none
2	QUERCU	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
3	SIMON	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4.	155	"
4	TREPPEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
5	BOULARD	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6.	155	"
6	LEPIERRES	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
7	GALVARY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
8	LE MARCHAND	Henri	"	X	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
9	LE GOUARDER	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
10	NICOLAS	GUILLAUME	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6.	155	"
11	LAMAUVE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
12	LE TROUT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6.	155	"
13	LE SAOUT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
14	LE COR	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
15	ADESIR	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
16	LE GUEUDER	Adolphe	"	X	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
17	LE JONCOURT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
18	BERLEND	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
19	REMOND	Rolland	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
20	PERIO	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
21	LE JEUNE	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4.	155	"
22	LE ROUX	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
23	LE MARILLEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
24	ADAM	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
25	PERRON	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
26	LE VIEL	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
27	DONNANT	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
28	LE MERVANT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
29	PERCHAND	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
30	L'ALLAIN	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	155	"

Closed at number THIRTY. Closed at number Thirty (30)

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CORNEC Jules, First Officer *, of the* La Savoie *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* December *, 19*22

Master First Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The lists or copies of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, December 27, 1922, from the port of Le Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PARLOUER	Remi	Fireman	11/12/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	41	M	French	France	5.8	15o	none
2	LE JEUNE	Martial	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
3	LEROY	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	15o	"
4	LE PENNEC	Philippe	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
5	LECHARLES	Valentin	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	15o	"
6	LASBLEIZ	Firmin	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
7	LARDINOIS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	15o	"
8	BELLEC	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
9	LASBLEIZ	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	15o	"
10	BOSCHER	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	15o	"
11	LEMARREC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	15o	"
12	RICHARD	Isaac	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
13	GOULVEZ	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	15o	"
14	TOUDIC	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
15	DANIEL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
16	LEROUX	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5	15o	"
17	LEBRAS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
18	GOADALEC	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	15o	"
19	ALLAIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
20	LARMOR	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	15o	"
21	LEGOUEFF	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	15o	"
22	LEGOUGUEC	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
23	LEBRETON	Raphael	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	15o	"
24	LEGUERNEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	15o	"
25	LANDRON	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.4	15o	"
26	PERE	Tebere	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	African Negro	African	5.5	145	"
27	MARIE MERIADEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	French	France	5.4	15o	"
28	LEGUER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
29	GUDELLE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	15o	"
30	CARFANTAN	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	15o	"

Closed at number THIRTY. Closed at number Thirty (30)

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEC 28 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Consul Jules First officer ....., *of the* ..... L a S a v o i e ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... 27 ..... *day of* December ....., *19* 22

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The [illegible] changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , arriving at New York , December 27 , 19 22, from the port of Le Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LE GARDIEN	Joseph	Fireman	16/12/22	Le Havre	N O	Y E S	28	M	French	France	5.5	155	none
2	MENOUY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5.	160	"
3	CHAMBLAIN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6.	165	"
4	THOMAS	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
5	MAZE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6.	155	"
6	BRIOU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4.	155	"
7	LE GOFF	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
8	PERRON	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6.	165	"
9	GUYOMARD	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
10	LE GALVEZ	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6.	165	"
11	BERON	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
12	L'HOSTIS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6.	165	"
13	LE MANCHEC	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5.	160	"
14	ROUSSEL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
15	PRUDENT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5.	160	"
16	LE MENEST	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
17	ARMEL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
18	MENEZ	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
19	MARC	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
20	VOGUE	Maxillien	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
21	DAGORE	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
22	LEGALL	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
23	CANER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
24	LE ROLLAND	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
25	HUON	Francois	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
26	CARRIOU	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
27	PERRIOUX	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
28	LEMARIE	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
29	VAILLANT	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
30	QUEREE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	140	"

Closed at number THIRTY Closed at number Thirty (30)

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... SORNEO Julea, First Officer ..., *of the* ... La S a v o i e ..., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[illegible] First Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... 27 ... *day of* ... December ..., *19* 22.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report as to such not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 - 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

Form 6ND
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 6ND
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, December 27, 1922, from the port of Le Havre

46

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ROUX	Victor	Cookman	10/12/22	Le Havre	S O	Y E S	22	M	French	France	5.5	155	none
2	GAVINI	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
3	GEFFROY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
4	SEGUILLON	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
5	ALLANIC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
6	LEGUEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
8	DAUPHIN	RAYMOND	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5.	160	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.4.	155	"
10	LECONTE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
11	GUYER	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
13	SEGUILLON	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
14	POURIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4.	155	"
15	LE ROUX	Ambroise	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
16	LE [illegible]	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
17	LE ROY	MARCEL	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
18	LESCOP	Claude	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
19	MATOR	Thiem	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
20	BERNARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5.	160	"
21	GABON	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
22	CAMARA	Tamenese	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	African Black	African	5.5.	155	"
23	CAVELLIER	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	29	"p	French	France	5.5.	155	"
24	KERANGALL	Hippolyte	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
25	LE COZ	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4.	160	"
26	NICOLAS	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
27	LE [illegible]	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	155	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.	160	"
29	LE QUELLEC	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
30	LE PETITON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5.	160	"

Closed at number Thirty four

CLOSED AT SUCCEEDING SHEET...

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEC 28 1922

Form 650

Sheet No. 1

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Jules, First officer ....., of the ..... S a v o i e ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 19..2

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

DEC 28 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTERS

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The lists or parts of lists of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pole.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, December 27 1922, from the port of Le Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LEJEUNE	Joseph	Seaman	16/12/22	Le Havre	S.O	Y e s	19	M	French	France	5.4	145	None
2	FONTOS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
3	DORIADIC	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
4	HAMARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
5	LECOEUR	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
6	DUBOC	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
7	JOIGNANT	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
8	POINTEL	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
9	LE MENOU	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
10	KERDANET	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
11	HENRY	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
12	CORBEL	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
13	EUDELINE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
14	EUDELINE	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
15	L'ANTHOEN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
16	LEMOND	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
17	BARBIER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
18	BUCCIONI	Attilio	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Italy	Italian	5.6	155	"
19	LOUARN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	French	France	5.5	155	"
20	HUEL	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
21	LE BRUN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
22	ROUSSEL	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
23	ADAM	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
24	ADAM	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
25	[illegible]	Roland	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
26	LE GUEVANOUC	Maurice	Galley	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
27	PELLEC	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
28	[illegible]	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
29	JEGAER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
30	LE GUERE	Aristide	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	164	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY. Closed at number Thirty (30) M.

12

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEC 28 1922

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Jules, First Officer, of the La Savoie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 19 22

[illegible], First [illegible] Officer.

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pole.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 650

Sheet No. 1

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

48

Vessel LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, December 27 19 22, *from the port of* LE HAVRE, December 16th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GUELLAEC Yvon	Yvon	Sailor	16/12/22	Havre	a e	yes	18	M.	French	French	5.5.	165	None
2	GAUTARD	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
3	MAILLET	André	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5.	165	"
4	OCLAS	Frederic	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6.	165	"
5	JUNI	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5.	156	"
6	LE TROADEC	Paul	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
7	HENRY	Philippe	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	1155	"
8	LE LOUARN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	16o	"
9	GUILLOU	Joseph	Coalman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
10	LE GOSTOEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	15o	"
11	KERRICHARD	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
12	LE PERSON	Yvon	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	15o	"
13	SAMBA	Kouliboli	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	15o	"
14	REBILLARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
15	ARZUL	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	16o	"
16	L'HEVEDER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
17	EVEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	15o	"
18	RICU	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	15o	"
19	HOUYVET	Francois	steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
20	GAREL	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	15o	"
21	POSTEREN	Rene	Pipeless Cy.									5.5	155	"
22	BRAUD	Pierre	Hair dresser	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	14o	"
23	LEGUREUX	Maxime	Dresser	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
24	GERE	Berthe	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
25	GUILLERE	Germaine	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	15o	"
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Closed at Number Twenty five (25) January

MASTER.

Closed at number TWENTY FIVE

13

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEC 28 1922

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GOEMNS Jules, First Officer *, of the* S.S. Savoie *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

, First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* December *, 19.* 22.

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at HAVRE, FRANCE

DECEMBER 16th 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa to the ... to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consul General.

American Consulate
Havre, France.

for the journey to the United States.

Consul General.

Date December 16th, 1922.

Seal and Fee Stamp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
DEC 30 1922
HAVRE, FRANCE

Fee N° 200
$ 2.00
Frs 27.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTERS

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

50

Vessel S.S. "SATANTA", *arriving at* New York, December 28th, 1922, *from the port of* Tampico Dec 20th. 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
												Ft In	Lbs	
			✓	6.12.22	New York	Yes	Yes	52	Male	English	British	6 1	184	
												5 4	163	

12-28 Satanta

Form 699

49

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, January, 19 23.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Satanta from port of Tampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 15 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 28th, 1922, consigned to Standard Transportation Co, is now lying at Tamphuaville, and is expected to sail Jan 3rd, 1922, for Port Colon via United States port of Detroit First port of call in United States this voyage was "

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1618

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DEC 28 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1615

26	Alvarez		✓	"	"	"	"	32	"					
27	Spilsbury	Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spain	Spain	5 4	146	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russia	Russia	5 6	154	
29	Ulinoff	Peter	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	Greek	Greek	5 7	142	
30	Demetrius		✓	"	"	"	"							

(30)

Line Standard Transportatioo Company
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "
14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

50

Vessel S.S. "SATANTA", *arriving at* New York, December 28th, 1922, *from the port of* Tampico Dec 20th. 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft In	(12) Weight Lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ashwin	Keyt	Captain	6.12.22	New York	Yes	Yes	52	Male	English	British	6 1	184	
2	McKay	David.A	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5 4	163	
3	Payne	Hedley	2nd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 5	160	
4	Birch	Charles.R	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 11	170	
5	Penfold	Daniel	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5 10	224	
6	Turnbull	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 8	180	
7	Pringle	Arthur	3rd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 10	165	
8	Boyd	Thomas	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 9	154	
9	Berg	Peter	5th "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Norway	Norway	5 6	149	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SATANTA
DEC 28 1922

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H Payne	26	British	New York 6/12/22
T Boyd	22	"	" "
P Lundqvist	33	Finland	" "
K Anderson	29	Swede	" "
H Lauritsen	22	Dane	" "
T Connelly	38	British	" "
E Widen	21	Norway	" "
B Olsen	20	"	" "
J Kelly	25	British	" "
P Dimitrius	31	Greek	" "
W O-Keefe	32	British	" "
K Engelke	31	U.S.A.	" "
E Larsen	22	Holland	" "
R Barlow	24	British	" "
P Bellston	20	Swede	" "

M—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J St Pinnis	45	British	L Burgolo	35	Russian
M Hebden	33	"	T Dumpe	26	"
J Snell	42	"	T Barras	44	British
J Ray	35	"	C Gulsa	21	Norwe
W Hardwood	33	Swede	R Compson	20	Brit
H Akrigg	31	British	G Slat	21	Am
P Hansen	31	Dane			
J Ryan	24	British			
G Jensen	26	Norway			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10—1613

K. Ashwin
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

50

Vessel S.S. "SATANTA", arriving at New York, December 28th, 1922, from the port of Tampico Dec 20th. 1922

SATANTA
DEC 28 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft In	(12) Weight Lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Aabwin	Kayt	Captain	6.12.22	New York	Yes	Yes	52	Male	English	British	6 I	I84	
2	McKay	David.A	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5 4	I63	
3	Payne	Hedley	2nd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 5	I60	
4	Birch	Charles.R	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 II	I70	
5	Penfold	Daniel	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5 I0	224	
6	Turnbull	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 8	I80	
7	Pringle	Arthur	3rd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 I0	I65	
8	Boyd	Thomas	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 9	I54	
9	Berg	Peter	5th "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Norway	Norway	5 6	I49	
10	Young	Joseph.B	Radio Oper	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5 9	I40	
11	Lanelymirt	Peter	Boson	"	"	"	"	33	"	Finland	Finland	5 7	I53	
12	Billstrom	Benjamin	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	Sweden	Sweden	5 6	I45	
13	Auzin	Estl	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Russia	Russia	5 8	I65	
14	Anderson	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Sweden	Sweden	5 9	I7I	
15	Lauritsen	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Denmark	Denmark	5 5	I62	
16	Friesberg	August Albert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 7	I64	
17	Conolly	Timothy	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	British	5 8	I55	
18	Widner	Eric [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	Norway	Norway	5 7	I62	
19	Olson	Bjelt	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 5	I72	
20	Ross	John	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	[illegible]	British	5 8	I67	
21	Hart	Bill	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	[illegible]	"	5 6	I58	
22	Wilrula	Arthur	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	Finland	Finland	5 7	I49	
23	Luoma	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 9	I6I	
24	Kelly	James	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	British	5 8	I48	
25	Johnson	George	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Sweden	Sweden	5 5	I6I	
26	Alvarez	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spain	Spain	5 4	I47	
27	Spilsbury	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5 8	I6I	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spain	Spain	5 4	I46	
29	Ulinoff	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russia	Russia	5 6	I54	
30	Demetrius	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	Greek	Greek	5 7	I42	

(30)

Line Standard Transportatioo Company
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Keyt Ashwin Master, of the S.S. "Batanta", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. Ashwin
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28 ~~27th~~ day of December, 19 22

P Kuig
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively [illegible] engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

51

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "BATANTA", arriving at New York Dec 28, 1922, from the port of Tampico Dec 20th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft In	(12) Weight Lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Scott	Joseph	Chief Steward	6.12.22	New York	Yes	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5 6	148	
2	Keenan	Laurence	Asst "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 6	143	
3	O'Keefe	Wilfred	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 5	139	
4	Cayhue	Ralph	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	American	5 6	151	
5	Cassar	Edwardo	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	Malta	Malta	5 5	139	
6	Barlow	Robert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	British	5 7	143	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Tampico, Mexico.
No. 2410
Visa to Depart for the United States of America taken
18 Dec 1922
Board
Date of Visa

(6)
TAMPICO, MEXICO
18 DEC 1922 192

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
$2.00

Total 36

Line Standard Transportation Company
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

12-28-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Keyt Aglwin Master, of the S.S "Satanta" (British), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. Aglwin
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28~~th~~ 17th day of December, 1922

P Kung
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had charge of the [illegible] during the present voyage, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If no person sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before some officer authorized to administer oaths

| | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this (these) sheet(s) for the information of the immigrant inspector. (Sec. 12, act of May 10, 1920.)

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	If deported, state whether at own expense or at expense of transportation company or other person.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Cooking	Kenneth	41		M S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston (Father) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		Cunningham	Bernecella	31		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Jamaica	Rose Hall (Father) [illegible]	Conn.	Hartford
3		Dewkins	Florence	35		F M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Jamaica	Montego Bay (Father) David Gomez	Conn.	[illegible]
4		Mendez	Phyllis	14		F S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Old Harbor (Father) Joseph Lisco	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5		Minto	Agnes	21		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Jamaica	Montego Bay (Mother) Bennett Bothell	Conn.	[illegible]
6		Smith	Melvina	29		F M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Jamaica	Pittsfield (Grandmother) [illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7	UNDER 16	Smith	Richard	4	6	M S	None	No	English	no Yes	British	African	Jamaica	Moove (Nephew) [illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
8		Smith	Ida	62		F S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston (Brother in law) [illegible]	Jr.	Kingston
9		Smith	Cecilia	19		F S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Kingston (Father) Wm. Williams	Jr.	Kingston
10		Williams	Thomas	26		M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Jamaica	Darby Lark Little River	Conn.	Hartford
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

17

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., , 19 32

53

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Years, period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Color of — Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				1 No. N.Y																		
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes Five Years	Transmit to Friend	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Mr.	Br.	Blk.	None		Jamaica, B.W.I.
2	No	Self	Yes	No	(Friend) Mrs. J. Cole 64 Hawthorn Ave. Hartford	No	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Colored			None		Jamaica, B.W.I.
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes New York	(Friend) Mrs. M. Bailey 838 Washington Ave. Hartford	No	1 Yr. Reside	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Colored			None		Jamaica, B.W.I.
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No	(Mother) Mrs. Ivy Garvin 240 West 42nd. St. N.Y.C.	No	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Mr.	Br.	Br.	None		Jamaica, B.W.I.
5	No	Self	Yes	No	(Friend) Mrs. D. Martin 61 Highland St. Hartford Ct.	No	3 Yrs. Reside	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Colored			None		Jamaica, B.W.I.
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes New York 5 Years	(Husband) Richmond Smith 154 West 145rd. N.Y.C. (Father)	No	Resident	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Colored			None		Jamaica, B.W.I.
7	Yes	Father	Yes	New York 4 Years	As Above	No	" "	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		Colored			None		Jamaica, B.W.I.
8	No	Self.	Yes	No	(Nephew) Mr. Louis Malabe 2406 Grand Ave. N.Y.C. (Cousin)	Yes	Visit 4 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Gr.	Br.	None		U.S.A. N.Y.C.
9	No	Aunt	Yes	No	As Above	Yes	Visit 4 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Gr.	None		Jamaica, B.W.I.
10	No	Self.	Yes	No	(Friend) Miss E. Cartright 59 Weatherfield Ave. Hartford.	No	Reside 3 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Colored			None		Jamaica, B.W.I.
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

for Exhibit 17/27/32. 2 pages

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of the class, the majority of property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SOLE CABIN OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the same to be correctly and carefully examined by the officers thereof, by making a personal and manual examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and I verily believe that no one of said persons is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or calling of each alien arrived, as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "stenographer," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "tailor," "tailoress," "farmer," "shoemaker," "carpenter," "mason," "painter," "baker," "butcher," wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," or "dealer."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown to be possessed.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special inquiry should be made in this connection and corrections should be made, if necessary, to the entries on the lists or manifests, so as to show the persons' occupations correctly.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Uncommon words should not appear in the answer to the question: "Blood what language?" or "Race or people?" Do not answer "Hebrew." In answering this question the alien is to be told that he is to state whether he is a Russian, German, Englishman, Irishman, Scotchman, Welshman, Frenchman, Spaniard, Italian, Swede, Norwegian, Dane, Hollander, Belgian, Swiss, Greek, Portuguese, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Japanese, Chinese, Syrian, Arabian, Turk, Hindu, Scotch Highlander, Basque, Asiatic Indian, Negro, Polish, Croatian, Dalmatian, Finnish, Lapp, Magyar, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Ruthenian, Gypsy, Celtic, Cornish, Manx, Welsh, Canadian, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Philippine, Indian, Pacific Islander, Icelander, Iroquois, Cherokee, Sioux, Apache, Pueblo, Navajo, Blackfoot, Eskimo, Aleut, Mongolian, Manchurian, Corean, Siberian, Tartar, Algerian, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Liberian, Moorish, Kaffir, Zulu, Hottentot, Bushman, Fijian, Samoan, Tongan, Maori, Australian native, Tasmanian native, Hawaiian, Indian native, Filipino, Negrito, Igorrote, Tagal, Visayan, Moro, Pampangan, Pangasinan, Ilocano, Bicolano, Zambal, Cebuan, Panayan, Negro, Mulatto, Quadroon, Octoroon, or other race or people.

Care should be taken to avoid confusion between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. For instance, a native of the country of Ireland is a Celt, and a native of the country of Scotland is a Celt, but a native of the country of England is not a Celt, but is a Saxon. The answer "European" is not sufficient. Answer "Hebrew" if a Hebrew, whether a native of Russia, Germany, France, England, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Central America, South America, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be returned under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their former states, Modena, Parma, Lucca, and Massa-Carrara) and those born in Switzerland of Italian parents, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their former states, Modena, Parma, Lucca, and Massa-Carrara) and those born in Switzerland of Italian parents, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Tuscan dialect of the Italian language.

Column 9 (*Last permanent residence*).—Special care should be taken to ascertain correctly the permanent residence of each alien. The answer "America" is indefinite and unsatisfactory. Specific information should be obtained as to the city or town in which the alien has last had a permanent home. Merely temporary residence in a country for the purpose of study, travel, or transaction of business does not constitute a permanent residence. Thus, a Russian Jew who has been living in London for a few months, but who has always had a permanent home in Russia, should be recorded as a native of Russia. A Canadian or Mexican who has been working in the United States for a few months, but who has always had a permanent home in Canada or Mexico, should be recorded as a native of Canada or Mexico.

Column 10 (*Ever in U. S.*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has ever before been in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the location of the intended future permanent residence. Any intention to go to one place temporarily, and then to remove to another place permanently, should be shown. Specific information should be obtained whether the intended future permanent residence is within the United States or elsewhere, and, if within the United States, whether in a city or town of 10,000 or more inhabitants, according to the last census of the United States.

Column 12 (*Whether in possession of railroad ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom the passage was paid, as "Self," "Father," "Husband," "Friend," "Steamship company," "Railroad company," etc. Care should be taken to ascertain whether the passage was paid by the alien himself or herself, or by some friend, whether a relative or not. Money forwarded to the alien to pay passage, but not purchase the same on the several manifests made blank.

Column 14 (*How much money alien has with him*).—The entry should show what amount of money the alien has in the United States before, and in case they are in possession of it, the amount in their possession.

Column 15 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, who, name and address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, who, where, name and address of relative or friend.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If the alien has been in the United States before, and has been deported, the answer to question 22 should be returned with the word "Deported" and the date of deportation. If the alien has been deported and returns to apply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible]

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]

and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such [illegible]

[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the statements [illegible] therein, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of condition should be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] If the surgeon does not sail with the vessel, the affidavit of condition should be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, except [illegible]

This (public) sheet is for [illegible]

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		
No. on List	[illegible]	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if [illegible] on examination).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Merla	Jose	41	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Ecuador	Sp.Amer.	Ecuador [illegible] Guayaquil		(Brother) Miguel Merla [illegible] Guayaquil		
2		Merla	Marina	36	F	M	W'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Brother in law) "		
3		Morales	Luis [illegible]	35	M	M	Doctor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Ecuador	Sp.Amer.	Ecuador Guayaquil		(Brother) Dr. [illegible] Guayaquil		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	

[illegible]

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of more than one year.
† Enter if race or [illegible] is not clearly indicated by [illegible].

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., ——, 19—

35

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to another foreign country	15	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of money and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	No	Self	Yes	Self	1914	St. Peters Hospital Dr. [illegible] Clinton Ave. Albn N.Y.	Invalid Marine	Yes	S	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dr.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Co. Cork	Boyle	
2	No	Husband	Yes	No		As Above		Yes	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Gld.	Blue.	None	"	Boyle	
3	No	Self	Yes	Self	1919	As Above		Yes	"	"	No	NO	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	Lame	"	Boyle	
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association imposing and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the class, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST CABIN OFFICER.

I, H. C. Barth, of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ... That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to [illegible] and thereby employed by the owners thereof, to make a thorough and personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge, I believe that no one of said aliens is afflicted with [illegible] and that each and every one of said aliens is in the United States in pursuance of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Barth

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

Column 4 (*Age*).—Ages in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—Indicate whether M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or other means by which the alien supports himself, as, for example, farmer, engineer, merchant, clerk, tailor, weaver, turner, etc., and not laborer, servant, or student, unless the person has been employed in that capacity.

A sharp distinction must be drawn between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A laborer is one who performs unskilled manual labor for others.

A [illegible] inquiries should be made, if necessary, [illegible] contains the information in question: "Have you ever been employed as a [illegible]?" In answering this question [illegible] to read and [illegible] Italian, Greek, and Slavic [illegible] should be entered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which [illegible]

Particular attention is directed to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a citizen or subject. For instance, natives of Scotland, England, Ireland, Wales, and parts of India and Australia should be described as Scotch, English, Irish, Welsh, Hindu, and Australian, respectively, and not as British, except in the case of persons who are merely citizens of Great Britain and who belong to none of the races or peoples specifically enumerated. For instance, France is appropriate [illegible] Canada, Germany, Holland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following [illegible] specifically enumerated:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] refers to the Negroes who, whether coming from Cuba or the other islands of the West Indies or from Central or South America, [illegible] with admixture of blood of the African [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and the adjacent islands, will [illegible] Southerners. Italian, Austrian, Hungarian, or any other [illegible] should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily and the adjacent islands, will be classed as "Italian south." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The answer should be the country where alien has his permanent residence. The intervention [illegible] permanent residence [illegible] the United States [illegible] the latter. Unmarried [illegible] the country in which the parents have their permanent residence. [illegible] statement that he has resided in a country for a certain period of years [illegible] period of residence [illegible] of last permanent residence [illegible] United States and are returning to a visit [illegible] the country where alien was born.

Column 12 (*Vessel and [illegible] destination*).—If not in relative's name, give name and address [illegible] should procure name and address of such relative.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should be entered [illegible] permanent residence. An intended stay of one year should [illegible] to constitute [illegible] should be entered merely the place to which [illegible] intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country of which alien is a [illegible] the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (or ticket) or No (or ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom purchased, and if by another, relationship, if any, to such other person*).—The entry should show whether alien has in his possession at the time of inspection at least $50 in money, or whether the deficiency, if any, has been supplied by [illegible] paid for his ticket by father, [illegible] Money [illegible] and [illegible] and [illegible] and

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have [illegible]

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, [illegible] under the authority of [illegible]

[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] statements, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12
		NAME IN FULL		Age.				Able to—					* Last permanent residence.		
No. on List.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much; whether ticketed to destination.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if cannot read, say so and name).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Mindon	Teofilo	26		M S	Doctor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	France	Latin	Colombia	Bogota	Pablo [illegible] Bogota Col. S.A.
2		Argos	Henrique	23		M S	Merchant	"	"	Yes	Colombia	Sp. Amer.	"	"	(Amelia) Alvarez [illegible] Apartado 631 Panama " Calle Colombia
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19

Case Assistant . . . . .

U. S. Inspector . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Manifest of aliens applying for admission, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully filled and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must deliver same to the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., , 19 37

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Nationality.	Race.	Person's own money.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a prostitute.	Whether coming for any immoral purpose.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse; and if so, why?	Whether a contract laborer.	Whether able to read and write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.
1	Italy	Italian	Self	No		(Brother) Ismael Hiuhem 439 Broadway N.Y.C.															
2	Italy	"	"	Yes 1916-1920		(Antonio Reyes) Brother 66 Chittenda Ave. Columbus Ohio	Visit 6 Mos Business 1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark.	Blue.	Scar. Lens
3								No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Fr. Dk.	Gr.	None
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, advocating or teaching any of the matters specified in this question or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which writes, prints, or publishes or causes to be written, printed, or published or who knowingly circulates, distributes, or displays or causes to be circulated, distributed, or displayed any book, paper, document, or any written or printed matter in any form containing any such matter as is specified in this question, or who knowingly has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, distribution, or display any such book, paper, document, or any written or printed matter in any form containing any such matter as is specified in this question, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which has a boycott, sabotage, or unlawful destruction of property as part of its program or purpose, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization which advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of the property of another, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which has for its purpose the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, M. C. Bovell ... of the ... from B. G. ... do solemnly swear that I have carefully examined the ... and that I have caused the same to be compared by the owners thereof, by myself and my ... with the original ... and that the ... contained in the ... Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... is a true and complete list of all persons who ... on board the said ... at the time of her sailing from the last port ... and that no one of said persons is of any of the classes excepted from admission into the United States by the provisions of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the ... contained in the said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

MO.

N.Y.

l.

l.

l, La

ven

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for ...

Column 5 (*Age*).—The age in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter ... Males or Females.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation ... wood turner, etc., and not ... In the case of farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money ...

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either ... for the ...

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm ... and receives wages therefor.

A ... should be made, if ... question; ... In answering this question ... and claims ... to be considered as coming to the country of which alien is a ... See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show ... the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or ... and ... should be carefully ... under the ... from ... or ... by ... or any other country. In this connection it is ... not ... necessary, ...

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

... Those coming from Cuba or other islands of the West ... Africa with admixture of blood of the African ...

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of ... Passenger ... and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak ... dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—Each alien must have ... permanent residence. ... and the full address of such relative or friend. ... relative living, give name and address of the ...

Column 12 (*Ultimate destination*).—The answer to this question should be the intended future permanent residence. ... is expected to return to his former permanent residence, it will not be ... should be entered ... Unless ... the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No. ... Yes, ... the alien ... passage paid. ... paid. ... net ... Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less*).—The answer should be ... in the United States ... and if ... the exact amount of money and ... passenger ... Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether ... ever ... in the United States ... and, if so, when and where. ... Column 17 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity and if so, what and when*).—The answer should show whether ... ever ... in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what institution and when. ... with name and ... Columns 20 to ... These must be answered with letters and the ... are ... to ... question 20. If alien has been ... for ... has ... to ... to reapply for admission, the ... letter ... and the ...

Form 6-30
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 58

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "METAPAN" sailing from CARTAGENA COL., DEC. 15TH., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. DECEMBER 28th., 1922

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							(Passenger Cartagena Col. to New York 12/15/22)		
1	Sellers	Edward	45		M	M	Oct. 7th. 1877 Governor N.Y.		2703 E. 24th. Kansas City MO.
2									
							(Passengers Pto.Colombia Col. to New York 12/18/22)		
3	Farrington	Gertrude	39		F	M	May 30th. 1883 Canada American Parents		155 Washington Ave., Pleasantville New York.
4	Knowles	Julia	25		F	S	Sept. 15th. 1897 Baltimore Md.		710 E. 21st. St. Balto. Md.
5									
							(Passengers Cristobal C.Z. to New York 12/21/22)		
6	Gonzalez	Enrique	35		M	S		Supreme Court of New York July 23rd. 1920	86 Waller Ave. White Plains N.Y.
7	Page	Courtney	29		M	M	New York N.Y. Oct. 13th. 1893		331 West 183rd. St. N.Y.C.
8	Rogers	Theodore	52		M	M	Nov. 27th. 1870 Medford Mass.		Billnica Mass.
9	Swank	Zelda	30		F	S	Dec. 2nd. 1892 Indianola Ill.		Guat Del. Muncie Ill.
10	Ware	Stephen	36		M	M	Dec. 27th. 1885 Granville Ill.		2405 Park Rowe N.Y.C.
11									
							(Passengers Kingston Ja. to New York 12/23/22)		
12	Durgin	William	38		M	M	Feb. 14th. 1885 Chicago Ill.		220 S.State St. Chicago Ill.
13	Durgin	Ceda	29		F	M	May 27th. 1893 New Orleans.		220 S.State St. Chicago Ill.
14	Harrison	Charles	56		M	S	Dec. 13th. 1866 Norwich Conn.		Guat Del. Newton Mass.
15	Hogan	John	28		M	M	Oct. 20th. 1895 Erie Pa.		797 East 142nd. St. N.Y.C.
16	Hogan	Jennie	28		F	M		(Marriage) Aug.7th. 1920 B'Klyn N.Y.	797 East 142nd. St. N.Y.C.
17	Hogan	Jennie Inf.	1	4	F	S	Aug. 15th. 1921 Kingston Ja. Am.Parents		797 East 142nd. St. N.Y.C.
18							(Deportees From Cristobal,Dec.21st.1922.)		
19	1. McCormick	James	41		M	M	Oct. 15th,1891,New Orleans,La. Shows seamans form K-9662 New Orleans. 6/6/99		316 Olivia St; New Orleans,La
20	2. Sullivan	Raymond, Arthur	23		M	S	June 6th.1899,Providence,R.I. Shows birth certificate. Pro.R.I.		97 Pleasant St.Fairhaven Mass.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(16)

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S. S. Form 88
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Titapan Dated Dec arrived Dec 29, 1912, 191, M., from 59

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	Time 11:00												
1	Mendez, Phyllis	Cal.	3	4		1 Excess	Steo W. 42nd St., Exp Moth. Dog Rebe Manuel Garcia,		Quick	12/29	11		

Titapan Dec. 29 1912

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

67

Vessel "METAPAN", *arriving at* New York N.Y., December 28, 19 22, *from the port of* Kingston Ja.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name: Family name	(2) Name: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barratt	Walter	Master	Dec. 2	New York	Paid Off & Discharged	Yes	43	M	English	USA. Nat.	5/6	162	None
2	Appelman	George	1st. Mate	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	U.S.A.	"	5/6	143	"
3	Chambers	Raymond	2nd "	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	"	6	172	"
4	Aslaksen	Victor	3rd. "		"	"	Yes	29	M	Scand.	" Nat.	5/6	139	"
5	Klippberg	Alfred	Steward		"	"	Yes							
6	Smith	Fred	Cook		"	"	Yes							

METAPAN
DEC 28 1922

12-28 Quarantine

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

60

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

January 3rd., 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Metapan"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 55 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 55 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 59 Total crew this date 59

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 28th, 19 22, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9 N.R., and is expected to sail January 3rd, 1923, for Kingston, Cristobal & Colombian Ports via United States port of xxxxxxx First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Owners United Fruit Company

Owners United Fruit S.S. Corp'n.

Local Agents United Fruit Company

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and ... such alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "METAPAN", arriving at New York N.Y., December 28, 1922, from the port of Kingston Ja.

METAPAN
DEC 28 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	(2) NAME Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barratt	Walter	Master	Dec. 2	New York	Paid Off & Discharged	Yes	43	M	English	USA. Nat.	5/6	162	None
2	Eppelman	George	1st. Mate	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	U.S.A.	"	5/6	143	"
3	Chambers	Raymond	2nd "	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	"	6	172	"
4	Aslaksen	Victor	3rd. "		"	"	Yes	29	M	Scand.	" Nat.	5/6	139	"
5	Klippberg	Alfred	Bosun		"	"	Yes	42	M	Russian	" "	6	167	"
6	Smith	Fred	Carpen	"	"	"	Yes	45	M	Scand.	" "			
7	Linquest	Carl	Qtr. Master	"	"	"								
8	Paul	William												

Page 2.

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

11.	J. Dinkey	285.00	Chf. Engineer	37	American
2.	J. Feamey	165.00	1st Asst "	43	"
	G. Carnes	140.00	2nd " "	49	"
	T. Turner	125.00	3rd " "	32	"
	F. Archer	90.00	Jr. Engineer	28	Spanish
	J. Leota	57.50	Storekeeper	37	"
	J. Parella	57.50	Donkeyman	28	"
	A. Vila	55.00	Oiler	35	"
	G. Burgo	55.00	"	35	"
	M Popas	55.00	"	30	"
	J. Garrido	50.00	Fireman	29	"
	M Leota	50.00	"	21	"
	Sadaio	50.00	"	37	"
	Parella	42.50	Wiper	25	"
	Freise	42.50	"	41	"
	S. Garcia	42.50	"	29	"
	F. Tyler	157.50	Chf. Refrig.	34	British
	E. Turrell	130.00	2nd "	40	"
	F. Sullivan	90.00	3rd "	26	Spanish
	G. Cantes	55.00	Oiler	30	"
	M. Munez	55.00	"	26	"
	A. Barneito	55.00	"	23	"

				31	American
		75.00	Bartender	34	British
		65.00	Checker	24	American
J.	Garcia	70.00	Printer	26	Spanish
W	Brehm	45.00	Messman	36	Dutch
F.	Hart	60.00	Linenkeeper	28	British
W.	Portalupi	60.00	Storekeeper	46	Italian
H.	Deloi	60.00	Pantryman	33	Dutch
H	Brown	40.00	Deck Steward.	39	British
M	Long	60.00	Saloon Steward	28	"
			Asst. Steward	25	"
J.	Vanzie	40.00	"	30	"
J.	Brock	40.00	"	29	"
J.	Maquis	40.00	"	25	"
W.	Tyrrell	40.00	"	29	"
W.	Barcelona	40.00	"	26	"
F.	Nisbeth	40.00	"	20	"
				27	"
H.	Williams	40.00	"	35	"
C.	Da Costa	40.00	"	25	"
J.	Quinn	40.00	"	24	"
		40.00	"	28	"
		40.00	"	27	"
J.	Corrigan	40.00	"	28	American
J	McLean	40.00	"	20	Cuban
D.	Sumo	40.00	"	28	American
	Ballard	40.00	"	23	British
M	Munis	40.00	Fireman's Mess	34	Spanish
E	Babeio	30.00	Barber	43	American
H.	Kaiser	21.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONA
1.	W.O. Barratt	340.00	Master	43	American
2.	G. Eppelman	165.00	Chf. Mate	24	"
3.	R. Chambers	140.00	2nd "	27	"
4.	V. Aslaksen	125.00	3rd "	29	"
5.	A. Klippberg	60.00	Bosun	42	"
6.	F. Smith	65.00	Carpenter	45	"
7.	C. Linquist	52.50	Quartermaster	26	"
8.	W. Paul	52.50	"	31	"
9.	A. Jensen	52.50	"	20	Norwegian
10.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11.	M. Poldon	47.50	A.B.	52	Norwegian
12.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	26	American
13.	E. Nolan	47.50	"	26	"
14.	E. Ryan	47.50	"	27	British
15.	C. Ellingsen	47.50	"	45	Norwegian
16.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ord. Seaman	19	American
17.	[illegible]	30.00	"	[illegible]	"
18.	M. Kirkpatrick	30.00	"	42	British
19.	J. Campbell	135.00	Purser	35	American
20.	M. MacLeod	90.00	Asst. Purser	26	British
21.	J. Sankey	150.00	Doctor	42	American
22.	G. Menz	125.00	Sr. Radio	26	British
23.	J. Morton	85.00	Jr. Operator	18	American
24.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	F. Zavasky		Ord Seaman	30	Poland
	J. Martin		A.B. "	31	U. S. A

10.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	[illegible]
11.	Walter	Barr		17	"
12.	Victor	Reuben			
13.	Winston	Vartanes	rd. Seaman	17	British
14.	Beata	Mara		42	American
15.	John	O'Toole	"	35	British
16.	Thomas	Verdon	Purser	30	American
17.	Arthur	Kilpatric	Asst. Purser	42	British
18.	Nathan	Campbell	Doctor	27	American
19.	Joseph	Emerson	Sr. Radio	18	
20.	Hamish	Mackay	Jr. "		
21.	Joseph	Menz			
22.	George	Newton		27	Porto Rican
23.	John			25	British
				28	British
	Ansset	Cobb	Endman	34	Spanish
	Patrick	O'Connor	Firemen's Mess	43	American
	Edward	Babeio	Barber		
		Kaiser	Asst. Steward	27	
	William	Arnold			

I acknowledge receipt of this list or manifest and in reverse side hereof, and I declare that I will faithfully perform all the duties required of me by law, and will honor that occur before the vessel reaches her next port.

[OVER.]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "METAPAN", arriving at New York N.Y., December 28, 1922, from the port of Kingston Ja.

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barratt	Walter	Master	Dec. 2	New York	Paid Off & Discharged	Yes	43	M	English	USA.Nat.	5/6	162	None
2	Eppelman	George	1st. Mate	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	U.S.A.	"	5/6	143	"
3	Chambers	Raymond	2nd. "	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	"	6	172	"
4	Aslakson	Victor	3rd. "		"	"	Yes	29	M	Scand.	" Nat.	5/6	139	"
5	Klippberg	Alfred	Bosun		"	"	Yes	42	M	Russian	" "	6	167	"
6	Smith	Fred	Carpen	"	"	"	Yes	45	M	Scand.				
7	Linquest	Carl	Qtr. Master	"	"	"		26		"				
8	Paul	William	"							U.S				
9	Jensen													

METAPAN
DEC 28 1922

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Page 2.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	A. Hotveis	150.00	Chf. Steward	34	American
2.	L. Duguid	90.00	2nd. "	44	Belgian
3.	M. Dandus	140.00	Stewardess	33	Italian
4.	L. Soon'ienza		Chief "		Swiss
5.	Charles Monella	95.00	" "		Argent.
6.	J. McCoubrey	80.00	Lardar "		Portug.
7.	A. Fontes	75.	" "	30	Cuban
8.	F. Martinez	75.00	Waist. "	30	Panamanian
9.	E. Isaure	35.00	Cookmate "	35	Spanish
10.	L. Mendez	35.00	" "	25	American
11.	L. Moncecy	35.00	" "	60	Mexican
12.	G. Ruis	35.00	Engman	21	American
13.	L. Castillo	115.00	Baker	27	German
14.	O. Cotteishagen	65.00	2nd. Baker	42	British
15.	W. Crawford	85.00	Butcher	42	American
16.	L. Labbie	75.00	Bartender	31	British
17.	D. Hook	65.00	Checker	34	American
18.	J. Rush	70.00	Printer	24	Spanish
19.	J. Garcia	45.00	Messman	26	Dutch
20.	W. Brahm	60.00	Linenkeeper	36	British
21.	F. Hart	60.00	Storekeeper	28	Italian
22.	W. Portalupi	60.00	Pantryman	46	Dutch
23.	W. Lehoi	40.00	Deck Steward.	33	British
24.	E. Brown	60.00	Saloon Steward	39	
25.	M. Long		Asst. Steward	28	
26.	J. Vanzie	40.00	"	30	
27.	J. Brook	40.00	"	29	
28.	J. Maquis	40.00	"	25	
29.	W. Tyrrell	40.00	"	29	
30.	W. Barcelona	40.00	"	28	
31.	F. Nisbeth	40.00	"	20	
32.	H. Williams	40.00	"	27	
33.	C. Da Costa	40.00	"	26	American
34.	J. Brin	40.00	"	20	Cuban
35.	J. Duncan	40.00	"	28	American
36.	J. McLean	40.00	"	23	British
37.	D. Sano	40.00	"	34	Spanish
38.	P. Ballard	40.00	"	43	American
39.	R. Munis	30.00	Fireman's Mess		
40.	E. Bubelo	60.00	Barber		
41.	H. Kaiser				

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	Walter Barratt		Master	43	American
2.	George Eppleman		Chief Officer	24	"
3.	Victor Aleksaan		2nd. "	30	"
4.	Victor Eaton		3rd. "	24	"
5.	Alfred Klippberg		Boatswain	42	"
6.	Fred Smith		Carpenter	45	Norwegian
7.	Alfred Jensen		Quartermaster	29	Britian
8.	Woody Byan		"	26	Russia
9.	Peter Sebolonock		"	25	Norwegian
10.	Charles Klingger		AB. Ed. Seaman	45	British
11.	Walter Allen		"	23	B.W.I. (U.S
12.	Victor Barr		"	27	British
13.	Winston Reuben		"	22	Finnish
14.	Costa Valtaner		"	42	American
15.	John Hava		Ord. Seaman	35	"
16.	Thomas Gillis		"	17	"
17.	Arthur Perton		"	17	"
18.	Sabina Alhambra		"	44	British
19.	Joseph Campbell		Purser	32	Canadian
20.	Marcus Macleod		Asst. Purser	26	British
21.	Joseph Sankey		Doctor	42	American
22.	George Menz		Sr. Radio	27	British
23.	John Newton		Jr. "	18	American
24.	James Power		"	27	"
25.	Alfred Brooks		"	41	"
26.	Jerry Gillard		"	26	"
27.	Thomas Manse		"	25	"
28.	Robert Harris		"	26	"
29.	Owen Barcelona		"	30	"
30.	William Vanzie		"	42	"
31.	John Holder		"	32	"
32.	Richard Williams		"	27	"
33.	Herbert Tyrrell		"	27	Porto Rican
34.	William DeVerland		"	25	British
35.	Walter Castillo		"	36	Britian
36.	Ignacia			34	Spanish
37.	Joseph Good		Engman	43	American
38.	Michael O Connor		Fireman's Mess		
39.	Eduardo Babelo		Barber		
40.		Kaiser			
41.	William Arnold		Asst. Steward	27	

I ack... reverse si... honor tha... occur bef...

[OVER.]

...ishment for wilfully failing to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

67

Vessel "METAPAN" *arriving at* New York N.Y. *December* 28 *19* 22, *from the port of* Kingston Ja.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	(2) NAME Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barratt	Walter	Master	Dec. 2	New York	Paid Off & Discharged	Yes	43	M	English	USA. Nat.	5/6	162	None
2	Eppelman	George	1st. Mate	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	U.S.A.	"	5/6	143	"
3	Chambers	Raymond	2nd "	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	"	6	172	"
4	Aslakson	Victor	3rd. "		"	"	Yes	29	M	Scand.	" Nat.	5/6	139	"
5	Klippberg	Alfred	Steward		"	"	Yes	42	M	Russian	" "	6	163	"
6	[illegible]								M	Scand.				

METAPAN
DEC 28 1922

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
				ENGINE DEPARTM
3.	William Welge			Chief Engineer 41 American
4.	Joseph Godfrey			1st.Asst.Engr. 43 "
5.	Cristo Carnos			2nd." " 45 " 65
6.	Edward Turner			3rd." " 33 "
7.	Fabian Archer			Jun. Engineer 24 "
8.	Jose Lesta			Storekeeper 37 Spanish
9.	Juan Pierella			Donkeyman 28 "
10.	Edwardo Burgo			Oiler 30 "
11.	Manuel Penis			" 40 "
12.	Jose Cuntes			" 30 "
13.	Jose Carrido			Firemen 32 "
14.	Manuel Lesta			" 21 "
15.	Frank Seadido			" 25 "
16.	Guresmio Varello			Wiper 25 "
17.	Antonio Freise			" 41 "
18.	Salvador Garcia			" 24 "
19.	Fred Tyler			1st.Ref.Engr. 31 British
20.	Ernest Turrell			2nd." " 40 "
21.	Frank Sullivan			3rd." " 26 "
22.	Antonio Barbeito			Oiler 24 Spanish
23.	Manuel Nunez			" 26 "
24.	Antonio Vila			" 38 "

SEE LIST ATTACHED

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	Alfred Hotzapf		Chief Steward	31	American
2.	Lawrence Dugald		2nd. "	44	"
3.	Maria Damas		Stewardess	36	Belgian
4.	Louis Schaffhaus		Chief Cook	42	American 66
5.	Charles Abdella		2nd. "	23	"
6.	Jose [illegible]		[illegible]	31	"
7.	Armando Freitas		[illegible]	30	Portuguese
8.	Eugene Isaacs		[illegible]	37	Roumanian
9.	Felix Martinez		[illegible]	30	Cuban
10.	Louis Menasy		[illegible] Mate	60	American
11.	Charles Enis		"	21	Mexican
12.	Henry Hay		"	21	Spanish
13.	John McPherson		Baker	28	British
14.	William Crawford		2nd. Baker	42	
15.	Leo Lagis		Butcher	31	American
16.	Conrad Hansen		Bartender	32	"
17.	John Rush		Checker	24	
18.	Jose Garcia		Printer	26	Spanish
19.	Robert Vincent		Messman	19	American
20.	Fred Hart		Linenkeeper	28	"
21.	Guido Pernalupi		Storekeeper	46	
22.	Harry Le Boi		Pantryman	33	Dutch
23.	David Beck		Deck Steward	34	British
24.	Max Long		Saloon Steward	28	"
25.	Ruben Nunez		Asst. Steward	24	"
26.	William Russell		"	28	Roumanian
27.	James Zuniga		"	27	British
28.	Alfred Bowan		"	32	"
29.	Jerry Brooks		"	27	"
30.	Aarons Gilford		"	41	"
31.	Robert Munes		"	26	"
32.	Owen Harris		"	25	"
33.	William Barcelona		"	28	"
34.	John Vanzis		"	30	"
35.	Richard Holder		"	42	"
36.	Herbert Williams		"	33	"
37.	William Tyrrell		"	29	"
38.	Walter Jefferland		"	41	"
39.	Demecia Castilla		"	37	Porto Rican
40.	Ernest Cobb			25	British
41.	Khirab O'Connor		Engman	34	Egyptian
42.	Eduardo Babeio		Firemen & Mess	34	Spanish
43.	[illegible] Kaiser		Butler	43	American
44.	William Arnold		Asst. Steward	27	"

I ack... reverse si... honor tha... occur befo...

[OVER.]

Line United Fruit Company

Owner United Fruit S.S. Corp'n.

Local Agents United Fruit Company

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

LIST AND MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

68

67

Vessel "METAPAN" ....., *arriving at* New York N.Y., December 28, 1922, *from the port of* Kingston Ja.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barratt	Walter	Master	Dec. 2	New York	Paid Off & Discharged	Yes							
2	Eppelman	George	1st. Mate	"	"	"	Yes							
3	Chambers	Raymond	2nd "	"	"	"	Yes							
4	Aslakson	Victor	3rd. "		"	"	Yes							
5	Klippberg	Alfred	Bosun		"	"	Yes							
			Carpt.	"	"	"	Yes							

METAPAN
DEC 28 1922

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		SEE LIST ATTACHED	

16—35.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEE LIST ATTACHED

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
			NONE	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1612

A. H. Cumming
Master.

[OVER.]

Line United Fruit Company
Owners United Fruit S.S. Corp'n.
Local Agents United Fruit Company
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

68

67

Vessel "METAPAN", arriving at New York N.Y., December 28, 1922, from the port of Kingston Ja.

METAPAN
DEC 28 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	(2) NAME Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barratt	Walter	Master	Dec. 2	New York	Paid Off & Discharged	Yes	43	M	English	USA. Nat.	5/6	162	None
2	Eppelman	George	1st. Mate	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	U.S.A.	"	5/6	143	"
3	Chambers	Raymond	2nd. "	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	"	6	172	"
4	Aslakson	Victor	3rd. "		"	"	Yes	29	M	Scand.	" Nat.	5/6	139	"
5	Klippberg	Alfred	Steward		"	"	Yes	42	M	Russian	" "	6	167	"
6	Smith	Fred	Carpen	"	"	"	Yes	45	M	Scand.	" "	5/7	159	"
7	Linquest	Carl	Qtr. Master	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	"	" "	5/9	162	"
8	Paul	William	"	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	U.S.A.	"	5/9	154	"
9	Jensen	Alfred	"	"	"	"	Yes	20	M	and.	Norway	5/6	137	" Deserted Kingston 12/28/22 P.M.
10	Bowens	Dank	A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	Dutch	Holland	5/6	140	Deserted Kingston 12/28/22 P.M.
11	Zapiel	Michael	"	" 5	"	"	Yes	52	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5/7	138	" Deserted P.O. 12/28/22 Ltd. U.S. Consulate
12	Ryan	Moody	"	" 5	"	"	Yes	28	M	W. Ind.	British	5/9	157	"
13	Klingsen	Charles	"	" 5	"	"	Yes	45	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5/9	166	" Deserted P.O. 12/28/22 Noted 12/28/22
14	Gould	Charles	"	" 6	"	"	Yes	26	M	American	American	5/11	170	" Deserted P.O. 12/28/22 C.H.D. American Consul
15	Nolan	William	"	" 6	"	"	Yes	26	M	"	"	5/11	172	"
16	Kilpatrick	Nathaniel	Ord. Seaman	" 5	2	"	No	42	M	B.W. Ind.	British	5/9	160	Deserted P.O. 12/28/22 Noted Puerto Mexico
17	Rookes	John	"	" 6	"	"	Yes	19	M	Amer.	American	5/9	147	" 27 C.H.D. Am. Consul Genl. 12/28/22
18	Rosinsky	Philip	"	" 6	"	"	Yes	19	M	"	"	5/2	132	"
19	Campbell	Joseph	Purser	" 2	"	"	Yes	35	M	"	"	5/8	162	"
20	Macleod	Murdoch	2nd. "	" 2	"	"	Yes	26	M	Scotch	British	5/7	135	"
21	Sankey	Joseph	Doctor	" 2	"	"	Yes	42	M	U.S.A.	USA.	5/9	142	"
22	Mens	George	Sr. Radio	" 5	"	"	Yes	26	M	Aust/Ln.	British	5/3	149	"
23	Newton	John	Jr. "	" 5	"	"	Yes	18	M	U.S.A.	USA.	6/2	1	"
24	Dickey	Josiah	CH. Engr.	" 5	"	"	Yes	37	M	Scotch	" Nat.	5/8	162	"
25	Pearcey	Joseph	1st. Ast. "	" 2	"	"	Yes	43	M	Irish	" "	5/6	148	"
26	Garnos	Cristo	2nd. " "	" 2	"	"	Yes	39	M	Greek	" "	5/10	157	"
27	Turner	Edward	3rd. " "	" 2	"	"	Yes	32	M	English	" "	5/11	9	"
28	Archer	Fabian	Jr. Engr.	" 2	"	"	Yes	28	M	U.S.A.	"	5/9	169	"
29	Lesta	Jose	Storekeeper	" 5	"	"	Yes	37	"	Spanish	Spain	5/7	[illegible]	"
30	Peirallo	Juan	Toolsman	" 5	"	"	Yes	28	M	"	"	5/6	1[illegible]	"

D. C. Blackburn Asst. C.S.

C Simonsen

Line United Fruit Company
Owners United Fruit S.S. Corp'n.
Local Agents United Fruit Company

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

68

Vessel "METAPAN", arriving at New York N.Y., December 28, 1922, from the port of Kingston Ja.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
321	Vila	Antonio	Oiler	Dec. 5	New York	Paid Off & Discharged	Yes	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	147	None
322	Burgo	Edwardo	"	" 5	"	"	yes	35	M	"	"	5/8	136	"
323	Perez Reus	Manuel	"	" 5	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5/8	139	"
324	Garrido	Jose	Fireman	" 2	"	"	Yes	29	M	"	"	5/4	132	"
325	Leste	Manuel	"	" 2	"	"	Yes	21	M	"	"	5/7	136	"
326	Ozrdido	Francisco	"	" 2	"	"	Yes	37	M	"	"	5/8	139	"
327	Varsolla	Gumesindo	Wiper	" 5	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	"	5/7	153	"
328	Freire	Antonio	"	" 5	"	"	Yes	41	M	"	"	5/7	136	"
329	Garcia	Salvador	"	" 5	"	"	Yes	29	M	"	"	5/8	147	"
330	Tyler	Fred	1st. Refrig.	" 2	"	"	Yes	34	M	Scotch	British	6/1	172	"
331	Turrell	Ernest	2nd. "	" 2	"	"	Yes	40	M	English	"	5/9	146	"
332	Sullivan	Frank	3rd. "	" 2	"	"	Yes	26	M	Irish	"	5/9	139	"
333	Gantes	Jose	Oiler	" 2	"	"	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5/9	138	"
334	Munis	Manuel	"	" 2	"	"	Yes	26	M	"	"	5/4	135	"
335	Barbeito	Antonio	"	" 2	"	"	Yes	23	M	"	"	5/7	142	"
336	Hotvedt	Alfred	1st. Steward	" 2	"	"	Yes	31	M	Scand.	USA. Nat.	5/10	173	"
337	Dugnid	Luis	2nd. "	" 6	"	"	Yes	44	M	English	" "	6	172	"
338	Dandus	Marie	1st. Waitress	" 2	"	"	Yes	38	F	Belg.	Belgian	5/6	132	"
339	Scanfiense	Luis	2nd. Cook	" 2	"	"	Yes	42	M	Italian	Italy	5/8	149	"
340	Monella	Charles	3rd. "	" 5	"	"	Yes	29	M	Swiss.	USA. Nat.	5/6	138	"
341	Mc Coubrey	John	Pty. "	" 2	"	"	Yes	32	M	Sp.Amer.	Argt.	5/8	157	"
342	Fontes	Armendo	Mardor "	" 5	"	"	Yes	30	M	Portg.	Portigal	5/11	173	"
343	Martines	Felix	Pntr. "	" 2	"	"	Yes	3	M	Cuban	Cuba	5/4	134	"
344	Isaacs	Edward	Chief "	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	Sp.Amer.	Panama	5/7	137	"
345	Mendes	Franco	Cooks Mate	" 5	"	"	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	141	"
346	Meneecy	Luis	C	" 5	"	"	Yes	68	M	Portg.	USA. Nat.	5/6	142	"
347	Ruiz	Carlos	"	" 5	"	"	Yes	21	M	Mexican	Mexico	5/6	136	"
348	Castillo	Leon	Ordyan	" 6	"	"	Yes	27	M	P. Rican	P.R.USA.	5/6	133	"
349	Oetteisbagen	Oswald	Baker	" 5	"	"	Yes	42	M	German	USA. Nat.	5/9	179	"
350	Crawford	William	Mess "	" 2	"	"	Yes	42	M	Scotch	British	5/8	142	"

M. Ebrahim Insptr.

Line United Fruit Company
Owners United Fruit S.S. Corp'n.
Local Agents United Fruit Company.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. Four

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. Three

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "METAPAN", arriving at New York N.Y., December 28, 1922, from the port of Kingston Ja. 69

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Labbie	Lee	Butcher	Dec. 2	New York	Paid Off & Discharged	Yes	31	M	U.S.A.	USA.	5/7	172	None
62	Hook	David	Bartender	" 2	"	"	Yes	34	M	Irish	British	5/7	142	"
63	Rush	James	Checker	" 2	"	"	Yes	24	M	U.S.A.	USA	5/9	138	"
64	Garcia	Juan	Printer	" 5	"	"	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	146	"
65	Brahm	William	Messman	" 5	"	"	Yes	36	M	Dutch	Holland	5/4	139	"
66	Hart	Ferdinand	Linenkeeper	" 2	"	"	Yes	28	M	African	British	5/10	149	"
67	Portalupi	Guido	Storekeeper	" 2	"	"	Yes	48	M	Italian	USA Nat.	5/7	139	"
68	de Boor	Henry	Pantryman	" 2	"	"	Yes	33	M	Dutch	Holland	5/8	156	"
69	Brown	Henry	Deck Steward	" 6	"	"	Yes	23	M	English	British	5/8	141	"
70	Long	Max	Pal. "	" 2	"	"	Yes	28	M	African	"	5/9	142	"
71	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 5	"	"	Yes	26	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/8	138	Deserted Kingston 12/28/22 Purser
72	Nunes	Rueben	"	" 5	"	"	Yes	23	M	"	"	5/7	134	"
73	Wunsie	John	"	" 5	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5/7	139	"
74	Brooks	Jerry	"	" 5	"	"	Yes	29	M	"	"	5/10	151	"
75	Marquis	John	"	" 5	"	"	yes	25	M	"	"	5/7	138	"
76	Tyrell	William	"	" 5	"	"	Yes	29	M	"	"	5/6	129	"
77	Barcelono	William	"	" 5	"	"	Yes	28	M	"	"	5/6	142	"
78	Nesbeth	Baron	"	" 5	"	"	Yes	20	M	"	USA C.Z.	5/8	143	"
79	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 5	"	"	Yes	33	M	"	British	5/8	152	Deserted Kingston 12/23/22 Purser
80	Williams	Hubert	"	" 5	"	"	Yes	35	M	"	"	5/7	143	"
81	De Costa	Victor	"	" 5	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	"	5/9	151	"
82	Smith	Joseph	"	" 5	"	"	Yes	24b	M	"	"	5/8	137	"
83	Osborne	James	"	" 5	"	"	Yes	37	M	"	"	5/5	128	Deserted Kingston 12/28/22 Purser
84	Zuniga	James	"	" 5	"	"	Yes	26	M	"	"	5/7	141	"
85	McLean	John	"	" 5	"	"	Yes	28	M	"	USA	5/10	158	"
86	Simo	Diego	"	" 5	"	"	Yes	29	M	[illegible]	Cuba	5/9	132	"
87	Ballard	Preston	"	" 5	"	"	Yes	36	M	African	USA	5/10	152	"
88	Babio	Edwardo	P.M.S.	" 5	"	"	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	142	"
89	Kaiser	Harry	Barber	" 5	"	"	Yes	42	M	U.S.A.	USA.	5/6	142	"
90	Nye	Ralph	3rd. Radio	" 2	To be Paid Cristobal	"	Yes	23	M	"	"	5/6	138	Paid Off First 12/28/22 Purser Mutual Consent

Line United Fruit Company

Owners United Fruit S.S. Corp'n.

Local Agents United Fruit Company

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. O. Garratt, of the S/S METAPAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. O. Garratt
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica, December 11,1922.

I Hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Wainha
American Consul

Seen to No. 90
J. Mitchell
Chief Customs Officer
Cristobal CZ
12/18/22

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1161
at Kingston Jamaica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Panama & Colombian Ports.
Charles
Consul
Date Dec 11th 22
Fee and Stamp etc. *The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
No fee received.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Four

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Metapan", *arriving at* New York, N. Y., December 28th., *1922, from the port of* Kingston, Jamaica.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91	Zavadsky	Frank	Ord. Seaman	Dec.19/22	Sta.Marta	To be paid off and Discharged	Yes	30	M	Polish	Polish	5 4	155	None
92	Martin	James	A.B. Seaman	Dec. 21	Cristobal	Discharged	Yes	31	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	148	None
93	Topdal	Michael	A.B. Seaman	Dec.21	At Sea	"	Yes	52	M	Scand.	Norway	5/7	138	None
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line United Fruit Company
Owners United Fruit Steamship Corporation
Local Agents United Fruit Company.

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-28-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. O. Barratt, Master, of the S.S. "Metapan", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. O. Barratt
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate Kingston Jamaica Dec, 23rd. 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

American Consul.

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA.

4964

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Consul 23 DEC 1922
Date
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for this period.)
No Fee Prescribed
Seal and Fee Stamp

AMERICAN CONSULATE KINGSTON, JAMAICA

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America

Service #282
No Fee Prescribed.

No. 282
SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Cristobal Cpt Kristiansen
Charles Rhinow.
Vice-Consul. Dec 18, 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp

85 in Crew

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 549
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Nora." , arriving at New York. , Dec. 28. , 1922, from the port of Tampico, Mexico.

Deserters

73

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jensen,	Harry.	Ch. Mate.	12/8/22	New York.	Yes	Yes	46	M	Scand.	Dane. (Nat)	5 9		
2	Faires,	Samuel.	2nd "	"	"		"	27	"	Eng.	Amer. (Nat)	5 9		
3	Timber,	Chas.	3rd. "	"	"		"							

NOT
DEC 28 1922

71

12-29 Nora

Form 559

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

JAN 3 - 1923

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Dec. 30, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Nora.

from port of Tampico, Mexico., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged 40 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 42 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 28., 1922 consigned to Pan Amer. Pet. & Trans. Co.; is now lying at Constable Hook., and is expected to sail Dec. 30., 1922, for Tampico, Mexico., via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Got Heng.	51	Chinese.	12/28/22. New York
Lee Wong.	32	"	" "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1515

30	Salo.	Karl.	"	"	"		"	29	"	Finnish.	Fin.	5	7	
	Jensen,	Johan.	Wiper.	"	"		"	27	"	Scand.	Nor.	5	8	

Line W. R. Grace & Co.

Owners W. R. Grace & Co.

Local Agents Pan Amer. Pet. & Trans. Co.

16—1240

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Nora." , arriving at New York. , Dec. 28. , 1922, from the port of Tampico, Mexico.

NORA
DEC 28 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jensen,	Harry.	Ch. Mate.	12/8/22	New York.	Yes.	Yes	46	M	Scand.	Dane. (Nat)	5 9		
2	Faires,	Samuel.	2nd "	"	"		"	27	"	Eng.	Amer.	5 9		
3	Timber,	Chas.	3rd. "	"	"		"	37	"	Russian	Latvian (Nat)	6 1		
4	Linell,	Carl.	Carpenter.	"	"		"	42	"	Scand.	Swede.	5 7		
5	Dahlin,	Karl.	Boatswain.	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5 11		
6	Stolhammar,	Knud.	A. B.	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5 7		
7	Andersen,	Anders.	"	"	"		"	23	"	"	Nor.	5 9		
8	Karlson,	Gustaf.	"	"	"		"	26	"	Finnish	Fin.	5 7		
9	Larsen,	Martin.	"	"	"		"	28	"	Scand.	Nor.	5 8		

Form 610

Page 2.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	Harry Jensen.	46	Dane. (Nat)	Dec. 7, 1922. New York.
2	S. M. Faires.	27	Amer.	" "
3	Chas Timber.	37	Latvian. (Nat)	" "
4	Carl Linell	42	Swede.	" "
5	Karl Dahlin.	29	"	" "
6	Knud Stolhammar.	21	"	" "
7	Anders Andersen.	23	Norwegian.	" "
8	Gustaf Karlson.	26	Finn.	" "
9	Martin Larsen.	28	Norwegian.	" "
10	Johanes Siegele.	27	German.	" "
11	Van L. Barnhill.	21	Amer.	" "
12	Erik Karlson.	33	Swede.	" "
13	Albert Williams.	30	Amer.	" "
14	Toivo Moori	30	Finn.	" "
15	L. P. Miller.	25	Amer.	" "
16	D. Burt.	51	N. Zea. (Nat)	" "
17	V. L. Cameron.	45	Canadian (Nat)	" "
18	Chas. E. Vaughn.	25	Amer.	" "
19	B. Wilson.	35	Eng. (Nat)	" "
20	Chas. McCue.	31	Scotch.	" "
21	Denis Ryan.	52	Amer.	" "
22	Oscar Pohlsson.	36	Swede. (Nat)	" "
23	Nikolas Abrosisnoff.	29	Russian.	" "
24	Thorald Knape.	21	Finn.	" "
25	Chas. Andrews.	38	Amer.	" "
26	Pedro Diaz.	33	Spaniard.	" "
27	Manuel Moya.	25	Chilean.	" "
28	Karl Salo.	29	Finn.	" "
29	Johan Jensen.	27	Norwegian.	" "
30	Guy Cucurullo	21	Amer.	" "
31	Victor Baffo.	21	Amer.	" "
32	Ton Hap Say.	26	Chinese.	" "
33	Boon Hong.	49	Chinese.	" "
34	Got Heng.	51	"	" "
35	Lee Wong.	32	"	" "
36	Tom Yap Chung.	31	"	" "
37	Foo Kok Dook.	24	"	" "
38	A. Swan Chee.	38	"	" "
39	Soh Ah Hok.	41	"	" "
40	Joseph Parre.	26	Chilean.	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. Jensen.	46	Dane (Nat)	C. McCue.	31	Scotch.
S. M. Faires.	27	Amer.	D. Ryan.	52	Amer.
Chas. Timber	37	Latvian (Nat)	Oscar Pohlsson.	36	Swede (Nat)
Carl Lineal	42	Swede.	N. Abrosisnoff	29	Russian.
Karl Dahlin.	29	"	T. Knape.	21	Finn.
K. Stolhammar.	21	"	Chas Andrews.	38	Amer
M. Housen.	28	Norwegian	P. Diaz.	33	Spaniard
J. Siegele.	27	German.	Manuel Moya.	25	Chilean
A. Andersen.	33	Norwegian	K. A. Salo	29	Finn.
Van L. Barnhill	21	Amer.	Guy Cucurullo	21	Amer.
Albert Williams.	30	Amer.	Victor Baffo.	21	Amer.
Erik Karlson.	33	Swede.	Joseph Parra	25	Chilean
Michael Aarsather	23	Norwegian	Tom Hap Say.	26	Chinese.
Henry Nilsen.	23	"	Boon Hong.	49	"
Peter Rogset.	23	"	Got Heng.	51	"
L. P. Miller.	25	Amer.	Lee Wong.	32	"
D. Burt	51	N.Zea. (Nat)	T. Y. Chung.	31	"
V. L. Cameron.	45	Canadian (Nat)	Foo Kok Dook	24	"
Chas. E. Vaughn	25	Amer.	A. Swan Chee.	38	"
B. Wilson.	35	Eng. (Nat)	Soh Ah Hok.	41	"
			Quah Ah Bon.	35	"
			Gee King	34	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

D. Burt
Master.

[over.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Nora." , arriving at New York. , Dec. 28. , 1922, from the port of Tampico, Mexico.

NORA
DEC 28 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jensen,	Harry.	Ch. Mate.	12/8/22	New York.	Yes.	Yes	46	M	Scand.	Dane. (Nat)	5 9		
2	Faires,	Samuel.	2nd "	"	"		"	27	"	Eng.	Amer.	5 9		
3	Timber,	Chas.	3rd. "	"	"		"	37	"	Russian	Latvian (Nat)	6 1		
4	Linell,	Carl.	Carpenter.	"	"		"	42	"	Scand.	Swede.	5 7		
5	Dahlin,	Karl.	Boatswain.	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5 11		
6	Stolhammar,	Knud.	A. B.	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5 7		
7	Andersen,	Anders.	"	"	"		"	23	"	"	Nor.	5 9		
8	Karlson,	Gustaf.	"	"	"		"	26	"	Finnish	Fin.	5 7		
9	Larsen,	Martin.	"	"	"		"	28	"	Scand.	Nor.	5 8		
10	Siegele,	John.	"	"	"		"	27	"	German	German.	5 7		
11	Barnhill,	Van L.	"	"	"		"	21	"	Eng.	Amer.	5 11		
12	Karlson,	Erik.	"	"	"		"	33	"	Scand.	Swede.	5 6		
13	Vazquez,	Josi.	"	"	"		"				iard.	5 9		
14	Williams,	Albert.	"	"	"		"					5 5		
15	Woori,	Toivo.	"	"	"		"					5 5		
16	Miller,	Lyman.	Radio	"	"		"					5 8		
17	Burt,	David.	Ch. E	"	"		"				(Nat)			
18	Cameron,	Victor.	1st A	"	"		"				ea.	5 7		
19	Vaughn,	Chas. E.	2nd A	"	"		"				(Nat)	5 8		
20	Wilson.	Bertrand.	3rd	"	"		"				r.	5 7		
21	McCue.	Chas.	Jr. E	"	"		"				(Nat)	5 6		
22	Ryan,	Denis.	Fireman.	"	"		"				tch.	5 7		
23	Pohlsson,	Oscar.	2nd P'man & Storekeeper.	"	"		"				r.	5 8		
24	Abrosisnoff,	Nikolas.	Oiler.	"	"		"	35	"	Scand.	de.	5 11		
25	Knape,	Thorald.	"	"	"		"	29	"	Russian.	Russian.	5 7		
26	Andrews.	Chas.	"	"	"		"	21	"	Finnish.	Fin.	5 7		
27	Diaz,	Pedro.	Fireman.	"	"		"	38	"	Eng.	Amer.	5 8		
28	Moya,	Manuel.	"	"	"		No	33	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5 7		
29	Salo.	Karl.	"	"	"		Yes	25	"	Sp. Amer.	Chilean.	5 7		
30	Jensen,	Johan.	Wiper.	"	"		"	29	"	Finnish.	Fin.	5 9		
							"	27	"	Scand.	Nor.	5 8		

Form 520

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Nora Port of New York Dec 28 1922

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to / detain on board / remove to — Pan American Pet. Line. S.S. Nora (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage; your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
all the above members of the crew	(5)

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

(Master signing receipt.) P Kung Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 16—250

Line W. R. Grace & Co.

Owners W. R. Grace & Co.

Local Agents Pan Amer. Pet. & Trans. Co.

16—250

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Nora." , arriving at New York. , Dec. 28. , 1922, from the port of Tampico, Mexico.

NORA
DEC 28 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jensen,	Harry.	Ch. Mate.	12/8/22	New York.	Yes.	Yes	46	M	Scand.	Dane. (Nat)	5 9		
2	Faires,	Samuel.	2nd "	"	"		"	27	"	Eng.	Amer.	5 9		
3	Timber,	Chas.	3rd. "	"	"		"	37	"	Russian	Latvian (Nat)	6 1		
4	Linell,	Carl.	Carpenter.	"	"		"	42	"	Scand.	Swede.	5 7		
5	Dahlin,	Karl.	Boatswain.	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5 11		
6	Stolhammar,	Knud.	A. B.	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5 7		
7	Andersen,	Anders.	"	"	"		"	23	"	"	Nor.	5 9		
8	Karlson,	Gustaf.	"	"	"		"	26	"	Finnish	Fin.	5 7		
9	Larsen,	Martin.	"	"	"		"	28	"	Scand.	Nor.	5 8		
10	Siegele,	John.	"	"	"		"	27	"	German	German.	5 7		
11	Barnhill,	Van L.	"	"	"		"	21	"	Eng.	Amer.	5 11		
12	Karlson,	Erik.	"	"	"		"	33	"	Scand.	Swede.	5 6		
13	Vazquez,	Josi.	"	"	"		"	22	"	Spanish.	Spaniard.	5 9		
14	Williams,	Albert.	"	"	"		"	30	"	Eng.	Amer.	5 5		
15	Woori,	Toivo.	"	"	"		"					5 5		
16	Miller,	Lyman.	Radio.	"	"		"					5 8		
17	Burt,	David.	Ch. En	"	"		"				(Nat)	5 7		
18	Cameron,	Victor.	1st Ass	"	"		"				(Nat)	5 8		
19	Vaughn,	Chas. E.	2nd Ass	"	"		"					5 7		
20	Wilson.	Bertrand.	3rd "	"	"		"				(Nat)	5 6		
21	McCue.	Chas.	Jr. Eng'	"	"		"					5 7		
22	Ryan,	Denis.	Trimman.	"	"		"					5 8		
23	Pohlsson,	Oscar.	2nd P'man	"	"		"					5 11		
24	Abrosisnoff,	Nikolas.	Oiler.	"	"		"					5 7		
25	Knape,	Therald.	"	"	"		"					5 7		
26	Andrews.	Chas.	"	"	"		"					5 8		
27	Diaz,	Pedro.	Fireman.	"	"		No	33	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5 7		
28	Moya,	Manuel.	"	"	"		Yes	25	"	Sp. Amer.	Chilean.	5 7		
29	Salo.	Karl.	"	"	"		"	29	"	Finnish.	Fin.	5 9		
30	Jensen,	Johan.	Wiper.	"	"		"	27	"	Scand.	Nor.	5 8		

EXTRACT FROM T...

SEC. 10. That it shall be the d... masters of vessels of transp... Canada, other than railway ferry... exceeding twenty-three of them... to enter into contract with any ... to prevent the landing of such ... either than as designated by the ... such person, owner, officer, or ... ments shall be deemed guilty of a ... punished by a fine of not more ... by imprisonment for not more ... imprisonment or, if ... vessel, a penalty of ... master, officer, or ... appropriate United States court.

Extract from Section 15.

SEC. 15. That ... Immigration officials may order a temporary removal ... of such aliens for examination at some designated time and place, but such temporary removal shall not ... landing, nor shall it relieve vessels, the transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees of the vessels upon which said aliens are brought to ports of the United States from any of the obligations which, in case such aliens were detained on board, would under the provisions of this act bind the said transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees. ... Whenever a temporary removal of aliens is made the vessels or transportation lines which brought them and the masters, owners, agents, and consignees of the vessels upon which they arrive shall pay all expenses of such removal and all expenses arising during subsequent detention, pending decision on the aliens' eligibility to enter the United States and until they are either allowed to land or returned to the care of the lines or the vessels which brought them, such expenses to include those of maintenance, medical treatment in hospital or elsewhere, burial in the event of death, and transfer to the terms in the port of transportation, excepting only where they arise under the terms of any of the provisions of section eighteen hereof. Any refusal or failure to comply with the provisions hereof shall be punished in the manner specified in section eighteen of this act.

SEC. 33. That no alien excluded from admission into the United States by any law, convention, or treaty of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens, and employed on board any vessel arriving to the United States from any foreign port or place, shall be permitted to land in the United States, ... to be afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases mentioned in section 35 of the act of February 5, 1917, ... shall be placed in a hospital designated by the immigration official in charge at the port of arrival and treated, all expenses connected therewith, including burial in the event of death, to be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel, and not to be deducted from the seamen's wages, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such expenses are paid or their payment appropriately guaranteed until the collector of customs so notified by the immigration official in charge: *Provided*, That alien seamen suspected of being afflicted with any such disability or disease may be removed from the vessel on which they arrive to an immigration station or other appropriate place for such observation as will enable the examining surgeons definitely to determine whether or not they are so afflicted, all expenses connected therewith to be borne in the manner hereinbefore prescribed. ...

EXTRACT FROM RULE 10 OF THE IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

(Subd. 4, par. d.)

(d) If the medical officer is unable for any reason to complete the medical examination aboard ship and so reports to the immigration officer in charge of the examination of the seamen of the vessel involved, such officer shall direct that the seaman be removed to the immigration station or other appropriate similar place for observation and further medical examination, serving upon the master or other responsible officer of the vessel involved in such removal and detention shall be that effect. The expense involved in such removal and detention shall be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel involved.

14—220

Line W. R. Grace & Co.

Owners W. R. Grace & Co.

Local Agents Pan amer. Pet. & Trans. Co.

14—1250

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Nora," arriving at New York., Dec. 28., 1922, from the port of Tampico, Mexico.

NORA
DEC 28 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jensen,	Harry.	Ch. Mate.	12/8/22	New York.	Yes	Yes	46	M	Scand.	Dane. (Nat)	5 9		
2	Faires,	Samuel.	2nd "	"	"		"	27	"	Eng.	Amer.	5 9		
3	Timber,	Chas.	3rd. "	"	"		"	37	"	Russian	Latvian (Nat)	6 1		
4	Linell,	Carl.	Carpenter.	"	"		"	42	"	Scand.	Swede.	5 7		
5	Dahlin,	Karl.	Boatswain.	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5 11		
6	Stolhammar,	Knud.	A. B.	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5 7		
7	Andersen,	Anders.	"	"	"		"	23	"	"	Nor.	5 9		
8	Karlson,	Gustaf.	"	"	"		"	26	"	Finnish	Fin.	5 7		
9	Larsen,	Martin.	"	"	"		"	28	"	Scand.	Nor.	5 8		
10	Siegele,	John.	"	"	"		"	27	"	German	German.	5 7		
11	Barnhill,	Van L.	"	"	"		"	21	"	Eng.	Amer.	5 11		
12	Karlson,	Erik.	"	"	"		"	33	"	Scand.	Swede.	5 6		
13	Vasquez,	Josi.	"	"	"		"	22	"	Spanish.	Spaniard.	5 9		
14	Williams,	Albert.	"	"	"		"	30	"	Eng.	Amer.	5 5		
15	Woori,	Toivo.	"	"	"		"	30	"	Finnish	Fin.	5 5		
16	Miller,	Lyman.	Radio.	"	"		"	25	"	Eng.	Amer.	5 8		
17	Burt,	David.	Ch. Eng'r.	"	"		"	51	"	Eng.	N. Zea. (Nat)	5 7		
18	Cameron,	Victor.	1st Ass't.	"	"		"	45	"	Eng.	Can. (Nat)	5 8		
19	Vaughn,	Chas. E.	2nd Ass't.	"	"		"	25	"	Eng.	Amer.	5 7		
20	Wilson.	Bertrand.	3rd "	"	"		"	35	"	Eng.	Eng. (Nat)	5 6		
21	McCue.	Chas.	Jr. Eng'r.	"	"		"	31	"	Scotch.	Scotch.	5 7		
22	Ryan,	Denis.	Fireman.	"	"		"	52	"	Eng.	Amer.	5 8		
23	Pohlsson,	Oscar.	2nd F'man & Storekeeper.	"	"		"	36	"	Scand.	Swede. (Nat)	5 11		
24	Abrosisnoff,	Nikolas.	Oiler.	"	"		"	29	"	Russian.	Russian.	5 7		
25	Knape,	Therald.	"	"	"		"	21	"	Finnish.	Fin.	5 7		
26	Andrews.	Chas.	"	"	"		"	38	"	Eng.	Amer.	5 8		
27	Diaz,	Pedro.	Fireman.	"	"		No	33	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5 7		
28	Moya,	Manuel.	"	"	"		Yes	25	"	Sp. Amer.	Chilean.	5 7		
29	Salo.	Karl.	"	"	"		"	29	"	Finnish.	Fin.	5 9		
30	Jensen,	Johan.	Wiper.	"	"		"	27	"	Scand.	Nor.	5 8		

Line W. R. Grace & Co.

Owners W. R. Grace & Co.

Local Agents Pan amer. Pet. & Trans. Co.

16—1500

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 499

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Berg, Master, of the S. S. "Nora", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. Berg.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 651
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Franklin & Lane, arriving at New York, Dec 28, 19 , from the port of Tampico Dec 20 1922

77

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cucurullo, Family name / Guy, Given name	Waiter.	12/8/22 New York.	Yes	Yes	21	M	Eng.	Amer.	5 8		
2	Baffo, / Victor.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 6		
3	Say, / Ton Map.	Steward.	"	"	"	26	"	Chinese	Chinese	5 6		
4	Hong, / Boon.	Ch. Cook.	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 9		
5	Heng / Got	2nd Cook & Baker.	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5 8		
6	Wong / Lee	Utility	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 8		
7	Chung / Tom Yap	Messman	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 8		
8	Dook / Foo Kok	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7		
9	Chee / A. Swan	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 1		
10	Hok / Soh Ah	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 6		
11	Berg, / Olaf.	Master.	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 5		
12	[illegible] / Goo	[illegible]	"	"	"	46	"	Scand.	Nor. (Nat)	5		
13												
14												

Pearer is [illegible] Nationality [illegible]

I hereby certify that the above list contains the true and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) to the best of my knowledge and belief. Any person who knowingly makes any false statement in this certificate is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]
Master.

Examined at the Port of Tampico, Mexico, Dec. 19, 1922

[illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Form No. 82—Consular)
(Corrected April, 1913)

CERTIFICATE OF SHIPMENT OF SEAMEN TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Tampico, Mexico, December 19, 1922
(Place and date)

I hereby certify that the seamen hereinafter named have been duly shipped at this port, before me, upon the terms and conditions set opposite their names, respectively, viz:

NAME	Station	Age	Height Feet	Height Inches	Nationality	Lay or share of vessel or cargo	Monthly wages	VOYAGE
Joseph Parra	A.B.	25	5	6	Chile---		50.00	S.S. NORA.
			---	---	---			

74

[SEAL]

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

25 M. Sp. Amer. Chilean. 5 6 Shipped on before U S Consul, Tampico Dec 19 1922 Discharged at Tampico Dec. 19 1922

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 75

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dec 28th 1/2 d

Vessel S. S. Nora, arriving at New York, Dec. 28, 1922, from the port of Tampico, Mexico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Cucurullo	Guy.	Wiper.	12/8/22	New York.	Yes.	Yes	21	M	Eng.	Amer.	5 8		
2	Baffo,	Victor.	"	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5 6		
3	Say.	Ton Map.	Steward.	"	"		"	26	"	Chinese	Chinese	5 6		
4	Hong,	Boon.	Ch. Cook.	"	"		"	49	"	"	"	5 9		
5	Heng	Got	2nd Cook & Baker.	"	"		"	51	"	"	"	5 8		
6	Wong	Lee	Utility	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	5 8		
7	Chung	Tom Yap	Messman	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5 1		
8	Dook	Foo Kok	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5 7		
9	Chee	A. Swan	"	"	"		"	38	"	"	"	5 6		
10	Hok	Soh Ah	"	"	"		"	41	"	"	"	5 5		
11	Berg,	Olaf.	Master.	"	"		"	46	"	Scand.	Nor. (Nat	5 7		
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18	Para,	Joseph.	A. B.	12/19/22	Tampico	Yes.	"	25	M.	Sp. Amer.	Chilean.	5 6		Signed on before U S Consul.
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Consular office Tampico Dec 28 1922.

Boon Hong Publicity Agent S.S. Nora

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Tampico, Mexico.
Bearer is to Depart for the United States of America in Transit
19 DEC 1922
Date of Visa 19 DEC 1922

American Consulate
Tampico, Mexico.
19 DEC 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

12/29/41

Line W. R. Grace & Co.
Owners W. R. Grace & Co.
Local Agents Pan Amer. Pet. & Trans. Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-28-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Berg, Master, of the S. S. "Nora", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 19 22

O. Berg
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1919

Local Agent's

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Signed:

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

77

Vessel Franklin K Lane, arriving at New York Dec 28, 19, from the port of Tampico Dec 20 19 22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														

12-28- Franklin K Lane

Form 599

76

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
JAN 3 1923
P. A. P. & T. CO.
MARINE DEPT.
NEW YORK

PORT OF New York
Jan 1, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Franklin K. Lane from port of Tampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 28, 1922, consigned to Pan. Amer. Pet & Transport Co is now lying at Carteret, and is expected to sail Jan 1 1923, for Tampico via United States port of Quiet. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Andrew Johnson	27	Sweden	12/8/22 new york
Arvid F. Idstrom	33	Finland	" "
Roy J. Foley	27	American	" "
Manuel Bouzo	32	Spain	" "

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

27	Mettimo	Oscar	✓	"	"	"	"	34	34	Scand	Norway			
28	Gonsales	Manuel	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Portugal	Portugal			
29	Patolis	Demitros	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greece			
30	Kavenas	Antonis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spain	Spain			
			(30)											

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co
Owners " " " "
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Local Agents

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Franklin A Lane, *arriving at* New York Dec 28, 19, *from the port of* Zanzibo Dec 20 [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Duncan	Gilbert	Master	12/3/22	New York	Paid off	Yes	42	M	Scotch	American			
2	Bergeson	Nels	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand.	"			
3	Fershake	Joseph	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	"			
4	Carlson	Emil F	3rd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scand	"			
5	Hines	Albert D	Radio	"	"	"	"	21	"	Canada	"			
6	Leis	Victor P	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand	Denmark			
7	Muller	William	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	Germany			
8	Jonasson	Reinhold	Seaman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand	Sweden			
9			"	"	"	"	"	60	"	Canada	American			

FRANKL

DE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. F. Carlson	43	American	12/9/22 New York
A. D. Hines	21	"	" "
I. Panopulos	26	"	" "
C. Martinez	35	Portugal	" "
A. Poetumus	27	Greece	" "
J. J. Merrill	35	Portugal	" "
M. Lagazo	24	American	" "
M. B. Seals	42	"	" "
I. D. Silva	29	Brazil	" "
D. Nauplistes	24	Greece	" "
M. Loureiro	23	Portugal	" "

10—1213

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. H. Webster	48	American	John Murray	23	American
F. C. Chapman	27	"	Frank Homas	26	"
C Vlamilos	35	"			
B. Llorca	26	Spain			
C. Anderson	27	Denmark			
Nestal Lind	25	Sweden			
H. Stilson	50	American			
B. Wintner	22	"			
Richard Myers	21	"			
Charles. Reed	25	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10—1213

G. Duncan
Master.

[OVER.]

Local Agents

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Franklin K. Lane, arriving at New York Dec 28, 19, from the port of Tampico Dec 20 '22

77

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Duncan	Gilbert	Master	12/9/22	New York	Paid off	Yes	42	M	Scotch	American			
2	Jorgeson	Nels	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand	"			
3	Fernake	Joseph	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	"			
4	Carlson	Emil F	3rd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scand	"			
5	Hines	Albert D	Radio	"	"	"	"	21	"	Canada	"			
6	Reis	Victor P	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand	Denmark			
7	Muller	William	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	Germany			
8	Johnsson	Reinnold	Seaman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand	Sweden			
9	Gould	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	Canada	American			
10	Hallin	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand	Sweden			
11	Lemay	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Scotch	G.Britain			
12	Lax	August	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Finnish	Finland			
13	Veeman	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Holland	Holland			
14	Johnson	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand	Sweden			
15	Matson	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	American			
16	Idstrom	Arvid F	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Finland	Finland			
17	Gomez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain			
18	Foley	Ray J	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	American			
19	Anderson	John W	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"			
20	Idstrom	William L	1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scand	"			
21	Connolly	Magnus F	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	"			
22	Corrier	Peter S	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
23	Mavpliotes	Demitrios	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	Greece			
24	Pervado	Emanuel	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain			
25	Pangolos	Theodore	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greece	USCT		
26	Martinez	Delmet	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Portugal	Portugal			
27	Olettimo	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	34	34	Scand	Norway			
28	Gonzales	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Portugal	Portugal			
29	Patolis	Demitros	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greece			
30	Kavanas	Antonis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spain	Spain			

(30)

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co

Owners " " " "

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Signed:

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..., of the ... Franklin H. Lane ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ....., 19

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Franklin K Lane, arriving at New York Dec 28, 19 22, from the port of Tampico Dec 20 78

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pretianus	Arlostedes	Wiper	12/9/22	New York	Paid off	No	27	M	Greek	Greece			
2	Labander	Jose	"	"	"	"	Yes	21	"	Spanish	Spain			
3	Menendez	Demis	"		"	"	"	23	"	Porto Rico	American			
4	Shaw	Frederick C	Steward	"	"	"	"	53	"	English	G.Britain			
5	Merrill	Joaquin J	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	Portugal	Portugal			
6	Devlin	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	G.Britain			
7	Laragza	Miguel	Messman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Porto Rico	American			
8	Seals	Morgan B	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	American	"			
9	Silva	Severino De	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Brazilian	Brazil			
10	Bonde	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spain	Spain			
11	Cowveio	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Portugal	Portugal			
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
_____ 192_

P Kuykendall

hereby certify that the visa below affixed is ... in accordance ... and to the Departmen... of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

American Consul.

Date of Visa ... 192...

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co

Owners " " " "

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

12-28-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the Franklin K. Lane ....., do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... G. Duncan .....
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of ....., 19 22

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1289

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

81

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am S/S "Orio", arriving at New York, Dec 28th, 1922, from the port of Tampico Mex. Dec 23rd

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			/											

80

12-28 Orio

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

JAN 8 - 1923

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

79

12/28 Orio

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Sabine

March 12, 1923

I, master of the Am (Nationality.) S. S. Orio

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 12, 1923; consigned to Magindia Pet Co.; is now lying at Sabine, and is expected to sail 4/13, 1923, for Karachi, India via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

IMMIGRATION SERVICE · ELLIS ISLAND · 1923 MAR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
MAR 19 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Line Standard Transp. Co. of Delaware

Owners " " "

Local Agents Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

81

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am S/S "Orio", arriving at New York, Dec 28th, 1922, from the port of Tampico Mex. Dec 24th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			/											

80

12-28 Orio

Form 620

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

JAN 8 - 1923

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.
Jan. 8, 1923.

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Orio, from port of Tampico, Mex., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration [illegible] lists containing the names of

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Josie Perez	25	Mex.	Feb 27/22 New York.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1923

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Thos. Bivens	20	Dutch			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1923

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

81

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am S/S "Ario", arriving at New York, Dec 28th, 1922, from the port of Tampico Mex. Dec 23rd 10 a.m.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			/											

80

12-28 Ario

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

JAN 8 - 1923

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
Jan. 8, 1923.

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. "Ario" from port of Tampico, Mex., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35. Number of seamen deserted 4.

Number of seamen discharged 5. Seamen left in hospital (or died) None.

Number of seamen signed on at this port ____ Total crew this date ____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 28th, 1922, consigned to Standard Transportation Co.; is now lying at Bay Ridge Anchorage and is expected to sail Jan. 8, 1923, for Beaumont, Texas

via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Charles H. Merrill	27	American	Dec. 7, 1922. New York.
Frank Jones	21.	American	Dec. 6, 1922. New York.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2313

26	Lemate.	Manuel.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25.	"	Irish.	Irland.	5.11	185.	None.
27	Walsh.	Patrik.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19.	"	Spaniard.	Spain.	5.4	155.	None.
28	Mosquera.	Jse. M.	✓	Wiper.	"	"	"	"	27.	"	Spaniard.	Spain.	5.5	145.	None.
29	Pinto.	Antonio.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27.	"	Argentinien.	Argentine.	5.6	140	Tat. R. Arm.
30	Pereiry.	Juan.	✓	"	"	"	"	"							

29 P Kurz Insp

Line Standard Transp Co of Delaware
Owners "
Local Agents Standard Oil Co of N.Y.
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

81

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am S/S "Ario", arriving at New York, Dec 28 1922, from the port of Tampico Mex. Dec 24th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sneidern	John, von	Chief Mate.	12/7/22.	New York.	Yes.	Yes.	58	Male.	Scand.	U. S.	5.9	200.	Tat. b. Arms.
2	Slater.	George.	Second "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Swiss.	"	5.6	200	None.
3	Villani	Alexander.	Third "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Italien.	"	5.9	155	None.
4	Barth.	Edward.	Wireless. O.	"	"	"	"	20	"	American.	"	5.11	145	Scar.l. Arm.
5	Lange.	Hans. G.	Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	Denmark.	5.5.	140	None.
6	Hoffman.	Harry.	Boatswain.	"	"	"	"	32	"	German.	U. S.	5.7	215	None.
7	Johanson.	Gerhard.	Quartermaster.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand.	Norway.	5.9	185	None.
8				"	"	"	No	37	"	Greek.	Greece.	5.8	165	None.
9												5.7	150	None.
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														

AR10
DEC 28 1922

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Edward Barth	20.	U.S.A.	Dec 7, 1922. New York.
Herman Lamberg	24.	Sweden	Dec 8, 1922. New York.
George Tomuloff	29.	U.S.A.	Dec. 6, 1922 New York.
Antonio Sipia	27.	Spain	Dec. 6, 1922. New York.
Charles Lamar	31.	France	Dec 8, 1922 New York.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickn

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Owners Standard Oil Co of N.Y.
Local Agents
14—1240

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

81

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am S/S "Orio", arriving at New York, Dec 28th, 1922, from the port of Tampico Mex. Dec 19th 1922

ARRIVED DEC 28 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sneidern	John, von	Chief Mate.	12/7/22.	New York.	Yes.	Yes.	58	Male.	Scand.	U. S.	5.9	200.	Tat. b. Arms.
2	Slater.	George.	Second "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Swiss.	"	5.6	200	None.
3	Villani	Alexander.	Third "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Italien.	"	5.9	155	None.
4	Barth.	Edward.	Wireless. O.	"	"	"	"	20	"	American.	"	5.11	145	Scar.l. Arm.
5	Lange.	Hans. G.	Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	Denmark.	5.5.	140	None.
6	Hoffman.	Harry.	Boatswain.	"	"	"	"	32	"	German.	U. S.	5.7	215	None.
7	Johansen.	Gerhard.	Quartermaster.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand.	Norway.	5.9	185	None.
8	Nicolas.	John.	"	"	"	"	No	37	"	Greek.	Greece.	5.8	165	None.
9	Rask.	Andrew.	Seaman.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Russian.	Russia.	5.7	150	None.
10	Curtis.	Albert. A.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American.	U. S.	5.7	155	None.
11	MacNeill.	Charlie. M.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	American.	U. S.	5.8	150	None.
12	Pihel.	Karl.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russian.	Russia.	5.10	175	Tat. R. Arm.
13	Lunde.	Olav.	"	"	"	"	"	22.	"	Scand.	Norway.	5.9	160	None.
14	Ostby.	Karl. M.	"	"	"	"	"	41.	"	Scand.	U. S.	5.10	180	Def. left Fing.
15	Lamberg.	Herman.	"	"	"	"	"	24.	"	Scand.	Sweden.	5.9	175	None.
16	Haselden.	Birch. S.	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	38.	"	American.	U. S.	5.7	140	None.
17	Hornneff.	George.	First Asst.	"	"	"	"	30.	"	American.	U. S.	5.6	165	None.
18	Hannan.	Michael.	Second "	"	"	"	"	39.	"	American.	U. S.	5.5.	150	None.
19	Narwik.	Lauritz. J.	Third "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scand.	U. S.	5.10	150	None.
20	Mosqueva.	Nicholas.	Pumpman.	"	"	"	"	35.	"	Spaniard	Spain.	5.5	140	None.
21	Clemmens.	Albert.	Machinist.	"	"	"	"	27.	"	Scand.	Denmark.	5.8	160	Tat. R. Arm.
22	Rocha.	Gilberto.	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	23.	"	Mexican.	Mexico.	5.6	135.	Def. R. Leg.
23	Cando.	Jose. M.	"	"	"	"	"	24.	"	Spaniard.	Spain.	5.8	150	None.
24	Cupeiro.	Santiago.	"	"	"	"	"	27.	"	Spaniard.	Spain.	5.6	160	None.
25	Perez.	Jose.	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	23.	"	Spaniard.	Spain.	5.4	135.	None.
26	Lemate.	Manuel.	"	"	"	"	"	22.	"	Spaniard.	Spain.	5.4	135.	Scar L. Thumb
27	Walsh.	Patrik.	"	"	"	"	"	25.	"	Irish.	Irland.	5.11	185.	None.
28	Mosquera.	Jse. M.	Wiper.	"	"	"	"	19.	"	Spaniard.	Spain.	5.4	135.	None.
29	Pinto.	Antonio.	"	"	"	"	"	27.	"	Spaniard.	Spain.	5.5	145.	None.
30	Pereiry.	Juan.	"	"	"	"	"	27.	"	Argentinien.	Argentine.	5.6	140	Tat. R. Arm.

29

P Kurz Insp

Line Standard Transp Co of Delaware

Owners " " " "

Local Agents Standard Oil Co of N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick Lundberg Master, of the Am S/S "Acio", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

Fred Lundberg
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

82

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am S/S "Orio", arriving at Newport Dec 28, 1922, from the port of Tampico Dec. 19 [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Whelan.	Dennis.	Steward.	12/7/22.	New York.	Yes.	Yes.	32.	Male.	Irish.	Irland.	5.8	160.	Def. R. Thumb
2	Weisman.	Max.	Chief Cook.	"	"	"	"	38.	"	Russian.	Russia.	5.7	165.	None.
3	Sausse.	Charles.	Second "	"	"	"	"	31.	"	French.	France.	5.7	160	Tat. B. Arm.
4	Jones.	Frank.	Messman.	"	"	"		31.	"	American.	U. S.	5.7	140.	Tat. L. Arm.
5	Stensen.	Frederik.	"	"	"	"	"	21.	"	Scand.	Norway.	5.8	130.	None.
6	Ropinish.	John.	"	"	"	"	"	25.	"	Austrian.	Austria.	5.8	150.	Tat. R. Arm.
7	Fisher.	William.	"	"	"	"	"	30.	"	Canadian.	British.	5.5	150.	Tat. B. Arms.
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15	Sandberg.	Fred	Master								US Citizen			
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total 36

American Consulate
Tampico, Mexico
19 Dec 1922

I hereby certify to the visa below affixed to this crew list [illegible] in accordance with regulations governing the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Tampico, Mexico.
Fee - to be collected for the United States of America Section
19 DEC 1922
and
[illegible]
19 DEC 1922

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-28-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick Sandberg, Master, of the Am S/S "Aris", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Fred Sandberg
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 1922

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is [illegible], while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERV

Required u

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Josey Port of Philadelphia, 12-28, 192[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No. 1

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

86

immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
the United States.

Hull Eng 1/10/23

Husband Master

Josey
12-28

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 83

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FEB 12 1923

PORT OF New York

Feb. 9, 1923.

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. "Josey"

from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 3, 1923, consigned to Benham & Boysen; is now lying at Pier 17, Ward Line, and is expected to sail Feb. 9, 1923, for Cienfuegos

via United States port of --- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Axel L. Sorensen	17	Danish	Copenhagen June2,1922.
Emil K. Jensen	22	"	" "

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

25 Regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
26 Albert W. Scott
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
27
28
29
30

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Albert W. Scott
Vice Consul
NOV - 9 1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2 NOV 1922 HULL, ENGLAND

Fee No. 1647
Tariff No. 20

Peterson Swede Molder Hull Eng 2/12 Hetteraas Nor " 26 Mal Carpenter Danish 66 135

Line Benham & Boysen
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sick Dept notified 12/29/22
Discharged Dec 29 1922 Short leave granted
Left ship
Not on Crew List

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required u

Vessel

(1)	
No. on list	

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of 12-28, 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Jason
Burham & Boyesen Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
~~remove~~ detain on board S/S Jason 85
(Place of delivery or detention.)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

Peturen Fransson

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or consignee thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... containing the names of

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1915

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Owners

Local Agents

Sheet No. 1

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens 86
the United States.

Hull Eng 1/10/23

28, 192 ; from the port of Hernosand 12/26/22.

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
...e paid ...rged at ...ival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

12-28 Jason 84

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

DEC 31 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Dec 30, 1922

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Jason
from port of Hernosand (Sweden), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all ...onnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Axel Lindskoog	40	Swedish			
Peter Jorgensen	22	Danish			
Axel Andersen	18	"			
Carl Nelson	25	Swedish			
Einer Nilsen	23	Danish			
Carl Nilsen	20	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1915

A. Nelson
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 559

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required u

Vessel

(1)	
No. on list	

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of Dec 28 1922

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Jonny
Bonham & Boyesen Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
~~detain on board~~ take Jonny (Place of delivery or detention.)
~~remove~~ 85
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; Managing officer.)
Petersen Frands	

Sheet No. 1

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

86

immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
the United States. Hull Eng 11/10/22

28, 19 22, from the port of Hernosand. 11/22/22.

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
e paid rged at ival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

90 7

12-28 Jonny

84

Form 030

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

DEC 31 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Dec 28, 1922

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Jonny

from port of Hernosand (Sweden), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 28, 1922, consigned to Bonham & Boyesen; is now lying at Pier 30 Bk Lyon, and is expected to sail Dec 20, 1922, for Philadelphia Pa.

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was Non Stop.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Axel Vagner Petersen	15	Danish	Dec 2. Copenhagen
Ove Oswald Hojmark	34	"	July 29. Seattle

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

87

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

29 Regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

26 Albert W. Scott
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

27

28

29

30 Petersen Frands Molliers Maria Ewejmen 2/12 Hellmare

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Albert W. Scott
VICE CONSUL
NOV -9 1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2 NOV 1922 HULL, ENGLAND

Fee No. 1697
Tariff No. 20

Stbd Left entered 12/30/22
NF " 26 mal Cancel Danish 66 135
Stbd Crew Inspr
Petersen Frands admitted Stbd on board
Foreign Trade

Line Bonham & Boyesen

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 440

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERV

Sheet No. 2

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required u... immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... the United States.

Vessel ..., 192..; from the port of ...

No. on list	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	M...					Yes.	64	Male	Caucasian	Danish	71	190 lbs	
2	Je...					"	36	male	Scandinavian	Dane	67	168	
3	Bunce					"	31	"	"	"	70	161	
4	Petz	Karl Henrik	V	ship engineer	—	—	49	"	"	"	68	176	
5	Hoving	Frants Emanuel Theodor		asst engineer	—	—	46	"	"	"	65	142	
6	Mikkelsen	Jens Anker		third engineer	—	—	29	"	"	"	67	140	Panama Canal
7	Mathiasen	Nils	V	steward	—	—	32	"	"	"	62	140	
8	Hansen	Erik Christian	V	cook	—	—	20	"	"	"			

Form 439

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of ..., 192...

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. ...

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board / remove from ... Line. (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

1. NAME.	2. STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d-class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway).
Petersen Frands M	(Nat- Danish)
Not on vessel crew list-	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

14—660

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

14—1913

[OVER.]

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board when entering ports of the United States.

Vessel Jonny Line Buchan & Boyson Hull Eng 11/10/22 86

Sailed from Hull, England, Nov 28, 1922, from the port of Hernosand. 12/2/22. 7

No. on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Nationality	(4) Last permanent residence	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Petersen Frandsen Mollerup	Danish	Hellerup	Yes	54	male	Caucasian	Danish	71	190 lbs	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	35	male	Scandinavian	Dane	67"	168 lbs	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	31	—"	—"	—"	70"	161	
4	Peltz	Karl Henrik	chief engineer	—	49	—"	—"	—"	68"	176	
5	Hoving	Frants Thomas Theodor	2nd engineer	—	46	—"	—"	—"	65"	142	
6	Mikkelsen	Jens Anker	third engineer	—	39	—"	—"	—"	67"	140	Paid off at Hull England
7	Kallmann	Bills	steward	—	32	—"	—"	—"	62	140	
8	Hansen	Eric Christian	cook	—	20	—"	—"	—"	70	134	
9	Sorensen	Axel Louis Alex	boy	—	16	—"	—"	—"	69	102	
10	Hansen	Axel Herman Andreas	boatswain	—	26	—"	—"	—"	66	150	
11	Thygesen Hansen	William Christian	sailor	—	43	—"	—"	—"	62	120	
12	Andersen	Carl Christian	—"	—	23	—"	—"	—"	68	143	
13	Andersen	Adolf	—"	28/8 Hull	23	—"	—"	Norwegian	67	112	
14	Jensen	Emil Karl	ord. seaman	3/6 Copenhagen	22	—"	—"	Dane	67	148	
15	Koumark	Ole Osvald	—"	29/7 Blyth	34	—"	—"	—"	70	154	
16	Eriksen	Svend Age Daner	deck boy	3/6 Copenhagen	18	—"	—"	—"	69	110	
17	Sorensen	Axel Vagner	—"	—"	17	—"	—"	—"	65	98	
18	Jansen	Carl	Donkeyman	—"	44	—"	—"	—"	67	101	
19	Jakobsen	Svend Jacob	fireman	—"	42	—"	—"	—"	70	130	
20	Skaarup	Nils Andreas	—"	4/6 —"	29	—"	—"	—"	69	138	
21	Christensen	Svend Ivar	—"	3/6 —"	25	—"	—"	—"	70	134	
22	Hansen	Axel Herman	coal trimmer	—"	23	—"	—"	—"	68	123	
23	Stripling	Carl Julius	—"	3/10 Hellerup	60	—"	—"	—"	68	154	Paid off at Hull England
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30	Petersen	Frands Mollerup	Third Engineer	2/12 Hellerup	Not	"	26	mal	Caucasian	Danish	66	135	

Wm H Turner Insp

State Dept notified 12/5/22

Wm H Turner Insp

Total Crew 30

Petersen Frands ordered held on board as witness

Line Buchan & Boyson

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 520
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Prepare in Duplicate)

Port of Hull Nov 27 1922

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. Jonny Line.
Buchan & Boyson

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver on board~~ detain on board ~~remove from~~ the S.S. Jonny 85
(Place of delivery or detention.)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway)
Petersen Frandsen (Nat-Danish)	Not on Vessel crew list-

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 14—650

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL, ENGLAND.
NOV -9 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with Regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Albert W Scott
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 107
at HULL, ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Albert W Scott
Vice Consul
NOV -9 1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE $4 NOV 1922 HULL, ENGLAND
Fee No. 107
Tariff No. 20

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

[redacted] MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lovely, arriving at New York, Dec 28, 1922, from the port of Hermosand. Hull Eng 11/10/22. 86

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nilsen	Anton V	Master	30/10	Hull Eng	No	Yes	54	Mal.	Caucasian	Danish	71	190 lbs	
2	Jensen	Andreas V	chiff officer	3/6	Copenhagen	"	-	36	male	Scandinavian	Dane	67"	168 lbs	
3	Kunnicke	Hartmus Petersen V	woma	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	70"	161	
4	Peltz	Karl Henrik V	chief engineer	-"-	-"-	"	-	49	-"-	-"-	-"-	68"	176	
5	Hoving	Fredrik Thorvald Ludvig V	asst engineer	-"-	-"-	"	-	46	-"-	-"-	-"-	65"	142	
6	Mikkelsen	Jens Anker V	third engineer	-"-	-"-	"	-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	67"	140	Point of Kid Canal
7	Mathiasen	Nils V	steward	-"-	-"-	"	-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	62	140	
8	Hansen	Erik N... V	cook	-"-	-"-	"	-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	70	134	
9	Sorensen	Axel Lou...						16	-"-	-"-	-"-	63	102	
10	Hansen	Axel Hans...								-"-	-"-	66	150	
11	Thygesen Hansen	William...								-"-	-"-	62	120	
12	Andersen	Carl ...								-"-	-"-	68	143	
13	Andersen	Ca...								-"-	Norwegian	67	112	
14	Jensen	Emil...								-"-	Dane	67	148	
15	Hoimark	Ole ...								-"-	-"-	70"	154	
16	Eriksen	Svend ...								-"-	-"-	69"	110	
17	Sorensen	Axel ...								-"-	-"-	65"	98	
18	Jansen	Ca...								-"-	-"-	67	101	
19	Jakobsen	Svend Jacob V	fireman	-"-						-"-	-"-	70	130	
20	Skaanup	Nils Andreas V	-"-	-"-	4/6	-"-	-"-	-	-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	69	138
21	Christensen	Svend Aage V	-"-	-"-	3/6	-"-	-"-	-	-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	70	134
22	Hansen	Axel Herman V	coal trimmer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-	-	-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	68	123
23	Strating	Bent Svend			8/10	Hellerup	-	-	-	60	-"-	-"-	-"-	68	154	Paid off at Port Said
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30	Petersen	Svend Mollerup V	third Engineer	2/12	Hellerup	No	"	26	Mal	Caucasian	Danish	66	135	

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents [illegible] of vessels of the United States, and of railroads, other than railway lines which intersect contiguous foreign territory, engaged in bringing aliens to the United States from any foreign port or place, to prevent the landing of such aliens in the United States at any time or place for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine [illegible] for each case not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment [illegible] not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. [illegible] the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable [illegible] the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any vessel [illegible] shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent [illegible] the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled [illegible] the appropriate United States court.

Extract from Section 15.

[illegible] immigration officials may order a temporary removal of such aliens [illegible] designated time and place, but such temporary removal shall not [illegible] to a landing, nor shall it relieve vessels, the transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees of the vessels upon which said aliens are brought to ports of the United States from any of the obligations set forth in [illegible] for the return of aliens so removed. Any alien who shall be found unlawfully in the United States or who shall not have been lawfully entered at a seaport of the United States, or who shall not have duly obtained a passport, as provided by section 2 of this act, or who shall be found in the United States in violation of any of the provisions of this act, or any amendment that may be hereafter made to the same, shall be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came, or if he came from a country other than that in which he has a residence, then to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, by the transportation line which brought him to the United States first, if practicable, at the option of the transportation line; and if not practicable, or if the alien shall not be returned by the transportation line within such time as may be specified by the Secretary of Labor, then by any transportation line thereafter employed to bring aliens to the United States from the country to which such alien is to be returned, at the option of the Secretary of Labor. The cost of maintenance, medical treatment in hospital or elsewhere, and return of such alien, including expenses incident to such return in the case of a person who has become a public charge, within one year after the entry of such alien, shall be paid by the owners of the vessel on which he arrived, and if not paid shall be a lien against such vessel, which may be enforced by libel filed by any district attorney in any district court of the United States into the district in which such vessel may be found. Any refusal or failure to comply with the provisions of this section or any rule or regulation made by the Secretary of Labor hereunder shall subject the master, agent, owner, charterer, or consignee of the vessel to a penalty of $200 for each such refusal or failure, for which sum the vessel shall be liable, and may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States having jurisdiction of the offense.

SEC. 32. That no alien excluded from admission into the United States by any law, convention, or treaty of the United States regulating the immigration thereto, and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor providing for the ultimate removal or deportation of such alien from the United States, and the payment or bonding of any such alien after notice in writing by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, and to depart such alien, if required by such immigration officer or by the Secretary of Labor, shall render such owner, agent, consignee, or master liable to a penalty not exceeding $1,000, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable, and may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States having jurisdiction of the offense.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 26, 1920.

An Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seamen.

* * * That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States to be afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases mentioned in section 35 of the act of February 5, 1917, * * * shall be placed in a hospital designated by the immigration official in charge at the port of arrival and treated, all expenses connected therewith, including burial in the event of death, to be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel, and not to be deducted from the seamen's wages, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such expenses are paid or their payment appropriately guaranteed and the collector of customs so notified by the immigration officer in charge: Provided, That alien seamen suspected of being afflicted with any such disability or disease may be removed from the vessel on which they arrive to an immigration station or other appropriate place for such observation as will enable the examining surgeons definitely to determine whether or not they are so afflicted, all expenses connected therewith to be borne in the manner hereinbefore prescribed. * * *

EXTRACT FROM RULE 10 OF THE IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

(Subd. 4, par. d.)

(d) If the medical officer is unable for any reason to complete the medical examination aboard ship and so reports to the immigration officer in charge of the examination of the seamen of the vessel involved, such officer shall direct that the seaman be removed to the immigration station (or other appropriate similar place) for observation and further medical examination, serving upon the master or other responsible officer of the vessel a notice to that effect. The expense involved in such removal and detention shall be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel involved.

10—22

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL, ENGLAND.
NOV - 9 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with Regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Albert W. Lott
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 607
at HULL, ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Albert W. Lott
NOV - 9 1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2 NOV 9 1922 HULL, ENGLAND
Fee No. 607 -
Tariff No. 20

Wm A Turner Insp

Ship left notified 13/2/22

" " 26 Wm A Turner Insp

Line Burhan & Boysen
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 73 97 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 6 1943
Date

Zina Roman
Camera Operator

DEC 6 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 73 97 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 6 1943
Date

Zina Roman
Camera Operator

DEC 6 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

[redacted] MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Viking, arriving at New York, Dec 25, 19[illegible]; from the port of Copenhagen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nilsen	Anton	Master	30/10	Kjöbenhavn	So	Yes	54	male	Caucasian	Danish	71	190 lbs	
2	Jensen	Andreas	chief officer	3/6	Copenhagen	"	-	38	male	Scandinavian	Dane	67	148	
3	Kunicke	Hartmus Johann	steward	-	-	"	-	31	-	"	-	70	161	
4	Petz	Karl Heinrich	chief engineer	-	-	"	-	49	-	-	-	68	176	
5	Koring	Frank Thomas Charles	second engineer	-	-	"	-	46	-	-	-	65	142	
6	Mikkelsen	Jens Peter	third engineer	-	-	"	-	29	-	-	-	67	140	Loss of [illegible] finger
7	Mathiasen	Nils	steward	-	-	"	-	32	-	-	-	62	140	
8	Hansen	Erik Kristian	cook	-	-	"	-	20	-	-	-	70	134	
9	Sörensen	Axel Louis Alec	boy	-	-	"	-	16	-	-	-	63	102	
10	Hansen	Axel Herman Andreas	boatswain	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	66	130	
11	Jörgensen Hansen	William Christian	sailor	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	62	120	
12	Andersen	Emil Christian	"	-	-	"	-	23	-	-	-	68	143	
13	Andersen	Adolf	-	28/8	Hull	"	-	25	-	-	Norwegian	67	112	
14	Jensen	Emil Karl	ord seaman	3/6	Copenhagen	"	-	22	-	-	Dane	67	148	
15	Hörmark	Ole Osvald	-	29/7	Blyth	"	-	34	-	-	-	70	154	
16	Eriksen	Frands Hagen Peter	deck boy	3/6	Copenhagen	"	-	18	-	-	-	65	110	
17	Sörensen	Axel Wagner	-	-	-	"	-	17	-	-	-	65	98	
18	Jansen	Carl	Donkeyman	-	-	"	-	44	-	-	-	67	101	
19	Jakobsen	Svend Jacob	fireman	-	-	"	-	42	-	-	-	70	130	
20	Skaarup	Niels Andreas	-	4/6	-	"	-	29	-	-	-	69	138	
21	Christensen	Svend Ivan	-	3/6	-	"	-	25	-	-	-	70	134	
22	Hansen	Axel Herman	coal trimmer	-	-	"	-	23	-	-	-	68	123	
23	Skafsing	Carl Julius	-	8/10	Hellerup	"	-	60	-	-	-	68	134	Loss of [illegible] finger
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
	Petersen	Frands Mathias	Assistant Engineer	2/12	Hellerup	No	"	26	male	Caucasian	Danish	66	135	

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL, ENGLAND
NOV -9 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Albert W. Scott
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 104
at HULL ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via
Albert W. Scott
NOV -9 1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE NOV 9 1922 HULL, ENGLAND
Fee No. 1.60
Tax T No. 2.0

Line [illegible]
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 523
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ivory, arriving at New York, Nov 15, 19 22, from the port of Copenhagen & Hull

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nilsen	Nutzen	Master	30/10	Hull	No	Yes	54	male	Caucasian	Danish	71	190 lbs	
2	Jensen	Andreas	chief officer	3/6	Copenhagen	"	-	35	male	Scandinavian	Dane	67	148	
3	Kunnicke	Hartmus Petersen	steward	--	--	"	-	31	--	"	--	70	161	
4	Petz	Karl Heinrich	chief engineer	--	--	"	-	49	--	"	--	68	176	
5	Koring	Frederik Thorvald Peter	second engineer	--	--	"	-	46	--	"	--	65	142	
6	Mikkelsen	Jens Anker	third engineer	--	--	"	-	29	--	--	--	67	140	
7	Mathiasen	Nils	Steward	--	--	"	-	32	--	--	--	62	140	
8	Hansen	Erik Kristian	cook	--	--	"	-	20	--	--	--	70	134	
9	Sörensen	Axel Louis Celius	boy	--	--	"	-	16	--	--	--	69	102	
10	Hansen	Axel Herman Anatoly	boatswain	--	--	"	-	26	--	--	--	66	150	
11	Jürgensen Hansen	William Christian	sailor	--	--	"	-	43	--	--	--	62	120	
12	Andersen	Axel Christian	"	--	--	"	-	23	--	--	--	68	143	
13	Andersen	Adolf	"	28/8	Hull	"	-	25	--	--	Norwegian	67	112	
14	Jensen	Emil Karl	ord. seaman	3/6	Copenhagen	"	-	22	--	--	Dane	67	148	
15	Hoimark	Ole Osvald	"	29/7	Blyth	"	-	34	--	--	--	70	154	
16	Eriksen	Svend Aage Carsen	deck boy	3/6	Copenhagen	"	-	18	--	--	--	63	110	
17	Sörensen	Axel Vagner	"	--	--	"	-	17	--	--	--	65	98	
18	Jansen	Carl	Donkeyman	--	--	"	-	44	--	--	--	67	101	
19	Jakobsen	Svend Jacob	fireman	--	--	"	-	42	--	--	--	70	130	
20	Skaarup	Niels Andreas	"	4/6	--	"	-	29	--	--	--	69	138	
21	Christensen	Svend Ivar	"	3/6	--	"	-	25	--	--	--	70	134	
22	Hansen	Axel Herman	coal trimmer	--	--	"	-	23	--	--	--	68	123	
23	Hostrup	Carl Julius	"	8/10	Hull	"	-	60	--	--	--	68	154	
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30	Petersen	Frands Mollerup	Third Engineer	2/12	Hull	Not	"	26	Mal	Caucasian	Danish	66	135	

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL, ENGLAND.
NOV - 9 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with Regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Albert W. Scott
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 107
at HULL ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via
Albert W. Scott
NOV - 9 1922

Fee No. 107
Tariff No. 20

Line Jacobsen & Johnson
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from [illegible] port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 of (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

It is hereby certified that the within list of the Crew of the Danish steamer "Josey" is in agreement with the official articles of the vessel produced before me.

Danish Consulate. Hull 7th Nov 1922
H. Pattinson
Consul.

no fee

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1570

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

23

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 589

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]", arriving at New York, December 29, 1922, from the port of [illegible]

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]											
2												

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUART 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of these, if any, who have deserted paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1618

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

20/1/, 1923

I, master of the British S. S. Jock Cantell from port of Cardiff, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29/12/, 1922 consigned to Barber & Co; is now lying at Pier 36, and is expected to sail 20/1/, 1923 for Cape Town via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Joseph Kenj	29	Br. Indian	London 27/12/22.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible]	30	Stokee	John	F. Skinner	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	24 120.
[illegible]		Cook	William	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/2½/27

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

The above-named persons have produced [illegible]

[illegible]

for the o[illegible]

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), [illegible] punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "York Castle", arriving at New York, December 29, 1922, from the port of [illegible] 12/9/22

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sinclair	C.	Master	27.11.22	London	No.	Yes.	51	M.	English	British	5'8"	162	
2	Smith	Hugh	1st Mate.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10½	150	
3	Halsall	W.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0"	140	
4	Betts.	F. Norton	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8¼	135	
							"	61	"	"	"	5'6"	120	

York Castle

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

York Castle

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

20/1/1923

I, master of the British S. S. York Castle

from port of Cardiff, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29/12/, 1922 consigned to Barber & Co; is now lying at Pier 36, and is expected to sail 20/1/, 1923 for Cape Town via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Joseph Kenj	29	British W. Indian	London 24/12/22.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]", arriving at New York, December 29 1922, from the port of [illegible]

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1 Sinclair	G.	Master	27/11/22	London	No.	Yes.	51	M.	English	British	5'8"	162	
2 Smith	Hugh	1st Offr.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10½"	150	
3 Walhall	W.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0"	140	
4 Bette.	T. Morton	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8½"	135	
5					"	"	61	"	"	"	5'6"	120	
6													
7													
8													
9													

Form 429

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	N
A. Boyle	33.	Barbados			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

G. Sinclair
Master.

[OVER.]

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

89

Vessel "YORK CASTLE", arriving at New York, December 28, 1922 from the port of London.

90

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sinclair	G.	Master	27/11/22	London	No.	Yes.	51	M.	English	British	5'8"	162	
2	Smith	Hugh	1st Off.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10½"	150	
3	Walhall	W.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0"	140	
4	Betts.	E. Morton	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8½"	135	
5		John.	Carpenter	5/12/22	Cardiff	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'6"	120	
6			Seaman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	125	
7						"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6½"	150	Crown + Anchor on left arm.
8									"	"	"	5'10"	145	
9														
10														
11														

Form 669

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

88

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 20 1923

PORT OF New York.

I, master of the British S. S. York Castle, 20/1/, 1923

from port of Cardiff, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port one Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 28/12/, 1922 consigned to Barber Steamship Lines; is now lying at Pier 86, and is expected to sail 20/1/, 1923, for Cape Town. South Africa. via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was N. York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

Line ———

Owners ———

Local Agents ———

* See list of races on back hereof. [CONTINUED ON BACK]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), [illegible]

for the [illegible]

Form 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "YORK CASTLE", arriving at New York, December 29, 1922, from the port of [illegible]

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sinclair	G.	Master	27/11/22	London	No.	Yes.	51	M.	English	British	5'8"	162	
2	Smith	Hugh	1st Mate.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10½"	150	
3	Walhall	W.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0"	140	
4	Betts.	E. Morton	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8½"	135	
5	Bird.	John.	Carpenter	5/12/22	Cardiff	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'6"	120	
6	Edwards	James	Bosun	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	125	
7	Brown	George A.	Asst.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6½"	150	Crown + Anchor on left arm.
8	Tuxton	Ernest	A.B.	27/11/22	London	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	145	
9	Barnard	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'11"	150	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Morton E. Mullin	30	South African			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G Sinclair
Master.

10—1613

[OVER.]

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "YORK CASTLE", arriving at New York, December 28 1922, from the port of LONDON. 12/9/22

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sinclair	G.	Master	27/11/22	London	No.	Yes.	51	M.	English	British	5'8"	162	
2	Smith	Hugh	1st Mate.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10½"	150	
3	Walhall	W.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0"	140	
4	Betts.	E. Morton	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8½"	135	
5	Bird.	John.	Carpenter	5/12/22	Cardiff	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'6"	120	
6	Edward	James	Bosun.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	125.	
7	Brown	George A.	Lamps	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6½"	150.	Crown + Anchor on left arm.
8	Tutton	Ernest	A.B.	27/11/22	London	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	145.	
9	Barnard	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'11"	150.	
10	Tester	William	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
11	Wadley	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9½	147.	
12	Wood	George	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	136	Crucifixion + Forget-me-not R. fore. arm.
13	Hunter	Gordon Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4'11"	131.	
14	Spain	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	135.	
15	Kellard	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6½	143.	
Deserted	16	Greene	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
	17	Thorpe	Stanley	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9½"	149.	
	18	Coombes	Ernest E.J.A.	Apprentice	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11½	148	
	19	Phillipson	Adolphus A.H.	Capt.	7/12/22	Cardiff	"	19	"	"	"	5'10	171	
	20	Millward	Charles A.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8	148	
	21	Keeble	Leslie L.A.J.	Apprentice	27/11/22	London	"	17	"	"	"	5'11	168	
	22	Reid	John	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10"	147.	
	23	Mills	James	2nd "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	151.	
	24	Rennie	Douglas	3rd "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	138	
	25	Young	Clarence	4th "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	149.	
	26	Polin	Maurice	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	145.	
	27	Stowe	William	Donkey man	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8½	167	
	28	McGuinness	William	Fireman	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	144.	
	29	Pettifer	James	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'6"	138.	
	30	Stokes	John	T.&Trimmer	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'4"	120.	
		Coss	William	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'2½	127.	

The above-named persons have produced [illegible] nationalities [illegible] for the [illegible]

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), [illegible] punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... Master, First or Second Officer

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6837) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 551
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible] CASTLE", arriving at New York, December 29, 1922, from the port of [illegible]. 12/9/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
216345	1 Ronch	William	T. & Trimmer	27/11/22	London	No.	Yes	37	M.	English	British	5'2"	131.	
1042365	2 McKinnon	John	"	"	"	"	"							
127891	3 Tolham	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	146.	
260086	4 Morley	John	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	147.	
266837	5 Aman	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7½	152.	
1048382	6 Fell	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7½	155.	
257662	7 Fell	William	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	148.	
677969	8 George	Herbert Frank	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5½	145.	
470299	9 McKay	Walter	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6½"	154	
1079273	10 McBride	John	Engrs' Std.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	143	
52389	11 Catherines	John	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	141	
1077727	12 Hill	Arthur	Cadet.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	130.	
231276	13 King	Joseph	Chief Ship's Cook.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	135	
	14 McQuade	Herbert	Ass't. Cook.	5/12/22	Cardiff	"	"	23	"	Gk. Irish	"	5'7"	137.	
	15 [illegible]y	Peter	2nd Cook.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5'8"	120	
	16 Parsons	Edwin James	Boy	9/12/22.	"	"	"	31	"	W. Indian	"	5'3"	133.	
	17							16	"	English	"	5'4	120	
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT CARDIFF, WALES.
December 8, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Cardiff (City) Wales (Country) No. 2644
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
[illegible]
Consul
Date [illegible] 8/12

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. The [illegible] are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

[illegible]
Master.

Joseph Seamyn Boy

U.S. CONSULATE OFFICE CARDIFF 8-DEC.1922

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1720

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 603

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Dec., 1922

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 434

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

92

Vessel Walter Jennings, arriving at New York, Dec. 29th., 19 22, from the port of Tampico.

97

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
			Chief Mate	12/4/22	N.Y.	YES	Yes.	35	Male	American	American	5'9"		
			"	"	"		"	37	"	"	"	5'10"		

Form 434

91

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

January 5th, 19 22

I, master of the American S. S. Walter Jennings from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port Coastwise Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 29th, 1922, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Sailed and is expected to sail Jan. 2nd 1922 for Baton Rouge La. via United States port of [redacted] First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

26	Cassels.													
27	Sockliar,	N.	Fireman	12/5/22	"	"	"	"	***	27	"	Scandin	Swedish	5'11"
28	Hanson,	Nels.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	American	6'0"
29	Gordon,	Sam.F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	**	SCandin.	Swedish	5'11"
30	Hallgren,	William	"	12/4/22	"	"	"	"	"					

Fr. J. Kealy — Master — U.S. Cit

Line Standard Oil Co. of N.J.

Owners Standard Oil Co. of N.J. — J.M. Oldring Deputy

Local Agents Standard Oil Co. of N.J.

14—1449

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

92

97

Vessel Walter Jennings, *arriving at* New York, Dec. 29th., 19 22, *from the port of* Tampico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Raymond.	E.L. Edgar	Chf. Mate	12/4/22	N.Y.	YES	Yes.	35	Male	American	American	5'9"		
2	Samuels,	L.M. Leo	2nd.Mate.	" "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"		
3	Andersen,	Peter	3rd.Mate	12/5/22	"	"	"	30	"	Scandin.	"	5'9"		
4	Van Bergen.	Josef	Bos'n	12/4/22	"	"	"	40	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'8"		
5	Treines,	Frederick.	Pump & Carp.	12/5/22	"	"	"	46	"	German	American	5'9"		
6	Roman,	Julio.	A.B.	12/4/22	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"		
7	Chadwick,	David.	"	" "	"	"	"	38	"	English	English	5'11"		
8	Johansen,	Walfrid.	"	" "	"	"	"	33	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5'11"		
9	Hansen,	Ingvar.	"	12/8/22	"	"	"	24	"	"	Norway	5'8"		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Frederick Treinis	46	Germany	New York December 5th 1922
David A.Chadwick	38	England letP	" " " " "
Walfrid L.Johanson	33	Sweden	" " " " "
Johannes vanEvelingen	21	Holland	" " " " "
John Bendiksen	19	Norway	" " " " "
F.Osinga	31	Hol.and letP	" " " " "
Volther Valentine	25	Denmark	" " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—15

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C O A S T W I S E T R I P					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	S
		N O N E		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co.(N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
R.P.Kahle
Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

Form 603

Department of Labor
U. S. Immigration Service

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

92

97

Vessel Walter Jennings, *arriving at* New York, Dec. 29th., *19* 22, *from the port of* Tampico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Raymond.	E.L. Edgar	Chf. Mate	12/4/22	N.Y.	YES	Yes.	35	Male	American	American	5'9"		
2	Samuels,	L.M. Leo	2nd.Mate.	" "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"		
3	Andersen,	Peter	3rd.Mate	12/5/22	"	"	"	30	"	Scandin.	""	5'9"		
4	Van Bergen.	[illegible]	Bos'n	12/4/22	"	"	"	40	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'8"		
5	Treines,	Frederick.	Pump & Carp.	12/5/22	"	"	"	46	"	German	American	5'9"		
6	Roman,	Julio.	A.B.	12/4/22	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"		
7	Chadwick,	David.	"	" "	"	"	"	38	"	English	English	5'11"		
8	Johansen,	Wulfrid.	"	" "	"	"	"	33	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5'11"		
9	Hansen,	Ingvar.	"	12/8/22	"	"	"	24	"	"	Norway	588"		
10	Schndorff,	Howard.	"	12/8/22	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	5'9"		
11	Van Evelingen,	Johannes.	"	12/8/22	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Hollander	5'9"		
12	Schley,	William.	O.S.	12/4/22	"	"	"	18	"	American	American	5'8"		
13	Pendiken,	John.	"	12/4/22	"	"	"	19	"	Scandin	"	5'9"		
14	Bates.	Walter.	"	12/5/22	"	"	"	23	"C	American	"	5'9"		
15	Davis.	Robert.	"	12/4/22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"		
16	Carnes,	Fred	Chf. Eng.	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5'11"		
17	Lloyd,	Robert.	1st. asst.	"	"	"	"	39	"	American	"	5'8"		
18	Book.	E.	2nd. asst.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	""	5'11"		
19	Mire.	S.T.	3rd. asst.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	""	5'8"		
20	Bailey,	J.	4th. asst.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"		
21	Smith.	F.C.	Oiler.	12/5/22	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11"		
22	Day,	Roger, F.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"		
23	Unsbine,	C.S.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"		
24	Kelly,	Martin, J.	"	12/4/22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"		
25	Carcales,	C.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Greek	Greek	5'6"		
26	Cassels.	Patrick.	"	"	"	"	"	ukn.	"	[illegible]	English	5'5"		
27	Sockliar,	M.	Fireman	12/5/22	"	"	"	21	"	AMEr ican	American	5'9"		
28	Hanson,	Nels.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandin	Swedish	5'11"		
29	Gordon,	Sam.F.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	American	6'0"		
30	Hallgren,	William	"	12/4/22	"	"	"	35	"	SCandin.	Swedish	5'11"		

H. J. Healy
Master

U.S. Cit
J. M. Oldring Deputy

Line Standard Oil Co. of N.J.
Owners Standard Oil Co. of N.J.
Local Agents Standard Oil Co. of N.J.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WALTER JENNINGS
SIGNED

Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Healy, of the S.S. Walter Jennings, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. J. Healy
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 630) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

18—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Walter Jennings., arriving at New York., Dec. 29th, 1922, from the port of Tampico. Dec 20/22

97

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cabeiro,	Jean.	Wiper	12/8/22	N.Y.	YES	YES	33	MALE	French	French	5'6"		
2	Meoni,	Charles.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Italian	Italian	5'6"		
3	Donor,	Robert.	"	12/7/22	"	"	"	35	"	American	American	5'6"		
4	Osinga	Franz.	Steward.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Hollander	5'11"		
5	Grube,	Charles.	Cook.	12/4/22	"	"	"	42	"	Scandin	Danish	5'10"		
6	Valentine,	Välther	2nd cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"		
7	Bagger.	Edgar.	Messman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	American	6'1"		
8	Fallon,	John, J.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	American	"	5'8"		
9	Perrin	F.R.	Messboy	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	English	5'6"		
10	Valentine	L.	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	AMERICAN	American	5'6"		
11	Chute,	Geo.A.	Radio.	12/8/22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0"		
12	Chute,	Geo,A.	Clerk.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'4"		
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Tampico, Mexico.
No.
Date of Visa

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
192

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

J. H. M. Oldmy Dupl

41 in crew

Line Standard Oil Co N J
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 501
Issue of
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Healy, of the S. S. Walter Jennings, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. J. Healy
Master, First or second officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1922

[illegible]
U S Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 3240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Trekieve, arriving at New York, [illegible], 1923, from the port of St. John N.B. Canada.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
26	Riley	James	✓ Sailor	do	do	No	Yes	28	do	W'Indian	do	5'4"	145	Tat
27	Wright	albert	✓ do	do	do	No	Yes	35	do	Welsh	do	5'7"	135	Nil
28	Hassan	Ahmed	✓ 2nd Donkeyman	do	do	No	~~Yes~~ No	33	do	Somali	do	5'0	132	Nil
29	Sherwood	Ali	✓ Greaser	do	do	No	No	29	do	do	do	5'9	149	Nil
30	Abdul	Ali	✓ Fireman	do	do	No	No	26	do	do	do	5'6	154	Nil

Joseph Lavigne Master

Line of Steamers [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or such report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
Jan 10", 1923.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. TREKIEVE
from port of St. Ives, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted 5 6 (two)
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29-12, 1922, consigned to Messrs Norton Lilley & Co; is now lying at Buoy No 1, and is expected to sail Jan 11th, 1923, for Australia Via Panama Canal via United States port of —, First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Mouissa Jama	23	Somali.	Cardiff 23/10/22.
Bonnah Gidda	30	do.	" " "
Abdul Ali	25	do.	" " "
Ali Sherwood	27	do.	" " "
Idris Jama	20	do.	" " "

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Trekieve, arriving at New York, 19 , from the port of St. John N.B. Canada.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tregoning	Thomas	Master	23rd Oct.	Cardiff	No	Yes	44	Male	English	British	5'6"	160	Nil
2	Parmée	Fred F	Chief Officer	do	do	No	Yes	30	do	do	do	5'10	168	Nil
3	Silley	Reginald H.	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	23	do	do	do	5'9"	155	Nil
4	McWilliams	James M.	3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	21	do	Irish	do	5'5	158	Nil
5	Brown	William	Chief Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	49	do	English	do	5'9"	155	Nil
6	Sparks	William	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	30	do	Welsh	do	5'7"	145	Nil
7	Kelsey	Harry	3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	35	do	English	do	5'9"	148	Nil
8	Drew	William V.	4th do	do	do	No	Yes	22	do	do	do	5'9½	140	Nil
9	Hawker	Albert F.	W. T. Operator	do	do	No	Yes	22	do	do	do	5'9½	155	Nil
						No	Yes	20	do	do	do	5'8½	148	Nil

TREG DEC 29

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hussan Abdi	20	Somali	Cardiff. 23/10/22.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R Sta	24	do			
T Macauley	24	do			
Hy Jno Paul	24	Liberia			
[illegible]	21	[illegible]			
Kett Bloomd	20	[illegible]			
a Wrekin	24	British			
J Cale	22	British			
C Clark	34	do			
C Gray	25	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Mohamed Yousif	23	Somali.	Cardiff. 23/10/22.	Steam
Mohamed Farah	25	do	do do.	Bron

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

T Tregoning Master.

[OVER.]

Form 435
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Trekieve, arriving at New York, 19[illegible], from the port of St John N.B. Canada.

97

95

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tregoning	Thomas	✓ Master	23rd Oct	Cardiff	No	Yes	44	male	English	British	5'6"	160	Nil
2	Parmée	Fred F	✓ Chief Officer	do	do	No	Yes	30	do	do	do	5'10"	168	Nil
3	Silley	Reginald H.	✓ 2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	23	do	do	do	5'9"	155	Nil
4	McWilliams	James M.	✓ 3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	21	do	Irish	do	5'5"	158	Nil
5	Brown	William	✓ Chief Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	49	do	English	do	5'9"	155	Nil
6	Sparks	William	✓ 2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	30	do	Welsh	do	5'7"	145	Nil
7	Kelsey	Harry	✓ 3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	35	do	English	do	5'9"	148	Nil
8	Drew	William V.	✓ 4th do	do	do	No	Yes	22	do	do	do	5'9½	140	Nil
9	Hawker	Albert Jr.	✓ W.T. Operator	do	do	No	Yes	22	do	do	do	5'9½	155	Nil
10	Richmond	Harold S.	✓ Apprentice	do	do	No	Yes	20	do	do	do	5'8½	148	Nil
11	Steere	Reginald	✓ do	do	do	No	Yes	20	do	do	do	5'9"	169	Nil
12	Eva	Samuel	✓ do	do	do	No	Yes	20	do	do	do	5'8"	150	Nil
13	Johnston	Thomas	✓ do	do	do	No	Yes	18	do	do	do	5'6"	140	Nil
14	Devereux	Felix	✓ do	do	do	No	Yes	17	do	do	do	5'8"	141	Nil
15	Hellbom	Oscar	✓ Carpenter	do	do	No	Yes	29	do	Swedish	Scandinavian	5'5"	160	Nil
16	Rowe	Edwin	✓ Bosun	do	do	No	Yes	40	do	English	British	5'5½	165	Nil
17	Blake	Benjamin	✓ Donkeyman	do	do	No	No	59	do	Welsh	do	5'4"	148	Nil
18	Rudman	Charles	✓ Steward	do	do	No	Yes	46	do	English	do	5'11"	170	Nil
19	Fraser	Arthur	✓ Cook	do	do	No	Yes	31	do	do	do	5'6½	165	Nil
20	Ramsey	Robert	✓ Galley Boy	do	do	No	Yes	20	do	do	do	5'10"	140	Nil
21	Thompson	George	✓ M.R. Steward	do	do	No	Yes	21	do	do	do	5'8"	135	Nil
22	Martin	Richard	✓ Cabin Boy	do	do	No	Yes	20	do	do	do	5'4"	123	Nil
23	Wells	William	✓ Able Seaman	do	do	No	Yes	32	do	do	do	5'5"	140	Nil
24	Howarth	Alfred	✓ do	do	do	No	Yes	30	do	do	do	5'9"	160	Nil
25	Davies	Albert	✓ do	do	do	No	Yes	22	do	do	do	5'7"	134	Nil
26	Riley	James	✓ Sailor	do	do	No	Yes	28	do	W Indian	do	5'9½	165	Nil
27	Wright	Albert	✓ do	do	do	No	Yes	35	do	Welsh	do	5'7"	135	Nil
28	Hassan	Ahmed	✓ 2nd Donkeyman	do	do	No	No	33	do	Somali	do	5'0	152	Nil
29	Sherwood	Ali	✓ Greaser	do	do	No	No	29	do	do	do	5'9"	149	Nil
30	Abdul	Ali	✓ Fireman	do	do	No	No	26	do	do	do	5'6"	154	Nil

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TREAS DEC 20

Form 598

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S/S [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1932

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

97

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]: *Identifying, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the provisions of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation [illegible] made upon the manifest.

[illegible] any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered and notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible].

14—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed in U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Trekieve, arriving at New York, Dec 27, 1922, from the port of St John N.B. Canada

97

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
96														
31	Leban	Kobli	Fireman	23rd Oct	Cardiff	No	No	23	Male	Somali	British	5'11"	158	Nil
32	Mohomed	Farah	do	do	do	No	Discharged.							
33	Yousif	mohamed	do	do	do	No	No	25	do	do	do	5'9½"	149	Nil
34	Giddo	Bonah	do	do	do	No	No	22	do	do	do	5'9"	145	Nil
35	Hassan	Bersi	do	do	do	No	No	20	do	do	do	5'11"	168	Nil
36	Hamdulla	aden	do	do	do	No	No	28	do	do	do	5'8"	150	Nil
37	Jama	Moissa	do	do	do	No	No	22	do	do	do	5'10"	145	Nil
38	Jama	Idris	do	do	do	No	No	21	do	do	do	5'11"	142	Nil
39	Jhania	ali	do	do	do	No	No	22	do	do	do	5'7"	135	Nil
40	Warsama	Budda	do	17th Nov	Alexandria	No	No	28	do	do	do	6'0"	144	Nil
41	Busottie	Gusto	do	11th Dec.	Sydney C.B. N.S.	No	No	46	do	Maltese	do	5'10"	168	Nil
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE at
SAINT JOHN, N.B., Canada.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edward H. Carter

Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

St. John, N.B., Canada
No. Sheet
at (Country)
Colon. Canal Zone
via New York, N.Y.
Edward H. Carter
December 27, 1922
DEC 27 1922
Passport

Ship's Articles No 32 ordered to S.S. Hoop Co. T.B. No 2. 1922.

Line S/S Co. T.B. No 2.
Owners
Local Agents

J. T. KNIGHT & CO. STEAMSHIP AGENTS. St. John, N. B.

14—120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] ..., of the [illegible] ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF ARRIVAL .....

FILED ..... FILED JAN 5 1923 .....

.....

.....

1/17/23
E Butler

Returned
1/25/23
Dr Bailey

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., (State whether Surgeon acting thereunder or employed by ....., do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

97

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

an 12-29-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Take certificate

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1st Class
2nd Class
Steerage 1 1
Total 1 1

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 Sc

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

sheet must

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Suomi" Passengers sailing from Buenos Aires, Nov. 25, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		birth.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	City or town.
1		Kaistinen	Eino	27	9	M	S	Clerk	yes	Finnish, Swedish, Engl.	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Sallavalla	None	N.Y.	New York City	Sallavalla
2		Holmen																	
3		Head Tax pd — No. 53596 attached																	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

21

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... Dec. 29 ....., ..., 1922

98

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger has been in possession of funds, or has been assisted by friends or relatives, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able and has property sufficient to pay passage.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came without permanently residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	-	Engaged as coal trimmer	Yes	No			W. Pohjola & Co 12 State St. N.Y.C.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No		Labor		Good		5	6	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Kotkaville
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Name of Master, etc.) ....., of the ..... , from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunder, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Req

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

1

2

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
ARTURE.

OF LABOR
ERVICE

OF New York, N.Y.
January 20th, 1923.
"Taurus"

ify that the following is a complete record of all
val at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 0

Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Total crew this date 31

ber 29th, 1923, consigned to
w lying at Pier #86, Brooklyn, and is
burg & Bremen.
h First port of call in United States

iges in crew:

IN.

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON]

atives of any vessel having such aliens

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

99

Form 989

12-20
29 Taurus

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk, Va.
Jan. 31st, 1923

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. "Taurus"

from port of Norfolk, Va. (Last port), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Norfolk, Va., 1923, consigned to Ivey Mannings & Co.; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail Jan. 31st, 1923, for [illegible]

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such aliens who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish [illegible] of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] 168 180 [illegible]
[illegible] 165 157 [illegible]

Sheet No. 1/03

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Req

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

1

2

ENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

100

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.
January 20th, 1923.

f the Norwegian (Nationality) S.S. "Taurus"

uenos Aires, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
er-sonnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

t time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted 0

eamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

eamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 31

ned vessel arrived at this port December 29th, 1923, consigned to
Steamship Company, Inc., is now lying at Pier #86, Brooklyn, and is
today, 19, for Hamburg & Bremen
port of Jacksonville & Savannah First port of call in United States
New York.

e detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Einar Pedersen	19	Finnish	Christiania 7/1 22
Ole Wiin	21	Swedish	" " "
Peter Thomas	20	English	New York 9/12/22
Jens Pedersen	24	Norwegian	Christiania 7/1 22

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

itives of any vessel having such aliens

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Mete.	Lbs.	
an	170	160	Mol
	175	163	Tattooed right forearm
	182	165	Mol
	167	158	Mol
	172	190	Bald head
	161	138	Mol
	169	130	Mol
	169	165	L on L hand
Russian	168	165	Dar. tattoo L forearm

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Einar Pedersen	19	Finnish	Christiania 7/1 22
Ole Wiin	21	Swedish	" " "
Peter Thomas	20	English	New York 9/12/22
Jens Pedersen	24	Norwegian	Christiania 7/1 22

16—1313 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jens Pedersen	24	Norwegian	Arthur Johnson	21	English

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1313

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s Taurus, arriving at New York, December 29, 1922, from the port of Buenos Aires

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) "SHIP" Nationality	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
												Inches	Lbs.	
1	Wold	Arthur Joh. Chr.	Master	2/7-22	Christiania	No	Yes	29	Male	Norwegian		1.70	160	Stbd
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	37	"	"		1.75	163	Injured right fore arm.
							"	26	"	"		1.72	165	Stbd
							"	24	"	"		1.67	158	Stbd
							"	58	"	"		1.72	190	Bald head
							"	38	"	"		1.61	138	Stbd
							"	28	"	"		1.69	130	Stbd

Paul Nordfeldt

CODE—A. B. C. 5th Edition

S. S. "TAURUS" 102

Jacksonville Fla. 1/25 1923

TAURUS DEC 29 1922

22

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Owners Wilh. Wilhelmsen, Norway

Local Agents Kerr S.S. Co. Inc. New York

16—1240

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

100

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

January 20th, 1923.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S.S. "Taurus"

from port of Buenos Aires, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 29th, 1923, consigned to Kerr Steamship Company, Inc.; is now lying at Pier #26, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail today, 19 , for Hamburg & Bremen via United States port of Jacksonville & Savannah. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each case.

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel u. s. Taurus, arriving at New York, [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) [illegible]	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wold	Arthur Joh. Chr.	master	2/7-22	Christiania	no	Yes	29	male	Norwegian		170	160	Nil
2	Olsen	Fritz Helan	1st				"	37	"	— " —		173	163	Tattooed right fore arm
							"	26	"	— " —		182	165	Nil
							"	24	"	— " —		167	158	Nil
							"	58	"	— " —		172	190	Bald head
							"	38	"	— " —		161	138	Nil
							"	28	"	— " —		169	130	Nil
							"	26	"	— " —		169	165	Bald head

Mail Norfolk

CODE — A. B. C. 5th Edition

S. S. "TAURUS" 102

Jacksonville Fla. 1/25 1923

TO THE COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

TAURUS DEC 23 1922

22

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Eino Koistino	27	Finish	Buenos Aires, November 1922
Nils Hedin	23	Swedish	" " " "
George Adams	22	English	New York, September 9th, 1922
Henry Gundersen	28	Norwegian	Kristiania, July 17, 1922

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wilh. Wilhelmsen Master.

Owners.

for CAPTAIN [illegible] OFFICER.

14—1613

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Taurus", arriving at New York, January 22, 1923, from the port of Norfolk, Va.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) RANK OR RATING	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
												Feet Ins.	Lbs.	
1	Wold	Arthur Joh. Chr.	Master	2/7-22	Christiania	No	Yes	29	male	Norwegian		1.70	160	Stil
2	Olsen	Erik Nolan	1st					37	"	— " —		1.75	163	Stiff neck
								26	"	— " —		1.82	165	Stil
								24	"	— " —		1.67	158	Stil
								58	"	— " —		1.72	190	Bald-head
								38	"	— " —		1.61	138	Stil
								28	"	— " —		1.69	130	Stil
								26	"	— " —		1.10	—	

Maid Olafsen

CODE – A. B. C. 5th Edition

S. S. "TAURUS" 102

Jacksonville Fla. 1/25 1923

TO U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR,
Immigration service.

12-50 Taurus

Form 630

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

101

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

PORT OF Norfolk, Va.

Jan. 29, 1923

I, master of the Nor (Nationality.) S.S. Taurus

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1/22/23, 19 , consigned to The West Va. Coal Co.; is now lying at Jacksonville, Fla. and is expected to sail 1/27/23, 19 , for Jacksonville, Fla. First port of call in United States via United States port of .....

this voyage was N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
~~Johannes Ivedt~~ (Johannes Ivedt)	26	Norwegian	Secretor Brazil 10/8/22

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s.s. Taurus, arriving at New York, January 1, 192-, from the port of Havre, France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
												Ft. In.	Lbs.	
1	Wold	Arthur Joh. Chr.	master	2/17-22	Christiania	no	Yes	29	male	Norwegian		170	160	Nil
2	Olsen	Fritz Helge	1st	"	"	"	"	37	"	"		175	163	Tattooed right fore arm
3	Hansen	Hans Peter	2nd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"		182	165	Nil
4	Jensen	Jens Peter	3rd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"		167	158	Nil
5	Nilsen	Nils Johan	bosun	"	"	"	"	58	"	"		172	190	Bald head.
6	Larsen	Lars Peter	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"		161	138	Nil
7	Andersen	Anders Johan	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"		169	130	Nil
8	Pedersen	Peder Olaf	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"		169	165	L on l. hand
9	Ivanoff	Ivan Petroff	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	White	Russian	168	165	Bar tattoo both arms

Mail Wayfarer

CODE—A. B. C. 5th Edition

S. S. "TAURUS" 102

Jacksonville Fla. 1/25 1923

TO U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR,

SCHEDULE 22

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1429

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverso side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

The West Va. Coal Co.
J. B. B. Master

14—1613

[OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Taurus*, arriving at *New York*, *December 21*, 192-, from the port of *Rosario & Buenos Aires*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
												mchs	lbs	
1	Wold	Arthur Joh. Chr.	Master	2/7-22	Christiania	No	Yes	29	Male	Norwegian		1.70	160	Nil
2	Olsen	Fritz Holger	1st	"	"	"	"	37	"	"		1.75	163	Tattooed right fore arm
3	Hansen	Hans Peter	2nd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"		1.82	165	Nil
4	Hansen	Ole Johan	3rd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"		1.67	158	Nil
5	Hansen	Hans Peter	Bosun	"	"	"	"	58	"	"		1.72	190	Bald head
6	Hansen	Ole Johan	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"		1.61	138	Nil
7	Hansen	Ole Johan	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"		1.69	130	Nil
8	Hansen	Ole Johan	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"		1.69	165	L on l. hand
9	Hansen	Ole Johan	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	White	Russian	1.68	165	Dar. letter tattooed
10	Hansen	Ole Johan	A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Swedish	1.69	160	Nil
11	Hansen	Ole Johan	A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Norwegian	1.75	160	Nil
12	Hansen	Ole Johan	A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"		1.70	145	Tattooed right fore arm
13	Hansen	Ole Johan	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"		1.75	160	Nil
14	Hansen	Ole Johan	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"		1.80	175	2 fingers short
15	Hansen	Ole Johan	A.B.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"		1.65	160	Nil
16	Hansen	Ole Johan	A.B.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"		1.65	165	Nil
17	Hansen	Ole Johan	A.B.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"		1.63	160	Nil
18	Hansen	Ole Johan	A.B.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"		1.78	168	Nil
19	Hansen	Ole Johan	A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"		1.71	172	Spot on r. eye 1 finger short
20	Hansen	Ole Johan	A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"		1.72	170	Spot on r. pointing finger
21	Hansen	Ole Johan	A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	White, English		1.68	158	Nil
22	Hansen	Ole Johan	A.B.	"	"	"	"	19	"	Norwegian		1.58	130	Nil
23	Hansen	Ole Johan	A.B.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"		1.77	160	Extreme part of 1 fing. amp.
24	Hansen	Ole Johan	A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"		1.74	168	Nil
25	Hansen	Ole Johan	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"		1.72	165	Nil
26	Hansen	Ole Johan	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"		1.70	148	Nil
27	Hansen	Ole Johan	A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"		1.72	160	Nil
28	Hansen	Ole Johan	A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"		1.69	155	Nil
29	Eide	Kristian	Trimmer	19/10-22	Santos	"	"	23	"	"		1.68	150	Nil
30	Tvedt	Johannes	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"		1.65	152	Nil
31	Rasmussen	Jorgen Sv.	Trimmer	15/10-22	Rosario	"	"	26	"	Danish		1.75	170	Nil

Line: Wilhelmsen Line
Owners: Wilh. Wilhelmsen, Tonsberg
Local Agents: Kerr S.S. Co. Inc. New York

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CODE - A.B.C. 8th Edition

S.S. "TAURUS" 102

Jacksonville Fla. 1/25 1923

To U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR,
Immigration Service,
Jacksonville, Fla.

I, master of the above named ship, from Norfolk Va., do hereby declare that: fireman Johannes Tvedt, born at Bergen, Norway, April 29th 1897, signed on at Santos, Brazil 10/18/22, deserted at Norfolk, just before steamer's departure.

master.

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
JAN 2[illegible] 1923
NORFOLK, VA.

TAURUS
ECB 0[illegible]

22

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s Taurus, arriving at New York, September 1, 1922, from the port of Rosario & St Pierre & Fort

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) RANK OR RATING	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
												Inche	lbs.	
1	Wold	Arthur Joh. Chr.	Master	21/7-22	Christiania	No	Yes	29	Male	Norwegian		170	160	Nil.
2	Olsen	Fridtj. Holger	1st mate	— " —	— " —	"	"	37	"	— " —		175	163	Tatooed right fore arm.
3	Danielsen	Hans	2nd — " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	26	"	— " —		182	165	Nil
4	Johansen	Konrad	3rd — " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	24	"	— " —		167	158	Nil
5	Brunn	Kristian Andreas	1st Eng.	— " —	— " —	"	"	58	"	— " —		172	190	Bald head.
6	Karlsen	Hans Oscar	2nd — " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	38	"	— " —		161	138	Nil
7	Gundersen	Henry Olaf	3rd — " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	28	"	— " —		169	130	Nil
8	Lauritsen	Hans Sofus	Boatswain	— " —	— " —	"	"	26	"	— " —		169	165	2 on l. hand
9	Skelle	Frank	A. B.	— " —	— " —	"	"	28	"	White	Russian	168	165	Tat. letters left arm
10	Lindquist	Herman Julius	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	29	"	Swedish		169	160	Nil
11	Sörensen	Olav Bjørndal	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	20	"	Norwegian		175	160	Nil
12	Jacobsen	Johan Ludvig	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	31	"	— " —		170	145	Scar on forehead.
13	Halvorsen	Einar	O. S.	— " —	— " —	"	"	21	"	— " —		175	160	Nil
14	Johannessen	Kjalmar Eugen	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	26	"	— " —		180	175	2 fingers short
15	Isaksen	Ludvig	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	18	"	— " —		165	160	Nil
16	Andersen	Selmer Nygård	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	17	"	— " —		165	165	Nil
17	Johannesen	Martin	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	18	"	— " —		163	160	Nil
18	Lund	Trygve	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	18	"	— " —		178	168	Nil
19	Nathan	Karl Nikolai	Steward	— " —	— " —	"	"	34	"	— " —		171	172	Spot on r. eye
20	Knutsen	Karsten Ingar	Cook	— " —	— " —	"	"	22	"	— " —		172	170	1 finger short
21	Adams	George Edward	boy	Ar. Trg. SS. Cynthiana as Passenger 14/9-22	New York 3, 18, 22, 08	"	"	20	"	White, English		168	138	Spot on r. pointing finger
22	Sörensen	Adolf	Mess — " —	21/7-22	Christiana	No	"	14	"	Norwegian		158	130	Nil
23	Knudsen	Olaf	Donkeyman	— " —	— " —	"	"	44	"	— " —		177	160	Extreme part of 1 fing. amp.
24	Nilsen	Anskar Elias	Fireman	— " —	— " —	"	"	29	"	— " —		174	168	Nil
25	Jensen	Fredrik Karl	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	23	"	— " —		172	165	Nil
26	Botolfsen	Karl Edgar	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	25	"	— " —		170	148	Nil
27	Gaaseide	Ingvald Olaf	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	22	"	— " —		172	160	Nil
28	Hansen	Rolf	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	33	"	— " —		169	155	Nil
29	Eide	Kristian	Trimmer	19/10-22	Santos	"	"	23	"	— " —		168	160	Nil
30	Evdt	Johannes	Fireman	— " —	— " —	"	"	25	"	— " —		168	152	Nil
~~24~~	~~Pedersen~~	~~Hans Stein~~	~~Trimmer~~	~~15/10-22~~	~~Rosario~~	~~" " " "

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Wood, master, of the S/S "Taurus", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arthur Wood
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ROSARIO, ARGENTINA.

November 15, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Robert L. Bowman
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 294
at Rosario, Argentina.
(City) (Country)
SEAMAN
for the journey to the United States 31 men
via Buenos Aires.
Robert L. Bowman
Date November 15, 1922.
Seaboard Fee Stamp (The visa of this seaman expires two months from this date unless the passport upon which it goes to be valid for that period.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (a) (2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 551
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

104

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Taurus, arriving at New York, December 2.9th, 1922, from the port of Buenos Aires Nov. 27th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hedin	Nils Victor	Engineer	1922 Nov. 1st	Buenos Aires	Yes	Yes	23	Male	Scand	Swedish	Metres 1.78		
2	Kristinen	Eino	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Finnish	Finnish	1.70		
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Finland
Ordinary for Egypt Sweden

J. K. Watts Dutch

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina NOV 23 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in conformity with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
D. Monaghan
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN NOV 27 1922
FOR THE COURTESY TO UNITED STATES
via East Coast to America
D. Monaghan
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
SERVICE FEE 6980
NO FEE PRESCRIBED (Supplemental Visa)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Master, of the S/S (Famous), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arthurwold
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December, 1922

J. Nevels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mary G Duff, arriving at New York City, Dec 29, 1922, from the port of [illegible], N. S.

106 37

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

Mary G Duff

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 117.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases where any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fee is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699

105

22

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

This is for February 1/23

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the British Schr "Mary G. Duff"

from port of Shelburne, N. S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

April 9 1923

Total crew at time of arrival 7 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 29, 1922 consigned to J. F. Whitney & Co.; is now lying at Elcone, N. J., and is expected to sail February 2, 1923 for Halifax, N. S.

via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON BACK]

RECEIVED
APR 1
RECORD UNIT

26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners William Duff & Sons Ltd.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form No. 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mary G Huff, arriving at New York City, June 28, 1922, from the port of [illegible] S. 106 27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lohnes	R. A.	Master	12/6/22	Halifax	Yes	Yes	41	M	English Canadian		5' 9"	160	
2	Hardy	William	Mate	12/6/22	"	"	"	22	"	"		5' 6"	140	
3	Goddard	Charles	Cook	12/6/22	"	"	"	52	"	"		5' 10"	160	
4	Larsen	A	Saloon	12/6/22	Sherbrooke	"	"	25	"	Norwegian	Norway	5' 5"	140	—
5	Barton	Harfield	"	12/6/22	"	"	"	39	"	English Canadian		5' 8"	160	
6	Rawson	Alexander	"	6/12/22	"	"	"	32	"	"		5' 5"	140	
7	Wing Ong	[illegible]	"	6/12/22	"	"	"	24	"	"		5' 9"	140	
8														
9														
10														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Halifax, N. S.
Date Dec. 13, 1922

22

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DEC 8 1922

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. (1)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mary G Huff, arriving at New York City, Dec 28, 1922, from the port of [illegible]. 166

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnson	R. A.	Master	11/1/22	Norfolk	Yes	Yes	41	M	English Canadian		5 9	170	
2	Handy	William	Mate	11/16/22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 6	140	
3	Goddard	Hector	Cook	11/16/22	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5 10	160	
4	Larsen	A.	Seaman	11/15/22	Sherbrooke	"	"	25	"	Norway	Norway	5 5	145	—
5	Norton	Norfolk	"	11/1/22	"	"	"	39	"	English Canadian		5 8	160	
6	Kuczen	Steelman	"	11/12/22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 5	145	
7	Wong Lay	John Co	"	11/21/22	"	"	"	201	"	"	"	5 9	140	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

22

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Halifax, N. S.
Date Dec. 12, 1922
I hereby certify that the [illegible] affixed to [illegible] of account [illegible] was paid by the [illegible]
Conger Reynolds
Vice-Consul of the United States of America

136
at Halifax, Nova Scotia
Visa and Head
Conger Reynolds
Vice

Fee $ 2.00 United States gold, equal to [illegible]

SERVICE
No. 869

Line
Owners [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. A. Holmes, of the Sch. Wm. H. King & Co. #2, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec., 1922

R. A. Holmes
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

R. A. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

Deputy
Date
Clerk

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF ARRIVAL .....

DATE NO ..... 1 ..... JAN 1923

VESSEL ..... BOARD .....

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. N. Hodgson, Surgeon of the U. S. Resident Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. N. Hodgson

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec 1922

H. W. Wolff

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched .....
Date Dec 29 1922
Clerk .....

Punched .....
Date .....
Clerk .....

Dec 12-29-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

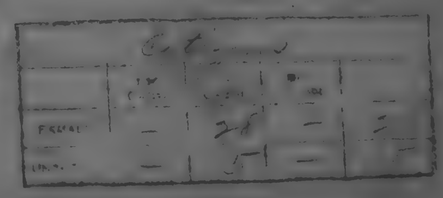
PORT OF	HEAD TAX												TOTAL PASSENGERS
[illegible]	26						3	46			✓		78
[illegible]													
TOTAL	26						3	46			✓		78

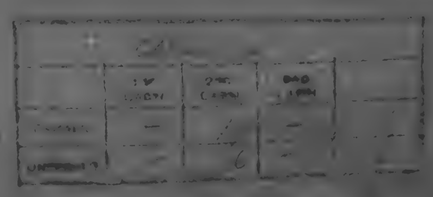
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	32	46	78
Steerage			
Total	32	46	78





U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT MONROE" Passengers sailing from Southampton London Dec.16,1922, Departing 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Barnsbee	Mabel J	30	8	F	M	H/wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	Husband: Alex Barnsbee 7 Romsden Place, Brooklyn. N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
UNDER 16		Barnsbee	John R	3	11	M	S	None	no	None	no	Claims U.S. born		"	"	Father: " "	"	"
3		Battensby	Jane E	56	11	F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	England	St.Margarets	Daughter: Mrs Lilian Cockburn 21 The Barons, St.Margarets on Thames	Fla	Miami
4		Cowan	William S.B.	26		M	M	Auto Engr	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father: Edward Cowan Stroud Mills. Alva. Scotland.	N.Y.	New York
5		Cowan	Dorothy	26		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	UNDER 16	Cowan	Pauline	1 mo		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	UNDER 16	Cowan	Dolores	4 mo		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8		Davidson	Roderick	56		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Cincinnati.O.	Sister: Agnes Beaton 23 Princes Road. Wimbledon.	Ohio	Cincinnati
9		Gleave	Lydia E	33	11	F	S	Sister	"	"	"	England	English	England	Brighton	Mrs Davis 21 Mornsey Road, Anfield. L'pool	N.Y.	New York
10		Kelly	J Carling	50		M	M	Civil Engr	"	"	"	Canada	Canadian	England	Chatham	Mrs Mary H Kelly 17 Jamieson Ave. Toronto. Ont. Canada	Ont	Toronto
11		Killick	Mary	30		F	M	H/wife	"	"	"	Britain	British	Turkey	Constantinople	Husband. Captn. C. H. Killick	Pa	Scranton
12		Nelson	Herbert A	38		M	M	Traveller	"	"	"	"	English	England	Huddersfield	Mrs Nelson, 6 Imperial Road, Huddersfield	N.Y.	New York
13		Nelson	Mabel	35		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14		North	Ruth M	30		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mother: Mrs S. North 15 Bernard Street. Russell Sq. Lndn	"	"
15		Permy	Matilda	9		F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bath	Uncle: L. G. Permy 1 Jackman's Place, Letchworth. Herts	NY	"
16		Growther	Mr. Ronald	31		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Huddersfield	Father: Norman Growther Viso House, Edgerton. Huddersfield	N.Y.	"
17		Taylor	Nora W	41		F	W	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father: Hugh Walker 75 High St. New Pitsligo. Scotland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	UNDER 16	Taylor	Nora E	9		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
19	UNDER 16	Taylor	Alexander G	15		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
20		Evans	Chas. W	37		M	M	Musican	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. BOSTON. ENG	"	New York
21		Evans	Claudia W	25	10	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" N.Y. " "	"	"
22		Levey	James	35	10	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter: Miss L Levey 5 Leeson Park. Dublin	"	"
23		Levey	Lillie	34	6	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24		Ebner	Emmy J	23	6	F	S	Student	"	French & English	"	SWITZERLAND	Swiss	Switzerland	Zurich	Father: J: Ebner Englischwiertel 34 Zurich. Switz.	Mass	Boston
25		Petre	Thomas W	57	11	M	S	Musician	"	English	"	England	English	England	London	Father: W.T. Petre 2 Linwood-Rd, Bournemouth. Eng.	N.Y.	New York
26		Warner	Harry W	48	11	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son: O. Warner 69 Esmond Rd. Bedford Pk. London	"	"
27		Warner	Rosie A	43		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28		Hamelsmith	Lucien H	37		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr R A Clark 17 Bust Hall Ave London	Brit Guina	Georgetown
29																		
30																		

R.A. Young Insp. Completed 11:30 A.M.

22

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 2-2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

108

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 29. 1922., 1922

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to return to country of which a citizen or subject, after temporary sojourn in foreign parts or the United States.	Length of time after intends to remain in the United States.	Whether coming to become a citizen of the United States.																	
1	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	7	B'klyn	to 7/9/22 Husband; 7 Remsden Place Brooklyn. N.Y.	Returning to home		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Gray	None	England	London
2	"	Father	No	Yes	3	"	to 6/6/22 " " "	" "		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fair	Lt	"	None	U S A	Brooklyn
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2	New York	Niece Mrs W.H. Brown Bellview Apartments. Miami. Fla.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Drk	Brn	Brn	Scar Back of Neck	England	London
4	Yes	"	"	No			Friend: Mr Cooper Dunedin Lodge, Dunedin, Fla. 567 William St E. Orange. N.J.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Alva
5	"	"	"	No			" " "	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	"	"	"	None	"	Edinburgh
6	"	Parents	"	No			" " "	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	2	-	"	"	"	None	"	Shrewsbury
7	"	"	"	No			" " "	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	3	-	"	"	"	None	"	London
8	No	Self	"	Yes	30	Ohio	to Mch 23 Home: 6th & Main St. Cincinnati. Ohio.	No Permanent		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	1	Drk	Gray	Brn	None	Scotland	Inverness
9	Yes	"	"	No			Friend: Miss Mabel May 437 Ovington Ave, Bay Ridge Bklyn. NY	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
10	"	"	"	Yes	1mth	New York	In transit to Canada	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Gray	Gray	Blue	Mole on Cheek	Canada	Chatham N.B.
11	"	"	"	"	22	Scranton	to April 1st Sister: Mrs Leslie Wentzel Scranton. Pa.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Hzl	None	U. S. A.	Bellwood Pa.
12	"	"	"	"	2	New York	to 2/9/22 Hotel Seville	"	3 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11	Drk	Brn	Brn	Scar on chin	England	Huddersfield
13	"	"	"	No	—	—	No " "	"	6 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	Blue	Missing finger nail	"	Bromley
14	"	Sister	"	Yes	3	Phila	to 10/23 Sister: Madge North 67 West 36th Street. New York City.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8½	Fair	Abn	Gray	None	"	Bradford
15	"	Father	"	No			Father: M.J. Fermy 65 Beach 6 C/o. Smith Kirkpatrick - 8 Bridge St	To join her father		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	-	"	Brn	Brn	None	"	London
16	"	Self	"	No			Belmont Hotel New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	"	Fair	Blue	Mole on R. Arm	"	Huddersfield
17	"	Employer	"	No			Beach 6 c/o F F Conner 115 Nassau St. N.Y.C.	U.S. Cit. 1/3		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2½	"	Gray	"	Scar on Neck	Scotland	New Pitsligo
18	"	"	"	No			" " " to make home U.S.A.	do No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5		Drk	Drk	Brn	None	"	"
19	"	"	"	No			" " " " "	do No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	"
20	"	Self	"	Yes	4mths	Touring	1 yr Friend: Dr. Bierhoff 155 West 58th Street. N.Y.C.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	2	"	Brn	Brn	None	England	Boston
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	None	"	Falmouth
22	"	"	"	"	6 mos	N.Y.	F. Mar. 24 Friends 155 W. 58th Street Dr Bierhoff New York City. N.Y.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	"	London
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	Ireland	Dublin
24	"	Friend	Yes	No			Beach 6 Friend: Miss S. Clarke 15 Brimmer Street. Boston. Mass.	U.S. Cit. 1/2 Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn	"	None	Switzerland	Zurich
25	"	Self	Yes	Yes	6mths	Touring	F. Mar 24 155 West 58th Street Dr Bierhoff New York. N.Y.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Hzl	None	England	London
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5½	Sal	Brn	Gray	None	"	Nottingham
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	"	None	"	Southsea
28	No	"	"	"	2wks	N.Y.	En-route home	"	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

(Name whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer)

I, D. H. Kruthers, master, of the U.S. steamship Mesaba from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one hundred and ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. H. Kruthers
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is divided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "German," "French," appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Entries of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Country of last permanent residence (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Hedges, Surgeon of the United States Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether sworn to, affirmed to, or declared) swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Hedges

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 19[illegible]

at Newport

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List C 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, December 17th, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
✓ 1		MUSNIK	✓ Bernard 99116/197	19	6	M.	S.	Furdealer	Y.	Y.	France	French	France ✓	St Mandé	Father: Musnik 12 Rue Alsace Lorraine N.Y. St. Mandé.	Pa. Pittsburg	
✓ 2		RICKETTS	✓ Nate Slisabeth	35	✓	F.	S.	N urse	Y.	Y.	England	English	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Mr.A.J.Ricketts 102 Manhattan Av. Buffalo L.I.	N.Y. ✓	N.Y.C.
✓ 3		ROBERTSON	✓ Maria	26	✓	F.	M.	Housewife	Y.	Y.	Austria wife of U.S.C.	Austrian	Austria ✓	Vienna	Mother: Adelgunde Seidler Vienna II Texas ✓ Schuttelstr. 77 A	San Berato	
✓ 4		CAMA de	Domingo Vasco	30	✓	A.	M.	Bus.Man	Y.	Y.	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Mrs H de Wema 5 rue des Belles Paris	N.Y. ✓	New York City
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

23

Total passengers X
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

List C 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

110

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Dec. 29, 1922., 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States or elsewhere. (Answer "Yes" or "No.")	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y.	Self	Y.	No			Leo Ferber 630 Fifth Av. Pittsburg N.Y.	Yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	France	Paris
2	Y.	self	Y.	Y.	3yrs	N.Y.	Mrs. Windsor 322 W. Main St. Johnstown N.Y.	Returning home		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Yeovil
3	N.	husband	Y.	No			Husband, San Bern to Texas.	No	for life.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria	Vienna
4	Y.	Self	Y.	No			The Spanish Ambassador, Washington	Yes	3 Months	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	75	dark	dark	dark	none	Spain	Madrid
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Signed:

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; that [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. H. Rebolino
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C 1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C. 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT MONROE" sailing from CHERBOURG, December 17th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 29. 1922, 19 111

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ARTHUR	Chester	21		M.	M.	March 21. 1901 Springs Colorado		C/o New York Trust Co. New York
2	BALDERSTON	Julia	44		F.	S.	Jan. 19. 1878 Lower Wakefield Fair Pa.		Newtown Pa.
3	GRUPPE	Paulo	31		M.	M.	Sept. I. 1891 Rochester N.Y.		138 Manhattan Av. N.Y.
4	GRUPPE	Camille	30		F.	M.	Jan. 9 1892 Boston Mass.		
5	KESSLER	Florence	50	6	F.	M.	May 28. 1872 Minneapolis Minn.		2631 Monmouth Av. Los Angeles Cal.
6	MASON	Harriette S.	28		F.	S.	June 10. 1894 Berkeley Cal.		Sarrdale W. Chester Co. N.Y.
7	NEMES	Alexander	27		M.	S.	June 17 1895 New York City		949 Washington Av. N.Y.C.
8	NICOLAIDES	Kimon	26		M.	M.		1891 New York Supreme Court	577 W. 161st St. N.Y.C.
9	RITMAN	Louis	31		M.	S.	Jan. 6 1891 Chicago Ill.		1256 Fairfield Av. Chicago. Ill.
10	ROBERTSON	Sam A.	55		M.	M.	July 10. 1867 Fort. Benton Montana		San Beneto Texas.
11	ROWELL	Virginia	40		F.	S.	May 22. 1882 Weld. Maine		66 Tonawanda Dorchester Mass.
12	WALLACE	William Col	54		M.	M.	Aug. 31st 1867 Indianapolis. Ind.		C/O Capt. Austin P. Stay Chillicothe Ohio
13	WALLACE	Bessie	50		F.	M.	Nov. 22. 1871 Leavenworth Kansas.		
14	JACOBS	Esther	68		F.	W.		American by Marriage 1878	9 West 97th st. New York City
15	JACOBS	Pannie	39		F.	S.	Jan. 26th, 1883, New York City		
16	MOFFATT	Jeannette T.	54		F.	S.	Sept. 28th, 1868, Watertown, N.Y.		c/o F.S. Lansing, Sacket Harbor, New York
17	CLARK	E. Alberta	46		F.	S.	Jan.27th, 1876, Sidney, Ill.		1212 Marengo Ave.So.Paradena, Cal.
18	TELSON	José Maria	24		M.	S.	13 Nov. 1898, Manila, Philippine Island		Phil.Govt.Agency, 37 Broadway, New York City
19	Taylor	Walter C	25		M	M	Oct 2 1897 Rochester Minn	Consular Passenger	13 Mangin St N.Y City
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(19)

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

L. 1

Form 6004A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number L. 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ~~[illegible]~~ "President Monroe" Sailing from London, December 14, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 29. 1922, 19... 112

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	Ray A	39		M	M	Jamesville. N.Y.	Feb 18, 1883		Goshen. N.Y.
2	Clarke	Susan	43		F	S	Boston. Mass.	" 14, 1879		15 Brimmer Street Boston. Mass.
3	Corner	Fred W	42		M	M	Brooklyn. N.Y.	May 29, 1880		C/o John Graham & Co., 116 Chambers St. N.Y.C.
4	Corner	Clara A Y	39		F	M	" "	Jan 26, 1883		" "
5	Corner	Dorothy I	6		F	S	London. Eng.	Feb 24, 1916	Registered June 23, 1916) U.S.Consulate	" "
6	Corner	Donald D	4		M	S	" "	Nov 2, 1918	" Nov 14 1918 " "	" "
7	Goodridge	Moses K	33		M	M	Haverhill. Mass	Sept. 21, 1889		28 Webster Street Haverhill. Mass.
8	Goodridge	Augusta G	32		F	M		July 26, 1890		" "
9	Love	Lydia P	37		F	S	Salem. Mass.	Nov. 24, 1885		255 Lafayette Street Salem. Mass.
10	Griswold	Horace H	31		M	M	Waterbury Conn.	Apr. 19 1891		Apt. F. Harris Bldg New London. Conn.
11	Griswold	Ida H	33	1	F	M	New London "	Nov 24 1889		" "
12	Griswold	Mary E	2	8	F	S	" "	Apr 15 1920		" "
13	Griswold	Nada		10	F	S	Rotterdam Holland	Feb 5 1922		" "
14	Griswold	Lottie B	62	3	F	W	Avon Conn	Sept. 20 1860		282 1st Ave Lourd Beach Milford. Conn.
15	Kipp	Julia I	48		F	S	Chicago. Ill	Sept. 18, 1874		740 N. Rush Street Chicago. Ill.
16	Lehmann	Walter C	38		M	S			Sup. Court of Calif. San Francisco. Cal. Dec 3, 1912	68 Height Street 'Frisco. Cal.
17	Mecredy	Jane M	63		F	M	Camden. N.J.	July 9, 1859		Cold Spring N.Y.
18	Mecredy	Mary F	38		F	S	New York, N.Y.	Apr 24, 1884		" "
19	McCammon	Thos.	72		M	M	Boston. Mass.	Mar 27, 1850		24 Lincoln Street Boston. Mass.
20	McGinnis	Maddalena	25		F	M			Thru Marriage	9139 111th Street Richmond Hill. N.Y.
21	McGinnis	Charles F	1	6	M	S	N Y City	Mar 28, 1921		" "
22	Niblack	Eliza M	56		F	S	Vincennes. Ind.	Dec 7, 1864		47 7th Ave Brooklyn. N.Y.
23	Perry	Clarence C	66		M	M	New Bedford. Mass	Feb 26, 1856		Herald Sq. Hotel New York, N.Y.
24	Perry	Annie M	49		F	M			Thru Marriage	" "
25	Rowlands	Clarence S	55	4	M	M	Dayton. N.J.	Aug 18 1867		65 Central Park West N.Y.C.
26	Rowland	Anna V	38	2	F	M	Chicago. Ill	Oct 11 1884		" "
27	Shillito	Gertrude E	45		F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y.	May 6, 1877		1800 Arch Street Phila. Pa.
28	[illegible]									[illegible] Phila. Pa.
29	[illegible]									"
30										

Line 28 Wesendonck Walter Did not sail

Line 29 Wesendonck Myrrha Did not sail

Purser

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

... the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... United States.

121

Lond on

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
U.S.A.	5-6	150	
"	5-9	139	
"	5-8	140	
"	5-9	170	

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

113

PORT OF New York

Jany. 17th., 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S.S."President Monroe"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 128 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 128 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 118 Total crew this date 118

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec.29th., 1922, consigned to United States Lines; is now lying at Pier 3 Hoboken, and is expected to sail Jany.17th., 1923, for London via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NIL	

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Page 2.

...able by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1813

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

CREW SIGNS AND CLEARS AT PORT OF NEW YORK

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Local Agents ... United States Lines

11—7004

UNITED STATES [illegible]

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

114

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship ..... *Managed by* ..... *Voyage No.* .....

Sailing from ..... *For* ..... *Date* .....

Total crew .....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7004

Signed: .....

Form 1-D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIE

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

CREW SIGNS AND CLEARS AT PORT OF NEW YORK

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 2 (3)

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Form 1-D
United States Lines

LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Steamship _____ *Managed by* _____ *Deadweight Tonnage* _____

Sailing from _____ *For* _____ *Date* _____ *Voyage No.* 115

Total crew _____

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT	ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT	STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

CREW SIGNS AND CLEARS AT PORT OF NEW YORK

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 2.

Local Agents United States Lines

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship ..... *Managed by* ..... *Voyage No.* .....

Sailing from ..... *For* ..... *Date* .....

Total crew 116

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Engineers, senior					
Carpenter					
Boatswain					
Quartermaster					
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7806

Signed: .....

FORM 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLO

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
CREW SIGNS AND CLEARS AT PORT OF NEW YORK			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

		N I L		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613 Master.

[OVER.]

DESERTING

Name.	Age.

DISCHA

Name.	Age.

Page 2.

14—1613

Scand	"	5-6	160
Eng.	"	5-6	150
German	"	5-6	120
Scotch	"	5-11	155
Irish	"	5-6	150
Portugese	"	5-2	137

o by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents United States Lines

14—1240

FORREST MONROE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

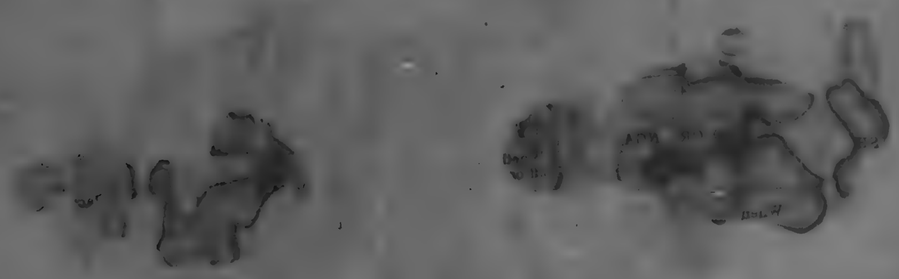
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel S.S. "PRESIDENT MONROE", arriving at New York, Dec 29, 19[illegible], from the port of London

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3)	(4) When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7)	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1922										
1	Fllis	Thos. G.	1st Officer	11/22	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	50	M	Welsh	U.S.A.	5-6	150	
2	Henderson	Julius. C.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Eng.	"	5-9	139	
3	Dunn	Chas. I.	Lord "	11/28	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5-8	140	
4	Verlerger	William. F.	4th "	11/22	"	"	"	43	"	Eng.	"	5-9	170	
5	Conrad	Harvey	Carpenter	11/27	"	"	"	36	"	German	"	5-8	158	
6	Rudd	Joseph. B.	" Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5-5	140	
7	Riggs	Lee. D.	Boatswain	11/22	"	"	"	27	"	Eng.	"	5-9	140	
8	Thompson	Louis	" Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	165	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

12-29 Ex. Monroe



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

117

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.
Jan 16 th, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality) S.S. President Monroe
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 119 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 119 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 120 — Total crew this date 120

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 29 th, 1922, consigned to U. S. Lines; is now lying at Pier 3 Basin, and is expected to sail Jan. 17 th, 1923 for London.
via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
See attached lists.			

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON N

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CO

WASHINGTON, D. C.

118

CREW LIST

NOTE—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Steamship ..... *Managed by* ..... *Deadweight Tonnage* .....

Sailing from ..... *For* ..... *Voyage No.* .....

Total crew 120 *Date* .....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		REGISTER NO.
				NAME	ADDRESS	
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7005

Signed: .....

Master.

		Ick	Floy
14	14	Skipped	
15	15	Koslowski	John
16	16	Kuypess	Pete
17	17	Polmitz	John
18	18	Benson	John
19	19	Adamek	Walt
20	20	Popken	Herm
21	21	Wingsnes	Augus
22	22	Churchill	John
23	23	Silver	Davi
24	24	Voye	Geor
25	25	Nelson	John
26	26	Huddleston	Frne
27	27	Zulauf	Conr
28	28	Neil	Tos.
29	29	Conley	Irwi
30	30	Da Silva	Jose

Line United States Line

Owners United States Shippi

Local Agents United States Li

14-1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

13	13	Tuck	Floyd. H.
14	14	~~Skipped~~	
15	15	Koslowski	John
16	16	Kuypess	Peter
17	17	Polmitz	John
18	18	Benson	John
19	19	Adamek	Walter
20	20	Popken	Herman
21	21	Wingsnes	August
22	22	Churchill	John
23	23	Silver	David
24	24	Voye	George
25	25	Nelson	John
26	26	Huddleston	Ernest
27	27	Zulauf	Conrad
28	28	Neil	Tos. M.
29	29	Conley	Irwin. C.
30	30	Da Silva	Joseph

Line United States Line

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents ... United States Lines

11—7005

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship ..... ***Managed by*** ..... ***Voyage No.*** .....

Sailing from ..... ***For*** ..... ***Date*** .....

Total crew .....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

Signed: .....

Master.

Sheet No. 1

CREW

vessel having such aliens

101

Form 434
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel S.S. "PRESIDENT MONROE", arriving at New York, DEC 29, 19Y, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) OFFICIAL NUMBER OF PERSON IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SEAMAN'S CERTIFICATE OF IDENTITY ISSUED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1 Ellis	Thos. G.	1st Officer	1922 11/22	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	50	M	Welsh	U.S.A.	5-6	150	
2	2 Henderson	Julius. C.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Eng.	"	5-9	139	
3	3 Dunn	Chas. I.	3rd "	11/28	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5-8	140	
4	4 Verlerger	William. F.	4th "	11/22	"	"	"	43	"	Eng.	"	5-9	170	
5	5 Conrad	Harvey	Carpenter	11/27	"	"	"	36	"	German	"	5-8	158	
6	6 Rudd	Joseph. B.	" Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5-5	140	
7	7 Riggs	Lee. D.	Boatswain	11/22	"	"	"	27	"	Eng.	"	5-9	140	
8	8 Thompson	Louis	" Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	165	
								24	"	Irish	"	5-6	160	

Mr Bauch
Captain

30 [illegible] Joseph O. [illegible]

Line United States Line
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents United States Lines

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

GEO. H. WELLS
FREIGHT TRAFFIC MANAGER
By [illegible]
Master.

14—923

[over.]

SEAMEN DISCHARGED PRIOR TO SAILING, AND MISSING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

SEAMEN DISCHARGED PRIOR TO SAILING, AND MISSING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel S.S. "PRESIDENT T. MONROE", *Master*

No. on list	Family name	Given name	
1	Ellis	Thos. C.	
2	Henderson	Julius. C.	"
3	Dunn	Chas. F.	"
4	Verlerger	William. F.	"
5	Conrad	Harvey	Carpenter
6	Rudd	Joseph. B.	" Mate
7	Riggs	Lee. D.	Boatswain
8	Thompson	Louis	" Mate
9	Leathe	George	Steward

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately

Manager

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

GEO. H. WELLS
FREIGHT TRAFFIC MANAGER

16—1613

Per _____ Master.

[OVER.]

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel S.S. "PRESIDENT MONROE", *arriving at* New York, DEC 29, 19 22, *from the port of* London

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(2) Rank or rating	(3) Last entered U.S. service or last arrival in U.S. if not in U.S. service: When	Where	(4) Intending to land in U.S.	(5) Whether to be paid wages on discharge at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
				1922										
1	Ellis	Thos. G.	1st Officer	11/22	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	50 M	Welsh	U.S.A.	5-6	150	
2	Henderson	Julius. C.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	33 "	Eng.	"	5-9	139	
3	Dunn	Chas. F.	3rd "	11/28	"	"	"	"	36 "	Irish	"	5-8	140	
4	Verlerger	William. F.	4th "	11/22	"	"	"	"	43 "	Eng.	"	5-9	170	
5	Conrad	Harvey	Carpenter	11/27	"	"	"	"	36 "	German	"	5-8	158	
6	Rudd	Joseph. B.	" Mate	"	"	"	"	"	27 "	Irish	"	5-5	140	
7	Riggs	Lee. D.	Boatswain	11/22	"	"	"	"	27 "	Eng.	"	5-9	140	
8	Thompson	Louis	" Mate	"	"	"	"	"	36 "	"	"	5-9	165	
9	Leathe	George	Storekeeper	11/27	"	"	"	"	24 "	Irish	"	5-6	160	
10	Mathews	Dewey	Quartermaster	11/22	"	"	"	"	24 "	"	"	5-8	160	
11	Sinclair	William	"	11/23	"	"	"	"	28 "	Scotch	"	5-6	149	
12	Gordon	Fred	"	11/22	"	"	"	"	23 "	Eng.	"	5-9	170	
13	Tuck	Floyd. H.	"	11/28	"	"	"	"	31 "	French	"	5-10	140	
14	~~Skipped~~													
15	Koslowski	John	A. B.	11/22	"	"	"	"	19 "	Polish	"	5-6	135	
16	Kuppess	Peter	" "	11/23	"	"	"	"	47 "	German	"	5-9	168	
17	Polmitz	John	" "	11/22	"	"	"	"	24 "	"	"	5-11	190	
18	Benson	John	" "	"	"	"	"	"	23 "	Irish	"	5-8	160	
19	Adamek	Walter	" "	"	"	"	"	"	21 "	Russian	"	5-6	138	
20	Popken	Herman	" "	"	"	"	"	"	27 "	German	"	5-6	135	
21	Wingsnes	August	" "	"	"	"	"	"	32 "	Scand.	"	5-9	150	
22	Churchill	John	" "	"	"	"	"	"	38 "	Eng.	"	5-8	150	
23	Silver	David	" "	"	"	"	"	"	26 "	Hebrew	"	5-6	135	
24	Voye	George	" "	"	"	"	"	"	28 "	Irish	"	5-9	148	
25	Nelson	John	" "	11/27	"	"	"	"	30 "	Scand	"	5-6	160	
26	Huddleston	Ernest	O. S.	11/22	"	"	"	"	18 "	Eng.	"	5-6	150	
27	Zulauf	Conrad	" "	"	"	"	"	"	20 "	German	"	5-6	120	
28	Neil	Tos. F.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	21 "	Scotch	"	5-11	155	
29	Conley	Irwin. C.	A. B.	11/23	"	"	"	"	23 "	Irish	"	5-6	150	
30	Da Silva	Joseph	O. S.	"	"	"	"	"	27 "	Portugese	"	5-2	137	

PRES. MONROE

Line: United States Line

Owner: United States Shipping Board

Local Agents: United States Lines

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "PRESIDENT MONROE", arriving at New York DEC 29 1922, 19, from the port of London 122

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1 Kanna	Jas.	O. S.	1922 11/22	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	23	M	Greek	U.S.A.	5-7	145	
32	2 Brymer	Edward	Messman	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5-9	150	
33	3 Polik	Max	Messboy	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	"	5-8	150	
34	4 Maher	Jas.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5-3	135	
35	5 Gillies	Archie	O. S.	11/29	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5-7	148	
	6													
38	7 Hodgson	Samuel. H.	Surgeon	11/22	"	"	"	55	"	Eng.	"	5-7	160	
39	8 Russell	Beatrice	Nurse	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5-6	138	
40	9 Hill	John. W.	Hosp. Att'd.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-4	155	
	10													
101	11 Condon	Jas. W.	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	170	
102	12 Lewis	Robert. J.	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	169	
103	13 Dowe	Walter. C.	2nd "	11/29	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5-8	190	
104	14 O'Brien	Patrick	3rd "	11/22	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5-11	180	
105	15 Ball	Edward	4th "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Eng.	"	5-10	160	
106	16 Mack	Paul	Junior Engr.	11/25	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5-10	180	
107	17 Smyth	Henry. R.	" "	11/22	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	6-0	175	
108	18 Stephen	Alex. J.	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	160	
109	19 Nicholson	Lloyd	Refg. Engr.	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	"	5-9	160	
110	20 Johnson	Jas.	Electrician	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand.	"	5-9	140	
111	21 Palmer	Jas.	Plumber	"	"	"	"	30	"	Italian	"	5-11	172	
112	22 Rose	Nelson	Deck Engr.	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	"	6-0	145	
113	23 O'Keefe	Michael	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	"	5-6	167	
114	24 Miller	Jas.	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	"	5-10	150	
115	25 Lyons	Arthur	" "	11/27	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5-9	170	
116	26 Silva	John	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	"	6-0	180	
117	27 Murphy	Eugene	Oiler	11/28	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	"	5-9	170	
118	28 Sweeney	Michael. J.	"	11/22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	140	
119	29 Fiden	Chris	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	187	
120	30 ~~Skipped~~													

Line United States Lines
Owner United States Shipping Board
Local Agents United States Lines

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... D A Brabrook
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 - 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "PRESIDENT HOOVER", arriving at New York, [illegible], 19..., from the port of London

123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
121	1 Skipped													
122	2 Givnan	John. J.	Oiler	1922										
123	3 Gannon	Partick	"	11/25	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	57	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5-9	153	
124	4 Tinoco	Pedro	"	11/22	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-8	180	
125	5 Mc Ardle	Patrick	"	11/25	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	"	5-6	130	
126	6 Docken	Tenus	Fireman	11/27	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5-6	174	
127	7 Skipped—			11/22	"	"	"	30	"	Scand.	"	6-0	162	
128	8 Mc Coughran	Redmond	"											
129	9 Kalwiss	William	"	11/27	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5-7	145	
130	10 Parkhurst	Chas.	"	11/22	"	"	"	28	"	German	"	5-6	140	
131	11 Simmons	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5-8	170	
132	12 Moran	Anthony	Wiper	11/28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	135	
133	13 Quines	Dimas	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	"	5-6	128	
134	14 Watson	Jas.	"	11/25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	132	
135	15 ~~Porussi~~	Michael	"	11/28	"	"z	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5-9	160	
136	16 Conover	Gary	Messman	11/29	"	"	"	24	"	Italian	"	5-6	150	Discharged at London
137	17 Arince	Nicholas	Messboy	11/27	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5-9	155	
138	18 Romero	Egmedio	"	11/23	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	"	5-6	138	
139	19 Littauer	George	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	129	
	20			11/27	"	"	"	20	"	German	"	5-7	150	
201	21 Slight	Edgar	Purser	11/22	"	"	"	34	"	Eng.	"	6-2	182	
202	22 Cohen	Ira	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	53	"	Hebrew	"	5-6	180	
203	23 Jarvis	Harry. R.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5-10	160	
204	24 Roeder	George	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	"	5-7	139	
205	25 Irwin	John. R.	1st Radio	"	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	"	5-9	170	
206	26 Moyer	Howard. A.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Eng.	"	5-7	160	
207	27 Stewart	Chas. R.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5-8	150	
1110	28 Nielsen	Jas	Fireman	11/29	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5-10	170	
141	29 Lockhart	Madwin	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	"	5-9	210	
142	30 Smith	William	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5-10	160	

Line: United States Lines
Owners: United States Shipping Board
Local Agents: United States Lines.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 7 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "PRESIDENT MONROE", *arriving at* New York, ..., 19...., *from the port of* London

124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
208 1	Bowen	Cyril. E.	3rd Radio	11/29	N. Y.	Discharged London	Yes	28	M	Eng.	British	5-9	145	Discharged at London
210 3	Richardson	Harold. B.	Chief Steward	11/22	"	Yes	"	32	"	"	U.S.A.	5-7	178	
211 4	Parker	Jos. K.	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6	159	
212 5	Brandt	Clara	Stewardess	11/27	"	"	"	38	F	German	"	5-7	164	
213 6	Turner	Elinore	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	French	"	5-5	180	
214 7	Moornouse	Fred	Storekeeper	11/222	"	"	"	29	M	Eng.	British	5-6	164	
~~215~~ 8	~~Craig~~	~~John~~	~~S.P.&Asst.Std~~	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-11	156	Discharged London
216 9	Sabronack	Herman	Dk & "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.A.	5-8	145	
217 10	Hertford	Edward	Lin & "	"	"	"	"	50	"	Irish	"	5-11	156	
218 11	Wall	Edward	Ptr & "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	140	
219 12	Swan	Duncan	M.W.& "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Eng.	British	5-9	150	
220 13	Hälke	Harry	Bell boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	German	U.S.A.	5-7	125	
221 14	Bogin	Solomon	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	Russian	"	5-7	141	
222 15	Russell	William	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	Eng.	"	5-6	145	
223 16	Voisin	Chas.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	British	5-8	130	
224 17	Iribar	Simon	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5-9	150	
225 18	Diaz	Jose	4th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	140	
226 19	Rankin	John	Crew "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	British	5-5	120	
227 20	Bulford	Walter	Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	40	"	Eng.	"	5-6	140	
228 21	Hepburn	John	2nd "	11/28	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	146	
229 22	Blank	Albert	Butcher	11/22	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	U.S.A.	5-4	148	
230 23	Lee	Alfred	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Eng.	"	5-7	143	
231 24	White	Walter	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	British	5-6	127	
232 25	Gorman	John	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Hebrew	U.S.A.	5-6	138	
233 26	Colevetichie	Alex	Utility	"	"	"	"	35	"	Italian	Italy	5-6	160	
234 27	Weinthrop	Myer	"	11/24	"	"	"	42	"	Polish	Poland	5-3	185	
235 28	Tomasson	Francis	"	11/22	"	"	"	32	"	Italian	U.S.A.	5-9	160	
236 29	Moore	Leo. D.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5-9	170	
237 30	Sodono	Chas.	Barber	"	"	"	"	32	"	Italian	"	5-5	139	

Line.. United States Lines

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents United States Lines

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... P. H. Kuebler
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 7, subd. 2 has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "PRESIDENT MONROE", *arriving at* New York, , 19 , *from the port of* London

125

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
238	1 Martin	John	Asst. Stw'd	1922 11/22	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	36	M	Eng.	British	5-3	142	
239	2 Zwart	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.A.	5-5	140	
240	3 Mackintosh	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Welsh	British	5-10	137	
241	4 O'Neill	Hugh. J.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Eng.	"	5-8	140	
242	5 Chisholm	Jas.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5-6	150	
243	6 Lankin	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Hebrew	"	5-7	150	
244	7 Schnell	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scand.	Denmark	5-7	160	
245	8 Wieland	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Gefman	Germany	5-10	185	
246	9 Poulin	Fred. H.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	French	U.S.A.	5-6	150	
247	10 O'Brien	John. F.	"	"	11/24	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5-6	152	
248	11 Skipped													
249	12 Mc Kechnie	John	"	"	11/22	"	"	32	"	Scotch	British	5-9	170	
250	13 Murphy	Robert. J.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	U S.A	5-9	180	
251	14 Lynam	John	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	British	5-6	150	
252	15 Titchener	Harold	"	"	11/27	"	"	31	"	Eng.	"	5-9	160	
253	16 Mc Guinness	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5-6	148	
254	17 Mills	Clyde	"	"	11/28	"	"	22	"	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-11	148	
255	18 Mann	Peter	Utility	11/22	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	British	5-5	135	
143	19 Pegg [illegible] Leonard C Wiper							28	"		USA	5-6	140	
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Total Crew 148

Crew List No. SPY

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date 15th Dec. 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

SEEN for the journey to the United States

SEAL

FEE STAMP.

Wm. C. Fleming

Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.

14166

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line United States Lines

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents United States Lines

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. H. Kreibohm, Master of the S.S. "PRESIDENT POLK", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. H. Kreibohm
Master, First or Second Officer, etc.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 7, subd. 2, has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

7

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E.W.Earl, Surgeon of the U.S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.P.S. Canada and L.I.Coll Hospital, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Edgar E. Earl

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 29 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

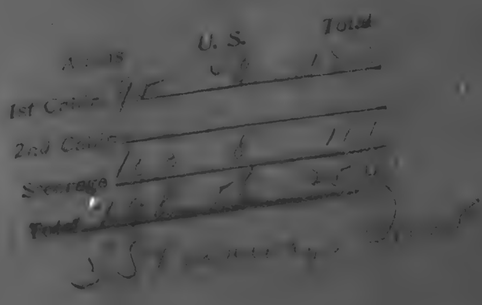
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

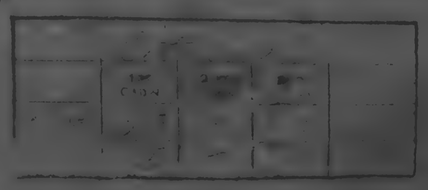
1st CLASS	6	5	1			6	4			1	11 3
2nd CLASS											
STEERAGE	65	11	1			10	8			16	11 1
TOTAL	134	16	2			16	5			30	25

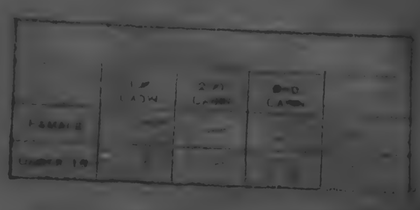
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).







U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 16 [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
										7-10713								
1		Toth	Vincze	46		m	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ecseg	wife; Vincene Toth Ecseg, Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Freichel	Elisabeth	31		f	m	wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Cobern	father; John Mueller, Cobern, a.d.m.Schulstr 8	Mich	Benton Harbor
3		Vetter	Frieda	41		f	s	sister	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	Mother house Barmherzigen Sisters in Hildesheim	Ill	Quincy
4		Weismerber	Augusta	67		f	w	domestic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	USA	Atlantic City	none	NJ	Atlantic City
5		Zellnig	Marie	20		f	w	wife	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Gratkorn	mother; Rosa Vilecz Gratkorn bein Graz, Austria	NY	New York
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be ty ewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ——, 19 22.

127

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					1912-22																			
1	yes	self	25	yes	Cleveland		Friend; Trinko Fozsef 3006 E 81st St, Cleveland	yes	perm	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	br	br	none	Hungary	Szeseg
2	yes	husband	yes	no			husband: John Treichel, 752 B-way, Benton Harbor, Mich	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	br	bl	none	Germany	Cobern
3	yes	self	yes	no			Franciscan Seminary Quincy, Ill.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	br	br	none	Germany	Hilkerode
					1875-1922																			
4	yes	friend	30	yes	Atlantic Cy		Friend: Sophie Mertz, 3316 Atlantic Av. Atlantic Cy	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	dk	gy	br	none	Germany	Leerum
5	yes	aunt	30	no			Aunt: Josephine Aichberger 700 W 178th St New York, NY	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	bld	bl	none	Austria	Aibl
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government [because of his or her official character].

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* DEC 29 1922 *, 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer assists in work upon a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these terms plain on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and seamen's boards during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is ruled in two and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if examination is claimed upon what grounds?" In answering this question the inspector or boards should ascertain readily whether literate or illiterate aliens can read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such examination should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which said alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully revised by inspectors and seamen's boards in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" is country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien be recorded as such, rather than under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and not settled residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of countries of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded as one of the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Persons improperly desiring admission to the United States may attempt to secure the assistance of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Record on this [illegible]

List 5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. Earl, Surgeon of the S. MANCHESTER, sailing therefrom, (State whether sailing vessel or steamer) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. & S. Canada L I College Hospital New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Edgar H. Earl

Sworn to before me this DEC 29 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this (pink) sheet. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], to [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for official use only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Reichlin	Salomon	51		m	m	merchant	yes	German	yes	Austria	Roumanian	Austria	Vienna	Leopold Spire, Vienna xx Wallenstein str 22	NY	New York
2		do	Rosa	49		f	m	wife	yes	German	yes	do	German	do	do	do	NY	do
3		Retzl	Mathias	26		m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	father: Mathias Retzl, Hausbrunn 318, Mistelbach	Ill.	Chicago
4		Ruf	Albert	21		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Switz.	Basel	father Albert Ruf Hattenstr 35 Basle, Switz	Ill.	Maywood
5		Schau	Emma	34		f	m	wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wansbeck	Th. Lehne, Wandsbeck, nobenstr 55	NY	Brooklyn
6		do	Carl	8		m	s	child	yes	German	yes	do	do	do	do	do	NY	do
7		Scheur	Heinrich	28		m	m	waiter	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	wife: Emma Scheur Vienna xii, Engelbertgasse #1	NY	New York
8		Schridt	Therese	36		f	m	wife	yes	German	yes	Cz-Slovak	German	Cz-Slovak	Joachimsthal	mother: Marie Schoeffel Joachimsthal, Cz-Slovakia	Ind.	Harper
9		Schoeffel	Marie	30		f	s	typist	yes	German	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Weisbaden	cousin. Rosa Fleisteiner, Weisbaden, Hellmondstr 3	NY	New York
10		Schofer	Friedrich	26		m	s	painter	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Guglingen	father;Friedrich Schofer Gulingen	NY	Brooklyn
11		Schoff	Martha	48		f	m	wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bad Durkheim	husband; Albert Schoff Bad Durkheim, Remerstr 6	NY	Brooklyn
12		Schwartz	Heinz	19		m	s	merchant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	mother;Johanna Schwartz Berlin, Goebenstr 9	Can.	Montreal
13		Schweigerhofer	Friedrich	16		m	s	merchant	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	grandfather; Johann Schweigerhofer Kaiser franz Josef Kai, Hietzinger str 56, Vienna	Wis.	Milwaukee
14		Sesse	Ida	57		f	s	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Luebeck	Sister: Helene Obermeier Poulsenberg 56, Lubeck	Wash.	Seattle
15		Siebenkittl	Karl	38		m	s	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	mother: Theresa Siebenkittl Barmherzigen 12, Vienna iii	NY	Brooklyn
16		Stehle	Joseph	28		m	s	painter	yes	German	yes	Cz-Slovak	Bohemian	Switz.	St Gallen	Fritz Schelein, Lamplatzstr, St Gallen	NY	New York
17		Spiegel	Helene	43		f	m	wife	yes	German	yes	Jugo-Slavia	Croatian	Bosnia	Sarajewo	Carl Spiegel, Sarajewo, Osman Arnautovich 32	NY	New York
18		Staehle	Eugen	27		m	s	baker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Odelberg	father; Joh Staehle, Odelberg, Wurttemberg	NY	Brooklyn
19		Steiner	Gisella	42		f	m	none	yes,	German	yes	Cz-Slovak	Slovak	Germany	Berlin	br-in-l; S Steiner, Lienenstr 1, Berlin	NJ	Newark
20		do	Rosa	20		f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	do	do	do	do	do	NJ	Newark
21	UNDER 16	do	Ella	9		f	s	child	yes	German	yes	do	do	do	do	do	NY	do
22	UNDER 16	do	Mildred	3		f	s	child	no	none	no	do	do	do	do	do	NY	do
23	UNDER 16	do	Harry		11	m	s	infant	no	none	no	do	do	do	do	do	NY	do
24		Steidten	Frieda	24		f	m	wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Burgstadt	sister-in-l: Anna Steidten, Burgstadt, Marinberg 8	NJ	Maywood
25		do	Kurt	32		m	s	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	do	do	do	do	do	NJ	do
26		Stiehl	Konrad	30		m	m	butcher	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Caub	father; Wilhelm Stiehl Caub	NY	Accohaven
27		do	Helene	29		f	m	wife	yes	German	yes	do	do	do	do	do	NY	do
28		Tonnies	Helena	21		f	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Heiligenbrunn	mother: Katharina Unser, Heiligenbrunn Heiligenbrunn 2, Burgenland	Pa.	Conley
29		do	Theresia	41		f	w	weaver	yes	German	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa.	Conley
30		[illegible]	Magdalena	42		f	s	sister	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Cassel	Mutterhouse, Barmherzigen, Sisters in Hildesheim	Ill.	Quincy

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER —, 19 22 — 129

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Time or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether going to join a relative in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any previous arrangement with any person or company to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether in the United States previously.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							B-in-l: E Lustig 115 Broadway 1731 First Ave., New York																	
1	yes	brother	yes	no																				
2	yes	do	yes	yes	1913-21	New York	do		no	do	yes													
3	yes	Br-in-l	25	no			Br-in-l: Joseph Pabst, 1624 Vine St Chicago, Ill		no	always	yes													
4	yes	cousin	yes	no			Cousin: Emil Halt, 116 --5th Av Maywood, Ill		und.	und.	yes													
5	yes	husband	10	no			husband: Robert Schau 3 Ridgewood Pl Brooklyn		no	always	yes													
6	yes	father					do		no	always	yes													
7	yes	br-in-l	--	no			Br-in-l: Rudolp Konigstadher 344 E 50th St New York		no	always	yes													
8	no	self	yes	yes	1913-21	Chicago	Husband: Anton Schmidt, Porter, Ind.		no	always	yes													
9	yes	self	yes	no			Fiancee: George Robertson, 687 Amsterdam Ave New York		no	always	yes													
10	yes	self	30	no			Cousin: Hermann Grimm, Catalpha St 1031, Brooklyn, NY		no	always	yes													
11	yes	br-in-l	--	no			Br-in-l: Charlie Brooks 2611 Eleth St Brooklyn NY		no	always	yes													
12	no	father	12	no			Father Norte Dame St 333, Montreal		CANADA	In Transit														
13	no	self	yes	no			Father: Milwaukee, Wis		no	always	yes													
14	yes	employer	yes	yes	1905-10	Chic Phila a c	Frau Horner, Republic, Ferry County, Wash.		und.	und.	und.													
15	yes	self	yes	no			Friend: M E Ubel, Consul Gen. Uruguay, New York		yes	8 mon	no													
16	yes	self	yes	no			Friend: Carl Zustak 1359 Ave A, New York		no	always	yes													
17	yes	friend	yes	yes	1915-20	Hoboken	Friend: Martha Friedlander, 29--97th St New York		und	und	yes													
18	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle: Charles Wetzel 2458 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn, NY		und.	und.	yes													
19	yes	husband	yes	yes	1914-21	Newark	Husband: Eric Steiner, 161 Halsey St Newark, NJ		yes	4 mon.	no													
20	yes	father	yes	yes	do		do		no	always	yes													
21	yes	do	yes	yes	do		do		no	always	yes													
22	yes	do	yes	yes	1918-21	Newark	do		child															
23	yes	do	yes	no			do		infant															
24	yes	brother	10	no			Brother: Charles Surichs 240 Prospect Ave Maywood NJ		yes	always	yes													
25	yes	br-in-l	10	no			Bro-in Law (name illegible)		yes	do	yes													
26	yes	brother	yes	no			Bro: Wilhelm Stiehl, 7608 Windom Str., Woodhaven		und	und	und													
27	yes	do	yes	no			do		und	und	und													
28	yes	self	50	no			husband; Franz Fancsics PCBox 290, Copley, Pa.		always	yes														
29	yes	self	20	yes	1908-07 & 1910-12	Copley	Son: do Franciscan Seminary Quincy, Ill.		no	always	yes													
30	yes	self	yes	no					no	always	yes													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S.S. CINCINNATI, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 29 1922 day of DEC 29 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount (money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be refunded among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E.H. Earl, Surgeon of the S.S. MANCHURIA, sailing therewith (State whether sailing vessel or steamer), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.C. of Canada L.I College Hospital New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar H. Earl (M.D.)

Sworn to before me this DEC 29 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

130

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANCHURIA Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 16 [illegible], 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gruenewald	Viora	27		f	m	wife	yes English	yes	Germany	Germn	USA	New York	Mother: Maria Barziam Temesver Roumania	NY	New York
2		do	Viora	2	9	f	s	child	no none	no	do	do	USA	do	do	NY	do
3		Hebel	August	41		m	s	musicianyes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ludwigshafen	Wilhelmine Hebel, Fettenbach	NY	New York
4		Herzer	Armand	20		m	s	butcheryes	German	yes	Switz.	German	Switz.	Zurich	father: Jacob Herzer, Seefeldstr 8, Zurich	NY	Brooklyn
5		Hinrichs	Else	28		f	s	clerk	yes German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	father: August Hinrichs Sielwall 8, Bremen	NY	Brooklyn
6		Hunkele	Alexander	32		m	s	priest	yes German	yes	Germany	German	Spain	Cevera	father: Albin Hunkele Konstanz, Kinchoferstr	NJ	West New York
7		Hutter	Mathias	47		m	m	Tourist Agent	yes German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	wife: Maria Hutter, Dorgesch 5, Hamburg	NY	New York
8		Lindt	Otto	24		m	s	painteryes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rostock	mother: Lina Lindt, Rostock, Fritz Reuter str 34	NY	New York
9		Hirschmann	Emma	15		f	s	domesticyes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Holzwaden	father: Paul Hirschmann, Steinbucher, Holzwaden, Wttbrg.	NY	Brooklyn
10		Knieling	Johann	20		m	s	maker	yes German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Spicka	father: Heinrich Knieling Spicka, Germany	NY	New York
11		Knopf	Alois	19		m	m	farmer	yes German	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Sandgathrein	mother: Theresia Knopf 40 St Luthern, Burgenland	Pa.	Northampton
12		Kraus	Anna	38		f	m	wife	yes German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mainz	father: Otto Glodschmidt, Siebigerode, Sachen	NY	New Rochelle
13		do	Herbert	7		m	s	child	yes German	yes	do	do	do	do	do	NY	do
14		Lieske	Gertrud	27		f	s	gover-ness	yes German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wendelsheim	father; Robert Lieske Berlin Charlottenstr 20, Charlottenberg	NY	Brooklyn
15		Loderer	Ulrich	35		m	m	butcher	yes German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Eberswang	father: Michael Loderer, Eberswang, Oberfals	NY	New York
16		do	Mary	28		f	m	wife	yes German	yes	do	do	do	do	do	NY	do
17		Michalsco	Gyula	41		m	m	carpenter	yes Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	wife: Gyulane Mihalcso, Kispest, Nagy Sandor	NY	New York
18		Mueller	Jacob	16		m	s	farmer	yes German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Haseldorf	Uncle: Hermann Vags Nehersen, Holst.	NY	Bronx
19		Mueller	Therese	26		f	s	domesticyes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Heidingsfeld	mother; Anna Mueller, Heidingsfeld, Tollgasse	NY	New York
20		Nitz	Helene	36		f	s	domesticyes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bladonberg	Sister, Mrs otto Gauerkl, Zorndofer str 55, Berlin	Mich	Saginaw
21		Petersen	Martha	19		f	s	domesticyes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Cuxhafen	Father: Ernest Petersen, Rheinwettenweg 462, Westerende	NY	Brooklyn
22		Petroschka	Meta	18		f	s	domesticyes	German	yes	Memeland	German	Memeland	New Stubbern	father: David Petroschka Ammonischken, Memeland	NY	New York
23		Polka	Paul	30		m	m	merchantyes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bischleben	bro: Franz Polka Bischleben	Ill.	Haywood
24		do	Marguerite	22		f	m	wife	yes German	yes	Germany	do	do	do	do	Ill.	do
25		do	Ursula	1	11	f	s	infant	no none	no	do	do	do	do	do	Ill.	do
26		Royper	Ladislaws	35		m	s	cashier	yes German	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Sweden	Stockholm	bro: Arthur Engel, Alte Post str 23, Guben	NY	New York
27		Prengel	Margarethe	21		f	s	domesticyes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	father; Max Prengel, Leipzig, Hirschstr 18	NY	New York
28		Reiseke	Hugo	28		m	m	miner	yes German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mengede	brother; Eugen Reiseke, Hugostr 57, Mengede, Westfalen	NJ	Bergen
29		do	Ella	25		f	m	wife	yes German	yes	do	do	do	do	do	NJ	do
30		do	Meta	6	10	f	s	child	yes German	yes	do	do	do	do	do	NJ	do

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 2[illegible], 1922.

131

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether able to write.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					1918-22		Husband:																	
1	yes	husband	yes	yes	NY		417 East 64th St New York	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	br	br	none	Roumania	Temesvar
2	yes	father	yes	yes			do	c h i l d			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	c	h	i	l	d	none	USA	New York
					1909-11		Friend: Albert Fuchs,																	
3	yes	friend	30	yes	NY		428 East 5th St New York	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	bld	bl	none	Germany	Jottenburg
							Employers: Wyler Bros																	
4	yes	self	yes	no			199 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn, NY	yes	9 mon	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	fr	bld	bl	none	Switz	Zurich
							Uncle: Wm Wittenberg																	
5	yes	uncle	yes	no			47 Hicks St Brooklyn, NY	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fr	br	gy	none	Germany	Bremen
							Brother: Munkele Bros																	
6	yes	brother	yes	no			Bergentine Av 17th St W.N.Y., NJ	no	3 mon	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	br	gy	none	Germany	Rauskrana
					3 days 1922		Busines: Raymond Tours,																	
7	yes	self	yes	yes	New York		225 Fifth Ave New York	yes	und	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fr	br	br	none	Germany	Treffels
							Bro: Rudolph Kindt,																	
8	yes	brother	25	no			17 East 63rd St New York	und	und	und	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	rdy	br	br	none	Germany	Rostock
							Uncle: August Hirschman,																	
9	yes	self	--	no			65 Schenectady Ave Brooklyn,	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	br	br	none	Germany	Holzmaden
							Uncle: Fred Bremer.																	
10	yes	uncle	15	no			190 West 10th St New York	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	bld	gy	none	Germany	Spicka
							father: Alois Knopf,																	in
11	yes	father	32	no			936 Main St Northampton, Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	br	br	none	Austria	Sandgath
					1914-21		Husband: Herman Fraus, NY																	
12	no	self	yes	yes	New Rochelle		49 Union St New Rochelle,	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	bld	gy	none	Germany	Siebernde
							do																	NY
13	no	mother	yes	yes			Friends: Mr & Mrs Tuttle,	c h i l d			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	c	h	i	l	d	none	USA	New Roche
							269 Clinton Ave Brooklyn, NY	yes	2 yr	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	br	br	none		burg
					1913-22		Brother: Michael Loderer,																	
14	yes	friends	10	no			327 E 151 St New York	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	br	br	none	Germany	Charlotte
							do																	
15	yes	self	yes	yes	NY		Sister: Andras Fuss	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	bld	gy	none	Germany	Michael
					1914-22		507 E 118th St New York																	
16	yes	husband	yes	yes	NY		Uncle: John Wehmann,	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	gy	br	none	Cz-Slov	Eperjes
							709 E Tremont Ave Bronx, NY																	
17	yes	brothdr	26	no			Friend: Miss Anna Dickert	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	bld	bl	none	Germany	Karlsdorf
							4030 Boston Road, New York																	
18	yes	uncle	26	no			Cousin: Wm. Gottlieb Bottke,	und	und	und	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	bld	gy	none	Germany	Hirschb
							2137 State St Saginaw, Mich																	
19	yes	friend	35	no			Uncle: William Wittenberg	yes	und	und	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	ff	bld	bl	none	Germany	Buldenber
							47 Hicks St Brooklyn, NY																	
20	yes	cousin	25	no			Uncle: Charles Vallert	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	fr	bld	gy	none	Germany	Westpreede
							85 Lexington Ave New York																	
21	yes	uncle	10	no			Home:	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fr	bld	bl	none	Germany	Coadjuthor
					1912-21		Maywood, Ill.																	
22	yes	uncle	25	no				no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	bld	gy	none	Germany	Bitterfeld
23	no	self	yes	yes	Maywood		do	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	bld	gy	none	Luxemburg	Diekirch
					1916-21																			
24	no	husband	yes	yes	Maywood		do	i n f a n t			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	i	n	f	a	n	t	none	Germany	Hegensdorf
25	no	father	yes	no			do	yes	4 mon	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	br	br	none	Hungary	Budapest
					1911-14 1921		Academic Tours, Inc																	
26	yes	self	yes	yes	1922 NY		156 Liberty St New York	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	bld	br	none	Germany	Leipzig
					Minneapolis																			
27	yes	self	25	no			Frank Schuck	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	bld	br	none		Heilnbin
							324 E 79th St New York																	
28	yes	aunt	30	no			Aunt: Eva Brews,	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	bld	br	none	Germany	Gross
							Bergen, NJ																	
29	yes	aunt	--	no			do	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	bld	bl	none	Germany	Caemmken
30	yes	aunt	--	no			do	no	o	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	c	h	i	l	d	none	Germany	do

Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or any person who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the MASTER, *of the* ..., *from* ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* DEC 29 1922, *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether alien's passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

List 3

132

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. Earl, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L C P S Canada; L I College Hospital New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar E. Earl

Sworn to before me this DEC 29 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of foreign [illegible]

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the [illegible]

S. S. MANCHURIA. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 13 December, 1940

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government official only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (Immediate permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Appel	Georg	28		m	s	merchant	yes	English German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Father: Richard Appel 29 Jordan Str, Frankfurt Main	NY	New York
2		Asmussen	Minna	52		f	w	domestic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schnarup	Fr Thomsen Satrup Schnarup, Schleswig-Holstein	Wash.	Tenino
3		Baldinger	Blanka	24		f	s	do	yes	German	yes	Cz-Slov.	Hebrew	Cz-Slov	Podolinec	Herman Bladinger (Father) 7 Spireka, Podolinec	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Barbara	Helene	26		f	m	wife	yes	German	yes	G B	German	Germany	Hamburg	29 Lange Str. Hamburg	NY	New York
5	UNDER 16	do	Gerda	3		f	s	child	no	none	no	GB	German	do	do	Friend: Mrs Soltau	NY	New York
6		Bauerlein	Ida	29		f	m	wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	USA	Hackensack	do	NJ	Hackensack
7	UNDER 16	do	Anna	3	3	f	s	child	no	none	no	do	do	USA	do	Mother Barbara Richter Schoenau bei Chemnitz	NJ	do
8	UNDER 16	do	John	1	6	m	s	child	no	none	no	do	do	USA	do	do	NJ	do
9		Bertgen	Katharina	23		f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Essen	do Hector Metton Gartnastrasse 35, Essen	NY	New York
10		Bischofs	Joseph	44		m	s	priest	yes	English Herman	yes	Australia	German	Germany	Limburg	F J Bischofs Dulken Pfl, Germany	Wis	Wauwatosa
11		Bley	Minna	36		f	s	Seamstress	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Greiz	Pauline Bley Brucke 1, Greiz, Thuringen	Wis	Sheboygan
12		Buettelmann	Liese	22		f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Luderwisch	Father Herman Bohack, Jr Luderwisch #35 bei Cuxhaven	NY	Brooklyn
13		Chevelenko	Fanny	33		f	m	wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Mother E Bedem Moscow, Russia	NY	Brooklyn
14	UNDER 16	do	Daniil	8		m	s	child	no	none	no	do	do	do	do	do	NY	do
15		Claus	Margarete	45		f	s	sister	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	Mother Haus, Barmherzigen Schwestern, Hildesheim	Ill	Quincy
16		Dinzl	Alois	34		m	s	baker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Munich	Br-in-l: Hans Bauer Frontinhausen, Niederbayern	NY	New York
17		Cour, de la	Elsie	21		f	s	films	yes	English German	yes	Denmark	Danish	Germany	Berlin	Friend: Dr Geo Alexander Leibnizstr 47, Charlottenberg	NY	New York
18		Dempwolf	Christian	60		m	m	captain sea	yes	English German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife: Elfride Dempwolf Lenhartzstr 5, Hamburg	NY	New York
19		Drosihn	Sofie	23		f	s	office work	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	Emil Drosihn, Leipzig	NY	New York
20		Eitler	Mary	25		f	m	wife	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Bruck Ed l	Wittenberger Str 28 Husband Karl Eitler str 38	NY	New York
21		Frey	Selma	30		f	m	wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Karlsruhe	Bruck Ed l, Kaiser Franz Jos	Wis.	Milwaukee
22	UNDER 16	do	Hildegard	9		f	s	child	yes	German	yes	do	do	do	do	Karl Frey Jr., Pforzheim Hafnergasse 4	NY	New York
23	UNDER 16	do	Karl	6	10	m	s	child	no	none	no	do	do	do	do	do	NY	do
24		Friedberg	Rosa	20		f	s	office work	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tschernigar	do	NY	do
25		Fromm	Elisabeth	43		f	s	sister	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hildersheim	none Mutterhaus Barmherzigen Schwestern in Hildersheim	Ill.	Chicago
26		Gamperl	Marie	19		f	s	domestic	yes	Austrian	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Rohrbrunn	Joseph Gamperl, Rohrbrunn, Burgenland	Ill.	Quincy
27		Garger	Johann	24		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Glasing	Father: Lorenz Garger, Glasing, Austria	Md.	Lagerstown
28		Grefnueller	Christine	25		f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mundingen	Wilhelm Grefnueller, Mundingen, Baden	Pa.	Alento
29		Groeller	Ignatz	19		m	s	shoe maker	yes	Austrian	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Glassing	Alof Groeller, Glassing, Burgenland	Calif	Los Angeles
30		Gutstadt	Michal	50		m	m	printer	yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Wife Ita Gutstadt Lodz Poland	NJ	Passaic
																	NJ	Paterson

20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 809 Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of foreign [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 7, 19 22.

133

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.						
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1913-20	NY Phila.	Chas A Schieren & Co., 38 Ferry St New York City	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		fr	bld	gy	none	Germany	on Main" Frankfurt
2	yes	uncle	yes	no			Uncle: George Petersen, Tenino, Wash.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fr	bld	bl	none	Germany	Schuarup
3	yes	sister	25	no			Sister: Stughils Malvin, 12017 Imperial Ave Cleveland O.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fr	blk	br	none	Cz-Slov.	Podolinec
4	yes	husband	yes	no			Husband: Vincent Barbara 117 W 50th Street, New York	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	br	bl	none	Germany	Sasenitz
5	yes	father	yes	no			do	c	h	i	l	d	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	c	h	i	l	d	none	Germany	Halberstadt
6	no	husband	20	yes	1912-22	Camden, NJ Hackensack	Husband: John Bauerlein, Cahalpa Ave., Hackensack, NJ	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	fr	bld	gy	none	Cz-Slova	Areh
7	no	father	no	yes			do	c	h	i	l	d	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	c	h	i	l	d	none	USA	Hackensack
8	no	do	no	yes			do	c	h	i	l	d	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	c	h	i	l	d	none	USA	do
9	yes	husband	no	no			Alvine Parent 125 W 106th St. New York	und	und	und											5		fr	br	br	none	Germany	Bad Nenndorf
10	yes	church	yes	no			Friend: Father Peter Schroeder no Holy Cross Church, Wanwatosa, Wis	always	yes		C	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		fr	bld	bl	none	Germany	Dulken Rhl
11	yes	fiancee	yes	no			Fiancee: John Zillner, 1917 W 12 St Sheyboygan, Wis.	no	always	yes											5	4	fr	br	br	none	Germany	C.Greiz
12	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle: Henry D Luttmann, NY 11923 StAnns Av Richmond Hill	no	always	yes											5	1	fr	bld	br	none	Germany	Bremerhaven
13	yes	husband	40	no			Husband: M Chevelanko 229 Stockton St Brooklyn, NY	no	always	yes	C	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	blk	br	none	Russia	Gerson
14	yes	father	no	no			do	c	h	i	l	d	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			c	h	i	l	d	none	do	Gerson
15	yes	self	yes	no			Franciscan Seminary Quincy, Ill	no	always	yes	C	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	6	fr	bld	bl	none	Germany	Hamburg
16	yes	br-in-l	no	no			Br-in-l: Joseph Burger 18 Crescent Ave, Concord, SI	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	11	fr	blk	br	none	Germany	Alexkof
17	yes	friend	yes	yes	1913-22	NY	Mother: Mrs C F Fuller, 333 W 85th St New York	yes	3 mon.	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	bld	bl	none	Denmark	Aarhus
18	yes	self	yes	yes	1890-1914	NY	Raymond Whitcomb Co. 225--5th Ave New York	yes	und	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	8	fr	bld	bl	none	Germany	Altona
19	yes	aunt	25	no			Aunt: Anna Bank, 309 E 142 St Bronx, NY	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	br	bl	none	Germany	Waldkirch
20	no	self	yes	no			Sister: Christine Schreiber 67 Chambers St Milwaukee, Wis	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	4	fr	br	gy	none	Austria	Bruck Ed L
21	yes	husband	yes	yes	1912-22	NY	Husband: Adolf Frey, 456 W 22nd St New York	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	bld	bl	none	Germany	Ludwigsburg
22	yes	father	yes	yes			do	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		fr	bld	bl	none	USA	New York
23	yes	father	--	yes			do	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	c	h	i	l	d	none	USA	do
24	yes	br-in-l	--	no			Br-in-l: Max Leitkin, 4700 Kenwood, Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	br	br	none	Russia	Tscherinow
25	yes	self	yes	no			Franciscan Seminary, Quincy, Ill	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	7	fr	bld	gy	none	Germany	Volkerode
26	no	mother	no	no			Mother: Mari Paul, Hagerstown, Md.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	6	fr	bld	bl	none	Austria	Hohrbrunn
27	no	self	25	yes			Uncle: Ignac Garger, 922--4th St Alento, Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	8	fr	blk	blk	none	USA	Pa. Catasauqua
28	no	br-in-l	25	no			Br-in-l: Sibold. Calif. 2029 W 43 place Los Angeles,	und	10 yr	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	br	bl	none	Germany	Rundingen
29	yes	self	25	no			Cousin: Ignatz Groeller, 4 Scholl St Passaic NJ	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	br	br	none	Austria	Glasing
30	no	br-in-l	no	no			Br-in-l: M Hamburger, 53 Jefferson St Paterson, NJ	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	gy	gy	none	Poland	Lodz

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 430 Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S. S. MANCHURIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 29 1922, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read [Read what language?or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the [illegible] are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

134

S. S. MANCHURIA sailing from HAMBURG, 16 DECEMBER, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27 DECEMBER, 1922.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Askam	Olnes Perry	27		m	m	Seattle, Wash August 31, 1895		308 W 72 Street, New York
2	Askam	Anna B	30		f	m	Waco, Texas, December 17, 1892		do
3	Aronson	Vera	32		f	m		Thru Husband	1110 Maple Ave. Evanston, Ill.
4	Aronson	Astrid	9		f	s		Thru Father	do
5	Bar	Louis	46		m	m		Supreme Court New York Apr 20, 1915	104 E 7th St New York
6	Bar	Ella	13		f	s		thru father	do
7	Bielman	Frederick	42		m	s		City Court El Ceentro, Calif.	El Centro, Calif.
8	Brown	Charles Furness	41		m	m	Charleston, SC, Feb 26, 1881		38 Warren St New York
9	Cseh	Joseph	38		m	m		New Brunswick, NJ City Court Middlesex County, June 6, 1913	59 Jersey Ave New Brunswick, NJ
10	Doerner	Walter George	40		m	m		Sup rior Court Cook County, Chicago	Chicago, Ill 5063 Winches er Avenue
11	Doerner	Karolina	39		f	m		Thru Husband	do
12	Frankel	William B	39		m	m		Supreme Court, NYC Aug 23, 1914	230 Fifth Ave New York
13	Gagel	Lina	48		f	w		Supreme Court NYC Feb 5, 1893	Rockaway Park, LI, N.Y. 182--116 Street,
14	Paul	Mari	49		f	m		thru husband	Hagerstown, Md.
15	Glatt	Charles	59		m	m		Mar 30, 1900 Cook County Court, Chicago, Ill	4725 Vincennes Ave., Chicago, Ill.
16	Hagenah	Gustav	49		m	m		Aug 15, 1895 Southern Dist Court New York	216 Bareday Street Flushing, LI, New York
17	Hanschke	Mary	47		f	s	New Orleans, La., Aug. 25, 1873		San Antonio, Texas 225 King William St
18	Hermann	Julia	56		f	w		thru husband	1610 Webster Ave Houston, Texas
19	Hermann	Marguerita	15		f	s	Houston, Tex. 8/4/1907		do
20	Kempf	Werner	32		m	m		Supreme Court NY June 10, 1921	132 East End Ave New York
21	Kempf	Frances	14		f	s	Elizabeth NJ, May 24, 1908		do
22	Korin	Samuel	39		m	w		Supreme Court NY, Jan 21, 1920	27 Essex Street, NY
23	Korin	Helena	9		f	s		thru father	27 Essex Street, NY
24	Krohn	Henry	48		m	s		Aug 7, 1906 Superior Court, Santa Rosa Calif	210 Keller St Petaluma, Calif.
25	Passeck	Martha	37		f	m	Brooklyn, NY, March 6, 1885		2930 Central Avenue, Alameda, Calif.
26	Rensch	Charles	76		m	w		2d District Court La New Orleans 1878	313 Hudson St. New York
27	Rensch	Anna Caroline	26		f	s		thru Father	do
28	Riesz	Elizabeth	34		f	m		thru husband	RFD#1, Perth Amboy, NJ
29	Riesz	Sophie	16		f	s	Perth Amboy, NJ, 3 August 1905		do
30	Rosenzweig	Hermann	43		m	s		Thru Father	18 E 30th St., New York

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

135

S. S. MANCHURIA sailing from HAMBURG, 16 DECEMBER, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 19 22

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Schall	Frieda	49		f	s		District Court Buffalo, 10 Apr 1919	319 Parkside Ave Buffalo, NY
2	Scheftel	Paul	42		m	m		Supreme Court Brooklyn, May 20, 1904	159 Highland Place, Bklyn, NY
3	Steger	Louis	54		m	s		City Court St Louis, 20 May 1890	Hotel Marquette, St. Louis, Mo
4	Steger	Maria	49		f	s		US Court St Louis Sept. 1921	Hotel Roselle, St Louis, Mo.
5	do	Philip	47		m	s		Circuit Court, St Louis, Mo. Oct 1896	do
6	Stiehl	William	41		m	m		Queens Court, LIC, June 27, 1922	7608 Windham Street, Woodhaven, LI, New York
7	do	Frieda	45		f	m		thru husband	do
8	Stoekl	Frank	49		m	s		Dist Court NYC, May 1909	131 E 84th St New York
9	Strauss	Leo	37		m	m		Dist Court NY, 1922	122 Saratoga Ave, Yonkers, NY
10	Streger	Paul	27		m	s	New York City Nov. 11, 1895		82 Church St New Rochelle, NY
11	Wagner	John Ernst	50		m	m		USCourt Phila, May 3, 1897	1511 N 8th St Phila, Pa.
12	do	Antoinette	48		f	m	Philadelphia Pa Nov 12 1874		do
13	Wiesermann	William	42		m	m		December 8, 1915 Court Common Pleas, Hudson County, NJ	418--21st Street West New York, NJ.
14	do	Wilhelmina	40		f	m		thru husband	do
15	Winter	Helene	23		f	s	New York City, March 29 1899		284 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, NY
16	Wise	Gertrude	44		f	m		thru husband	6023 Race Street Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Kuhnle	William	44		m	s	Brooklyn, N. Y. May 18, 1878	(U.S.SEA POST CLERK)	92 Milton Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
18	Coffey	Henry	38		m	m	Paterson, N. J. Feb. 2, 1884	(U.S.SEA POST CLERK)	152 W 100th Street, New York, N. Y.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(H)

9/10

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

List —

136

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E H Earl, Surgeon of the [illegible]CHUILA, sailing therewith (State whether sailing on vessel carrying immigrants or employed by transportation company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M C R S Canada L I College Hospital Now York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar H. Earl

Sworn to before me this DEC 29 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Wilgus Tide

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANCHURIA. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 16 DECEMBER, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
																Father: Selman Celbmann		
		Celbmann	Anton	21		m	s	maker of shoe	yes	German	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Praid, Oderhein, Roumania	NY	New York
		Goldblatt	Jachet	44		f	m	wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Tycryn	brother: Abraham Verstendig Tycryn, Poland	NY	Bronx
3		Goldenberg	Jacob	31		m	s	merchant	yes	German	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	father: Moritz Goldenberg Leych, Sohnocdoboka, Roumania	NY	Bronx
4		Hansuer	Anna	21		f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Floss	friend; Anton Futterer, Floss, Oberfalz, Bayern, Gy.	NY	Derby
		Hanussek	Marie	26		f	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Louis Frercks, Sosufalduvillau 2, Hamburg	NY	[illegible]
		Helmer	Friedrich Husb.	38		m	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	Russia	German	Germany	Frankfurt	n o n e	in transit	CANADA
		do	Katherina Wife	37		f	m	wife	yes	German	yes	do	do	do	do	n o n e	do	
8	UNDER 16	do	Friedrich Son	13		m	s	student	yes	German	yes	do	do	do	do	n o n e	do	
		Hengstmann	Sophie	42		f	m	wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	H Stadelmann, Hannover, Linden Grotestr 20	NY	New York
		Hirschbosck	Johanna	23		f	s	stress	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Burgan	father: Franz Hirschbeck Steinmakr 146, Burgan, Austria	Mo.	St Louis
		do	John Bro.	20		m	s	smith	yes	German	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Mo.	do
		Holst	Bessie	20		f	s	domestic	yes	English	yes	G B	English	Germany	Hamburg	father: Charles Holst Seinstweite 13, Hamburg	NY	Brooklyn
		do	Cathleen Sist.	22		f	s	domestic	yes	English	yes	GB	do	do	do	do	NY	do
14		Holzer	Ignaz	20		m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Kohfidisch	father: Michael Holzer, Kohfidisch, Burgenland, Austria	NY	New York
		do	Karl Bro.	17		m	s	shoe-maker	yes	German	yes	do	do	do	do	do	NY	do
16		Jung	Christian	53		m	m	baker	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Koenigsbach	wife: Rosa Jung, Koenigsbach Baden, Gartenstr 7	NY	Babylon
17		Kazanowsky	Nikolas	23		m	s	worker	yes	English	yes	Russia	Russian	Germany	Duisberg	Joseph Kesterup, Stahlstr 49, Duisberg	RI	Woonsocket
		Keberle	Katharina	26		f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	Russia	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Michael Rot, Heimkahrlager Frankfurt on Main	Ohio	Akron
		do	Eugenia Child	21		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ohio	do
	UNDER 16	do	Maria	15		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ohio	do
		do	Christian Mother	50		f	w	domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ohio	do
		do	Johannes Husb.	24		m	m	farmer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ohio	do
		do	Claudine Wife	19		f	m	wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ohio	do
	UNDER 16	do	Johannes Child	14		m	s	infant	no	none	no	do	do	do	do	do	Ohio	do
	UNDER 16	do	Michael	14		m	s	student	yes	German	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ohio	do
	UNDER 16	do	Alexander Child	9		m	s	student	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ohio	do
27		Keese	Rudolf	18		m	s	Clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hoexter	father: Ernest Keese Hoexter, Bruennenstr 57	NY	New York
28		Keleman	Gyula	18		m	s	worker	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Unterwaerth	Father: Franx Keleman Unterworth, Burgeneland	Mo	St Louis
		Klein	Nathan	31		m	m	rabbi	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Boso	wife: Berta Klein Boso Roumania	Conn	Winsted
		Koptschik	David	25		m	s	farmer	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lettland	Keschice	n o n e	in transit	CANADA

32

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 2, 19 22

137

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, friend, other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Whether able to write.	20 Whether able to read.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	uncle	$20	no			Uncle: Morris Mandlovics 288 E 2nd St New York NY	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dk	blk	br	none	Roumania	Slatina
2	yes	son	$25	yes	6 mos	New York	Husband: Benjamin Goldblatt 143 Brook Ave Bronx NY	no	always	yes	NO				NO	NO			5	1	fr	bl	br	none	Poland	Tycyza
3	yes	brother	$35	no			Br-in-l: Joseph Fareas 690 E 158th St Bronx NY	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dk	blk	blk	none	Roumania	Solnocdoboka Dejch
4	yes	uncle	$25	no			Uncle: Josef Troidl Derby NY	undecided									GOOD	NO	5	1	fr	bl	gr	none	Germany	muhle Ort rapier-
5	yes	sister	$20	no			Mrs Fender 80 Bay 29th St New York Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	dk	bl	none	Germany	Hindenberg
6	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA						IN TRANSIT TO CANADA				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fr	bl	br	none	Russia	Galya
7	SAME AS ABOVE						SAME AS ABOVE												5	9	fr	bl	br	none	Russia	do
8	SAME AS ABOVE						SAME AS ABOVE				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fr	bl	br	none	Russia	do
9	yes	friend	-0	yes	1922	1901 New York	Friend: Agnes Ludkens 337 E 6th St New York NY	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	dk	gr	none	Germany	hausen Frisch.en-
10	yes	brother	$25	no			Brother: Henry Hirschbock 884 Canaan St St Louis Mo				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	bl	gr	none	Austira	Burgan
11	yes	brother	$25	no			Same as above	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fr	br	br	none	Austria	Burgan
12	--	brother	100	no			Brother: Chas. Holst 337 Green Ave Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes									5	7	dk	dk	dk	none	England	London
13	--	brother	yes	no			Same as above	no	always	yes									5	6	dk	dk	dk	none	England	do
14	yes	self	$25	no			138 E 71st St New York NY																			
15	yes	self	$25	no			Aunt: Marie Huber Same as above	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	bl	br	none	Austria	Kohfidisch
16	--	self	$0	yes	1921	1886 New York	Friend: Albert Stock Park Ave Babylon LI NY	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	bl	br	none	Austria	do
17	yes	brother	25	yes	1920	1912 Worcester Mass	Brother: Lev Kazanowsky 293 Pond St Woonsocket RI	no	always	yes									5	4	fr	dk	bl	none	Germany	Konigsbach
18	yes	br-in-l	--	no			Br-in-l: Peter Vierst Akron Ohio 139 E. Voris St.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	lt	bl	br	none	Russia	Basahe
19	yes	br-in-l	--	no			Same as above	no	always	yes									5	7	fr	dk	br	none	Russia	Peifer
20	yes	br-in-l	--	no			Same as above	no	always	yes									5	7	fr	dk	br	none	Russia	do
21	yes	son-in-l	50	no			Son-in-l: Peter Obenst 139 Voris St Akron Ohio	no	always	yes									5	6	fr	dk	br	none	Russia	do
22	yes	br-in-l	--	no			Same as above br-in-l	no	always	yes									5	7	fr	dk	br	none	Russia	do
23	yes	br-in-l	--	no			Same as above	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	dk	bl	none	Russia	do
24	yes	br-in-l	--	no			Same as above	no	always	yes									5	6	fr	dk	bl	none	Russia	do
25	yes	br-in-l	--	no			Same as above	no	always	yes									c	h	1	l	d	none	Russia	do
26	yes	br-in-l	--	no			Same as above	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	c	h	1	l	d	none	Russia	do
27	yes	uncle	$25	yes	1914	1912 New York	Mother: Mrs O F Maurer Bklyn 4907 7th Ave Bay Ridge NY	undecided			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	fr	bl	bl	none	Germany	Breinschweig
28	yes	br-in-l	$25	no			Sister: Katarina Farkas 4243 Sarpy Ave St Louis Mo	no	always	yes					NO	NO			5	6	fr	fr	gr	none	Austria	Unterwarth
29	no	self	$5	no			Brother: D Klein Winsted Conn.	no	always	yes									5	5	fr	br	gr	none	Roumania	Bosov
30	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA						IN TRANSIT TO CANADA				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fr	br	br	none	Russia	Reschice

Med. Cert. 11833 Poor physical development.

Med. Cert. 11819 Goitre

Full in hosp. Jan. 4-23 Med. Cert. 12031 Trachoma D. C. S.

With mother.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List ....

The entries on this sheet must ... or printed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A... ... (Name of Master, First, or Second Officer) ... MASTER, of the S.S. MANCHURIA ..., from ... ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* DEC 29 1922, *19*

at ...

... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

(5)

138

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. Earl, Surgeon of the S. S. MANCHURIA, sailing therewith (State whether "employed by the line named" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M C P S Canada L I College Hospital New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar C. Earl

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 29 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

William Tibbs

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

List 4

Dec. 12'28 at 11p.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANCHURIA. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG 16 DECEMBER, 19 22.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kreuger	Edward	21		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sophienhof	none father: Bernhard Lachenicht	Mich	Lansing
2		Lachenicht	Anton	20		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Altenbeken	Altenbeker sagestr 32	Mo.	St Louis
3		do	Anna	22		f	s	cook	yes	German	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Mo.	do
4		Lazar	Magdic	47		f	m	wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugo-Sl	Croatian	Jugo-Sl	Ivanec	none	Ill	Zeigler
5	UNDER 16	do	Stefanie	12		f	s	student	no	none	no	do	do	do	do	none	Ill	do
6		Lorenz	Michael	50		m	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	Roumania	German	Roumania	Sihmir Jud	son: Lorenz Michael Sigmir Jud, Bistuota, Nasaud	Ohio	Youngstown
7		do	Maria	46		f	m	wife	yes	German	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ohio	do
8		Manske	Hans	26		m	m	dentist	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	brother: Hans Manske, Luxemburgstr 30, Berlin N 65	Wis	Neenah
9		do	Margarethe	23		f	m	wife	yes	German	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Wis	do
10	TRANSIT	Martin	Jakob	35		m	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	Russia	German	Germany	Frankfurt	none	in transit	CANADA
11	TRANSIT	do	Sabina	26		f	m	wife	yes	German	yes	do	do	do	do	do		do
12		Minkowski	Bruno	33		m	m	merchant	yes	German	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	Adolph Minkowski, Libau Russia. Rosen str 31	Calif	San Francisco
13		Mohr	Dreysia	40		f	w	domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rohatyn	Sister; Chane Laks, Rohatyn, Poland	Mo	Kansas City
14		Mueller	Anna	19		f	s	weaver	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Feurth	Mother: Eva Mueller, Feurth, Holzstr 20	NY	White Plains
15	UNDER 16	Mohr	Gitel	14		f	s	student	yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rohatyn	Aunt: Chane Laks, Rohatyn, Poland	Mo.	Kansas City
16		Neubauer	Maria	25		f	s	worker	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Neuberg	Mother: Maria Neubauer Neuberg 10, St Michael, Bezl.	Ill	Chicago
17		Peter	Victoria	31		f	m	domestic	no	none	no	Roumania	Magyar	Roumania	Bucharest	sister: Rozalie Tote Zeiglid, Pesta, Hungary	Ill	Chicago
18		do	Elisabethe	11		f	s	student	no	none	no	do	do	do	do	do	Ill	Chicago
19	UNDER 16	Pancotar	Stefan	15		m	s	student	yes	Magyar	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ill	do
20	TRANSIT	Pheigi PEISIN	Shore	20		m	s	worker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	father; Michael Polzer		CANADA
21		Polzer	Stefan	20		m	s	laborer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Kohfidisch	Kohfisisch, Burgenaldn father; Emil Roloff	NY	New York
22		Rcloff	Albert	19		m	s	mechanic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Berlin, Pankow Prehmestr 10 father; Solomon Rosenbaltt	Wis	Bondeel
23		Rosenblatt	Ernestine	21		f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Judengasse, Czernavitz, Roumania br-in-l; Thom Fischer	NY	Yonkers
24		Rudolph	Babette	29		f	s	waitress	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Erlangen	Munich, Blaudhanstr 219 father; Leon Peter Sauerborn	Ill.	Chicago
25		Sauerborn	Katharina	24		f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Beudorf	Beudorf, Grenzhausenstr 21 mother; Katharina Scharler	Ill	Fairbury
26		Scharler	Peter	19		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Mittersill	Mittersill #9, Salzburg, Aust. father; Michael Schoger	Pa.	Shoaf
27		Schoger	Regina	22		f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	Roumania	German	Roumania	Frana	Frana, Roumania father: Michael Schvartz	Ohio	Cleveland
28		Schvartz	Michail	26		m	s	carpenter	yes	German	yes	Roumania	German	Roumania	Crit	Crit, Roumania Julius Pistrowski	Ohio	Cleveland
29		Siglowski	Wladislaus	35		m	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hoest	Hoest, Sud Alsace str 34	Ind	South Bend
30		Silber	Regina	24		f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Galicia Tycrys	uncle; Abraham Verstendig Tycrys, Galicia	NY	Bronx

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

139

Arriving at Port of New York, December 21, 1922

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether sum paid by immigrant himself, or by whom paid by relative, whether paid by steamship company or agent, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country of which a citizen or subject, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free in person or attendance, or both, able to read and comprehend some language, or (if unable) why not?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with date and cause.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Br-in-l: Wilhelm Sahlberg 811 Sauer St Lansing Mich.																				
1	yes	br-in-l	$10 no				Uncle: R Held 3849 West Pine St St Louis Mo	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	bl	bl	none	✓	Poland	Mogoroa
2	yes	self	-- 50. no				Same as above	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	bl	gr	none	✓	Germany	Altenbeken
3	yes	self	-- no				Husband: Steve Lazar Box 301 Ziegler Ill	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	bl	bl	none	✓	Germany	do
4	yes	husband	-- no				Same as above father	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	bl	br	none	✓	Jugo-Slav.	Ivanec
5	yes	father	-- no				Sister-in-l: Sofia Sadler 509 Andrews Ave Youngstown O	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	fr	bl	br	none	✓	Jugo-Slav.	do
6		self	$30 yes	1914	1921	Youngstown O	Same as above	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fr	bl	gr	none	✓	Roumania	Sigmir
7		self	50 no	do.	do.		Uncle: Charles Engfer Neenah Wis 126 4th St	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fr	bl	gr	none	✓	Roumania	do
8	yes	uncle	$10 no				Same as above	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	bl	br	none	✓	Germany	Berlin
9	yes	uncle	$10 no				Cousin: Marcus Widrin Cal 460 High St San Francisco	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fr	bl	gr	none	✓	Germany	do
10	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA						Brother: Isaac Szneskron Hotel Sherman Kansas City Mo	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	bl	gr	none	✓	Russia	Holstein
11	Same as above						Friend: Gustav Stillgebauer NY 74 Greenridge Ave White Plains	undecided			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	bl	br	none	✓	Russia	Holstein
12	yes	self	yes no				Brother: Isaac Szneskron Hotel Sherman Kansas City Mo	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	bl	br	none	✓	Russia	Libau
13	yes	brother	$50 no				Br-in-l: Johann Gergies 3931 Welsh St Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	br	gr	none	✓	Russia	Rohatyn
14	yes	friend	$25 no				Husband: George Peter 4900 W 31st St Cicero Ill	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	bl	br	none	✓	Austria	Neuberg
15		brother	no				Same as above father	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	br	br	none	✓	Roumania	Zoidovin
16	yes	br-in-l	$25 no				Same as above	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	br	br	none	✓	Roumania	Caras Severn
17	yes	husband	$25 no				Uncle: Louis Schatz 1596 Ave A New York NY	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fr	br	br	none	✓	Roumania	do
18		father	no				Uncle : August Zuelsdorf Bonduel Wis	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	br	prv	none	✓	Roumania	Berlitz
19		father	no				Cousin: Fany Haines, 227 Main St Yonkers NY	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fr	bl	gr	none	✓	Austria	Kohfidisch
20	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA						Br-in-l: Adrian Mulisior 2144 Montrose Ave Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fr	fr	gr	none	✓	Germany	Barenbruck
21	yes	self	$25 no				Friend: Josef Leslie Howe 510 E Oak St Fairbury Ill	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fr	bl	gr	none	✓	Roumnia	Czernovitz
22	yes	uncle	$25 no				Uncle: Josef Winkler Shoaf Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	bl	bl	none	✓	Germany	Erlangan
23	yes	cousin	$10 no				Aunt: Christina Pelzer 1421 E 84th St Cleveland O.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	bl	gr	none	✓	Germany	Beuforf
24	yes	br-in-l	$25 no				Uncle: Johan Helwig 1116 E 74th St Cleveland O.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	bl	bl	none	✓	Austria	Mittersill
25	yes	Friend	$25no				Uncle: Fritz Heinrig Ind 731 E Bowman St Sandbend	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fr	br	gr	none	✓	Roumania	Fraua
26	yes	uncle	$25no				Brother: Jacob Goldblatt 1490 Brrok Ave Bronx NY	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	dk	dk	dk	none	✓	Roumania	Crit
27	yes	self	$25no																								
28	yes	self	$25no																								
29	yes	uncle	$15yes	1912	1921	Sandbend Ind																					
30	yes	brother	$25no																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. [illegible] MASTER, of the S. S. MANCHURIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 29 1922, 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indeterminate designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

140

I, E.H. Earl, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M C i S Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of L I College Hospital New York, each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether steamship, sailing vessel, or railroad car)

Elgar H. Earl

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 29 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANCHURIA, Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 16 DECEMBER, 19 22

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Write.	Born what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	13
1		Soos	Istvan	17		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Roumania	Hungarian	Roum.	Kiralydarocz	father; Janos Soos Kiralydarocz, Roumania	Pa.	Oil Creek	
2		Spak	Andro	46		m	s	worker	yes	yes	Slovak	Cz-Slovak	Slovak	Cz-Slovak	Ortutone	uncle; Spak, Janos, Ortutone, Saris, Cz-Slovakia	NY	Bayonne	
3		Stecher	Maria	18		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Mossbach	father: Freidrich Stecher, Mossbach, Baden, Germany	Ohio	Cincinnati	
4		Steinbacher	Katharina	19		f	s	worker	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Amberg	father: Anton Steinbacher Amberg, Badenilosstr 51	NY	New York	
5		Storoszuk	Jakob	27		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Ukranian	Austria	Vienna	n o n e	in transit CANADA		
6		Trachtman	Rysita	68		f	m	domestic	no	no	none	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	n o n e	Ohio	Cleveland	
7		Unverrecht	Gertrud	20		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	mother: Emma Unverrecht Polsnitz	NY	New York	
8		Wukitsch	Rosa	20		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	German	Austria	German	Austria	EBeran	mother: Maria Wukitsch EBeran,3, Austria	NY	Hillside	
9		Zimmermann	Sophie	22		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Neustenbach	father; Wilhelm Zimmermann Nuestenbach Amt Mosbach	NY	Patchogue	
10		Kottmann	Alfons	20		m	s	optician	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Sch Grunned	father: Alois Kottmann, Sch Grunned, Postgasse 3	Calif.	Ocean Beach	
11		Berger	Erwin	20		m	s	Baker	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Austria	Germany	Hamburg	None	NY	New York	
12		Schneider	Hans	20		m	s	ter	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Augsburg	Carl Schneider Augsburg Ger Spielbtenplatz 18			
13		Vogel	Paul	36		m	s	fireman	yes	yes	German	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Hamburg	Gilla Vogel Hamburg Ger	NY	New York	
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 21, 1922

141

14 No. on list.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage paid his own passage or other paid for him—whether paid by any other person, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Even in primary elsewhere, or whether had fair trial and employment, if he so desired, or compelled by charity? If so, state.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, etc. (See next page for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Brother: Louis Soos																			
1	no	self	40	no		1903	Ore Creek Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	br	br	none	X Roumania	Miralydoroz
							Wife: Mary Spak																			
2	no	wife	$40	yes	1921	NJ	327 Ave E Bayonne NJ	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	fr	dk	gr	none	Cz-Slovakia	Ortutone
						1904	Cinci-	Uncle: Andreas Schaller																		
3	yes	uncle	$30	yes	1909	nati O	2206 Calmut St Cincinati O	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	bl	gr	none	USA	Cincinnati
							Aunt: Katti Jokel																			
4	yes	aunt	$25	no			1901 Harrison Ave New York NY	yes	2 yrs	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dk	bl	gr	none	X Germany	Oberfals
5	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA						IN TRANSIT TO CANADA																			
							Son : Velva Trachtman																			
6	yes	self	0	no			6205 Quincy Ave Cleveland O	no	always	yes											5	8	fr	bl	br	none	Poland	Sangin
							Brother: Geroge Unverrecht																			
7			$40	yes	no		515 E 86th St New York NY	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fr	bl	gr	none	X Germany	Polsnitz
							Uncle: J Wukitsch																			
8	yes	uncle	$13	no			14 Broadway Hillside NY	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	bl	br	none	X Austria	Prostrum
							Uncle: Jacob Ehmann																			
9	yes	uncle	$25	no			Patchouge LI NY	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	br	bl	none	X Germany	Nurtenbach
							Uncle: Frank E Fish																			
10	yes	uncle	$25	no			Ocean Beach Cal	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	bl	bl	none	Germany	Sch.Grunod
							Friend: Joseph Eldrado																			
11	STOWAWAY		0				365 E 84th St New York				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	rdy	br	bl	none	X Austria	Salzberg
12	STOWAWAY		$4				Same as above				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	rdy	bld	bl	none	X Germany	Augsburg
13	STOWAWAY						Friend: 19 Concord St Bklyn NY				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	rdy	br	bl	none	X Germany	Seestall
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

10% Certificate Penalty

Fill in hosp. Jan. 5-23 Med. Cert. 12101 Conveyance subject of return L.&C.

Certif. 12498 - Superintendent - 2 & 22. L.C. HOSPITAL

N.11 Jan. 5-23 Seperate Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A[illegible] [illegible]TER, of the [illegible]A, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible]TER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 29 1922 *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

142

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E H Earl, Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible], sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sails with vessel, otherwise "Manifest to be verified by Surgeon at port of arrival," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of C P S Canada, L I College Hospital New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar H. Earl

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 29 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—130

Form 3001
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANCHURIA . Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 16 DECEMBER, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Alisch	Grete	20		f s	stress	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Eslarn	Father: Micheln Alisch, Eslarn, Bayern, Gy.	NY	Syracuse
2		Altersberger	Viktor	25		m s	miner	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hassel	mother: Johanna Altersberger Kreuth, Bleiburg, Korten, Austria	Ill.	Cana
3		Baber	Eugenie	23		f s	domestic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Poland	Zabykow	brother: Johann Baber Weglewskie bei Konice	Pa.	Pittsburg
4		do	Hermann	19		m s	merchant	yes	German	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa.	do
5		do	Rozalie	54		f w	domestic	yes	German	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa.	do
6		Barta	Josef	22		m s	laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumania	Hungarian	Roumania	Bucharest	T Barta Sanaic, Roumania	Ohio	Cleveland
7		Becker	Michael	45		m m	farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pfalz	A Huber (Friend) Heidelberg, Pfalz, Gy.	NJ	Jersey City
8		do	Marie	35		f m	wife	yes	German	yes	do	do	do	do	do	NJ	do
9	UNDER 16	do	Elise	14		f s	domestic	yes	German	yes	do	do	do	do	do	NJ	do
10	UNDER 16	do	August	9		m s	student	yes	German	yes	do	do	do	do	do	NJ	do
11		Blaskovitz	Maria	25		f s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Neuberg	father: Mathias Blaskovitz Neuberg 202 St Michael	Ill.	Chicago
12		Breitzke	Wilhelm	34		m s	miner	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Essen	Friend Karl Krommer 28 Kattrepel, Hamburg	Conn	Meriden
13		Brendler	Alfred	17		m s	tailor	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Regendorf	father: Edmund Brendler, Regensdorf bei Glatz	NY	White Plains
14		Bruckler	Marie	24		f s	servant	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austira	Grieselstein	father George Bruckler, Grieselstein, Burgentland	Wis	Milwaukee
15		Christman	Elsa	34		f m	wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Munich	father: Emil Witt, Koenigsburg SArkheim Reigle str 95	NY	Richmond Hill
16	UNDER 16	do	Thea	2		f s	child	no	none	no	do	do	do	do	do	NY	do
17		Cigler	Anna	21		f s	domestic	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz-Slovak	Slovak	Cz-Sl.	Njvaros	father: Jan Takas, Njvaros 78 Abenystr	Ind	Whiting
18		Cinkoczky	Jalisaveta	24		f m	wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Jugo-Sl	Slovak	Jugo-Sl.	Kisac	father: Misa Kovac, Kulpin, Backa	Ohio	Akron
19	UNDER 16	do	Zuska	4		f s	child	no	none	no	do	do	do	do	do	Ohio	do
20	UNDER 16	do	Lonan	2		m s	child	no	none	no	do	do	do	do	do	Ohio	do
21		Desebrock	Willi			m m	merchant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife: Sophie Desebrock Rathaus str 17, Hamburg	NY	New York
22		Duchowny	Samuel	38		m d	teacher	yes	German	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Kichineff	ZAhan Moglilerski, Kichineff, Harlampiersco	in transit	CANADA
23		Eftimie	Vatasia	46		m m	plumber	yes	German	yes	Roumania	Roumaniam	Roumania	Udsadesusch	Marko Batschila, Udsadesusch	in transit	CANADA
24		Flaschberger	Florian	33		m m	carpenter	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Fritzendorf	father John Flaschberger Fritzendorf Karnten, Austria	Wis.	Milwaukee
25		do	Theresia	30		f m	wife	yes	German	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Wis.	do
26	UNDER 16	do	Maria	9		f s	student	yes	German	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Wis.	do
27	UNDER 16	do	Johana	6		f s	infant	no	none	no	do	do	do	do	do	Wis.	do
28		Fuhr	Katharina	24		f s	domestic	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lantenberschneg	father; Michael Fuhr Lantenberschneg, Germany	Ill.	Chicago
29		Gasteiger	Frieda	21		f s	domestic	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	none	in transit	CANADA
30		Geinbaum	Mirle	16		m s	laborer	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Kisineff	father: Burah Geinbaum Kisineff, St Paulska #2	NY	Bronx

Total passengers 35
U. S. citizens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 21, 19 22 148

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage when arrived by relative, whether paid by such other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of insane? (Answer yes or no; if yes, state which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of the question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously deported and, if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	cousin	$25	no			Cousin: Anna Lies NY 1024 Highland Ave Syracuse/	undecided			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fr	br	gr	none	Germany	Dartmund
2	yes	brother	$25	no			Brother: Thomas Altersberger 518 N. Chestnut St Pana Ill	undecided			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fr	bl	gr	none	Austria	Bleiberg
3	no	br-in-l	--	no			Sister: M Mikotajewska Pa 1437 Elechie Ave Pittsburg/	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fr	bl	bl	none	Poland	Toporowo
4	no	br-in-l	--	no			Same as above	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fr	bl	bl	none	Poland	Zagorowo
5	no	br-in-l	no	no			Same as above daughter	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fr	gr	bl	none	Poland	Lubinn
6	yes	brother	$ 5	no			Brother: John Barter 2693 E 112 St Cleveland O	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fr	br	br	none	Roumania	Bicacin
7	--	brother	yes	yes	1904-1911-1912-1921	New York	Brother: Simon Fisher 35 Fisk St Jersey City NJ	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	bl	br	none	Germany	Riedelberg
8	--	br-in-l	$	--			Same as above br-in-l	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fr	bl	gr	none	Hungary	Erdet
9	--	uncle	--	--			Same as above uncle	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fr	dk	br	none	USA	New York
10	--	uncle	--	--			Same as above	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fr	dk	br	none	Germany	Pfalz
11	yes	uncle	$25	no			Uncle: Josef Blaskovits 1324 Princeton Ave Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fr	bl	gr	none	Austria	Neuberg
12	no	brother	$ 5	yes	1902-1908	Meriden Conn	Brother: Ernest Breitzke 308 Cook Ave Meriden Conn	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fr	bl	bl	none	Germany	Konitz
13	yes	uncle	$ 2	no			Uncle: Ernest Bauer 115 Grant Ave White Plains NY	undecided			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fr	bl	bl	none	Germany	Regersdorf
14	yes	brother	$10	no			Brother: Josef Brukler 755 6th St Miwaukee Wis	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fr	br	br	none	Austria	Grieselstein
15	yes	husband	$	yes	1913-1920	York New	Husband: Theodor Christman NY 10329 120th St Richmoand Hill	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fr	br	br	none	Germany	Koenigsberg
16	--	father	--	--			Same as above father	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	c h i l d					none	Germany	Dusseldorf
17	yes	husband	$25	yes	1905-1911	6 Hamond	Husband: Andrew Cigler 512 Fishrupp Ave Whiting Ind	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fr	br	bl	none	Cz-Slovak	Hamond
18	no	self	yes	no			Brother: John Kovac RFD no 23 Box 22 Akron Ohio	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	br	bl	none	Jugo-Sl	Kulpin
19	no	mother	--	no			Same as above uncle	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	c h i l d					none	Jugo-Sl	do
20	no	mother	--	no			Same as above	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	c h i l d					none	Jugo-Sl	do
21	yes	self	$	yes	1899-1905	New York	Friend: Max Schling 785 5th Ave New York NY	yes	months	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fr	bl	bl	none	Germany	Hamburg
22	yes	uncle	$	yes			IN TRANSIT TO CANADA				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fr	blk	bl	none	Roumania	Kalarasch
23	yes	self	yes	no			IN TRANSIT TO CANADA				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fr	br	gr	none	Roumania	Udsadesusch
24	no	self	$25	yes	1913-1921	Milwaukee Wis	Friend: Lois Robin 495 38th St. Milwaukee, Wis	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fr	br	br	none	Austria	Micheldorf
25	no	husband	$25	--			Same as above	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	bl	br	none	Austria	do
26	no	father	$25	--			Same as above	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	c h i l d					none	Austria	do
27	no	father	$25	--			Same as above	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	c h i l d					none	Austria	do
28	yes	uncle	$30	no			Uncle: Henry Mueller 2054 Buerling St Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fr	bl	bl	none	Germany	Lantenberg
29	yes	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA									No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	br	gr	none	Austira	Blonsce
30	yes	aunt	$	no			Aunt: O Gubnitzky 1636 Washington Ave Bronx NY	no	always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fr	bl	br	none	Russia	Hirstenovka

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A... MASTER, of the S. S. MANCHURIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 29 1922, 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption be claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FORM 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MANCHURIA sailing from HAMBURG, 16 DECEMBER, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2[illegible] DECEMBER, 19 22

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Juran	Oscar	49	✓	m	m		District Court Houston Texas Nov 23 '12	1509 Hickory St Houston Texas
2	do	Rebecca	43	✓	f	m		thru husband	do
3	Kruse	Christian	52	✓	m	s		City Court La Moure, N.D.	La Moure, N.D.
4	Lapaj	Marja	18	✓	f	s	Passaic N J Mar 2, 1905 FA		Passaic, NJ
5	Maier	Gottlieb	56	✓	m	m		City Court, Toledo, O Oct 9, 1898	Box 215 Toeldo, Ohio
6	Ruckli	Andrew	29	✓	m	m		May 6, 1920 Orange County Court, Newburgh, NY	RFD # 3 Newburgh NY
7	Sandman	Fred	26	✓	m	s	New York City Jan 1, 1896		51 W 30th St New York
8	Wohlstadt	Henry	24	✓	m	s	New York City June 17, 1898		235 E 5th St New York
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(8)

W-Ink Examd Imp - 12/24/22 - 7 30 AM

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—34

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. [illegible] Antilles arrived December 29, 1922, 19, M., from [illegible]

No. in Manifest		NAMES		MANIFEST Class	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Office	DEPORTED. Date	DEPORTED. Page	Remarks
30m	1	POLLA	Paul	1st Cab	4 23/25	8	LPC		130	Kanzer			12/30	50					
28f		"	Marguerite				Quota												
1f		"	Ursula																
26m	2	APFEL	George	" "	3 1	1	LPC		"	Kaba	12/29	90	12/30	40					
15f	3	HIRSCHMANN	Emma	" "	4 9	1	"	Bn 16 Unacc	"	Kanzer			12/29	50					
30m	4	FENSER	Armand	" "	4 4	1	ACL		"	"			12/30	10					
29f	5	RUDOLPH	Babette		4 24	1	LPC Ph Def		255	Watson			12/29	170					
31f	6	PETER	Victoria		4 17/19	3	" Ill't		300	"	12/30	24	1/5	177					
11f		ch	Elizabeth																
18m		PANCOTAR	Stefan son																
60	7	TRACHTMAN	Eysita		5 6	1	LPC Ill't Ph Def		"	Lipski	12/6	78	1/3/23	112					
40f	8	MOHR	Dreysia		4 13/14	2	"		"	317 Watson			12/30	1					
15f		ch	Gitel																
44f	9	GOLDBLATT	Jachet		3 24	1	Ph Def Lpc		315	Tuforolo	1/3	63	1/4	42	Landed 1/3/23-3 20 pm				
22f		SILBER	Regina		2 30	1	" " "				12/30	74	1/4	140					
24f	10	CINNOCCHY	Jalisareta		2 18-20	2	"		345	Lipski	12/30	166	1/5	8	Landed 1/11/23 1 20 pm				
2m		"	Lonen																
30m	11	Vogel	Paul		5 13	1	Hon			Kapke	12/30	50							
19f	12	Kobeck	Claudine		3 23/24	2	Ph Def LPC			Tufarolo	1/4	81							
1/2m			Johannes												Under 16				
4f	13	Cukroeghi	Zenka		1/2	1	LPC						1/5	8	Landed 1/16/23-1 20 pm				
34m	14	Kobeck	Johannes		3 24	1	Ph Def LPC			Tufarolo	1/4	81							
20m	15	Berger	Ewren		5 1	1	LPC Ph Def			Tufarolo	1/5	12							
30m	16	Schneider	Wasil		5 12	1	LPC				1/17	135							

S.T. [illegible] 28/80/25

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. [illegible] - Cor. Line ... arrived ... Dec. [illegible], 191[illegible], ... M., ... from ...

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	(Age.)	MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ADULTS Over and under 50	NUMBER OF ADULTS Older than 50	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Whom	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MALE	FEMALE
1	[illegible], Lurie	1:30	3	5	1		To call	Employer Israel & Hess - 18 Cliff St.			1:10 p.m.	1	
2	[illegible], Copule	1:50	3	9	1		" call	for Agnes Kerr, 337 E. 6th St.			11:20 a.m.	1	
3	[illegible], Ruben	2:00	3	28	1		" tel.	Wife Rose Goldstein Married Canada			1:45	1	
4	[illegible], Isaac	2:15	3	1	1		" call	Uncle Mario Mandolonico 186 E. 2nd st N.Y.C.			9:10	1	
5	[illegible], Pirle	2:15	2	30	1		" call	Aunt Mary Gurbaritsky 1636 Manhattan Ave Bklyn N.Y.C. Married			11:10	1	
6	[illegible], Katharina							Bro. Charles Hobet, 254 Green Ave, Brklyn			2:35	1	
7	[illegible], Bessie	2:20	3	12/13	2		" call						
	(sis) Kathleen							Bro. Geo. Unverzagt, 515 E. 86th St.					
8	[illegible], Gertrud	2:30	5	7	1		To call	Uncle, maj. Habilitan 14 Bleecker St. Brooklyn N.Y.			12:30	1	
9	[illegible], Rosa	2:30	5	8	1		" call	Uncle & waters Stillgebauer 74 Greenside av. White Plains N.Y.			12:30	1	
10	[illegible], Anna	2:27	4	14	1		" call	MR. Uncle Charles Engler 176 - 4th St., Newark, N.J.			12:30	1	
11	[illegible], Hans	2:38	4	8/9	2		" tel.					2	2
	(wife) Margaretha												
12	[illegible], Sophie	2:45	5	9	1		To call	Cousin - Jacob Elman, Talbogue, Rd. Brklyn N.Y.					
13	[illegible], Elsa	2:45	2	15/16	2		" call	Uncle & Father - Theodor Christoner, 320 Macon St. Brklyn N.Y.					
	(ch) Thea												
14	[illegible], Magda	2:45	4	4/5	2		To tel.	RR Timb. Steve L. - Box #301 Zeigler, Ill.	Detent	12/30	1:30	2	2
	(ch) Stefanie												
15	[illegible], Ernestine	2:50	4	23	1		To call	Cousin Frank, 5 Bacon, 175 W. 79th St. Bayonne, NJ					
16	[illegible], Christiann	2:45	3	15/22/25/26	7		Wife & ch. in hosp.	#1, 2, 3, 4, 6 & 7 admitted Dec 11	Detained	1/2	2:30	6	1
	(ch) Katarina							Cousin Peter Oberest 1346 Voris St. Akron, Ohio					
	" Eugenia												
	" Maria												
	" Johannes							Held S.D.			1/7	1	
	" Michael												
	" Alexander												
17	[illegible], Elsa - 11 ch. - 2:50		3	27/33	3		[illegible]	[illegible]			11:30	1	
	(ch) Richard							Fr. Hosp. 1/7 - W C/O J.A. Doc			1/7 4		
	" Carl							C/O Interpreter					
	[illegible] - Cor. Line - 1/[illegible]												

CREW

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. [illegible] Line. arrived [illegible], 191 , M., from

117

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	(Age)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	DISCHARGED Detained	DISCHARGED Hospital	DISCHARGED Other
	[illegible], Josef	3:00	2	6		1	To tel.							
✓	[illegible], Istvan	3:0[illegible]	5	1		1	" tel.							
✓	[illegible], Karl	3:25	3	15		1	Bro. in hosp.							
✓	[illegible], John	3:20	3	11		1	Sister in hosp.							
✓	[illegible], Sabina	3:3[illegible]	4	11		1	Bro. in hosp.							
✓	23 Hirschhorn, Johanna		3	10		1	Tru. Hosp. 12/30-11/50							
	24 Martin, Gust		4	10		1	" " 11/3 [illegible]							
	25 Holzer, Sopary		3	14		1	" " 1/3 11							

RR Bro. James 2493 E. 112 St Cleveland, Ohio
RR Bro. Jas. Boardman Pa
Aunt Mamie Huber 1986 11 St NYC
RR Bro. Henry H-814 Canada St. St Louis Mo.
Husband: Jacob Goran Pasha Canada
Wife 1 P. # 21 ~~Trotsky~~

" " #22
" " #20

Bilek	12/30	12 45	1		1	
Schmeck	1/5	1 [illegible]	[illegible]	2	2	3
Goran	1/4	10 30	4	3	3	
Pinsek	12/30	12 45	1	1	1	
Kolbert	1/3	1 10	3	3	2	
Pinsek	12 30	12 45	1	—		
Bekel	1/3	1 15	—	—		
Goran	1/4	1030	1	1	1	

[illegible] Amer. Line - 12/20/20

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No. 153

148

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... (Steam or motor) called the ..... (Insert name of vessel) Apr. 13/23/22

of ..... (Port of documentation or registry), bound for ..... Foreign

Whereof ..... is Master. Supplemental to Form 257. Crew signed on Apr 7 '22

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	Gerard Valentine	England	US	44	5	6	rdy	br	bl	1st Officer	Mrs. Maud
2	Lewis Roger	Maine	US	35	5	11	"	"	"	2nd "	"
	Jacobs William	N. Y.	US	2	5	8	rdy	br	bl	3rd "	"
3	[illegible] Gregerson	Iceland	Ice	21	5	8	"	"	"	4th "	"
	Hansen William	Maine	US	23	5	11	"	"	bl	Steward	"
4	[illegible]	Canada	US	26	5	8	"	"	bl	Surgeon	"
	Miller George	N. Y.	US	45	5	8	rdy	br	bl	Sr. Radio Opr.	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	US	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	rdy	[illegible]	bl	Jr. "	"
	Ward Edward	Russia	Russia	43	5	11	rdy	br	bl	Carpenter	"
	Saul Oscar	Russia	Russia	36	5	8	"	"	"	Chief Cook's Mate	"
6	Aronsen Nils	Norway	Norway	21	5	8	"	"	"	Boatswain	"
	Dreskan, Fredrick	Penn.	US	35	5	7	rdy	br	bl	Bosun's Mate	"
7	Johnson, Albert	Sweden	US	29	5	8	"	"	"	Storekeeper	"
	Avery Charles	Mass.	US	29	5	8	"	"	"	Quartermaster	"
8	Lang, George	Ireland	US	21	5	10	rdy	br	bl		"
	Beck, August	Russia	US	23	5	9	rdy	blk	bl		"
9	Jonsson, Ger	Sweden	Sweden	25	5	6	fr	blk	bl		"
	Dempsey, Robert	Virginia	US	35	5	11	rdy	br	bl		"
	[illegible] Domingo	Argentina	Arg.	29	5	8	"	blk	blk		"
10	Ferrari, Frank	Austria	Aust.	26	5	11	rdy	br	bl	Y. P. Asst.	"
11											"
	Johnsson, Johannes	Iceland	US	31	5	8	rdy	br	bl	A. B.	"
	Pearson, Brita	Sweden	Swed	28	5	[illegible]	"	"	"		"
12	Drew, Robert	England	US	25	5	[illegible]	"	"	"		"
	Thomsen, John	Denmark	Den.	25	5	8	rdy	br	bl		"
13	Ludwig, Alfred	Russia	US	46	5	5	"	"	"		"
	Gibbons, Peter	Ireland	US	38	5	9	"	"	"		"
	Pearson, Peter	Norway	Nor	30	5	10	"	"	"		"
14	Reuter, Otto	Ill.	US	42	5	[illegible]	rdy	br	bl		"
	Peters, Arthur	Germany	Ger.	29	5	11	"	"	"		"
15	Schmitz, Leo	N. Y.	US	29	5	[illegible]	"	"	"		"
	Antonave, Joseph	Italy	US	31	5	6	rdy	br	bl		"
16	Sodin, Alfred	Sweden	Swed	21	5	9	fr	blk	blk		"
	Bunner, Samuel	Mass.	US	24	5	8	rdy	br	bl		"
17	Berit, Peter	Denmark	Den.	26	5	[illegible]	rdy	br	bl		"
	Pleva, George	Russia	Russ	25	5	9	"	"	"		"
	Lenz, Anton	Germany	US	32	5	10	"	"	"		"
18	Sodin, Christian	Russia	US	35	5	11	rdy	"	bl		"
	Fay, John	Mass	US	40	5	8	"	"	"		"
19	Krieger, Johnan	N. Y	US	1[illegible]	5	9	"	[illegible]	"	O. S	"
	Bo[illegible], Edgar	N. J	US	2[illegible]	5	[illegible]	"	"	"		"
20	Walsh, [illegible]	Ill.	US	29	5	8	"	"	"		"
	Costello, John	N. Y	US	18	5	8	fr	blk	bl		"
21	Donovan, [illegible]	England	US	29	[illegible]	9	rdy	br	bl	Yeoman	"
	MacIntyre, William	New York	US	21	5	9	red	blk	bl	Asst. Purser	"
22	[illegible]land, Gerald	New Jersey	US	20	5	9	rdy	br	[illegible]	Clerk	"
	Smi[illegible], Felix	Penn. Pa.	US	35	5	6	br	blk	blk	Messman	"
	Anamiacion, Paul	"	US	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
23	Carpio, Jose	"	US	35	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
	[illegible], Karl	"	US	26	5	6	"	"	"	Mageboy	"
24	Morelia, Alex, Jr.	"	US	2[illegible]	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
34										Jr Radio Opr	"
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											

(12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities

...essel having such aliens

56

...e other side.

PENALTY

CREW LIST

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										
37										
38										
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

_____ Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Port of _____

_____ Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

_____ Deputy Collector.

*In certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

_____
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig.)

_____
(Insert name of vessel.)

_____ Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19____

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Sheet No. 153

having such aliens

(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

56

to other side

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No. ... 153

Persons composing the Crew of the American ... Steamship ... called the ... (Insert name of vessel.) 149

of ... (Insert home port.), bound for ...

whereof ... is Master.

having such aliens

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Metzrich, John	1	Calif.	US	2[illegible]	5	8	rdy	br	bl	Ch. Engr	New York	
	Payne, William		England	UK	40	6	0	rdy	br	bl	1st Asst Engr	"	
	Bryne, Francis		Ireland	US	30	5	9	rdy	br	bl	2nd "	"	
	Galligerie, Andrew	2	Greece	US	4[illegible]	5	6	[illegible]	blk	blk	3rd "	"	
	Schlachau, Herber		Germ.	US	40	5	8	ruddy	br	bl	Jr. Engr	"	
	Lavallee, Anton	3	Belgium	Belg	3[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
	Sauve, Desford		Wis.	US	2[illegible]			"	"	"		"	
		4										"	
1												"	
2	Johnson, John.	5	England	US	30	5	6	ruddy	br	bl	Electrician	"	
3	McCann, William	6	Scotland	GB	36	5	6	"	"	"	Refrig Engr.	"	
	Olsen, John		Norway	S.	29	5		ruddy	br	bl	Cook	"	
4	Andersen, Abraham	7	Norway	US	39	5	10	"	"	bl	Storekeeper	"	
	Bender, Erich		Germany	Gy.	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
	Woods, Bernard	8	Ireland	US	49	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Hermann, Henry		Germany	Gy.	36	5	10	fr	bld	bl	Oiler	"	
	Brandstead, Paul		N. J	US	29	5	4	rdy	br	bl	"	"	
6	Bagle, Richard	9	Germany	Gy	45	5	11	rdy	br	bl	"	"	
	Perriquet, Gerardo		Phill Isl.	US	31	5	6	br	blk	blk	"	"	
7	Kapp, Jacob	10	New. Isl.	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
	Goodman, William		England	US	32	6	0	rdy	br	bl	"	"	
8	Zarwitz, Rudolf	11	Germany	Gy	45	5	10	fr	blu	bl	"	"	
	Schepp, Edward		Bremen	Brem.	3[illegible]	5	10	rdy	br	bl	"	"	
	Hamill, Thomas	12	Ireland	GB	40	5	6	rdy	br	bl	"	"	
9	Miller, George		Phill Isl	US	21	5	7	"	blk	blk	"	"	
	Newall, Fred		Germany	US	28	5	9	rdy	br	bl	"	"	
10	Bode, Edward	13	Germany	Gy.	3[illegible]	5	6	rdy	br	bl	"	"	
	Brennan, John		Ireland	US	3[illegible]	5		rdy	br	bl	Storekeeper	"	
11	Zane, Tex	14	Hawaii	US	29	5	6	br	blk	blk	Fireman	"	
	Logan, John		Canada	[illegible]	3[illegible]	5		rdy	br	bl	"	"	
	Kalian, Frank	15	Phill Isl	US	21	5	6	br	blk	blk	"	"	
12	Ruiz, George		Columbia	C	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
	Intag[illegible], Sabuna	16	Phill Isl	US	4[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
	Cocos, Martin		Phill Isl.	US	2[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
	Crudeson, Constan.		Roumania	US	30	5	8	rdy	blk	blk	"	"	
13	Salcedo, Manuel	17	Colombia	C[illegible]	33	5	7	br	blk	blk	"	"	
	Rogers, Earl		Ohio	US	28	5	8	rdy	br	bl	"	"	
14	Wood, John	18	Italy	[illegible]	4[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	Wiper	"	
	Magnussen, Edgar		N. [illegible]	US	24	5	11	rdy	br	bl	"	"	
15	Santiago, Jacob	19	Phill Isl	US	23	5	6	br	blk	blk	"	"	
	Prado, Ramon		Phill Isl	US	28	5	4	br	blk	blk	"	"	
16	Galarbo, Dionisio	20	Phill Isl	US	39	5	6	br	blk	blk	"	"	
	Fabrigar, Jose		Phill Isl	US	28	5	8	"	"	"	Messman	"	
17	Calabio, Daniel	21	Phill Isl	US	30	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
	Rojas, Valeriano		Phill Isl	US	2[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"		"	
	Delcalenda, Flavius	22	Phill Isl	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	Messboy	"	
18	Arroyo, Roman		Phill Isl	US	2[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
	Enriquez, Rufino	23	Phill Isl	US	2[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
19		24											
20		25											
21		26											
22		27											
23		28											
24		29											
25		30											
26		31											
27		32											
28		33											
29		34											
30		35											
		36											
		37											
		38											

(Other side.)

Form 710A

CREW

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

_____ *Master.*

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19___, before me.

_____ *Deputy Collector.*

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

_____ *Deputy Collector.*

Sheet No.

REW 153

essel having such aliens

150

56

(12)	(13)
ght Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

or

to other side.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig.)

_____ (Insert name of vessel.)

_____ *Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19___

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

SHIPPING SERVICE

The United States

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

U. S. DE

Sheet No. ... 133

Persons composing the Crew of the American ... Steamer, (inserting) ca. the ... (Insert name of vessel) 150

of ... (Insert shipping port), bound for ... ;

whereof ... is Master.

Re ... ol having such aliens

... 56

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OF SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1		Aldo		US							Ch. Steward	New York		
2	Yates	Thomas	England	GB	23	5	8	...	gy	...	Ch. S. Engr.			
3	Fiske	Jno.	England	GB	25	5	9	1...	gy	...	2nd			
4	Ford	Tilly	Germany	Ger	27						Asst			
	Stewart	Helen	New York	US	21	5	4	...	br.	bl.	Stewardess			
5	Fox	Jno.	New Orleans	US	28	5	10	lt.	gy	bl.				
	Fiske	Louis	England	GB	20	5	9	...	...	...				
6	Geisler	Rudolf	Germany	Ger	...	5	8	...	...	br.	2nd St'd			
7	Lukovich	Filomena	Austria	US	28	5	4	rdy	blk	br	2nd Asst St'd.			
	Farquhar	Donna	Scotland	GB	...	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst St'd			
	Lacena	Eustace	Phila. Pa.	US	28	5	2	dk	blk	br				
8	Kuppa	Otto	Germany	US	28	5	8	rdy	br	bl				
	Immelman	Alber...	Germany	Ger	29	5	8	...	br	br				
9	Cornell	John	New York	Ger	30	6	...	fr	br	br				
	Dunn	Richard	England	GB	...	5	9	bl	bl	bl				
10	Lafke	Ludwig	Germany	Ger	32	5	...	rdy	blk	br				
	Dwyer	Jame...	England	US	26	5	...	...	br	br				
11	Braun	Franz	Germany	Ger	38	5	9	rdy	bld	br				
	Saifert	Josef	Germany	Ger	40	5	8	rdy	br	bl				
12	Diana	Ludolf	Germany	Ger	30	5	9							
	Jacobsen	Theis	Germany	Ger	34	5	10	rdy	blk	br				
13	Fleischbiel	Rheinhold	Germany	Ger	34	5	8	rdy	br	br				
	Gutlas	Albert	Austria	Aus	46	5	9	...	gy	br				
14	Novinsky	Isador	Russia	US	37	4	8	rdy	blk	br				
	Schemenz	Robert	Germany	US	...	5	9	...	br	br				
	Chemini	John	Italy	Italy	35	5	8	rdy	br	br				
15	Fleischer	Rudolf	Austria	US	...	5	9	rdy	blk	br				
	De	Peter	England	GB	24	5	6	rdy	blk	br				
16	Selby	Leonard	England	US	...	5	10	ray	blk	or				
17														
18														
19														
20														
21	Owens	Herman	Germany	Ger.	41	5	...	rdy	blk	br	Ch P. R St'd			
	Jones	Albert	England	GB	...	5	9	rdy	...	bl	B P St'd			
22	Kane	C....	Sweden	US	...	5	...	...	br	br				
	Lau...	John	Italy	Italy	45		9	...	blk	br				
23	Buchholster	Ern...	Germany	Ger	...	5	8	...	blk	br				
	Connelly	Edward	England	GB	24	5	8	rdy	...	...				
	Gross	Charles	England	GB	3...	5	7	rdy	br	br				
24	Hill	Rober...	Ohio	US	...	5	...	ray	bl	...	Lav St'd.			
	Washburn	Arthur	England	GB	...	...	8	...	br	...				
25	Pohl	Martin	Germany	Ger	30	5	8	rdy	br	br	SK Rm St'd.			
	Jones	Oscar	England	GB	38	5	8	rdy	br	br	Pantry St'd			
26	Dugald	Thomas	England	GB	29	5	8	rdy	br	br	Asst Dr St'd.			
	Williams	Gustave	Belgium	Bel	28	...	8	rdy	blk	br	Libr. St'd			
27	Warfield	Morris	England	GB	...	5	...	rdy	br	br	Relihy			
	De Haan	Morris	England	US	30	5	8	ray	blk	br				
28	Hansen	Joseph	Holland	GB	34	5	9	ray	red	br	Ch Boats			
	Moore	Edward	England	GB	36	...	9	ray	br	br	Asst Boats			
29	Schmidt	Robert	Germany	Ger	...	...	9	rdy	br	br	Ch Pantry M			
	Al...	Edward	England	GB	32	5	9	...	...	br	2nd			
30	Pu...ello	Anthony	New York	US	19	5	9	ray	brn	br	Asst			
	Han	William	Germany	US	2...	5	6	...	...	br	Plate washer			
31	Parsons	Fred	England	GB	32	5	9	ray	blk	br	Ch 3rd Cl. St'd			
	Wi...	Harry	England	GB	30	6	...	ray	blk	br	2nd " "			
32											Asst " "			
	Gerard	Nels...	Norway	US	43	5	8	ray	br	br	Interpreter			
33	Adam	Herbe...	England	GB	28	5	8	ray	blk	br	Mess St'd.			
	Jank	Carl	Germany	Ger	35	5	9	ray	br	br	3rd Cl Pantry'm			
34	McDonald	Eugene	New York	US	42	...	...	...	...	br	Asst. St'd.			
	Evans	Benj	England	GB	40	5	8	...	...	br				
	Wiley	Benj	Holland	US	28									
35	Cole	Fer...	England	GB	42	5	...	...	...	...				
	Harrison	Samuel	England	GB	40									
36														
37														
38														

... other side

38

CREW

The United States

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert flag.)

(Insert name of vessel)

DATED:

Master.

Port of ..... *19*.....

Customhouse,

Certificate to be stamped on the Original.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... *whereof* ..... *is master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...

this ..... *day of* ..... *in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and* .....

Deputy Collector.

I, ... *Master of the said American* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as I can ascertain the same.*

..... *Master.*

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... *day of* ..... *19*....., *before me.*

..... *Deputy Collector.*

Sheet No. ....

REW 153

ressel having such aliens

56

(12) (13)

ght Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

e other side.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Beard	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
89										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

CREW

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship *called the* Manchuria

of New York *bound for* Hamburg 151

whereof A Zeeder *is Master.*

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
	387 Dobson	Harry	1	England	GB	55	5	7	ruddy	blk	bl	Asst St'd.	"
	82 Dreemlerl	Max		Germany	G	39	5	9	ruddy	blk	br	"	"
	83 Raby	Marcan	2	Poland	POL	23	5	4	ruddy	blk	br	"	"
	384 Klo	Fritz		Germany	Ger	27	5	9	ruddy	br	br	"	"
1	385 Ludvik	Anton	3	Austria	Aus	31	5	8	ruddy	br	br	"	"
	386 Schatz	Franz		Austria	Aus	32	5	8	ruddy	br	br	"	"
	387 Lindberg	Carl	4	Germany	Swed	36	5	9	ruddy	br	br	"	"
2	388 Elebook	Detlief		Germany	Ger	46	5	9	ruddy	br	br	"	"
	389 Warnke	Adolf		Germany	Ger	38	5	8	ruddy	br	br	"	"
3	390		5									"	"
	391											"	"
	392		6									"	"
4	393											"	"
	394		7									"	"
5	395											"	"
	417 MacKay	Charles		Illinois	US	54	5	8	ruddy	gy	bl	Nightwatchman	"
	418 Lemieux	Romeo	8	Massachusetts	US	33	5	9	ruddy	blk	br	"	"
6	419 Husband	James		Canada	GB	49	5	8	ruddy	gy	bl	"	"
	420 Morris	Charles	9	England	GB	58	5	6	ruddy	gy	bl	G. M. St'd.	"
7	421 Schubert	Joseph		New York	US	30	5	9	ruddy	br	br	"	"
	422 Martara	Guiseppe	10	Italy	Ital	47	5	9	ruddy	gy	bl	Chief Cook	"
8	423 Ivaldi	Guiseppe		Italy	Ital	54	5	9	ruddy	gy	br	2nd "	"
	424 Lehmann	Otto	11	Germany	Ger	42	5	8	ruddy	br	br	F. & S. "	"
	425 Vogeler	Emil		Germany	Ger	54	5	9	ruddy	blk	br	R & G "	"
9	426 Romero	Eloy		Porto Rico	US	25	5	8	dk	blk	br	Veg. "	"
	427 Ricardo	Ferrario	12	Italy	Ital	29	5	9	ruddy	br	br	Asst. Veg. Ck.	"
10	428 Arnoldi	Ernst		Germany	Ger	53	5	6	ruddy	br	br	3rd Cl. Cook	"
	429 Ribow	Carl	13	Germany	Ger	24	5	9	ruddy	br	br	Asst. 3rd Cl. Ck.	"
	430 Rojo	Buenaventura		Phili. Isl.	US	31	5	9	dk	blk	br	Ship's Cook	"
11	431 Quirong	Vivencio	14	Phili. Isl.	US	28	5	9	ruddy	blk	br	Asst. Ship's Ck.	"
	432											Asst. Cook	"
12	433											"	"
	434		15									Utilityman	"
	435 Negri	Guido		Italy	Ital	25	5	9	ruddy	br	br	"	"
13	436 Stara	Guiseppe	16	Italy	Ital	28	5	9	ruddy	br	br	"	"
	437 Cordova	Policarpo		Phili. Isl.	US	35	5	9	dk	blk	br	"	"
14	438 Sigovich	Augustro	17	Italy	Ital	30	5	9	dk	blk	br	"	"
	439											"	"
15	440											"	"
	441		18									"	"
	442 Burrows	Harry		England	US	60	5	9	ruddy	br	br	Chief Butcher	"
16	443 Bevis	Charles	19	England	GB	31	6	9	ruddy	br	br	2nd "	"
	444 Bermil	Vicente		Phili. Isl.	US	35	5	9	ruddy	blk	br	3rd "	"
	445 Teasdale	George	20	New York	US	38	5	9	ruddy	gy	br	4th "	"
17	446											5th "	"
	447 Barbera	Vincent	21	Malta	GB	29	5	7	ruddy	blk	br	Chief Baker Confectioner	"
18	448											2nd Baker "	"
	449 Green	Walter		Louisiana	US	40	5	8	ruddy	blk	br	3rd "	"
	450 Bohnert	John	22	Ohio	US	28	5	9	ruddy	br	br	Asst. Baker	"
19	451 Penk	Anton		Germany	Ger	51	5	8	ruddy	br	br	" "	"
	452 Vily	John	23	Spain	Spa	31	5	8	dk	blk	br	Capt's Serv.	"
20	453 Gisson	Alejandro		Phili. Isl.	US	27	5	9	dk	blk	br	Barber	"
	454 Campbell	Charles	24	Nova Scotia	GB	54	6	8	ruddy	bld	br		"
21			25										
22			26										
23			27										
24			28										
25			29										
26			30										
27			31										
28			32										
29			33										
30			34										
			35										
			36										
			37										
			38										

(12) Weight — (13) Physical marks or peculiarities

Sheet No. ... CREW 153 ... vessel having such aliens ... 56

... other side.

Form 710 B

This list should be ... and ... discharge in the ...

U. S. DE...

CREW ... LIST

... SHIPPING SERVICE

SHIPPING COMMISSIONER,

at ... New York, N.Y.,

Jan. 4th, ..., 192...

Sheet No. ...

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the ... Steamship ... called the ... Hanchuria ... (Insert name of vessel)

Re ... of ... New York ... (Insert port) ..., bound for ... Hamburg ..., whereof ... A. Zeeder ... is master.

CREW ... 153

... vessel having such aliens

152

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	BIRTHPLACE.	NATIONALITY (Answer No).	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	WAGE PER MONTH.	IN PLACE OF—
		Wife: Mary Lidgewood NJ										
(1)	3 Richardson George ✓	134 Mont Vista	New York	yes	36	5	8	rdy	gr	bl	150.--	3rd Officer
		Wife Hanna										
	22 Hein Harry ✓	Hamburg Ger.	Germany	no	29	5	9	rdy	br	br	47.50	~~AB~~
		Wife: Anna										
	235 Urlaubt Robert ✓	Hamburg Germany	Germany	no	38	5	9	rdy	br	br	47.50	~~—~~ ✓
		Mother: Delia Hass										
	54 Stack John ✓	36 Cottage St Hyde Pk	Mass.	yes	21	5	8	rdy	blk	br	70.--	Jr.Radio Oprr.
1	143 Kapacho Louis ✓	258 - 39th St Brooklyn Ny.	Hawaii	yes	23	5	8	dk	blk	br	40.--	Wiper
		Wife: Edith										
2	501 Rosling Percy ✓	87 Hamilton Pl. Ny.	England	yes	43	5	8	rdy	blk	br	175.--	Chief Steward
		Wife: Louise Liverpool										
3	198 Jones John ✓	43 Glen Falls Wales	Wales	no	36	5	8	rdy	br	bl	95.--	Jr. Engineer
		Wife: Hubertine										Confectioner
4	455 De Hertogh John	Antwerp	Belgium	no	37	5	9	rdy	br	br	10.--	~~Chief Steward~~
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

W B Nagle
By ... Shipping Commissioner.

11—524

(1) (12) (13)

ight Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

154

... I, ..., Master of the said American ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as I can ascertain the same.

... Master.

... Subscribed and sworn to this ... day of ..., 19..., before me.

... Deputy Collector.

... certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..., of ..., whereof ... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ... day of ... Lord one thousand nine hundred and ...

... Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be struken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ... (Insert rig.)

... (Insert name of vessel)

... Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of ...

..., 19...

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. THREE

Sheet No. TWO

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

154

Vessel Manchuria, *arriving at* New York, December 27, 1922, *from the port of* Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1		Zeeder	Adrian	Master	Nov.30th	New York	Yes	Yes	59	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11	
2	1	Green	Valentine	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5- 6	
3	2	Lewis	Robert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Welsh	British	5- 7	
4	3	Richardson	George	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5- 8	
5	4	Baylis	William	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5- 9	
6	5	Scott	Worthington	5th "	"	"	"	"	51	"	English	"	5- 8	
7	6	Kallock	William	6th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	"	5-11	
8	7	Earl	Edgar	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	56	"	English	"	5- 8	
9	8	Ellis	George	Sr. Radio Opr	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	

DEC 29 1922

MANCHURIA

12-27 Manchuria

Form 599

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

154

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

January 4th, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Manchuria from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 221 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 221 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 206 — Total crew this date 206

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 27, 1922, consigned to American Line; is now lying at Pier N.R., N.Y. and is expected to sail January 4th, 1922 for Hamburg via Plymouth and Cherbourg via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Sheet No. THREE

Sheet No. TWO

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Manchuria, *arriving at* New York, December 29, 1922, *from the port of* Hamburg

155

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Zeeder	Adrian	Master	Nov.30th	New York	Yes	Yes	59	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11		
2	1 Green	Valentine	1st Officer					31		English	"	5- 6		
3	2 Lewis	Robert	2nd "					35		Welsh	British	5- 7		
4	3 Richardson	George	3rd "					33		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5- 8		
5	4 Baylis	William	4th "					26		"	"	5- 9		
6	5 Scott	Worthington	5th "					51		English	"	5- 8		
7	6 Kallock	William	6th "					22		U.S.A.	"	5-11		
8	7 Earl	Edgar	1 Surgeon					56		English	"	5- 8		
9	8 Ellis	George	Sr, Radio Opr					24		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10		

DEC 29 1922

MANCHURIA

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
AS PER FORM 680 HANDED TO IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES ON ARRIVAL QUARANTINE			

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
AS PER ATTACHED CREW LIST					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

A Zeeder

Master.

[OVER.]

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

Vessel Manchuria, *arriving at* New York, December 29, 1922, *from the port of* Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Zeeder	Adrian	Master	Nov.30th	New York	Yes	Yes	59	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11		
2	1 Green	Valentine	1st Officer					31		English	"	5- 6		
3	2 Lewis	Robert	2nd "					35		Welsh	British	5- 7		
4	3 Richardson	George	3rd "					33		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5- 8		
5	4 Baylis	William	4th "					26		"	"	5- 9		
6	5 Scott	Worthington	5th "					51		English	"	5- 8		
7	6 Kallock	William	6th "					22		U.S.A.	"	5-11		
8	7 Earl	Edgar	Surgeon					56		English	"	5- 8		
9	8 Ellis	George	Sr. Radio Opr					24		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10		
10	9 Unger	Dewey	Jr. " "					23		"	"	5- 7		
11	10 Balod	Edward	Carpenter					43		Russian	Russian	6- -		
12	11 Fomitchoff	Theodore	C'penter's Mate					38		"	"	5- 6		
13	12 Arnesen	Nels	Boatswain					26		Scandan	Norwegian	5- 8		
14	13 Husten	Patrick	Bosun's Mate					32		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5- 8		
15	14 Johnson	Albert	Storekeeper					28		Scandan	Swedish	5- 7		
16	15 Harp	Alonso	Quartermaster					20		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5- 9		
17	16 Scarcheri	Domingo	"					23		Span Amer	Argentin	5- 8		
18	17 Busch	August	"					23		Russian	U.S.A.	5- 8		
19	18 Johnson	Gert	"					23		Scandan	Swedish	5- 8		
20	19 Dempsey	Robert	"					33		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5- 9		
21	20 Alfrey	Charles	"					29		"	"	5-10		
22	~~21 Mockell~~	Bernard	M-at-Arms					33		English	British	5- 9		
23	~~22 Kamrath~~	William	"					28		German	U.S.A.	5- 8		
24	~~23 Peytsch~~	Richard	"					41		Holand	Polish	5-11		
25	24 Burnett	Alexander	A. B.					47		Scotch	British	5- 9		
26	25 Johansen	Johannes	"					37		Irish	U.S.A.	5- 8		
27	26 Pearson	Fritz	"					27		Scandan	Swedish	5- 7		
28	27 Drew	Robert	"					23		English	British	5- 6		
29	28 Plava	George	"					26		Russian	Russian	5-10		
30	29 Peters	Arthur	"					29		German	German	5-10		

MANCHURIA DEC 29 1922

AMERICAN LINE

AMERICAN LINE

AMERICAN LINE

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Master, First or Second Officer

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

DEC 29 1922

156

Vessel Manchuria, *arriving at* New York, December, 1922, *from the port of* Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	30 Ludwig	Alfred	A. B.	Nov.30th	New York	Yes	Yes	46	M	Russian	U.S.A.	5- 7		
2	31 Gibbons	Peter	"					37		Irish	British	5-10		
3	32 Donovan	Dennis	"					40		"	U.S.A.	5- 9		
4	33 Thomsen	John	"					25		Scandan	Danish	5-10		
5	34 Wesky	John	"					35		Russian	U.S.A.	5- 8		
6	35 Paulsen	Peter	"					30		Scandan	Norwegian	5- 9		
7	37 Johnsen	Oscar	"					29		"	Swedish	5-10		
8	38 Wriede	Henry	"					47		German	German	5- 7		
9	39 Schmitt	Leo	"					29		U.S.A.	U.SA.	5- 8		
10	40 Keefer	Otis	"					44		"	"	5- 6		
11	41 Williams	Willis	"					29		"	"	5-10		
12	42 Krieger	Johann	O. S.					15		"	"	5- 8		
13	43 Bossert	Edgar	"					22		"	"	5- 9		
14	44 Scott	Frederick	"					21		"	"	5- 9		
15	46 Downton	Horace	Purser					29		English	"	5- 8		
16	47 MacIntyre	William	Asst Purser					27		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5- 8		
17	48 Holland	Gerald	Clerk					20		"	"	5-10		
18	49 Salazar	Felix	Messman					35		"	"	5- 5		
19	50 Anunciacion	Fausto	"					23		"	"	5- 6		
20	51 Franco	Martin	"					22		"	"	5- 5		
21	52 Guivarra	Remigio	Messboy					34		"	"	5- 6		
22	53 Fernandez	Nicolas	"					26		"	"	5- 5		
23	54 Byrne	Thomas	Jr. Radio Opr					21		"	"	5- 5		
24	55 Harand	Robert	A. B.					25		German	Austrian	5- 9		
25	56 Gresser	Harry	O. S.					25		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5- 7		
26	101 Forsyth	William	Chief Engineer					54		Scotch	"	5- 8		
27	102 Matulich	John	CHIEF ~~1st Asst~~ Engr					39		U.S.A.	"	5- 9		
28	103 Kinning	William	~~2nd~~ 2nd " "					40		English	"	5- 7		
29	104 Byrne	Francis	1ST ~~2nd~~ " "					30		Irish	"	5-11		
30	105 Calligeris	Andrew	3rd ~~3rd~~ Engineer					28		Greek	"	5- 5		

William Gray

AMERICAN LINE
AMERICAN LINE
AMERICAN LINE

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FIVE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

157

Vessel Manchuria, *arriving at* New York, December DEC 20 1922, 1922, *from the port of* Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	106 O'Donoghue	Herbert	Jr Engineer	Nov 30th	New York	Yes	Yes	33	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5- 8		
2	107 Hamelink	Anton	"					29		Flemish	Belgian	5- 8		
3	108 Burrows	Walter	"					31		English	U.S.A.	5- 7		
4	109 Sauve	Desford	"					24		U.S.A.	"	5- 6		
5	110 Johnson	John	"					30		English	"	5- 4		
6	111 Houston	John	Electrician					37		"	"	5- 7		
7	112 McCann	Frank	Asst Electr					36		"	"	5- 9		
8	113 McCann	William	Reffig Engr					26		Scotch	British	5- 8		
9	114 Olsen	John	Deck "					29		Scandan	U.S.A.	6- 1		
10	115 Anderson	Abraham	Watertender					39		"	"	5-10		
11	116 Beudel	Erich	"					26		German	German	5- 9		
12	117 Christiansen	Hans	"					37		Scandan	U.S.A.	6- 8		
13	118 Behrman	Henry	Oiler					36		German	Gefman	5-11		
14	119 Brandsteadt	Paul	"					29		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5- 5		
15	120 Beplat	Richard	"					43		German	German	5-11		
16	121 Van der Heyden	Alfons	"					31		Flemish	Belgian	5-10		
17	122 Kapo	Jacob	"					23		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5- 8		
18	123 Goodman	William	"					52		English	"	5- 7		
19	124 Burmeister	Rudolf	"					45		German	German	5- 7		
20	125 Schimpe	Ricardo	"					27		Span Amer	Brazilian	5- 9		
21	126 Meyer	Gunther	"					22		German	German	5- 9		
22	127 Miller	George	"					22		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5- 9		
23	128 Kendall	Fred	"					28		German	"	5- 9		
24	129 Ender	Edward	"					36		"	German	5- 8		
25	130 Brennan	John	Storekeeper					39		English	U.S.A.	5- 8		
26	131 Zabe	Yuk	Fireman					22		U.S.A.	"	5- 5		
27	132 Logan	Jack	"					24		English	British	5- 8		
28	133 Manit	Balbino	"					20		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5- 6		
29	134 Kailan	Frank	"					41		"	"	5- 6		
30	135 Ruiz	George	"					25		"	"	5- 5		

William Gust Vice

Signed AMERICAN LINE
Owners AMERICAN LINE
Local Agents AMERICAN LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

158

Vessel Manchuria, *arriving at* New York, December DEC 29 1922, 1922, *from the port of* Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	136 Integra	Sabina	Fireman	Nov.30th	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5- 5		
2	137 Coces	Martin	"					24		"	"	5- 6		
3	138 Grudesen	Constan[illegible]	"					30		Roumanian	"	5- 8		
4	139 Salcedo	Manuel	"					33		Span Amer	Colombian	5- 7		
5	140 Wood	John	Wiper					40		English	British	5- 6		
6	141 Magnusson	Edgar	"					24		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10		
7	142 Santiago	Jacob	"					22		"	"	5- 6		
8	143 Periguet	Gerardo	"					31		"	"	5- 7		
9	144 Prado	Ramno	"					27		"	"	5- 5		
10	145 Galanto	Dionizio	"					39		"	"	5- 5		
11	146 Fabrigas	Jose	Messman					25		"	"	5- 6		
12	147 Calabio	Daniel	"					29		"	"	5- 6		
13	148 Rojas	Valentine	"					27		"	"	5- 6		
14	149 Delocienda	Flavius	Messboy					23		"	"	5- 5		
15	150 Arroyo	Roman	"					30		"	"	5- 6		
16	~~151 Dehan~~	Pedro	"					21		"	"	5- 8		
17	301 Rosling	Percy	Chief Steward					45		English	British	5- 9		
18	302 Garner	Albert	2nd "					50		"	U.S.A.	5- 8		
19	304 Watts	Thomas	Ch Storekeeper					46		"	British	5- 7		
20	305 Smith	Hamilton	2nd "					38		"	U.S.A.	5- 9		
21	306 Pike	Ernest	Asst "					41		"	British	5-8		
22	308 Harder	Willie	Printer					27		German	German	5-10		
23	309 Stewart	Helen	Stewardess					41	F	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5- 8		
24	310 Kent	Mary	"					41		English	British	5- 8		
25	311 Cuthrie	Hanna	"					37		Irish	U.S.A.	5- 7		
26	313 Geisler	Rufiolf	Sal Steward					42	M	German	[illegible]n	5- 7		
27	314 Duncovich	Fliodoro	2nd Sal St'd.					28		Austria	U.S.A.	5-10		
28	315 Farquhar	Frank	Asst St'd					26		Scotch	British	5- 7		
29	316 Larena	Eustace	"					26		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5- 6		
30	317 Ruppel	Otto	"					27		German	"	5- 8		

Line AMERICAN LINE

Owners AMERICAN LINE

Local Agents AMERICAN LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FIVE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

159

Vessel Manchuria, *arriving at* New York, December DEC 29 1922, 1922, *from the port of* Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	318 Brenscheidt	Herman	Asst St'd.	Nov.30th	New York	Yes	Yes	46	M	German	German	5- 5		
2	319 Cornils	John	"					30		"	"	5- 6		
3	320 Burns	Richard	"					21		English	British	5- 8		
4	321 Hafke	Ludwig	"					31		German	German	6- -		
5	322 Goham	Max	"					28		"	"	5- 9		
6	323 Cownelly	Edward	"					34		English	British	5- 9		
7	324 Shyvers	Peter	"					50		"	"	5- 9		
8	325 Lea	Peter	"					22		"	"	5- 5		
9	326 Brown	James	"					28		"	U.S.A.	5- 8		
10	327 Higgs	Alfred	"					25		"	British	5- 8		
11	328 Policardo	Rudolf	"					34		German	German	5- 5		
12	329 Scholz	Richard	"					43		"	"	5-10		
13	330 Seifert	Josef	"					39		German	Austria	5- 7		
14	331 Diemer	Rudolf	"					32		German	German	5- 8		
15	332 Jacobsen	Niels	"					44		"	"	5-11		
16	333Geisler	Albert	"					46		"	Austria	5-10		
17	334 Fleichtbiel	Rheinholz	"					33		"	German	5- 7		
18	335 Pesie	Martin	"					36		"	"	5- 6		
19	336 Boeber	Walter	"					31		"	"	5- 9		
20	337 Grass	Charles	"					37		English	British	5- 7		
21	338 Scheunert	Kurt	"					29		German	U.S.A.	5- 9		
22	339 Reichardt	Rudolf	"					30		"	German	5- 9		
23	340 Donaldson	Hugh	"					24		Irish	U.S.A.	5- 7		
24	341 Seaby	Leonard	"					25		English	"	5-10		
25	342 Ghedini	John	"					32		Italian	Italian	5- 9		
26	343 Fleischer	Rudolf	"					47		Hungaria	U.S.A.	5- 8		
27	344 Mather	Henry	"					28		English	British	5- 9		
28	345 Malone	Harry	"					21		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5- 7		
29	346 Zinser	Carl	"					46		German	German	5- 9		
30	347 Ottens	Herman	Ch B R St'd					41		"	"	5- 8		

AMERICAN LINE
AMERICAN LINE
AMERICAN LINE

Local Agents.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. SIX

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160

Vessel Manchuria, *arriving at* New York, DEC 29 1922 December, 1922, *from the port of* Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	348 Adams	Harry	✓ R Steward	Nov 30th	New York	Yes	Yes	40	M	English	British	5- 9		
2	349 Miner	Carl	✓ "					31		Scandan	U.S.A.	5- 9		
3	350 Lauro	John	✓ "					43		Italian	Italian	5- 6		
4	351 Burmeister	Ernest	✓ "					41		German	German	5- 7		
5	352 Bennett	George	"					31		English	U.S.A.	5- 9		
6	353 Wessil	Franz	"					33		German	German	5- 9		
7	354 Hite H	Herbert	✓ Lav Steward					27		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5- 7		
8	355 Waghorn	Arthur	✓ "					23		English	British	5- 5		
9	356 Saunders	Claude	✓ Smoke Rm St'd					43		"	"	5- 8		
10	357 James	Oscar	✓ Deck Steward					38		"	"	5- 8		
11	359 Duguid	Thomas	✓ Libry Steward					29		"	"	5- 9		
12	360 Gumbiner	Nathan	✓ Bellboy					20		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5- 6		
13	362 De Haan	Morris	✓ Ch Boots					30		English	"	5- 4		
14	363 Fox	Edward	✓ Asst Boots					43		"	British	5- 6		
15	364 Hooley	Edward	✓ Ch Pantryman					36		"	"	5- 9		
16	365 Dokowitz	Robert	✓ 2nd "					27		German	German	5- 7		
17	366 Aston	Edward	✓ Asst "					31		English	British	5- 7		
18	368 Pucerelli	Anthony	✓ Platewasher					19		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5- 7		
19	369 Goff	Robert	✓ "					22		Irish	British	5- 7		
20	370 Parsons	Fred	✓ Chief 3rd Cl Std					39		English	"	5- 9		
21	371 Wright	Harry	✓ 2nd " " "					35		"	"	5-10		
22	373 Gerard	Nelson	✓ Hosp St'd.					43		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5- 6		
23	374 Adams	Herbert	✓ 3rd Cl, Pant'm					25		English	British	5- 9		
24	375 Jack	Fred	✓ Asst St'd.					33		German	German	5-11		
25	376 McDonald	Eugene	✓ "					41		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5- 8		
26	377 Sgalirdich	Frank	✓ "					39		Italian	Italian	5- 9		
27	378 Schroeder	William	✓ "					34		German	German	5-,8		
28	379 Tabertshofer	John	✓ "					25		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5- 9		
29	380 Masheder	Eric	✓ "					24		English	British	5- 7		
30	381 Sison	Alejandro	✓ "					26		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5- 6		

Owners AMERICAN LINE
AMERICAN LINE
Local Agents AMERICAN LINE

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. SEVEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

101

Vessel Manchuria, *arriving at* New York, December DEC 29 1922, 1922, *from the port of* Hamburg

102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	382 Rennie	Joseph	Asst Steward	Nov.30th	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	English	British	5- 7		
2	383 Gahling	John	"					28		Russian	Russian	5- 7		
3	384 Harrison	Samuel	"					43		English	British	5- 6		
4	385 Dobson	Harry	"					35		"	"	5- 7		
5	386 Stars	Guiseppe	"					22		Italian	Italian	5- 6		
6	387 Diermieri	Max	"					39		German	U.S.A.	5- 8		
7	388 Callgan	William	"					26		"	German	5- 8		
8	389 Ries	Fritz	"					27		"	"	5- 7		
9	390 Ludvik	Anton	"					37		"	Austria	5- 8		
10	417 McKay	Charles	N.W.M.					54		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5- 6		
11	418 Lemieux	Romeo	"					33		"	"	5- 7		
12	419 Holst	Charles	"					30		English	British	5- 6		
13	420 Morris	Fred Chas	G. H. Steward					58		"	"	5- 6		
14	421 Schubert	Joseph	"					30		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5- 6		
15	422 Martara	Guiseppe	Chief Cook					47		Italian	Italian	5- 6		
16	423 Iraldi	Guiseppe	2nd "					53		"	"	5- 7		
17	424 Gatto	Serafino	E & S "					23		"	"	5- 8		
18	425 Vogeler	Emil	R & G "					36		German	German	5- 9		
19	426 Antonovich	Anton	Veg. "					22		Polish	Polish	5- 7		
20	427 Romero	Eloy	Asst Veg Cook					25		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5- 8		
21	428 Barnett	Thomas	3rd Cl Cook					33		English	British	5- 8		
22	429 Everitt	Henry	Asst 3rd Cl Ck					20		"	"	5- 7		
23	430 Rojo	Domino	Ship's Cook					31		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5- 8		
24	431 Quirong	Vivencio	Asst Ship's Ck					28		"	"	5- 7		
25	432 Cangemi	Guiseppe	Utilityman							Italian	Italian	5- 8		
26	435 Megri	Guido	"					25		"	"	5- 8		
27	436 Vaiani	John	"					26		"	"	5- 7		
28	437 Carpio	Jose	"					34		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5- 6		
29	~~438 Arci~~	Felippo	"					28		"	"	5- 8		
30	442 Burrows	Harry	Chief Butcher					60		English	"	5- 6		

AMERICAN LINE
AMERICAN LINE
AMERICAN LINE

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Manchuria, *arriving at* New York, Dec. DEC 29 1922, 1922, *from the port of* Hamburg

102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	456 Arnoldi	[illegible]	Asst. St'd.	Dec.16th	Hamburg	Yes	Yes	53	M	German	German	5- 4		
2	457 Lehmann	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5- 7		
3	458 Ribow	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5- 8		
4	152 Enriquez	Rufino	Messboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5- 7		
5	57 Umlamdt	Richard	Master-at-A	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	German	5- 9		
6	58 Hein	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10		
7	59 Holst	John	A. B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5- 8		
8	60 Dannarhof	Hans	A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandan.	Danish	5- 9		
9	61 Stahl	Alfred	A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Swedish	5- 9		
10	62 Engel	Rudolph	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	German	U.S.A.	5-10		
11	63 Dobeekoff	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	Russiah	5- 9		
12	64 Winkelmann	Adolf	O. S.	"	"	"	"	37	"	German	German	5-11		
13	65 Arce	Pedro FELIX	Messboy	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5- 6		
14	153 Rogers	Earl	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5- 8		
15	459 ~~xxx~~ Bendikowski	Louise	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	38	F	German	Germany	5-7		
16	66 Dannmeyer	Ferdinand	O.S.	"	"	"	"	42	M	German	Germany	5-7		
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

U.S. CONSULATE GENERAL HAMBURG

U.S. CONSULATE HAMBURG

U.S. CONSULATE HAMBURG

U.S. CONSULATE HAMBURG

Local Agents
14—1281

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Manchuria, *arriving at* New York, December DEC 29 1922, *1922*, *from the port of* Hamburg

163

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	443 Bevis	Charles	2nd Butcher	Nov. 30th	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	English	British	5- 9		
2	444 Bernal	Vicente	3rd "					35		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10		
3	445 Teasdale	George	4th "					35		"	"	5- 7		
4	447 Barbara	Vincent	Chief Baker					30		English	British	5- 6		
5	448 Westerhuis	Gareth	Confectioner					23		Dutch	Hollander	5- 9		
6	449 Green	Walter	2nd Baker					40		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5- 9		
7	450 Bohnert	John	3rd "					22		"	"	5-9		
8	451 Penk	Anton	Asst "					32		German	German	5- 9		
9	452 Mir	Joseph	" "					31		Spanish	Spanish	5- 7		
10	453 Alfonso	Pablo	Captain's Serv					32		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5- 6		
11	454 Campbell	Charles	Barber					52		English	British	5- 8		
12	455 Klein	Aaron	Bellboy					18		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5- 6		
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

William [illegible]
Chief Clerk

C.W. 321

AMERICAN LINE
AMERICAN LINE
AMERICAN LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. PETER ..... MASTER, of the ... S. S. MANCHURIA ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions B (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 19 22

William Clark

Immigrant Inspector.

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consular Clerk

Date Dec 29 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Number of names in crew list as visaed

FEE No. 2
MARKS 4

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY

SEEN No. 2481

For the Journey to the United States

via

VICE CONSUL

Date

Seal and Fee Stamps

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. B. Pinniger, Surgeon of the S/S "Araguaya", employed by the owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. B. Pinniger

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December, 1922

at New York

Dec 12-29-22

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

TOTAL					

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

57

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARAGUAYA Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, 21st [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
Not admitted		MCDOUGAL	JEAN ANN	49	f	w	Nil	Yes	English	yes	English	Scotch	Canada	Ontario	Mother: Mrs. Jas. Know, 261, Carling Str. Toronto,	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

37

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th DECEMBER, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether deported	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether polygamous in character.	Whether any portion of the head money or other consideration is furnished by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	NewYork	HOME: Ferguson Ave, Hailsborough, Toronto, Canada	In Transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Grey	Blue	No.	Canada	Ontario
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. J. Gillard, Master, of the s/s "Aragueya", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Gillard

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December, 1922

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown; as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seamen, for ungraded, should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect), if any description is claimed, upon what grounds?" In answering this question the inspector or clerk will enter the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residents in Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of married relative, or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should show in each case (the alien or family) the exact amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

166

167

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. B. Pinniger, Surgeon of the S/S "Araguaya", employed by the owners, do
(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F.B Pinniger

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December, 1922

at New York

P. Cowen
Asst Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Local Agents

Penalty for U S DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARAGUAYA. Passengers sailing from BERMUDA, DEC. 27th, 19...

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GROVE	JOSEPH	49		M	M	Butler	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Employer, Geo. Plimton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York
2		GROVE	CASSIE	40		f	m	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	New York	New York	Geo. M. Plympton Soncy Pembroke Bda.	NY	New York
3		KITCHENER	HENRY HAMILTON	24		m	m	Aviator	Yes	English	Yes	Br.	English	Bda.	Hamilton	Mrs.H.H.Kitchner Hamilton Bda.	Nfld.	St. John's
4		LOCKERBY	CLARENCE W.	28		m	m	Mgr.	Yes	English	Yes	Br.	Scotch	Canada	Tatamagouche N.S.	Mrs.E.Mc Lellan (Motherinlaw) Tatamagouche N.S.	Can.	Nova Scotia
5		LOCKERBY	MYRTLE	27		f	m	-	Yes	English	Yes	Br.	Scotch	Canada	Tatamagouche	Mother -Mrs. H. Mc Lellan, Tatamagouche, N.S.	Can	Nova Scotia
6		LAING	ALEX S.	32		m	m	S.Mgr	Yes	English	Yes	Br.	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Mother-in-law Mrs.J.W.Robinson Ossington Ave. Toronto Ont.	Can	Toronto
7		LAING	LOUISE	31		f	m	-	Yes	English	Yes	Br.	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Mother Mrs. J.W.Robinson, Ossington Ave. Toronto, Ont	Can	Toronto
8		MCDOUGALL	JEAN ANN	49		f	w	-	Yes	English	Yes	Br.	Scotch	Canada	Haileybury	[illegible]	Can	Haileybury Ont.
NOT COUNTED		MAC DONALD	CHRISTINE	25		f	s	NIL.	Yes	English	Yes	Br.	Scotch	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Uncle:- Mr. A. MacDonald, 73, Firth Ave. Maspeth, Lg. Island	N.Y.	New York
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Cruise Passenger

No 8. Mrs J.A. MACDOUGALL TRANSFERRED TO SHEET NUMBER 7

PURSER

38

Total passengers 138

U. S. citizens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 29th., 19 22.

167

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under the law.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								Has first papers																
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907/22 New York		678, Lexington Ave. New York.	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Brn	blue	No	Scotland	Paisley
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907/22 New York		678, Lexington Ave. New York.	No	4	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fr	Brn	Blue	No	Scotland	Paisley
3	No	Self	Yes	No			Aerial Survey Co. St. Johns, Newfoundland.	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Brn	Brwn	By	No	India	Punjab
4	No	Self	Yes	No			Home, Tatamugauche, N.S. Canada	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	sallow	Dk Brn		No	Canada	Tatagumuche
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 Calif 6 mos.	Staying 8 mos	Home, Tatamugauche N.S.Can	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Dk Brn	Hazel	No	Canada	Tatagumuche
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6 mos. '14 Calif		Home 624 Ossington Ave. Toronto Can	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	fr	brn	blue	No	Canada	Toronto
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6 mos '14 Calif		Home 624 Ossington Ave. Toronto	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	sub. brn		No	Canada	Toronto
8	~~No~~	~~Self~~	Yes	Yes	~~1920~~		~~Home, Ferguson Ave., N.Y.~~	~~In transit to Canada~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fr	gy	bl	No	~~Canada~~	~~Toronto, Ontario~~
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	12yr. New York.		Friend Marion, Lax, 270, Riverside Drive, New York	Returning Home	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fr	fr gray		No	Scotland	Glasgow.
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents [illegible] ready to passengers at the port of arrival.

[illegible] citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. S. Gillard, Master, of the s/s "Araguaya", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. S. Gillard
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December, 1922,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Local Agents

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out first papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Children born on board ship
   will be considered citizens like parents of these members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible] to pass this is at the port of arrival.

[illegible] or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out first papers of naturalization.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the second memorandum. Substitute numbers for names.

Such numbers, opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship,

3. Neglect to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. Use of this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible] A.	45	m	Columbia, Ohio.	15th May 1864.	
[illegible]	18	m	New York City	15th April 1864	
[illegible] J.	27	m	New York City	27th Nov. 1863	
[illegible] C.	40	m	Newark Mo.	20th April 1864	
[illegible] V.	27	m	[illegible]	27th Jany. 1865	
[illegible]	2	m	[illegible]	6th June 1864	
[illegible]	4	m	Vermont	6th March 1865	
[illegible]	13	f	Cumberland, Me.	22nd April 1865	
[illegible]	31	m	New York City.	6th Sept. 1865	
[illegible]	29	f	[illegible]	Date Lacks 1 Day.	

1. Each case should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out first papers, [illegible]
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *same* manifest. Separate declaration [illegible]
Each person of competent discretion of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Subject to [illegible] the terms of this notice may result in denial to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Local Agents

[illegible] passengers at the port of [illegible]
[illegible] citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 580.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

174

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Araguaya", arriving at BERMUDA, New York 29 DEC 1922, 192, from the port of NEW YORK.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gillard	George Samuel	Master	a/ships	Southampton	No.	Yes	58	M	English	British	5'4"	143	—
2	Lee	Wilfred Sidney	6h. Officer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Hill													

AR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

173

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
30th DECEMBER, 1922.

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. "ARAGUAYA
from port of BERMUDA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 263. Number of seamen deserted NIL
Number of seamen discharged NIL. Seamen left in hospital (or died) NIL
Number of seamen signed on at this port NIL. Total crew this date 263

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29th DECEMBER, 1922, consigned to Sanderson & Son, 26, Broadway, N.Y.C. is now lying at Pier 42, and is expected to sail 30th DECEMBER, 1922, for BERMUDA
via United States port of NIL First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NIL	

[CONTINUED OVER]

14—1613

											U.S.		5'7" 150		✓
		Wallace	✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	English	✓	5'8" 160	—	✓
20	Banks	Bertie	✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'8" 147	Little finger	✓
20	Hurst	Ernest Frank	✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'8" 144	Scar on back R. hand	✓

Line R. M. S. P. Co.
Owners The Royal Mail Steam Packet Coy.
Local Agents Barnett & Richardson

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

174

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Araguaya", arriving at HAMILTON BERMUDA 29 DEC 1922, 192, from the port of NEW YORK.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gillard	George Samuel	Master	a/ship'd	Southampton	No.	Yes	58	M	English	British	5'4"	143	----
2	Lee	Wilfred Sidney	6th Officer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'½"	140	—
3	Hill	Vernon	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'4"	196	—
4	King	Leigh Chapman	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'6"	143	Scar on left forehead
5	Rennie	Henry Meredith	4th "	8/12/22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	136	
6	Duncan	John Rowlands	Jr. 4th "	27/11/22	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5'9½"	154	—
7	Pinniger	Francis Baldwin	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	6'8½"	200	—
8	Schofield	Fred.	Purser	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	140	—
9	Storey	Andrew	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'1"	160	—
10	Eastmore	Robert Henry	Clerk	7/12/22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	140	—

ARAGUAYA
DEC 29 1922

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NIL	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NIL	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
			NIL		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
			NIL	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. S. Gillard
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Sheet No. 2

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

174

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Araguaya", arriving at BERMUDA, Muster 27 DEC 1922, 192, from the port of NEW YORK.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gilland	George Samuel	Master	ashore	Southampton	No.	Yes	58	M	English	British	5'7"	143	—
2	Lea	Wilfred Sidney	6th Officer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'1"	140	—
3	Hill	Vernon	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'4"	196	—
4	King	Leigh Chapman	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'6"	143	Scar on left forehead
5	Kennie	Henry Meredith	4th "	8/12/22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	126	—
6	Duncan	John Newlands	5th "	27/11/22	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5'8½	154	—
7	Pinniger	Francis Baldwin	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5'8½	200	—
8	Schofield	Fred.	Purser	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	140	—
9	Storey	Andrew	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'1"	160	—
10	Eatmore	Robert Henry	Clerk	7/12/22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	140	—
11	Colloran	Hubert	Boy	27/11/22	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	161	—
12	Person	Enoch Emil	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8½	196	Tattoo R. Arm
13	Mc Donald	Alfred	Mate of Hold	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	160	—
14	Russell	Henry Charles	Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'9"	184	—
15	Cornick	Walter George	Pt. Lumber	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	169	—
16	Draper	John	Boy's Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'9"	168	—
17	White	Thomas Fredk.	do. do.	"	"	"	"	66	"	"	"	5'4"	134	Tattoo both Arms
18	Rowse	Fredk. William	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	174	do.
19	Cabot	Alfred Jack	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7½	145	—
20	Rowe	Louis Charles	do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7	120	—
21	Mant	William Fredk.	do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7½	169	—
22	Harris	Wallace	H.D. & Lamps.	"	"	"	"	62	"	B.W.I.	"	5'6"	160	—
23	Tracy	Henry George	H.D. & Fireman & Trimmer	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5'8	140	Tattoo both Arms
24	Corn	James	H.D. & Fireman & Trimmer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'11	186	—
25	Draper	Fred.	H.D.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10	166	—
26	Sheppard	George Edward	do.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	140	Left finger gone
27	Coby	Albert Edward	do.	"	"	"	"	45	"	B.W.I.	"	5'7½	150	—
28	Williams	Wallace	do.	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	6'0	160	—
29	Banks	Bertie	do.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	147	Tattoo. Two fingers
30	Hurst	Ernest Frank.	do.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	144	Scar on back R. hand

Line: R. M. S. P. Co.
Owners: The Royal Mail Steam Packet Coy.
Local Agents: Parnell & Richardson

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 6

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

175

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Araguaya, arriving at Nyc, Dec 29, 1922, from the port of _____ ch

178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cuffey	Henry James	A.B.	27/9/22	Southampton	So	Yes	21	M	English	British	5'6	145	—
2	Coleman	George James						40				5'6	145	—
3	Ayers	John						42				5'10	180	Scar left eye
4	Mc Cullough	William John						20				5'8	130	—
5	Scruggs	John Basil						39				5'6½	170	—
6	Lacey	Joseph						37				5'5	140	—
7	Rodgers	Francis						42				5'7	150	Tattoo on chest
8	Roberts	Samuel						34				5'8	164	Tattoo in arm
9	Banks	Percy						48		B.W.I.		5'6	162	do in do
10	Franklin	William						33		English		5'7	164	—
11	Harding	James						30				5'10	140	Tattoo both arms
12	Lucas	William						30				5'8	161	—
13	Darrell	Alfred						18				5'7	166	—
14	Whitlock	Ernest Edward	O.S.					19				5'10	152	—
15	Gay	Reginald						17				5'9	156	—
16	Smith	John										5'6	130	Tattoo both arms
17	Perkins	Walter George						19				5'3	125	Scar on neck
18	Dooley	Herbert Thomas						18				5'4	118	Tattoo on arms
19	Harris	Frederick						20				5'4	130	Scar on neck
20	Gardiner	Frederick						16				5'4	117	Scar mark on R. thigh
21	Mackie	Reginald Thomas Philip	Boy					18				5'6	112	—
22	Davis	Frank George						15				5'6	120	—
23	Stevens	James						16				5'11	154	—
24	Jones	Frank Richard	do					22				5'7	150	—
25	Beattie	Thomas	do					23				5'9	145	—
26	Linton	John Hardy	3rd do.											
27														
28														
29														
30														

Louis a Bauch

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 3

176

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Chaguaya, arriving at N.Y. Dec. 29, 1922, from the port of

178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities		
1	Hyman	Arthur	Chief Engr	29 Nov 22	Southampton		Yes	34	M	English	British	5'6	205	Scar on face	✓	✓
2	Weston	Tom	1st do					39				5'9	150			✓
3	Elvins	Henry Sidney	2nd do					31				6'0	154	Tattoo left forearm	✓	✓
4	Thompson	Leonard Magdalene	3rd do					25		English		5'11	150		✓	✓
5	Rodenhurst	William Philip	4th do					25				6'0	130	Tattoo right shoulder	✓	✓
6	Ockenden	Percival	5th do					31				5'6	130		✓	✓
7	Le Roux	Bernard	6th do					35				5'7	132		✓	✓
8	Beaven	Hedley Allen	7th do					23				5'8	142	Tattoo right forearm	✓	✓
9	Emild	James Wilmot	8th do					25				5'4	140	Tattoo left forearm	✓	✓
~~10~~	~~Stuart Isabella Peter~~		~~Cook~~					~~25~~								
11	Parkinson	George Edward	1st do					23				5'7	126			✓
12	Read	Charles Matthew	2nd do					33				5'8	150			✓
13	Fitt	Robert Charles	Steward					31				5'10½	150			✓
14	Lubb	Charlie Owen	Asst Steward					43				5'5	154			✓
15	Baker	Sydney Charles	Storekeeper					43				5'8	154			✓
16	Middleton	George	Trimmer					42				5'9½	168			✓
17	Pennington	Fred	do					45				5'6½	130	Tattoo right hand		✓
18	Tetlyer	Harold John	do					29				5'8	140			✓
19	Pickles	Willie Edwin	do					30				5'9	164			✓
20	Thrusher	William George	do					48				5'9	136	Tattoo right forearm		✓
21	Bradley	Edward	do					40				5'6	150	Tattoo left arm		✓
22	Parish	Thomas	do					36				5'6½	160	Tattoo right forearm		✓
23	Pickham	John	do					40				5'6	150			✓
24	Crowley	Patrick	do					45				5'4	144	Tattoo chest		✓
25	Pickham	William	do					36				5'11	196	Tattoo right arm		✓
26	Jenkins	William Phillip	do					33				5'11	180			✓
27	James	John	do					50				5'9½	145	Tattoo arms & chest		✓
28	Lyall	Louis	do					40				5'10	160			✓
29	Lyster	Charles	do					44				5'7	156			✓
30	Tunstone	Henry	do													

Louis A Hanck

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I*_____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

177

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Empress", arriving at [illegible], Dec 29, 1922, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	Kyte	Sidney Joseph	Steward	27/11/22	Southampton	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5'8½	130		✓
2	Carr	Joseph	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6½	120		✓
3	Watts	[illegible]erick	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8½	140		✓
4	White	George Frederick	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11	165		✓
5	Playford	Frederick	do	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11	148		✓
6	White	Gilbert	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3	130		✓
7	Porter	Stephen James	do	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11½	160		✓
8	Cooper	Alfred	do	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	136	Tattoo R. Hand	✓
9	Moody	Fred William	do	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6	150		✓
10	Wright	John	do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9	140		✓
11	Biddlecombe	Arthur William	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11½	156	[illegible]	✓
12	Hoaks	Henry	do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3	120	[illegible]	✓
13	Wilkins	Arthur Robert	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	140		✓
14	Page	Frederick	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	140		✓
15	Yorick	William Sydney	do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	140		✓
16	Brandon	Walter Francis	do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11	140	[illegible]	✓
17	Shoreham	Fred Clifford	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	140		✓
18	Wilson	Christopher	do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9	150		✓
19	Senior	Edwin Ben	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5'9	145	[illegible]	✓
20	Richards	George James	do	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'11	155		✓
21	Shepherd	Arthur	Assistant Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	150		✓
22	Pyne	Clarence	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	140		✓
23	Matthews	Reuben	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	150		✓
24	Day	Charles Sidney	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9½	160		✓
25	Brown	Alfred	Saloon Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6	160	[illegible]	✓
26	Lobb	Ernest Edward	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	160		✓
27	Brown	Charles	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10	170		✓
28	Parsons	Walter	do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9½	160		✓
29	Wells	James	do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5	130	[illegible]	✓
30	Osborne	[illegible]	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5	128		✓

Louisa Shearn.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, Dec 29, 1922, from the port of [illegible] 178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	Luther	Charles Leslie	[illegible]					19				5'5	140	Tattoo right arm.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	Fulford	Leslie John	6th Engr	8/12/22				22				6'1	154	
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 6

Form 580.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Araguaya, arriving at NY, Dec 29, 192[illegible], from the port of _____ 179

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hirtlewood	Percy Lionel	Ch. steward	27/9/25	Southampton	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5'9	160	—
2	Jewell	Hedley Charles	2nd do					31				6'0	164	
3	Hook	Alfred	do, Smokeroom					32				5'8	140	—
4	Monaghan	Sydney Hayden	Barman					26				5'7½	134	—
5	Davis	Percival Leslie	Barman					32				5'7	140	Yellow Collarette
6	Hood	Bruce Frederick	Storekeeper					49		French	French	5'4	150	
7	Vandeleo	Alphonse	Barber					36		English	British	5'10½	180	—
8	Holloway	Frederick Charles	A.B. Sailor					37				5'6	140	Tattoo on Arm
9	Knott	Alexander	do					21				5'5	126	—
10	Liddell	Charles David	Asst. Steward					26				5'5	145	Wound mark on right side
11	Pagden	Arthur						30				5'5	142	—
12	Peck	William Arthur						27				5'11½	162	—
13	Upstairs	Frederick						36				5'11	168	—
14	Wood	Arthur J.						34				5'4	140	—
15	Armour	William Taylor						23				5'5	145	—
16	Evergreen	Colin Dunpluce						23				5'11	168	
17	Hall	Cyril Albert						29				5'11	170	—
18	Butler	Albert Edward						21				5'7	147	—
19	Gardner	William Henry						36				5'9	147	—
20	Hughes	Frank Ernest						32				5'11	160	—
21	Grimsdale	Norman Joseph						25				5'6	130	Bird on L. Arm
22	Hall	George Henry						41				5'6	133	—
23	Davies	George						23				5'10	160	3 scars R. hand 1 scar left leg
24	Robertson	Arthur David						31				5'4	166	—
25	Lloyd	Peter George						24		Swiss	Swiss	5'6	147	—
26	Sutherland	Joseph						22		English	British	5'7	150	—
27	Smith	Frank Leonard						34				5'8	154	—
28	Nicolle-Rivoire	Ardouine						17				5'9	156	—
29	Hicks	Harry						33				5'6	156	—
30	Jones	Thomas Richard												

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 4

Form 509.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Araguaya, arriving at New York, Dec 29, 1927, from the port of ... 180

509 (17098C) 2-19-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities		
1	Amey	Ernest	Stewardess	27/12	Southampton	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5'6	136	-	✓	
2	Hayward	Hilton	Cook's Assistant					31				5'6	170	-	✓	✓
3	Handy	William James	do					30				5'5	130	-	✓	✓
4	Baker	Percy	Steward					27				5'4	150	-	✓	✓
5	LeBreton	Alfred	Steward					42				5'3	130	-	✓	✓
6	McKenzie	Charles	do					35				5'8½	142	-	✓	✓
7	Rooke	Frederick	Saloon Steward					36				5'9	160	-	✓	✓
8	Jolly	Ernest George	do					49				5'6	136	-	✓	✓
9	Lucas	Richard	Assist. Steward					35		Swiss	Swiss	5'4	128	-	✓	✓
10	McCarthy	Thomas	Saloon Boy					16		English	British	4'9	94	-	✓	✓
11	Lymmano	George Henry	do					17				5'2	94	-	✓	✓
12	Bartholomew	Roland Edwards	do					17				5'4	110	-	✓	✓
13	Rollerand	Roy	do					16				5'6	130	-	✓	✓
14	James	Harold Albert	Night watchman					21				5'11½	159	Has 2 scars on back of hands	✓	✓
15	Ward	George Thomas	do					38				5'6	130	Index finger right forearm	✓	✓
16	Murlock	Phillip John	Steward's assistant					38				5'10	168	-	✓	✓
17	Moore	Thomas Rankin	do					21				5'7½	126	-	✓	✓
18	Keller	John William	Saloon assistant					17				5'10	178		✓	✓
19	Ramaid	Guy Sidney	Steward do					21				5'9	150	Scar L eyebrow	✓	✓
20	Sweden	Joseph	3rd do do					44				5'8½	142	-	✓	✓
21	Crampton	Frank William	Asst do					50				5'6	150	-	✓	✓
22	Rees	Henry Ivel	do do					21				5'6	126	-	✓	✓
23	Pettone	Giacomo	Chief Cook					44				5'7	124	-	✓	✓
24	Palestra	Arthur	Saloon do					24		Italian	Italian	5'8	140	-	✓	✓
25	Rolando	Ugo	Saloon do					29				5'8	150	-	✓	✓
26	Paulino	Pietro	Saloon do					24				5'4	140	-	✓	✓
27	Perlmano	Domenico	Saloon do					25				5'7	155	-	✓	✓
28	Pancera	Umberto	Steward					40				5'5	150	-	✓	✓
29	Shelton	Ernest Harry	Asst Steward					23		English	British	5'7	126		✓	✓
30	Vega	Lorenzo	Saloon do					44		Italian	Italian	5'5	130		✓	✓

VL- 516 - 542

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

... (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F
U.S. DEPAR
IMMIGR

Requi

Vesse

(1

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
1
1
1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 8

Form 080.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Araguaya, arriving at New York, Dec 29, 1922, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Grob	Leo	Asst. Steward	27/12/22	Southampton	Yes	Yes	33	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.6	[illegible]	-
2	Rendle	Lewis	do	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5.9	[illegible]	-
3	Hiscock	William Henry	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	148	-
4	Hales	Charles	Baker	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	160	-
5	Lafton	George	do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	145	-
6	Rees	Francis	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	160	-
7	Hawkins	George William	do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.11	164	-
8	Viviano	Henry George	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11½	163	-
9	Quick	Francis	do	"	"	"	"	43	"	British	"	5.6	145	Scar on wrist
10	Dent	John James	Bosn	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5.10	160	-
11	Crosby	Norman	Asst do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	126	-
12	Douglas	Henry George	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	150	-
13	Crocker	George Edward	do	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.11	167	-
14	James	Alfred	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	140	Scar back of neck
15	Clayton	Edward	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	139	-
16	Kenney	Arthur	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	145	-
17	Burt	Frederick	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	139	Scar between shoulders
18	Collins	Frederick	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	145	Mole on back
19	Nicholson	George Ernest	Asst do	"	"	"	"	21	F	"	"	5.6	130	-
20	Ford	Mary Ann	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3½	98	-
21	Bateman	Ada	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	120	-
22	Hampton	Lucy	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	112	-
23	Dowgate	Caroline	do	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	100	-
24	Wilmore	John Leonard	Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	147	-
25	Hughes	Frank	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	131	-
26	Esquires	Alfred Edward	Assistant Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	156	Scar upper lip
27	Cleverly	Percy	Assistant Engineer	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	130	Scar back of hand
28	Hanslip	Arthur Frank	Assistant Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	154	-
29	Jenkins	Alfred	do Engineer	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.0	110	-
30	Phelps	Frank	Cook	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	-

Lewis Stark.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.– Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 12

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Araguaya, arriving at Dec 29, 192[illegible], from the port of _____ 182

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Barrow	Victor Harold	Asst Steward	27/11/22	Southampton	To	Yes	33	M	English	British	5'11	176	—	✓
2	Yancy	Albert Henry						42				5'11½	186	—	✓
3	Reeves	Charles Reginald						36				5'7½	140	—	✓
4	Jennings	William Basil						23				5'9	130	—	✓
5	Wallbridge	Frank						37				5'10½	172	—	✓
6	Draper	William George						36				5'8	156	—	✓
7	Wringe	Ernest						32				5'5	140	—	✓
8	Wingate	Percy Andrew						25				5'6½	140	—	✓
9	Barberry	Paul						21				5'6	126	—	✓
10	Fitzgerald	Francis Ernest						24				5'10	156	—	✓
11	Nethersole	Michael						36				5'8	166		✓
12	Amy	Edward George						21				5'6	132	—	✓
13	Gledhill	Jack						26				6'1½	178	—	✓
14	Nicciullo	Donald						20				5'10	150	—	✓
15	Longdefield	Arthur Henry						26				5'10½	163	—	✓
16	Pettis	William James						20				5'10	134	—	✓
17	Dodge	Guy						19				5'8	126		✓
18	Woodman	James						21				5'6	148	—	✓
19	Williams	George Wallace Stanley						35				5'8	158	2 fingers R hand	✓
20	Eagles	Frank Edward						28				5'8	150	—	✓
21	[illegible]	Ernest Edward						20				5'7	126	—	✓
22	Lowe	William						51				5'9½	164	—	✓
23	Rose	Charles Henry						41				5'11	170		✓
24	Cascoine	Amos						41				6'1	178		✓
25	Palmer	William Henry						37				5'10	161	—	✓
26	Lacro	Edward						35				5'9½	146	—	✓
27	Noel	Arthur Edward						32				5'8	146	—	✓
28	Norris	Percy						33				5'7	150	—	✓
29	Lynch	Thomas Edward						26				5'6	134	—	✓
30	Mahoney	Denis Arthur						40				5'7	136	—	✓

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 12

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 183

Vessel Araguaya, arriving at New York, Dec 29, 1922, from the port of

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ford	Francis	Asst Steward	7/6/22	Southampton	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5 4	110	
2	Brush	William Bruce		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 10	150	
3	Thompson	Alfred		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 8	160	
4	Durrant	Sidney	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 11	150	Tattoo left arm
5	Hall	Robert Innes	Night watch	8/11/22	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5 8	135	
6	Fisher	Eustace James	Night watch	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 11	148	
7	Holland	Edward		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 7	126	Tattoo on right arm
8	Wood	John		"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5 10	170	
9	Hall	Arthur		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 9	128	
10	Lewis	Percy Norman	Utility Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 4	119	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Lewis Percy Norman

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-25-12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. S. Gillard, of the R. M. S. P. "ARAGUAYA." do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. S. Gillard
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 1912

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States, in Charge.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. Complete
at Hamilton Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York
Vice Consul
Date Dec 28 1912
The validity of this visa expires [illegible] from this date, provided the passport is [illegible] to be valid for that period.

Service No.1068.
Fee of $2.00 paid in American funds.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of [illegible]

This [illegible] list is for [illegible]

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible].

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	
No. on list.	Ticket number.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Bratt	Donald	29		m m	Engineer	yes	English	yes Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh,	Gustf Lamm, friend, Swedish Consulate, New York, N.Y.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
2		Lamm	Gerta	32		f m	none	yes	English	yes Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh.	Ossif Lamm, friend, Swedish Consulate, New York, N.Y.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
3		Brown	Murdoch	27		m s	Royal Navy.	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	Scotch	Bermuda	H.M.Dockyard.	Captain Douglas, friend, H.M.Dockyard, Bermuda,	Bda.	Hamilton.
4		Legare	[illegible]	28		m s	Doctor.	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	Mr. Legare, father, [illegible] P.Q. P.Q.	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		Tugend	Emanual	28		m m	Salesman	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Hotel Ansonia, New York, N.Y. Mrs Tugend, friend,	N.Y.	New York.
6		Brown	Frances C.	41		f s	none	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Poughkeepsie.	Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie.
7		Marshall	Stewart	32		m s	Comercial Travellor	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Abbotsford.	Mrs J.Marshall, mother Abbotsford, P.Q.	P.Q.	Abbotsford.
8		Capper	Arnold	33		m m	Golfer	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	NewYork,	Mrs Capper, wife 138- 103rd St, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York,
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																

[illegible]

Purser.

[illegible] citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the reverse side of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...ens, or a right of admission to the possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver [illegible] to the Immigration Officer.
...ERAL CARRY PENALTIES IN CASE ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. , 19 22.

14 No. on List.	15 Name in full (Family name) (Given name)	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Years or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition [illegible] as to health, mental and physical.	28 Whether [illegible] connect, [illegible] cause of time and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of Identification.	33 Nationality. Country	City or town.
					Residence																
1	yes	self	over yes 1922	N. Y.	175 Lloyd Ave, Pittsburgh,Pa. Residence	yes	Indef;	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	dark blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh.
2	yes	self	over yes 1922	N.Y.	175 Lloyd Ave, Pittsburgh,Pa. No relative or friend,	yes	Indef;	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn brwn	none	U.S.A.	Ann Arbor.
3	yes	self	over yes 1921	N.Y.	University Club, New York,N.Y. Residence	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh.
4	[illegible]	self	over yes 1922	N.Y.	193a Cote-de-Neiges,Montreal,P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn gray	none	Canada	Montreal.
5	yes,	self	over yes 1922	N. Y.	Mr. Goldsmith, father-in-law, Hotel Ansonia, New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef;	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	blck brwn	none	Canada	Toronto.
6	yes	self	over yes 1922	N. Y.	L.S.Lobell, friend, Pennsylvania, N.Y.	yes	Indef;	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light blue	none	Ireland	Armagh.
7	yes	self	over yes 1922	N.Y.	Mrs J.,arshall, mother Ancotsford, P.Q.	yes	Indef;	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn brwn	none	Canada	Montreal.
8	yes	self	over yes 1922	N.Y.	Mrs Capper, wife 138-103rd St, New York,N.Y.	yes	Indef;	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brwn brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, advocating such purposes, or teaching such disbelief in, opposition to, and unlawful destruction of property; and whether the alien is coming to the United States to carry out such beliefs, advocacy, or teachings, or is coming for the purpose of assisting in the propagation of any such beliefs, advocacy, or teachings of any person or persons, or of any group or groups of persons, or of any organization having for its purpose or purposes the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of real or personal property, or the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "ST. AGNES" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, DEC. 29TH., 1922, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. DEC. 30TH 1922.

COMPLETE NAME		AGE	SEX		IF NATIVE OF U.S. STATE GIVE STATE OR IF NATIVE OF FOREIGN COUNTRY GIVE COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE FOR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED GIVE PLACE OF NATURALIZATION OR COURT WHERE NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN U.S.
Family Name	Given Name	Years	Mos.				
REED	GEORGE	69	M	M	1853	BOSTON, MASS.	MURRAY HILL HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
BLAIR	MARY	42	F	M	1880	BOSTON, MASS.	HOTEL WINDSMERE, CHICAGO, ILL.
BRAINARD	LUCY	63	F	M	1859	NEWARK, N.J.	33 ELY ST, SUMMIT, N.J.
PEMBERTON	HENRY	65	M	M	1857	BOSTON, MASS.	29 ST. MITCHELL AVE, FLUSHING, L.I. N.Y.
PEMBERTON	HENRIETTA	61	F	M	1861	NEW YORK, N.Y.	89 ST. MITCHELL AVE, FLUSHING, L.I.
KOEFFE	JOSEPHINE	53	F	W	1869	NEW YORK, N.Y.	332 W. 85TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
ARONOFF	ISAAC	24	M	M	1898		2609 BRIGGS AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
ARONOFF	FRANCES	21	F	M	1901	NEW YORK, N.Y.	JERICHO, L.I.N.Y.
YARROW	WILLIAM	31	M	M	1891	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	JERICHO, L.I.N.Y.
YARROW	MARION	28	F	M	1894	LLEWELLYN PARK, N.J.	131 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
SANDERSON	ROBERT	33	M	M	1889	NEW YORK, N.Y.	131 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
SANDERSON	HARRIETT	25	F	M	1897	NEW YORK, N.Y.	5 E. 54TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
TOMKINS	BIANCHI	62	M	M	1860	NEW YORK, N.Y.	180 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
HORWITZ	SAUL	26	M	M	1896	NEW YORK, N.Y.	180 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
HORROWITZ	MIRIAN	22	F	M	1900	NEW YORK, N.Y.	145 W. 71ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
JACOBSON	JAMES	22	M	M	1900,	NEW YORK, N.Y.	145 W. 71ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
JACOBSON	MARJORIE	21	F	M	1901	NEW YORK, N.Y.	2230 [illegible] BLVD, DETROIT, MICH.
CURRIE	JEANNETTE	32	F	M	1890,		HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.
BUSH	MARGARET	30	F	M	1892		HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.
BROOKS	WILLIAM	49	M	M	1873	BOSTON, MASS.	MARYSVILLE, MICH.
BROOKS	AMY	47	F	M	1875	BOSTON, MASS.	167 BABCOCK ST, BROOKLINE, MASS.
HOLLAND	THOMAS	38	M	M	1884	DETROIT, MICH.	167 BABCOCK ST, BROOKLINE, MASS.
HOLLAND	EDITH	32	F	M	1890	LOUISVILLE, KY.	1120 HOPE AVE, DETROIT, MICH.
MALLOY	BARNY	34	M	S	1888		1120 HOPE AVE, DETROIT, MICH.
HANCK	JOHN	60	M	M	1862		NATURALIZED 1915 AT THE U.S.DISTRICT COURT, ATLANTA, GA. 253 WASHINGTON ST, ATLANTA, GA.
HANCK	NETTIE	60	F	M	1862		NATURALIZED 1890 AT THE CIRCUIT COURT, NEWARK, N.J. 227 S. 6TH ST, NEWARK, N.J.
HOWE	CATHERINE	40	F	S	1882	WASHINGTON, D.C.	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN. 227 S. 6TH ST, NEWARK, N.J.
HOWE	MARY	45	F	S	1877	WASHINGTON, D.C.	1230 QUINCEY ST, BROOKLINE, MASS.
SCHMIDT	FRANK	2	M	S	1920	WASHINGTON, D.C.	1230 QUINCEY ST, BROOKLINE, MASS.
KOVEN	GUSTAVE	50	M	M	1872	JERSEY CITY, N.J.	1230 QUINCEY ST, BROOKLINE, MASS.
							180 BROWN ST, JERSEY CITY, N.J.

No. 11. Robert Sanderson did not sail

No. 12 Harriet Sanderson did not sail

Purser.

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S S "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, DEC. 27TH., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. DEC. 28TH., 1922

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	SINGLE, MARRIED, WIDOWED	BIRTHPLACE	IF NATIVE BUT NOT NOW A CITIZEN, GIVE NUMBER AND PLACE OF ISSUANCE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION, OR IF NATIVE BUT NOT NOW A CITIZEN, GIVE NUMBER AND PLACE OF ISSUANCE OF PASSPORT	IF NOT NATIVE BORN CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES, GIVE NUMBER AND PLACE OF ISSUANCE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION, OR IF NOT NATIVE BORN CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES, GIVE NUMBER AND PLACE OF ISSUANCE OF PASSPORT	ALWAYS GIVE FULL HOME ADDRESS
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.						
1	KOVEN	THEODORE	16	M	S	1906	JERSEY CITY, N.J.		180 BROWN ST, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
2	KOVEN	HENRIETTA	44	F	M	1878	JERSEY CITY, N.J.		180 BROWN ST, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
3	KOVEN	GUSTAVE	11	M	S	1911	JERSEY CITY, N.J.		180 BROWN ST, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
4	LUTGEN	HELEN	68	F	W	1854		HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	180 BROWN ST, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
5	GOLD	HANNAH	34	F	M	1888		HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	263 E. 198TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	ALTUS	ESTHER	18	F	S	1904	TROY, N.Y.		29 CLINTON AVE, ALBANY, N.Y.
7	ALTUS	RUTH	15	F	S	1907	TROY, N.Y.		29 CLINTON AVE, ALBANY, N.Y.
8	SOLOMON	WILLIAM	57	M	M	1865	SYRACUSE, N.Y.		802 GENESEE AVE, SYRACUSE, N.Y.
9	SOLOMON	HARRIS	17	M	S	1905	SYRACUSE, N.Y.		802 GENESEE AVE, SYRACUSE, N.Y.
10	ROSENFELD	LOUIS	26	M	S	1896	HARTFORD, CONN.		1003 MAIN ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
11	BERMAN	JACOB	33	M	S	1889	HARTFORD, CONN.		1003 MAIN ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
12	CLARK	ROBERT	21	M	S	1901	NEW YORK, N.Y.		33 W. 14TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	CLARK	JOHN	17	M	S	1905	NEW YORK, N.Y.		33 W. 14TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	SHEPARD	RICHARD	57	M	M	1865	NEW YORK, N.Y.		333 W. 14TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	SHEPARD	DAISY	53	F	M	1879	NEW YORK, N.Y.		333 W. 14TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	OEDER	LAMBERT	31	M	M	1891	HOBOKEN, N.J.		631 E. 168TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	OEDER	LUCY	24	F	M	1898	BROOKLYN, N.Y.		631 E. 168TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	GREELY	MERRILL	30	M	M	1892	WHITMAN, MASS.		161 W. PARK AVE, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
19	GREELY	LYDIA	28	F	M	1894	BERWICK, MASS.		161 W. PARK AVE, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
20	WELLMAN	WALTER	55	M	S	1867	LOUISVILLE, KY.		245 W. 98TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	ROGERS	LILLIAN	40	F	S	1882	NEW YORK, N.Y.		476 JEFFERSON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	RULAND	MARY	81	F	W	1841	NEW YORK, N.Y.		476 JEFFERSON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	STEVENS	EDWARD	38	M	M	1884	DRACUT, MASS?		100 STOCKTON ST, PRINCETON, N.J.
24	STEVENS	CLAIRE	29	F	M	1893	DRACUT, MASS.		100 STOCKTON ST, PRINCETON, N.J.
25	DEADERICK	INEZ	35	F	W	1887	KNOXVILLE, TENN.		STERCHI APTS, KNOXVILLE, TENN.
26	RUTHERFORD	SARAH	35	F	S	1887	KNOXVILLE, TENN.		CUMBERLAND HOTEL, KNOXVILLE, TENN.
27	GILBERT	EARL	51	M	S	1871	METAMORA, OHIO.		MT. DORA, FLA.
28	GILBERT	LUCY	22	F	S	1900	BALTIMORE, MD.		405 W. 118TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	PARDOE	MARCUS	73	M	W	1859	BANGOR, ME.		BOUNDBROOK, N.J.
30	PARDOE	FRANCES	9	F	S	1913	TRENTON, N.J.		LAWRENCEVILLE, N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S S "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]. Arriving at port of [illegible], N.Y. [illegible], 1[illegible].

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	SEX	MARITAL STATUS	IF A NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, STATE PRESENT POST OFFICE ADDRESS; OR IF A NATURALIZED CITIZEN, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF FINAL CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF A NATURALIZED CITIZEN, GIVE PLACE WHERE NATURALIZED AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS OF NEAREST RELATIVE OR FRIEND
1	PARDEE	WILLIAM	40		M	M	1882 PRINCETOM, N.J.		LAWRENCEVILLE, N.J.
2	PARDEE	MARY	42		F	M	1880 PRINCETO., N.J.		LAWRENCEVILLE, N.J.
3	PARDEE	JAMES	16		M	S	1906 PRINCETON, N.J.		LAWRENCEVILLE, N.J.
4	MEYER	HAROLD	37		M	M	1885 SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		1221 WINTER ST, ATLANTA, GA.
5	GOULD	BENJAMIN	22		M	S	1900	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	46 W. 58TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	HAUSER	BEATRICE	22		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		166 W. 75TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	HARTEL	KATHERINE	24		F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.	NATURALIZED 1893 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	544 BROADWAY, L.I.N.Y.
8	NEUBERG	WILLIAM	55		M	M	1867		WESTWOOD, N.J.
9	NEUBERG	HERMINA	57		F	M	1865	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	WESTWOOD, N.J.
10	SEMBRADA	SARAH	65		F	W	1857	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	221 BAY ST, BATH BEACH, N.Y.
11	DOYLE	LILLIE	35		F	S	1887 ALBANY, N.Y.		466 HUDSON AVE, ALBANY, N.Y.
12	RILEY	MARY	36		F	S	1886 ALBANY, N.Y.		336 HAMILTON ST, ALBANY, N.Y.
13	TYRER	REGINALD	36		M	M	1886	NATURALIZED 1921 AT THE SUPREME COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	183 BRAKE AVE, NEW BRIGHTON, S.I. N.Y.
14	TYRER	ALTHA	26		F	M	1896 ROSEBANK, S.I.N.Y		183 BRAKE AVE, NEW BRIGHTON, S.I.
15	SMITH	HARVEY	62		M	M	1860 PITTSBURGH, PA.		3707-5TH AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
16	SMITH	HENRY	13		M	S	1909 PITTSBURGH, PA.		3707-5TH AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
17	SMITH	MARION	45		F	M	1877 LOS ANGELES, CAL,.		307- 5TH AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
18	SMITH	ADALINE	59		F	S	1863 PITTSBURGH, PA.		3707-5THAVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
19	TOWNSEND	LUCILE	22		F	M	1900 CINCINNATI, O.		HOTEL ANSONIA, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	FLINN	JOHN	60		M	M	1862 CINCINNATI, O.		4283 KATONAH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	CAMPBELL	ANNIE	59		F	S	1863 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		64 BROWNELL ST, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
22	BOLKER	MARTHA	60		F	W	1862 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		225 BROOKLYN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	BOLKER	ADELAIDE	27		F	S	1895 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		225 BROOKLYN AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	COOK	LENA	49		F	S	1873 VIENNA, N.Y.		65 FEATHERBED LANE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	WHIPPLE	MURIEL	23		F	S	1899 MC CONNELSVILLE, N.Y.		65 FEATHERBED LANE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	WHIPPLE	MARJORIE	20		F	S	1902 MC CONNELSVILLE, N.Y.		65 FEATHERBED LANE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	HAGIST	EMIL	31		M	W	1891 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1600 S. 53RD ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
28	HAGIST	ELLEN	19		F	M	1903 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1600 S. 53RD ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
29	BROWN	JUANITA	32		F	S	1890 WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.		130 E. 57TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	CLANCEY	MARIE	31		F	M	1891 LOUISVILLE, KY.		153 ACADEMY ST, ASTORIA, N.Y.

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FROM THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. "WEST ST. PAUL" sailing from [illegible], Dec. 7th, 1918. Arrival at Port of N.Y., N.Y. Dec.

No.	Name		Age	Sex	Sex	Year	Birthplace	Remarks	Destination
1	[illegible]		40	F	M	1882	BROOKLYN, N.Y.		[illegible]
2	LEWIS	CLAUDIA	26	F	S	1899	DANVILLE, VA.		7A[illegible] ST, DANVILLE, VA.
3	[illegible]EY	CLARENCE	40	M	M	1882	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		264 SULLIVAN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	[illegible]EY	HELEN	32	F	M	1890	BROOKLYN, N.Y.		264 SULLIVAN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	[illegible]	NELLIE	32	F	S	1890	IOWA CITY, IA.		[illegible] HOTEL, [illegible], D.C.
6	BLANCOCK	FRANCES	25	F	S	1897	ITHICA, N.Y.		[illegible] HILL, STAMFORD, CONN.
7	[illegible]GROUP	GLADYS	20	F	S	1902	STAMFORD, CONN.		NORWICH, CONN.
8	WHITELAW	WINIFRED	22	F	S	1900	DARIEN, CONN.		NORWICH, CONN.
9	[illegible]SEY	MARION	26	F	S	1896	HUDSON FALLS, N.Y.		[illegible]GEORGETOWN, CONN.
10	CARLSON	EDNA	20	F	S	1902	GEORGETOWN, CONN.		MAPLE AVE, DARIEN, CONN.
11	SMITH	MARY	28	F	S	1894	GLENDALE, L.I.N.Y.		COR. ELM & MAIN ST, CHESTER, N.Y.
12	MURRAY	JAMES J.	52	M	M	1870	CHESTER, N.Y.		222 E. 17TH. ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	CAREY	JEROME	32	M	S	1890	BROOKLYN, N.Y.		NASSAU CLUB, PRINCETON, N.J.
14	SAYEN	WILLIAM	39	M	M	1883	WAYNE, PA.		27 CEDAR STREET NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	AMES	GEORGE M.	52	M	M	1870	CHESTER, MASS	NATURALIZED SEPT 19TH 1892 BY SUPREME COURT NEW YORK, N.Y.	225 WEST 71ST ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	SACK	LOUIS	50	M	M	1872			430 PHELPS ST SCRANTON, PA.,
17	CUMMINGS	THOMAS	33	M	S	1889	SCRANTON, PA.,	NATURALIZED IN 1897 BY SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK, N.Y.	1520 PARK AVE NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	FITCHNER	FREDERICK	46	M	S	1876			176 WEST 87TH ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	GAINES	ARTHUR	35	M	M	1887	BOSTON, MASS		176 WEST 87TH ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	GAINES	BEATRICE	25	F	M	1897	NEW YORK, N.Y.		17 [illegible] ST. Lancaster, Pa.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	M	1881	Riverton, Pa.		17 [illegible] ST. [illegible], Pa.
22	[illegible]	Ada	30	F	M	1880	Harrisburg, Pa.		
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible] of their official character. [illegible] of officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

[illegible] United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Clifford D.MacIntyre, Surgeon of the S.S. "Fort St.George", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The New York and New Jersey State Boards of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clifford D. MacIntyre

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—28

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, DECEMBER 27th., 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended state permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	P-1158666 6/18/17														Mr. Henry Stowe, father,		
1		Stowe	Morrison	19		m s	Student yes	English	yes		Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Flatts.	Devonshire, Bermuda.	D.C.	Washington.
2		Wilson	Winifred	33		f m	domestic yes	English	yes		Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Thomas Ming, father, Pembroke, Bermuda,	N.J.	Mont Clair.
3		Pitt	Olive	21		f s	domestic yes	English	yes		Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Southampton.	Austin, Pitt, father, Southampton, Bermuda.	N.J.	Jersey City.
4							Passenger Dept 11°(c 401 12/29/22										
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

49

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

Form 502

Sheet No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., DECEMBER 24th, *19*22. 191

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able (mentally and physically) to earn a living; if so, what occupation?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is coming for labor (skilled or unskilled) or as a member of any profession, or as a servant, or to join a relative or friend, or independently; and whether he has sufficient money or other means to land.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Capt. C. Newman, friend,																				
1	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	Armstrong School, Washington, D.C.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Flatts.
2	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	6 Dey St. Mont Clair, N. J. Chas Wilson, husband,	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
3	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	252 Sudan St. Jersey City, N.J. Mrs D. Hill, aunt,	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Somerset.
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.Jefferies-Lewis Master, of the R.M.S. "Mont St.George", from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.Jefferies-Lewis

Master.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December, 1922

at New York

(Immigration Officer.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read?" "Can write?" "Can both read and write?" "This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891 (or) Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 610

Sheet No. 1

Records on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 202

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., DEC. 27TH, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. DEC. 29TH, 19 22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SIMONS	MANUEL	30		M	M	1892 FALL RIVER, MASS.		NORTH ST, SOMERSET, MASS.
2	SIMONS	ROSE	22		F	M	1900 SOMERSET, MASS.		NORTH ST, SOMERSET, MASS.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed in U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FORT ST GEORGE" *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 29th, 1922, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Davis	H.Jeffries	Master	10.11.22	New York	no	yes	42	M	English	British	5/10	166	✓
-	-	-	Chief Officer	8.6.22	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5/8	148	✓

Form 599.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

193

PORT OF New York
30th December, 1922.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Fort St. George from port of Hamilton, Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 150 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 149

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29th December, 1922, consigned to Messrs. Furness Withy & Company; is now lying at Pier 95 N. River, and is expected to sail 30th December, 1922, for Hamilton Bermuda via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

28	Coward	Richard	✓ do	4.12.20	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5/8	156	✓
29	Hall	[illegible]	✓ do	28.12.22	do	no	yes	26	M	U.S.A	U.S.A	5/9	160	✓
30	Martinson	William	✓ do	do	do	no	yes	35	M	Scandiv.	Swedish	5/9	165	

Line Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Furness Withy & Co
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FORT ST GEORGE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 29th, *1922*, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Davis	H.Jeffries	Master	10.11.22	New York	no	yes	42	M	English	British	5/10	168	
2	Handy	John	Chief Officer	8.6.22	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5/8	142	
3	Pilcher	Frederick	2nd do	10.11.22	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5/6	158	
4	Davies	Francis	3rd do	do	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5/5	156	
5	Oliver	John	Purser	22.12.22	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	6/3	168	
6	Gay	Ralph	Asst Purser	do	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5/8	150	
7	MacIntyre	Charles	Surgeon	do	do	no	yes	42	M	do	U.S.A	5/8	164	
8	Hobbs	Philip	1st Wireless	28.12.22	do	no	yes	35	M	do	British	5/7	160	
9	Burlingham	Lawrence	2nd do	do	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5/10	170	
10	Moffatt	Alfred	Boatswain	8.6.22	do	no	yes	29	M	do	do	5/9	150	
11	Taylor	Daniel	Quartermaster	do	do	no	yes	35	M	do	do	5/8	148	

FORT ST GEORGE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Kramer	26	American	19-10-22 New York
J. Rose	26	Russian	18-12-22 New York
F. Valles	35	Spanish	20-12-22 "
L. Scorfuiza	19	British	20-12-22 "
J. McNeil	27	British	9-8-22 New York
A. McNeil	28	"	10-10-22 "
W. Robertson	35	"	8-6-22 "
H. Martinson	33	Swedish	20-12-22 "
R. Ellars	23	American	20-12-22 "
J Larsen	29	Danish	20-12-22 "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1013

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. Chapman	28	Irish			
H. Semple	22	Irish			
R. Wilson	21	Irish			
M. Allegue	25	Spanish			
J. Echevarria	22	Spanish			
D. Grey	32	British			
G. Block	22	American			
B. Sherry	42	Swiss			
L. Hartley	21	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Si...

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

H. Jeffries-Davis
Master.

[OVER]

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PORT ST CROIX", *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 29th, *1922*, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Davis	H.Jeffries	Master	10.11.22	New York	no	yes	42	M	English	British	6/10	168	
2	Hardy	John	Chief Officer	8.6.22	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5/8	148	
3	Pilcher	Frederick	2nd do	10.11.22	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5/6	156	
4	Davies	Francis	3rd do	do	do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5/5	156	
5	Oliver	John	Purser	28.10.22	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	6/3	168	
6	Gay	Ralph	Asst Purser	do	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5/8	150	
7	MacIntyre	Charles	Surgeon	do	do	no	yes	42	M	do	U.S.A	5/8	164	
8	Hobbs	Philip	1st Wireless	23.12.22	do	no	yes	33	M	do	British	5/7	160	
9	Burlingham	Lawrence	2nd do	do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5/10	170	
10	Moffatt	Alfred	Boatswain	8.6.22	do	no	yes	29	M	do	do	5/9	150	
11	Taylor	Daniel	Quartermaster	do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5/6	168	
12	Graham	Alexander	AB	20.12.22	do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5/7	148	
13	Corrigan	Davey	do	22.7.22	do	no	yes	24	M	do	U.S.A	5/8	150	
14	Haldy	Hector	do	15.9.22	do	no	yes	35	M	do	British	5/8	150	
15	Jenkins	Harold	Carpenter	22.7.22	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5/10	165	
16	Flanagan	Francis	Sailor	do	do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5/6	137	
17	Flood	George	do	15.7.22	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5/7	140	
18	Abbey	George	Steward	do	do	no	yes	45	M	do	do	5/10	160	
19	Kerr	John	2.C.Fireman	27.9.22	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5/6	138	
20	Goodman	James	Sailor	8.6.22	do	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5/7	141	
21	McKnight	John	AB	10.10.22	do	no	yes	50	M	do	do	5/6	158	
22	Evans	George	do	28.10.22	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5/7	147	
23	McNeil	John	Messroom Mate	8.6.22	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5/5	150	
24	McNeil	Angus	do	10.10.22	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5/5	140	
25	Johnson	Henry	Sailor	5.9.22	do	no	yes	22	M	Dutch	Holland	5/4	140	
26	Harrington	Alexander	AB	22.11.22	do	no	yes	22	M	English	British	5/7	142	
27	Ellis	Ronald	AB	11.12.22	do	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5/8	150	
28	Coward	Richard	do	4.11.22	do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5/8	150	
29	Hall	Eugene	AB	22.12.22	do	no	yes	20	M	U.S.A	U.S.A	5/8	140	
30	Martineon	William	do	do	do	no	yes	35	M	Scandiv.	Swedish	5/9	160	

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Furness Withy & Co

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 502

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Jeffries-Davis, Master, of the R.M.S. "Port St.George", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December, 19 22

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The lists of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1923

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PORT OF SCOTIA", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 28th, 1922, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA 195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Flores	Robert	Boiler	22.12.22	New York	no	yes	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A	5/8	152	
2	Larsen	John	do	do	do	no	yes	29	M	Scandiv	Danish	5/6	150	
3														
4														
5	Wyyett	Alexander	Chief Engnr	27.9.22	New York	no	yes	36	M	English	British	5/6	145	
6	Gibb	Thomas	2nd do	1.7.22	do	no	yes	36	M	do	do	5/11	160	
7	Riddell	William	3rd do	11.11.22	do	no	yes	36	M	do	do	5/11	175	
8	Robertson	William	4th do	8.6.22	do	no	yes	36	M	do	do	5/9	165	
9	Castello	James	5th do	do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5/9	160	
10	Steiger	John	6th do	do	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5/10	160	
11	Whittle	Alfred	7th do	9.10.22	do	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5/6	150	
12	Krause	Silvio	2nd Engineer	8.6.22	do	no	yes	29	M	Italian	Italian	5/6	149	
13	Gibidanon	Jose	Oiler	28.8.22	do	no	yes	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/10	150	
14	Blero	Domingo	do	17.7.22	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5/6	160	
15	Diva	Andres	do	11.11.22	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5/6	155	
16	Vasquez	Antonio	do	20.6.22	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5/8	160	
17	Barbeito	Rodrigo	do	8.6.22	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5/5	140	
18	Gomez	George	do	3.10.22	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5/5	150	
19	Cerro	Manuel	do	22.11.22	do	no	yes	40	M	do	do	5/7	157	
20	Fernandez	Joaquim	Firemen	8.6.22	do	no	yes	45	M	do	do	5/10	155	
21	Remondez	Jose	do	do	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5/8	140	
22	Moinama	Jose	do	do	do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5/5	140	
23	Barbeito	Antonio	do	do	do	no	yes	18	M	do	do	5/3	136	
24	Da Costa	Jose	do	10.10.22	do	no	yes	42	M	Portugese	Portugese	5/8	150	
25	Porto	Edward	do	22.6.22	do	no	yes	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	142	
26	Soares	Antonio	do	17.10.22	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5/7	165	
27	Silva	Antonio	do	16.8.22	do	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5/6	160	
28	Meira	Juan	do	20.9.22	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5/6	135	
29	Freese	Juan	Trimmer	27.9.22	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5/6	150	
30	Canal	Antonio	Fireman	1.11.22	do	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5/6	154	

the left in New York before sailing

Except 2.8 — 2 firemen shipped 12/2.9/22

Line Furness Withy & Co
Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Jefferies-Davis, Master, of the R.M.S. "Fort St.George", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule to which appear below.

Master,

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—7889

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* NEW YORK, [illegible] 29 th, *19* 22, *from the port of* [illegible], BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carvia	Salvador	Steward	11.11.22	New York	no	yes	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/9	152	
2	Stone	Alfred	Electrician	20.10.22	Bermuda	no	yes	19	M	English	British	5/8	134	
3	Atkins	Joseph	Waiter	2.10.22	New York	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5/7	140	
4	[illegible]	Angel	[illegible]	11.11.22	do	no	yes	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	130	
5	Henderson	Florencio	Oiler	23-10-22	do	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5/7	142	
6	Gorez	Manuel	Wiper	do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5/8	145	
7	Canal	Leonardo	do	do	do	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5/7	139	
8	Gaona	Jose	do	do	do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5/8	137	
9	Luther	John	Engineer	do	do	no	yes	30	M	English	English	5/9	156	
10	Jackson	Charles	do	do	do	no	yes	27	M	"	do	5/8	137	
11														
12														
13	Brennan	John	Asst Steward	10.11.22	New York	no	yes	29	M	English	British	5/8	160	
14	Conway	Albert	2nd do	do	do	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5/7	165	
15	Kelly	Oswald	Deck Steward	1.10.22	do	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5/10	180	
16	Mathieson	Henry	Quartermaster	0.0.22	do	no	yes	40	M	do	do	5/9	156	
17	Brooks	Thomas	A.B. Steward	do	do	no	yes	35	M	do	do	5/8	146	
18	Darrocks	John	Quartermaster	do	do	no	yes	35	M	do	do	5/6	133	
19	Alger	William	Trimmer	20.10.22	do	no	yes	36	M	do	U.S.A	5/7	150	
20	Darrigan	James	Asst Steward	2.10.22	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5/7	145	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	no	yes	32	M	do	[illegible]	5/7	154	
22	Ireland	Katherine	Stewardess	20.10.22	do	no	yes	30	F	do	U.S.A	5/6	140	
23	Semple	Anne	do	do	do	no	yes	30	F	do	British	5/7	138	
24	Livingston	Florence	do	do	do	no	yes	34	F	do	do	5/7	160	
25	Williams	Griffith	Asst Steward	20.11.22	do	no	yes	39	M	do	do	5/7	180	
26	Quilvio	William	Trimmer	1.10.22	do	no	yes	28	M	Scotch	do	5/4	130	
27	Minshull	William	Quartermaster	0.10.22	do	no	yes	36	M	English	do	5/7	160	
28	Collins	Henry	do	1.10.22	do	no	yes	28	M	do	U.S.A	5/6	135	
29	Brook	George	Asst Cabin	24.10.22	do	no	yes	30	M	do	British	5/7	155	
30	Shirwin	William	Asst Steward	20.10.22	do	no	yes	29	M	do	do	5/6	140	

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Jeffries-Davis, Master, of the D.M.S. "Fort St.George", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December, 19 20

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

24—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

197

Vessel "PORT ST GEORGE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 29th, *1922, from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Frost	George	Asst Stwd	20.12.22	New York	no	yes	17	M	English	British	5/7	124	
2	McNeale	Cecil	do	20.6.22	do	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5/8	148	
3	Dingwall	James	do	do	do	no	yes	32	M	do	U.S.A	5/6	145	
4	Smith	Charles	do	do	do	no	yes	30	M	do	British	5/10	153	
5	Cottrell	Charles	do	do	do	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5/6	160	
6	Jones	James	do	20.12.22	do	no	yes	35	M	do	do	5/7	145	
7	Seligman	Meyer	do	26.6.22	do	no	yes	38	M	do	U.S.A	5/6	145	
8	Jones	Henry	do	do	do	no	yes	35	M	do	British	5/7	148	
9	Smith	William	do	do	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5/9	160	
10	Nash	Albert	do	20.12.22	do	no	yes	42	M	do	do	5/7	140	
11	Vogt	Charles	do	22.7.22	do	no	yes	34	M	do	U.S.A	5/8	160	
12	Bristow	Arthur	do	20.12.22	do	no	yes	32	M	do	British	5/8	140	
13	Plant	Joseph	do	do	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5/7	155	
14	Cliff	David	do	do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	U.S.A.	5/5	130	
15	Clegg	Percy	do	8.6.22	do	no	yes	46	M	do	British	5/6	156	
16	Cummins	Michael	Asst Stl Stwd	20.12.22	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5/9	160	
17	Hope	Robert	Asst Stwd	28.7.22	do	no	yes	20	M	do	do	5/9	160	
18	Kelly	Anthony	do	17.10.22	do	no	yes	41	M	do	do	5/8	150	
19	Jones	Williams	do	21.10.22	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5/8	160	
20	Fox	George	do	22.11.22	do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5/7	138	
21	Beesley	Ernest	do	17-10-22	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5/9	160	
22	Wilson	Alfred	do	do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5/7	140	
23	Schofield	James	Asst.Deck Stwd	21-11-22	do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5/8	142	
24	Burns	Ernest	Asst Stwd	do	do	no	yes	32	M	do	U.S.A	5/7	160	
25	Routledge	Robert	do	28.8.22	do	no	yes	28	M	do	British	5/7	135	
26	Knighton	Wilfred	do	20.12.22	do	no	yes	18	M	do	do	5/5	160	
27	Lauwers	Arthur	do	do	do	no	yes	31	M	Belgium	U.S.A	5/8	125	
28	Deans	Andrew	do	do	do	no	yes	30	M	English	British	5/4	140	
29	Wilson	James	Scullion	10.11.22	do	no	yes	20	M	do	do	5/8	140	
30	Carding	William	Asst Stwd	1.11.22	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5/10	145	
				16.8.22	do									

12/29/22

Line The Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.
Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Jeffries-Davies, Master, of the P.&O.S. "Fort St.George", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, [illegible].

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 1059) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port over place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report shall not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*– (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FORT ST GEORGE", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 29th, 19 22, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rowrocks	Joseph	Engrs Mess	27.9.22	New York	no	yes	19	M	English	British	5/4	107	
2	Attwood	James	Scullion	20.12.22	do	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5/10	135	
3	Whitney	Ernest	Dishwasher	3.10.22	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5/8	140	
4	Harrigan	Charles	do	20.12.22	do	no	yes	45	M	do	do	5/10	149	
5	Augustine	St Joseph	do	do	do	no	yes	54	M	do	do	5/11	149	
6	Peakwood	Raymond	Carver	21.1122	do	no	yes	29	M	do	do	5/6	154	
7	Fox	Albert	Pantryman	21.6.22	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5/8	140	
8	Beavis	William	Chief Cook	8.6.22	do	no	yes	36	M	do	do	5/6	136	
9	Perea	Andrew	Grill Cook	11.11.22	do	no	yes	27	M	MexMoan	Moddonn	5/7	144	
10	Brannigan	James	Roast Cook	20.9.22	do	no	yes	23	M	English	British	5/9	135	
11	Tims	William	Chief Baker	8.6.22	do	no	yes	42	M	do	do	5/5	135	
12	Brown	Frederick	2nd Baker	10.11.22	do	no	yes	40	M	do	do	5/4	180	
13	Horton	Michael	Asst Baker	20.12.22	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5/8	130	
14	Verdiglio	John	Chief Butcher	10.11.22	do	no	yes	36	M	Italian	U.S.A	5/6	130	
15	Kramer	Albert	2nd do	17.10.22	do	no	yes	26	M	English	do	5/7	145	
16	Bradford	Leonard	Asst Crew Ck	1.12.22	do	no	yes	31	M	do	British	5/8	148	
17	Simmons	James	Dishwasher	6.9.22	Bermuda	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5/9	140	
18	Roberts	Roy	Printer	13.9.22	New York	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5/7	135	
19	Bohan	Peter	Asst Stwd	1.12.22	do	no	yes	18	M	do	do	5/8	136	
20	Purrell	Reginald	"	27.12-22	Bermuda	no	yes	23	M	Welsh	do	5/7	149	
21	Hanson	George	Fry Cook	18.11.22	Bermuda	no	yes	32	M	do	British	5/8	164	
22	Winters	William	Asst Stwd	1.12.22	New York	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5/7	140	
23	Scott	Clement	do	20.12.22	do	no	yes	32	M	do	do	6/0	160	
24	May	Herbert	do	do	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5/8	150	
25	Shields	William	do	do	do	no	yes	36	M	do	do	5/8	145	
26	Donahue	John	2nd pantryman	do	do	no	yes	38	M	do	do	5/7	150	
27	Rose	Sam	Scullion	do	do	no	yes	26	M	Russian	Russian	5/8	150	
28	Carroll	Philip	2nd Cook	do	do	no	yes	30	M	English	British	5/8	140	
29	Feldman	Joseph	Asst Stwd	do	do	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5/9	150	
30	Watley	Frank	Scullion	do	do	no	yes	26	M	African Bk	do	5/9	145	

U.S. Insp. 12/29/22

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Jeffries-Davis, Master, of the P.M.S. "Fort St.George", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December, 1922.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or in lieu of such lists to deliver such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 14-1040
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

139

Vessel "FORT ST GEORGE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 29th, 192, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Edwardson	Arthur	Scullion	20.12.22	New York	no	yes	26	M	English	British	5/10	160	
2	Valles	Teodoro	Crew Cook	23.12.22	do	no	yes	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	145	
3	Soonfinna	Louis	Asst Eng Mess	22.12.22	do	no	yes	19	M	English	British	5/3	130	
4	Fay	Albert	Asst Stwd	22.12.22	do	no	yes	38	M	do	do	5/8	150	
5	Doughty	Eugene	do	23-12-22	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5/4	126	
6	Thomas	William	Night Watchman	do	do	no	yes	46	M	do	do	5/7	150	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Ferro dup 12/29/22

Line The Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

Local Agents Messrs. Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.

14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Jeffries-Davis, Master, of the R.M.S. "Port St.Germain", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consul to, Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the view below had, to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States, in Charge.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Hamilton, Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
Vice Consul of the United States
at New York, N.Y.
Date Dec 26 1922
(The visaing of this crew list does not necessarily imply that the persons mentioned therein will be permitted to land at any port of the United States.)

Service No. 1066
Fee $1.00 paid in American funds.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the alien comes and the language he speaks. The original stock, or mixture, shall be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Afghan (Afghan)	Greek	Montenegrin
Armenian	Hebrew	Persian
Bohemian	Hungarian (Magyar)	Polish
Bulgarian	Irish	Roumanian (Rumanian, Rumenian, Wallachian, Moldavian)
Burmese	Italian (North)	Russian
Chinese	Italian (South)	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Croatian	Japanese	Scotch
Cuban	Korean	Servian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Slovak
Dutch	Magyar	Slovenian (Wendish)
East Indian	Mexican	Spanish
English	Montenegrin	Spanish American
Finnish	Moorish	Swedish
French	Pacific Islander	Syrian
German	Persian	Turkish
Greek	Polish	Welsh
Guamanian	Portuguese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OF ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] Passengers' List from

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		NAME IN FULL.	Age.				Address—			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	LESLIE			M							
2			[illegible]			F							
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [redacted] D ON THE VESSEL AT [redacted]

Form 539 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE A[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December, 1907

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN NAMES

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Sheet No. 1.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ... ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

205

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of ... 1922

Prepare in Duplicate

V. To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. ... Master

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 20, ..., and the Immigration Regulations issued under ..., you are hereby directed to ... Explorer ... 1911

... of the statute appearing

... such aliens

(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities

Dec 29th, 1922, from the port of Auckland, N.Z. Nov. 10th 1922

12

(13)

Physical marks or ...

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28 Rice
29 Myas
30 Chersey

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents Wilford McKay

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CANADIAN EXPLORER

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No. 1.

Form 089

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

202

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 1 ...

PORT OF Boston

I, master of the Br (Nationality) S. S. Canadian Explorer

from port of Boston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 8, 19 23 consigned to Patterson Wylde & Co; is now lying at Pier 1 Sb. Boston, and is expected to sail Jan 14, 1923, for St John N.B.

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Sheet No. 1.

ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

205

ed States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
a port of the United States.

Dec 24th
Dec 10 —, 1922, from the port of Auckland, N.Z. Nov. 10th 1922

(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
No	Yes	52	Male	English	British			
—	—	31	"	"	"			
—	—	—	—	—	"			

12-29-23

Form 689 Can. Explorer

Sheet No. 1

205

such aliens

Physical marks or peculiarities

12.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

I, master of the Can. Explorer
from Auckland, N.Z.

Dec. 24th, 1922

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	National

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

W. Wyman.
Master.

[over.]

Dec. 24th, 19

photo record of all

consigned to
and is

United States

Form 500 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MASTER

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Vancouver, B.C. Dec 24th, 1922

Report in Duplicate.

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Can. Explorer

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and [illegible] issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board the S.S. Can. Explorer the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

	NAME.
1	Fred Bembridge
2	Master
3	
4	
5	Ango
6	Doucett
7	McLerman
8	McCubbin
9	McDonald
10	Angus P.D.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

W. Wyman
(Title of person signing)

CANADIAN EXPLORER

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration

Local Agent's

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Form 500 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of ... 1922

Prepare in Duplicate.

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. ...

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 20, 1920, and the Instructions issued by the Secretary of Labor in connection therewith, you are hereby directed to

Explorer
S.S. Canadian

detain on board
remove
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate clause of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.

Fred Barbarot
Not to be landed at New York

F. Cook

By direction of the Commissioner in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

W. Wyman
(Master or person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

Sheet No. 1.

ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

205

...ed States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... a port of the United States.

Dec 29th 22
...ber 10 ..., 1922, from the port of Auckland, N.Z. Nov. 10th 1922

	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	No	Yes	52	Male	English	British			
2	"	"	31	"	"	"			
3	"	"	43	"	Scotch	"			
4	"	"	28	"	English	"			
5	Angus	H. Clark	Wireless Op. 17/7/22	"	"	"	"		
6	Doucett	P. Cox	Carpenter	"	"	"	53	"	"
7	McLerman	J.D.	Bosun	"	"	"	37	"	"
8	McCubbin	H.M. Clark	A.B.	26/7/22.	"	"	27	" Scotch	"
9	McDonald	R.	"	"	"	"	40	" English	"
10	Angus P.D.	P. Cox	"	"	"	"			
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sheet No. 1.

203

12-29-22 Can. Explorer
Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Vancouver
Dec 4th, 1922

I, master of the Can. ... S. Canadian Explorer
(Nationality.)
from port of Auckland, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 8th, 19XX consigned to Wright & McKay Ltd; is now lying at Vancouver, and is expected to sail Jan 4, 19XX, for Yokohama via United States port of Seattle. First port of call in United States this voyage was Victoria Canada

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1614

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

Owners ...
Local Agents Wilford McKay

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), (8), (9), (10), or (13) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, and by a penalty of $100 for each offense.

Sheet No. 1.

Form 551
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Prepare in Duplicate.

Port of [illegible] Nov. 2nd 1922

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. [illegible]

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1919, and the [illegible] issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to [illegible] deliver on board the S.S. [illegible] the remaining named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the [illegible] on the reverse side hereof.

Ex. Canadian

NAME

1 Fred Brabrook not on board

2

3

4

5 Angus

6 Doucett

7 McLennan

8 McCubbin

9 McDonald

10 Angus P.D.

11 Naylor

12 Sullivan

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

W. Wyman
(Title of person signing receipt.)

(Date)

By direction of the Immigration Officer.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

H. Cook ✓ Wireless Op. 17/7/22

P. [illegible] ✓ Carpenter " "

J.P. ✓ Bosun " "

H.M. [illegible] ✓ A.B. 26/7/22 " "

R. [illegible] ✓ " " "

P.G. [illegible] ✓ " " "

M. [illegible] ✓ " " "

[illegible] ✓ " " "

ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 205

ed States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens a port of the United States.

Dec 24th Auckland, N.Z. Nov. 10th 1922
[illegible], 1922, from the port of [illegible]

(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
No	Yes	52	Male	English	British			
"	"	31	"	"	"			
"	"	43	"	Scotch	"			
"	"	28	"	English	"			
"	"	29	"	"	"			
"	"	53	"	"	"			
"	"	37	"	"	"			
"	"	27	"	Scotch	"			
"	"	40	"	English	"			
"	"	19	"	"	"			
"	"	18	"	"	"			

such aliens

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	48	[illegible]	Nov. 2nd 1922 [illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. Grant	20	England			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Wyman Master.

16—1922

[OVER.]

Sheet No. 1.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

205

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "CANADIAN ..., arriving at Vancouver, B.C. Dec 10 24th, 1922, from the port of Auckland, N.Z. Nov. 10th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lyman		✓ Master	24/2/22	Montreal	No	Yes	52	Male	English	British			
2	Day		✓ 1st Officer	17/2/22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
3	Stewart		✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	"			
4	Jackson	H.R.	✓ 3rd "	26/7/22	"	"	"	28	"	English	"			
5	Argo	H.	✓ Wireless Op.	17/7/22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
6	Doucett		✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"			
7	McLerman	J.P.	✓ Bosun	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
8	McCubbin	H.M.	✓ A.B.	26/7/22	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"			
9	McDonald	R.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"			
10	Angus P.D.	P.G.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
11	Taylor	M.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
12	Sullivan		✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"		"			
13	Morris	J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"				"			
14	Curtis	H.	✓ "											
15	Parker	A.	✓											
16	Leonard	A.	✓											
17	Harrison	W.	✓											
18	Stark	J.	✓											
19	Clondining	J.	✓											
20	Lecroix	J.	✓											
21	Patterson	W.	✓											
22	McIntyre	C.	✓											
23	[illegible]	J.	✓											
24	Lyman	C.	✓											
25	Mooney	John	✓ "	26/7/22	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"			
26	Finn	Edward	✓ "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
27	Christopher	W.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"			
28	Mac	T.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"			
29	Myas	F.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"			
30	Chersey		✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Maltese	"			

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents Wilfrid McKay

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Presented in Duplicate.

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. Canadian Pacific Part of Vancouver Dec 27 1922

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 20, 1922, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to Deliver 204

detain on board / remove from the S/S Canadian (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, or member of the crew; steerage passenger, etc.)
Fred Bimbrook	Not on crossed crew list.
	H Cook

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

W. Wyman
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

J. Ritchie
Immigrant Inspector.

14—990

(OVER)

Sheet No. 1.

Form 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S "CANADIAN EXPLORER", arriving at Newport, Dec 29th, 1922, from the port of Auckland, N.Z. Nov. 10th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lyman	Wilfred	✓ Master	24/2/22	Montreal	No	Yes	52	Male	English	British			
2	Day	[illegible]	✓ 1st Officer	17/2/22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
3	Stewart	S[illegible]	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	"			
4	Jackson	H.R.	✓ 3rd "	26/7/22	"	"	"	28	"	English	"			
5	Ango	H.[illegible]	✓ Wireless Op.	17/7/22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
6	Doucett	P.[illegible]	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"			
7	McLeman	J.[illegible]	✓ Bosun	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
8	McCubbin	H.M.	✓ A.B.	26/7/22	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"			
9	McDonald	R[illegible]	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"			
10	Angus P.D.	P.[illegible]	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
11	Taylor	M[illegible]	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
12	Sullivan	[illegible]	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
13	Morris	J.[illegible]	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
14	Curtis	H.[illegible]	✓ "	Nov 9th	Auckland	"	"							
15	Parker	A[illegible]	✓ Deck Boy	17/7/22	Montreal	"	"							
16	Leonard	A[illegible]	✓ " "	"	"	"	"							
17	Harrison	W[illegible]	✓ 1st Engineer											
18	Stark	J.[illegible]	✓ [illegible]											
19	Clendining	J[illegible]												
20	Lecroix	J[illegible]												
21	Patterson	W[illegible]												
22	McIntyre	C[illegible]												
23	Quinn	J.[illegible]												
24	Lyman	C.[illegible]						35	"	Irish	"			
25	Mooney	John						48	"	"	"			
26	Finn	E[illegible]						22	"	English	"			
27	Christopher	W[illegible]						29	"	Scotch	"			
28	Rice	[illegible]	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"			
29	Myas	F.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Maltese	"			
30	Gorsey	[illegible]	✓ "	"	"	"	"							

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents Wilford McKay

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.


ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 26, 1919.

An Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased aliens.

EXTRACT FROM HELP TO OF THE IMMIGRATION

RULES AND REGULATIONS.

(Subd. 4, par. d.)

EXTRACT FROM

For U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR Form 433 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Form 6N
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

205

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S "CANADIAN MINEUR", arriving at New York Dec 29th, 1922, from the port of Auckland, N.Z. Nov. 10th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wyman	W. J.	Master	24/2/22	Montreal	No	Yes	52	Male	English	British			
2	Day	Arth.	1st Officer	17/2/22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
3	Stewart	Sam	2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	"			
4	Jackson	H.R.	3rd "	26/7/22	"	"	"	28	"	English	"			
5	Ango	H.	Wireless Op.	17/7/22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
6	Doucett	Peter	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"			
7	McLerman	J.P.	Bosun	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
8	McCubbin	H.M.	A.B.	26/7/22	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"			
9	McDonald	Ralph	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"			
10	Angus P.D.	P.D.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
11	Taylor	M.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
12	Sullivan	M.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
13	Morris	J.L.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
14	Curtis	H.	"	Nov 4/	Auckland	"	"	23	"	"	"			
15	Parker	A.	Deck Boy	17/7/22	Montreal	"	"	17	"	American	American			
16	Leonard	A.	" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	British			
17	Harrison	W.	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"			
18	Stark	J.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
19	Clendining	J.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"			
20	Lecroix	J.B.	4th "	26/7/22	"	"	"	23	"	English	"			
21	Patterson	W.	Oilman	17/7/22	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"			
22	McIntyre	C.	Oiler		"	"	"	27	"	English	"			
23	Quinn	J.	"	17/7/22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
24	Wyman	G.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
25	Mooney	John	"	26/7/22	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"			
26	Finn	E.	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
27	Christopher	W.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"			
28	Rice	R.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"			
29	Myas	F.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"			
30	Chersey	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Maltese	"			

J. R. Roberts
Master

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CANADIAN MINEUR
DEC 29 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — FORM 589 — NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

For U. S. DEPARTMENT USE Form 530 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Sheet No. 2

Form 6511
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

206

ENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."CANADIAN EXPLORER", arriving at NEW YORK, December 29th, 1922, from the port of Auckland N.Z. Nov. 10th 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ward	J.	Fireman	20/7/22	Montreal	NO	YES	32	Male	English	British			
2	Healing	G.	"		Auckland	"	"	26	"	"	"			
3	Cameron	C.	"		"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
4	Robbie	C.	"		"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
5	Morrow	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
6	Green	W.	"		Montreal	"	"	22	"	"	"			
7	Prime	C.A.	Ch.Steward		"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
8	~~Connor~~	W.	2nd "		Wellington	"	"	34	"	"	"			
9	Ward	J.	Asst. "	20/7/22	Montreal	"	"	30	"	"	"			
10	Hurd	E.	Ch.Cook	24/7/22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
11	McDonagh	John	Pantryman		"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
12	Barker	W.	2nd Cook		Auckland	"	"	28	"	"	"			
13	Wallace	D.	Apprentice	20/7/22	Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Harris	R.F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31	Benbrook		4th Cook	10/8/22	Auckland	No.	yes	24	Male	English	British			

J. R. Watts Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND
NOVEMBER 9, 1922.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA AFFIXED BELOW TO THIS CREW LIST HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

[signature]
AMERICAN CONSUL.

Auckland New Zealand

Panama Canal

November 9, 1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND

Fee $2.00 United States
Note issued to 7/4 section
Fee Vo. 1311

#31 Not on articles of Crew left ship at Auckland Signed on Canadian vessel at Auckland

J. R. Watts Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Wilford McKay

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form No. 1

12-25-22

203

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Canadian Explorer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Bryanar
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December, 1922

J. X. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form

U.S. DEPA... Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of ..., 192...

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. ..... Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to / detain on board / remove to ..... (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME

Allen ...

2084

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

Requ...

Vess...

Sheet No. 1

...ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

209

...ates immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...rt of the United States.

...ce 29, 192..., from the port of Puerto Colombia

No. on list			(5) Intended port to be paid off and discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Anc...		...d off	Yes	32	M	Scand.	U.S.A.	6'		
2	Tar...	...Officer	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'9"	
3	Hassell	Lawrence A.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	5'7"	
4	Brown	Charles E.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8"	
						"	"	43	M	Scand.	Sweden	5'7"	
30	Elorriga	Omallo											

Line ..... Grace Line Inc.

Owners ..... Grace Steamship Co.

Local Agents ..... W.R.Grace & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1c—1613

207

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 12 1923

PORT OF NEW YORK

January 11th., 1923.

I, master of the U. S. A. (Nationality.) S.S. "MINEOLA"

from port of Puerto Colombia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 32 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 29th., 1922 consigned to Grace Line Inc.; is now lying at 33 Atlantic Basin Brooklyn N.Y. and is expected to sail January 11th., 1923 for W.Coast of S.America via United States port of via Panama Canal. First port of call in United States this voyage was Foreign

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
~~A. Patella~~	~~24~~	~~Colombian~~	~~New York Jan 8th. 1923~~

1c—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 839 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of ..... 1922.

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. ..... Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1919, and the Immigration ... issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to
detain on board
remove from

(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

(1st, 2d, or 3d ... Steerage, etc.)

NAME.

All Chinese

2084

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

14—603

U.S. DEPA... Form 839

Sheet No. 1

...ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...etes immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...rt of the United States.

...e 27, 192..., from the port of Puerto Colombia

(1) No. on list			(5)	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ang...		...d off	Yes	32	M	Scand.	U.S.A.	6'		
2	Tan...		Officer	"	48	M	"	"	5'9"		
3	Hassell	Lawrence A.	2nd. "	"	32	M	English	"	5'7"		
4	Brown	Charles E.	3rd. "	"	24	M	"	"	5'8"		
5	Svensson	Andros	Carpenter	"	43	M	Scand.	Sweden	5'7"		
6	Dishler	Robert	Boatswain	"	35	M	Russian	Russia	5'7"		
7	Lornsen	Nils	A.B.Seaman	"	32	M	Scand.	Norway	5'9"		
8	Forssell	August L.		"	25	M	"	Sweden	5'7"		
9	Senft	Ernest F.	"	"	22	M	"	Denmark	5'7"		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
O. Tangen	48	U.S.A.	New York October 28,1922
L.A.Hassell	32	"	" "
C.E.Brown	24	"	" "
A. Svensson	43	Sweden	" "
R. Dishler	35	Russia	" "
N. Lornsen	32	Norway	" "
A.L.Forssell	25	Sweden	" "
E.F.Senft	22	Denmark	" "
G.J.Sorensen	30	"	" "
C.A.Soderberg	26	Sweden	" October 31,1922
J.E.Kritzberg	23	Russia	" November 1,1922
S. Hodne	19	Norway	" October 28,1922
L.D.Martens	51	U.S.A.	" "
R.B.Henry	24	"	" "
S. Contreras	45	"	" "
F.E.Chalmers	34	"	" "
M.F.Pate	29	"	" "
W.C.Henderson	34	"	" "
R.J.Lawson	45	Gt.Britain	" "
G. De Souza	41	Portugal	" "
T. Oliviera	31	"	" "
K. Lindell	21	Finland	" "
M. Lehto	24	"	" "
W.R.Wilson	33	U.S.A.	" "
J. Salsavaya	27	Peru	Balboa November 19,1922
A. Schultz	18	U.S.A.	New York October 31,1922
A. Corpa	42	Peru	" October 28,1922
M. Orrillaga	26	Spain	" "
O. Elorriaga	22	"	" "
Muy Chow	36	China	" "
Ham Tong	22	"	" "
Wee Wou	37	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
O. Tangen	48	U.S.A.	C. Alm	28	U.S.A.
L.A.Hassell	32	"	R.J.Lawson	45	British
C.E.Brown	24	"	G. DeSouza	31	Portugal
A. Svensson	45	Sweden	J. Oliviera	21	"
N. Lornsen	32	Norway	M. Lehto	24	Finland
P. Londquist	33	Finland	J. Jensen	27	Norway
E.F.Senft	22	Denmark	E. Klasila	29	Finland
A.L.Forssell	25	Sweden	T. Myer	48	Germany
B.B.Billstrom	25	"	E. Karlsen	28	Norway
C.A.Soderberg	26	"	A. Corpa	42	Spain
T.E.Wreare	30	Finland	Thong Dee	32	China
S. Hodne	19	Norway	Swan King	28	"
L.D.Martens	51	U.S.A.	Sin Fan	34	"
J.C.Depler	24	"	Wang Foo	29	"
R.B.Henry	24	"	Wee Wou	37	"
S. Contreras	45	"	E. Estela	34	Colombia
F.E.Chalmers	34	"			
M.F.Pate	29	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick
E. Nilsson	34	Sweden	New York, Oct.28/22	Vene...

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

U. S. DEPA... IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 550

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of ..., 192...

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S... Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration ... lations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ... (Here state if alien is to be detained on board or removed)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME. (1st, 2d, or 3d class ... of the crew, steward, etc.)

All Passengers 2084

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

Sheet No. 1

203

...N THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...tates immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...rt of the United States.

...e 24, 192..., from the port of Puerto Colombia

No. on list	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
					...er to be paid ...charged at ...t arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Anc...				...d off	Yes	32	M	Scand.	U.S.A.	6'		
2	Tar...		Officer	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'9"		
3	Hassell	Lawrence A.	2nd. "	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	5'7"		
4	Brown	Charles E.	3rd. "	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8"		
5	Svensson	Andros	Carpenter	"	"	"	43	M	Scand.	Sweden	5'7"		
6	Dishler	Robert	Boatswain	"	"	"	35	M	Russian	Russia	5'7"		
7	Lornsen	Nils	A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	32	M	Scand.	Norway	5'9		
8	Forssell	August L.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	Sweden	5'7"		
9	Senft	Ernest F.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	Denmark	5'7"		
10	Sorensen	Gothard J.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'8"		
11	Soderberg	Carl A.	"	Oct. 31	"	"	26	M	"	Sweden	5'7"		
12	Kritzberg	John E.	"	Nov. 1	"	"	23	M	Russian	Russia	5'7"		
13	Hodne	Sigwald	Ord.Seaman	Oct. 28	"	"	19	M	Scand.	Norway	5'8"		
14	Martens	Louis D.	Purser	"	"	"	51	M	English	U.S.A.	5'7"		
15	Henry	Robert B.	Radio Op'r.	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6"		
16	Contreras	Simeon	Chief Eng'r.	"	"	"	45	M	Italian	"	6'		
17	Chalmers	Fred E.	1st.Asst."	"	"	"	34	M	Scotch	"	5'7"		
18	Pate	Milton F.	2nd. " "	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	5'8"		
19	Henderson	William C.	3rd. " "	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	"	5'		
20	Lawson	Robert J.	Junior "	"	"	"	45	M	Scotch	Gt.Brit.	5'7"		
21	De Souza	Gregorio	Oiler	"	"	"	41	M	Portug.	Portugal	5'7"		
22	Oliviera	John	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'8"		
23	Lindell	Karl	"	"	"	"	21	M	Finnish	Finland	5'9"		
24	Wilson	William R.	Fireman	"	"	"	33	M	English	U.S.A.	5'7"		
25	Salsavaya	Jorge	"	Nov.19	Balboa	"	27	M	Span.Am.	Peru	5'7"		
26	Lehto	Manne	"	Oct.28	New York	"	24	M	Finnish	Finland	5'8"		
27	Schultz	Anthony	Wiper	" 31	"	"	18	M	German	U.S.A.	5'7"		
28	Corpa	Andrew	Steward	" 28	"	"	42	M	Span.Am.	Peru	5'6"		
29	Orrillaga	Marcos	Chief Cook	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"		
30	Elorriga	Omalio	2nd.Ck.&Bkr.	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8"		

Line ... Grace Line Inc.

Owners ... Grace Steamship Co.

Local Agents ... W.R.Grace & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

DEC 29 1922

...OLA

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

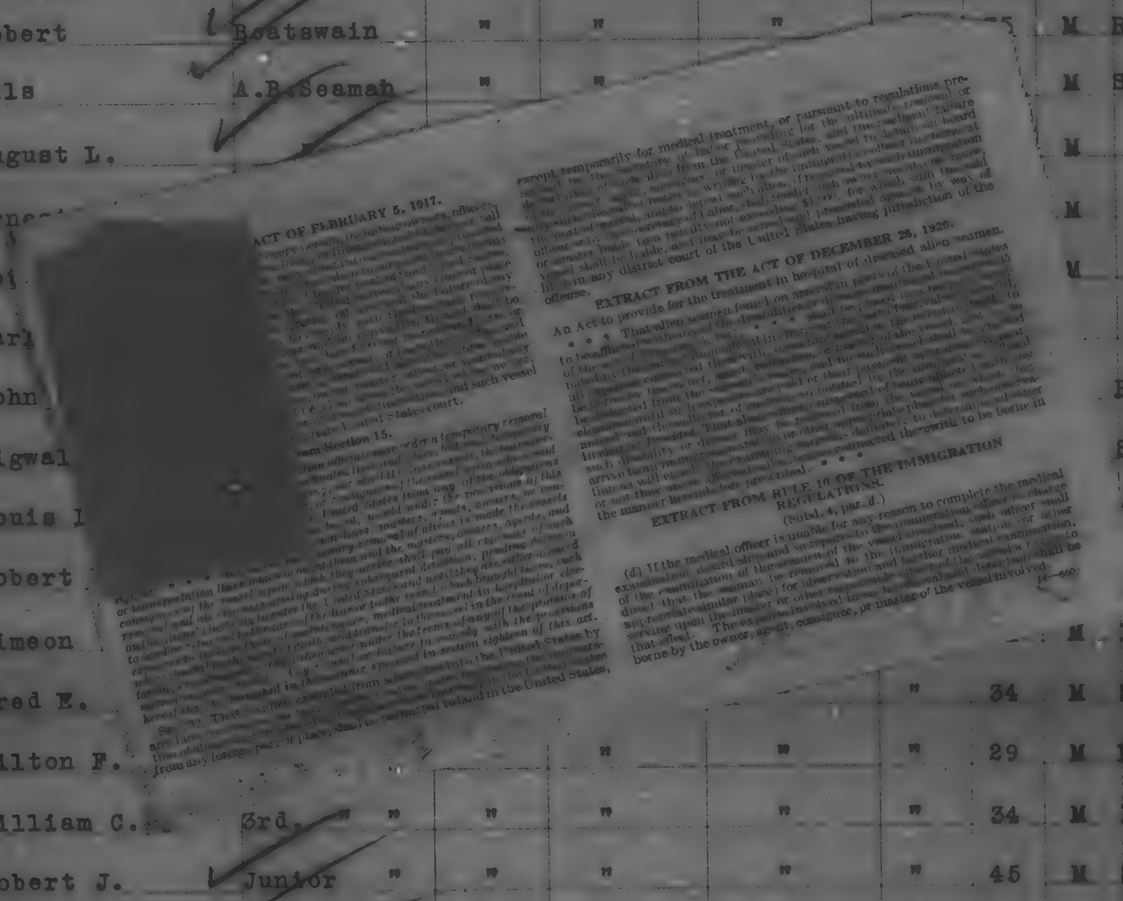
209

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "MINEOLA", arriving at NEW YORK, Dec 7, 1922, from the port of Puerto Colombia Dec 1

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andersen	Albin A.	Master	1922 Oct.28	New York	Paid off	Yes	32	M	Scand.	U.S.A.	6'		
2	Tangen	Olaf	1st.Officer	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'9"		
3	Hassell	Lawrence A.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	5'7"		
4	Brown	Charles E.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8"		
5	Svensson	Andros	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	M	Scand.	Sweden	5'7"		
6	Dishler	Robert	Boatswain	"	"	"			M	Russian	Russia	5'7"		
7	Lornsen	Nils	A.B.Seaman	"	"				M	Scand.	Norway	5'9"		
8	Forssell	August L.							M	"	Sweden	5'7"		
9	Senft	Erne							M	"	Denmark	5'7"		
10	Sorensen	Goj							M	"	"	5'8"		
11	Soderberg	Carl								"	Sweden	5'7"		
12	Kritzberg	John								Russian	Russia	5'7"		
13	Hodne	Sigwal								Scand.	Norway	5'8"		
14	Martens	Louis I								nglish	U.S.A.	5'7"		
15	Henry	Robert								"	"	5'6"		
16	Contreras	Simeon							M	Italian	"	6'		
17	Chalmers	Fred E.					"	34	M	Scotch	"	5'7"		
18	Pate	Milton F.		"	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	5'8"		
19	Henderson	William C.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	"	6'		
20	Lawson	Robert J.	Junior "	"	"	"	"	45	M	Scotch	Gt.Brit.	5'7"		
21	De Souza	Gregorio	Oiler	"	"	"	"	41	M	Portug.	Portugal	5'7"		
22	Oliviera	John	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'8"		
23	Lindell	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Finnish	Finland	5'9"		
24	Wilson	William R.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	U.S.A.	5'7"		
25	Salsavaya	Jorge	"	Nov.19	Balboa	"	"	27	M	Span.Am.	Peru	5'7"		
26	Lehto	Manne	"	Oct.28	New York	"	"	24	M	Finnish	Finland	5'8"		
27	Schultz	Anthony	Wiper	" 31	"	"	"	18	M	German	U.S.A.	5'7"		
28	Corpa	Andrew	Steward	" 28	"	"	"	42	M	Span.Am.	Peru	5'6"		
29	Orrillaga	Marcos	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"		
30	Elorriga	Omalio	2nd.Ck.&Bkr.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8"		



ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 26, 1920.

EXTRACT FROM RULE 10 OF THE IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

Line Grace Line Inc.

Owners Grace Steamship Co.

Local Agents W.R.Grace & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
209

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "MINEOLA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, Dec 7, 1922, *from the port of* Puerto Colombia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andersen	Albin A.	Master	1922 Oct.28	New York	Paid off	Yes	32	M	Scand.	U.S.A.	6'		
2	Tangen	Olaf	1st.Officer	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'9"		
3	Hassell	Lawrence A.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	5'7"		
4	Brown	Charles E.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8"		
5	Svensson	Andros	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	M	Scand.	Sweden	5'7"		
6	Dishler	Robert	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	35	M	Russian	Russia	5'7"		
7	Lornsen	Nils	A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scand.	Norway	5'9"		
8	Forssell	August L.	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	Sweden	5'7"		
9	Senft	Ernest F.	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	Denmark	5'7"		
10	Sorensen	Gothard J.	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'8"		
11	Soderberg	Carl A.	"	Oct. 31	"	"	"	26	M	"	Sweden	5'7"		
12	Kritzberg	John E.	"	Nov. 1	"	"	"	23	M	Russian	Russia	5'7"		
13	Hodne	Sigwald	Ord.Seaman	Oct. 28	"	"	"	19	M	Scand.	Norway	5'8"		
14	Martens	Louis D.	Purser	"	"	"	"	51	M	English	U.S.A.	5'7"		
15	Henry	Robert B.	Radio Op'r.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6"		
16	Contreras	Simeon	Chief Eng'r.	"	"	"	"	45	M	Italian	"	6'		
17	Chalmers	Fred E.	1st Asst."	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scotch	"	5'7"		
18	Pate	Milton F.	2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	5'8"		
19	Henderson	William C.	3rd. " "	"	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	"	5'		
20	Lawson	Robert J.	Junior "	"	"	"	"	45	M	Scotch	Gt.Brit.	5'7"		
21	De Souza	Gregorio	Oiler	"	"	"	"	41	M	Portug.	Portugal	5'7"		
22	Oliviera	John	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'8"		
23	Lindell	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Finnish	Finland	5'9"		
24	Wilson	William R.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	U.S.A.	5'7"		
25	Salsavaya	Jorge	"	Nov.19	Balboa	"	"	27	M	Span.Am.	Peru	5'7"		
26	Lehto	Manne	"	Oct.28	New York	"	"	24	M	Finnish	Finland	5'8"		
27	Schultz	Anthony	Wiper	" 31	"	"	"	18	M	German	U.S.A.	5'7"		
28	Corpa	Andrew	Steward	" 28	"	"	"	42	M	Span.Am.	Peru	5'6"		
29	Orrillaga	Maroos	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"		
30	Florriga	Omalio	2nd.Ck.&Bkr.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8"		

Line Grace Line Inc.
Owners Grace Steamship Co.
Local Agents W.R.Grace & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

MINEOLA
DEC 20 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. A. ANDERSEN *,* Master. *, of the* S. S. "MINEOLA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master. XXXXXXXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

210

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "MINEOLA", arriving at NEW YORK, Dec 29, 1922, from the port of Puerto Colombia Dec 21/22.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Muy	Chow	Messman	1922 Oct.28	New York	Paid off	Yes	36	M.	Chinese	China	5'7"		
32	Tong	Ham	"	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5'6"		
33	Won	Wee	Messboy	"	"	"	"	37	M.	"	"	5'7"		
4	American Consulate at Barranquilla, Colombia. December 19, 1922.													
5	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations													
6	prescribed by the Department of State.													
7	Vice Consul of the United States of America, in Charge.													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 4
at Barranquilla, Columbia
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Great
Vice Consul
Date DEC 19 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires ... months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Service No. 1404
No fee prescribed

Line Grace Line Inc.
Owners Grace Steamship Co.
Local Agents W.R.Grace & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-29-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. A. ANDERSEN Master, of the S. S. "MINNEOLA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. A. Andersen
Master, XXXXXXXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 1922

J. McOldring
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Salonny 1
Hussney 2
Nisacho 4
Lamanco 6
Ostis Chicama 7
Guayaquil 9

Manta 11
Bahia 12
Esmeraldas 12
Buenaventura IX
Chustobal 16

7397

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7297

Dec. 27-29-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 6 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 6 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator